"artistarum"
Registrum pertinet librarie domus collegii maioris

787

N. Inv. 787.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominus solus respondit [illegible]

[illegible]

I

Anno dni m° ccc° xxvij
[illegible] presentem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Magister Henricus de Hassia super prologo biblie. Ex tanto quo liberalibus scientiis tanquam ex primo[illegible]
fonte pullulant omnes scientie mortales specialiter practica humana [illegible] [illegible] et ordi-
nata et medium hoc sed etiam ex hoc fonte emanat scientia illa medicinalis mortalibus perutilis
et satis accommoda sed medicinalis practica [illegible] quod ad vires et operationes omnes naturales
quibus [illegible] et ordinatas impediunt in suis operationibus vires aut spirituales seu
intellectuales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine vires corporales organice sunt administra-
tive [illegible] vita intellectualis in [illegible] [illegible] scientia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible] rethor eloquentia silet, logicus non [illegible]
theologus non predicat [illegible] medicina [illegible] disputans [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
sacerdos non orat et [illegible] non laborat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] scientia ex illo preclaro fonte septem liberalium artium [illegible] statuunt et
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que physica naturalis
[illegible] materie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi naturalis physica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibi scientia medicinalis incipit
[illegible] in ordine ad sanitatem [illegible] [illegible] corpulentia.

Scientia utilis [illegible] artes liberales

Et septem liberales artes ut sciencie [illegible] dicta sunt utiles primo ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] utiles ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utiles ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] intelligendum et [illegible] defendendum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad salutem mortalibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
moralium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habitudo [illegible] ut debita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in physica moralis pullulat de scientiis liberalibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] moralis physica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
moralibus et liberalibus scientiis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
sapientes qui atheniensibus et romanis legem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberalibus scientiis [illegible]
[illegible] fonte pullulat omnis scientia moralis [illegible] ut [illegible]

De libro qui intitulatur tractatus viii de medicina libro 4o Ethimologiarum

De medicina libro 4o. Medicina est que corporis vel tuetur vel restaurat
salutem cuius materia versatur in morbis et vulneribus. Ad hanc itaque pertinent non ea
tantum que ars eorum exhibet qui proprie medici nominantur sed et cibus
et potus tegmen et tegumen defensio denique omnis atque munitio qua nostrum corpus adversus
externos ictus casusque servatur. De nomine medicine. Nomen autem medicine a modo, id est temperamento,
impositum estimatur ut non satis sed paulatim adhibeatur. Nam in multo contristatur
natura mediocriter autem gaudet. Unde et qui pigmenta et antidota satis vel
assidue biberint vexantur. Immoderatio enim omnis non salutem sed periculum affert.
De inventoribus medicine. Medicine autem artis auctor ac repertor apud Grecos
perhibetur Apollo. Hanc filius eius Esculapius laude vel opere amplificavit. Sed
postquam fulminis ictu Esculapius interiit interdicta fertur medendi cura et ars simul
cum auctore defecit latuitque per annos pene quingentos usque ad tempus Artaxerxis
regis Persarum. Tunc eam revocavit in lucem Ypocras Asclepio
patre genitus in insula Coo.

Bertrutii Bononiensis Methodus
cognoscendorum morborum, particularium
et universalium.

Sequitur registrum super practica Bertucii que continet in se duos libros

Incipit summa Bertrucij

Otionem ut ait inter dictum princeps in
de generatione ingenio sit uno
10 et labore compilato tantum
ducatus sui demonstrauit ipse adepturus
dicamus sicut demonstrat ad remedia oblivionis
intellectus 2o ad perfectionem petitionem
que inferno 3o ad perfectionem petitionem
inter amicorum Ideo ergo Bertrucius
gratiam lumbardus Itaque studium meum
benone quantitatis dispositione alia tempore
apte peticionem meam compleuimus intellectus
quam plurima capita opera valeant et
bene Item quia magis introducti sunt
ob paucis intricantur Item que intellectus
et ipsa studio multum deprecabat Item
que peregrinis et sapientis multum tantum
tantis obviant Item que modum tempus
breuiter sicut oblectatur Remedia
leuium passionum corporis cum accidere
possunt stilo quo potero breuiori
dicam et tenendo auctoris dicta
singula ipse ipse et ras et amice
et memorie ipsi ipsos ecclesie
nobis primo si et corpore respectus
dictum breuibus capitulis In collectione
ut prius capituli quod collectum
capitis designatis ordine amico libro
sed canonis obseruabo Hec uero
ipso duos libros generales quos
primo loquar doctrinis prioribus que
sunt ad artem usque ad plantam pedis
dictatis 22 capitulis modo sunt
dictum ita ut primi totalitatis sunt
sunt albus et 24 et 12 principiis
dicere conueniat ut sic dicam prosperis et
facilius dicta auctoris cognoscant Item 2o
ad loquar de regimine rebus stilo et
ordine artem certum obseruatis antidota
enim aut per se sanitatis uel singulis
cuius antidota et ad
antidotarium Nicolai solent tunc sanitati
qui de antidotis de separatione inuamento
et curatione breuiter debet ipse
quod ipsamet cum ratione medicinis
ad acceptus Antequam tamen laborem
operis aggredior et me inde
de sanitate cura ipsi de medicina et de
medicamento et de corporis medicinis et cetera

in plurimis et constructa modis Nam
quod et nec Christus corpore a simo
philosophorum magis corpore e omnino esse priori
quod solum ipsum salubris ipse sufficit esse
et id quod est cui cuncta consistunt et
ad quod cuncta respirat quod sua bonitate
eundem debeat affluenter Ideo ergo
sicut in concordia primi operis ad cunctis
sancta ergo de etiam alios
dendi gratia impetrare quatinus digne
assumpti laboris sancte principalibus tractator
largissimus ad auctor et perfectionis
fruatur Quod ut fiat similiter sibi
uel deuoti sancti mentem et corpore
de suo in natura complacere specialiter
et effectus dicit hoc opus aggredior
auxilio et bonitate de consensu qui sit
laudanda Item ergo pessime de singulis
modis sanitate corporum de thezauro
largitatis tue qui et sua felicitatis

Medicina autem preclarissima Item
nam per medicinalis sunt reperta
ipse qui magis aliqui ipse etiam et 2o de his
et ostendit euidenter ad commodum
dum sunt artis reliquas et legem protulit
et excellit intellectus corporis bonum
Illa ars sunt sola est multo dum
preclarissima que et omni gratia subiectis
corpus nobiles multis opus sublimius
unde in me et cum quo in ar
cum prolatum aut per et tunc etiam
corpore ab sua et sic naturis
de quo assumpta et post quam cum
designatis Item usque incorporeis et
corpus qua alio que omnino esse
dicam et medicina ut de uel
bello de malicia complexionis
ergo medicinalis sola et sunt et
fortis cum alios quod sed cum et per
fedam et et in per et sunt et et
sed efficacia demonstrande et sunt
cum tactionis de et et per
in sunt corporis alicui
sunt et sanitatis spectande et
et sed a modis et etiam
sanitatis et equalitas de primo
et in de causis per et amicus
et etiam in de ego in etiam procuratione
et in omnis artes et sanitas sola

[Marginal note:] medicinalis scientia ... et ostendat

mediana duobus utitur tamquam instrumentis quibus
procedit scilicet ratione et sensu. Alie autem scientie sola
utuntur ratione, ut ars [illegible] animi. Sed quedam
scientie sunt ut mathematica, quedam scientie
efficiente materiali et finali, ut naturalis philosophia
[illegible] complexo ab philosophorum [illegible] Anselmus
in quinto. De 2o scribit Commentator Albe-
[illegible] nihil potest [illegible] philoso-
phia quippe [illegible] scientia [illegible] corpus
[illegible] philosophia [illegible] mentia [illegible] ita mentia
[illegible] corporis. Et [illegible] ymo [illegible] aut in
anima non est possibile ut doctrina aliquam opi-
tionem [illegible] artis nisi per [illegible] principiorum
[illegible] quippe [illegible] unitatis ad
[illegible] et investigandum
[illegible]. Et Anselmus [illegible] colli-
git dicebat [illegible] est ars [illegible]
[illegible] principiis [illegible] i. [illegible] in philosophia
naturali. De qua philosophia loquens [illegible]
[illegible] ad intellectum [illegible] divinum est
[illegible] philosophie [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] primo [illegible]
[illegible] philosophia [illegible] omnes
virtutes speculantur [illegible] Aristoteles 2o [illegible]
[illegible] philosophiam [illegible] et
[illegible] virtutes speculative
felicitatem [illegible] illud [illegible] ethicorum
Dei [illegible]
speculativa [illegible] aut [illegible]
cognitivissima felicitas est [illegible] felicitas
[illegible] Deo assimilamur [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] anima [illegible] autem
[illegible] speculativa [illegible]
[illegible] consistit, aliorum [illegible] intellectum [illegible]
[illegible] passibilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] amantis. [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] amatissimus Deo est
qui sibi similis. De 3o scribit Johannes
Damascenus [illegible] dicens [illegible] mentia
[illegible] suavitas [illegible]
[illegible] libros sine [illegible] ingenio et
[illegible] molestum est. Et [illegible]
[illegible] est ad [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] quibus omnes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]. Et
[illegible] difficultas [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] sciens [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] logica propter [illegible] philosophia propter

[illegible] mathematica propter duas [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] 2o medicinalis scientia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitas sua [illegible]
[illegible] capacitatis sive lati-
tudo. [illegible] artis [illegible] utilitas
sua [illegible]. [illegible] depen-
det absoluta [illegible]
ut patet 2o physicorum ultimo capitulo. [illegible] scribit
[illegible] aforismi dicens [illegible]
quippe [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] nobile [illegible]
[illegible] loquens Augustinus [illegible]
capitulo [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] operationes [illegible]
quibus agit aut patitur. De 2o [illegible]
[illegible] 2o physicorum [illegible]. Est [illegible] homo
[illegible] et [illegible]
ab antiquis [illegible] est. [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible] abstractos [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Augustinus in libello de videndo
[illegible] 2o capitulo [illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit Augustinus [illegible]
[illegible] que
[illegible] quem
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] voluntate
[illegible] magnus [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] timet
[illegible] plantas [illegible]
malorum [illegible] et [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] et augmentat. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et motu.
De 3o [illegible]
[illegible] utilissimas artes [illegible]

[illegible] humane fragilitatis indigentia durabit nulla, potest enim aliquid silere propter amplitudinem materie corporis / ipsa enim inter eos predictatibus invitata quod assistit propter ipsa contra dolores pura medicamenta ... corrigit et ibi nos intrat defendere. Ubi nulle di-
uicie nulla dignitas propter ... nomine tenuit
alludit deum sapientis ... ecclesia ... ca-
pitulo / Honora medicum propter necessitatem et eum
creavit enim altissimus / Regula 2 quod medicinalis
scientia omnibus aliis extollenda ... sue
... est propter tria primum ex auctoris
suorum venerande vetustate 2m ex auctori-
um suorum pluralitate atque studiosa sagacitas
3m ex auctorum suorum amicabili pla-
cabilitate et stabilitate / De primo loco arguitur
2o metheorum dicens / Non solum gratias debemus hiis
qui bene dixerunt sed et quae male / Aliis
enim boni nobis contulerunt. Magis ... verum
per exercitium suum / et loco si ... Nisi enim
fuisset thimotheus non esset et ita multa
melodia careremus / Auctores autem
medicinae sue primi enim fuerunt / Nam primus medicinae
repertor fuit apollo / et filius eius escu-
lapius ... alias scientias fuerunt
... scripta ... scripta ad nos
non pervenerunt propter interruptionem studii ex
diluuio ... / ... apollinis / ...
sui temporis ... admirarentur ut poetis
deum quem ... propter
quod ... medicorum tempore
... sapiens predicat ac adorat / Secundus
autem artis medicinae repertor cuius scripta
cuius scripta ad nos pervenerunt fuit
ypocras ... quo ... illius affor-
3e particule / Et ... plurima ... et si
... medici de assiduis
... primo ... acutorum illi ... po-
tius cupiditas fuerunt quam venerabiles
/ Iste igitur ypocras non solum ... sed et professus
... et apli ... sue artis
testatur. Galienus 1o de ... p o ca-
... ypocras quod bonus fuit agricola quia
... arte prauit. Indiget ... et
... qui scientia eius augeret et inriget
/ 2m principaliter auctores suos copiosa uirtutes
/ Non enim ... alia scientia quod ... codicis

... ypocras nam post ... ypo-
cras. Dyascorides ... / ... Galia-
nus ruffus abenzoar ... nunc tempore ...
... et avicenna ... colliget ... de ... com-
plexionis tacitus ... de speciis
que ... libro ... ipsa in
aliis ... plures ... idem
... modum ... ut ... mar-
... Unde ... cassio-
dori ... epistolarum ... dicens ...
... tante glo-
riosus ... / ... damascenus ait
libro ... ... vero qui peccata
diligenter ... sapientie ...
/ De 3o loquitur Galienus 3o de ... naturalibus
3o capitulo ... / ... libros
... illarum investigationem dimitte qua
... qui sophistica ...
... ... nisi ... atque
libere ... studium sum-
ad ... veritati pertinente studium ...
... / Redditur ... et
ultra ... ... supponimus alias glosinus
... ... singularis ...
... ... copiosa ... / ...
... ... adepto / 3m
... ... felicitatem / De
primo loco ... ...
... est autem bonum ut ... sit plurimum
... apud ... et ... medi-
cina ... qui ... nomine ...
... lucri desiderat / De 2o loco
ypocras ... ... qui
medicine artis studio ... dolet
... amicos desiderat copiam ...
3o loco Galienus primo ... augeas ...
... ...
... ... nullus dubi-
tet architectonicum ... ad quam
felicitate ut ... ...
... colliget ... ...
... ... / et ... nobis
... ... ad ultimam felicitatem quae
beatitudo ... appellatur ... Capitulum

Quoniam propter maliciam vulgarium et
... medicorum ... ...
et ... scientia medicine ... ... medicos
... ... / et ... apud ydiotas
... ...
... ... Cassiodorus ... ...
... ... malum qui ... est

in praesentibus species radicatum ut qui nescie-
runt artes non honoraverunt artifices quapro-
pter [illegible] causa cautelas interserere quam-
plures medicos infamia tollit et eorum
vitam immaculatam contaminat. Igitur quoniam
utique prout candide vos cupio [illegible] deceptiones
scilicet medicorum praecepta. Secundo de se. Ad glau-
coma medice quo curabis si tamen aegritudi-
nis ignorabis. Si enim nescis an morbus
sit [illegible] ut nec quo non nisi termina-
sas et si quibus alie cautelas incipit no-
tum [illegible] si fortius est. Et primo de se-
cundo causa dicebat, et si tu non cognoscis
horam principii aegritudinis et quanta sit pro-
pinquitas vel elongatio a statu et con-
tinuatus quia habes aegrum nocumento magno
in regimine diete plus vel minus dando
quam oportet. Cum ad hoc tempus universalis
limite dicitur et non est differentia inter te
et illum qui [illegible] venit demum. Et sapi-
entia [illegible] de aspectibus libro primo capitulo quarto
medicamenti qui corpus cuius [illegible] amplecti-
tur de [illegible] semel [illegible] ponitur nulla
amplius subest remedii. Tertiam

Tertia cautela

igitur cautelam in modo quarum prima est
de ingressu novi medici ad patientem. Cum
igitur intret et incipit sit va-
rietas consuetudinum et complexionum
et regiminis et infirmitatis morborum cum eorum
causis non sit [illegible] ad opus [illegible] aegros
quoscumque in sui custodia recipiat nec
quibus salutem promittat. Si primo pu-
sillanimus salubris aegritudinis [illegible]
[illegible] nec de [illegible] insistat importune.
Neque dicat parvus [illegible]
magnitudo quam longius [illegible] donec
in experientia radicetur et omnis [illegible] fama
[illegible] propter quia [illegible]
[illegible] studere ad recipiendum
se [illegible]. Et sicut [illegible]
[illegible] Damascenus in libro suo [illegible]
[illegible] Nulli medico cura
studiosissimus credendum est nisi [illegible]
[illegible]. Secunda cautela est de [illegible]
[illegible] aegros observandis. Cum igitur
medicus primo accesserit ad aegrotum
salutem ei [illegible] vultu hilari. Deinde
sibi [illegible] principium aegritudinis et diem
et horam et quantum et quale antecesserit
dieta secundum observationem corporis [illegible]
[illegible] et si quid fecit propter quod praedictis mor-
bus evenisse et si consuevit tali mor-
bo [illegible] temporibus aegrotare et quale corpus

corpus [illegible] [illegible] et qua mitigari
et per quales modos assuetus sit aegritu-
dines terminare an per fluxum ventris su-
dore vomitu fluxu sanguinis narium
[illegible] stabile an per fluxum
ad farmaciam [illegible] per quantum. Deinde
dispositionis singulorum membrorum corporis ar-
ticulate inquire. Et primo de membris
animalibus utputa an assint vigiliae
[illegible] sopor [illegible] dolor ca-
pitis temporum vertigo et similia. Secundo
de membris spiritualibus utputa si insit tus-
sis et an sit sicca difficultas cum punctura
lateris et anhelitu [illegible] et cannula-
te circa pectus et an [illegible] vel quondam
[illegible] catarrus [illegible] descendentes
[illegible] et sputi grossi [illegible] post
[illegible] et an sit [illegible]
ordinatus vel [illegible] et similia.
Tertio de membris naturalibus utputa si assit
[illegible] appetitus amaritudo oris sitis
[illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] mollities corporis et
extremos [illegible] caliditas vel inaequalis ca-
[illegible] vomitus nausea
urinae retentio vel [illegible] ardor
urinae dolor articulorum labor spatularum
[illegible] qui sunt in ambitu totius
corporis et similia. Et hiis nec omnibus
[illegible] ut [illegible] pulsus et [illegible] urinae
et [illegible] et sputi si plenus [illegible]
et cognoscat. Tunc igitur vultu ma-
[illegible] et [illegible] pulsum [illegible]
[illegible] sinis digitis [illegible]
[illegible] sufficienter tempore [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] longus [illegible] et
magnus fortis [illegible] durus et mollis
[illegible] tardus ordinatus
et inordinatus [illegible]
[illegible] vel aegri facile
[illegible] de [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aegri ad [illegible] an
[illegible] ad [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] et an fuit [illegible]
rupta et [illegible]
[illegible] utputa an [illegible]
[illegible] grossa an [illegible] aut [illegible]
ta et [illegible] quantitate utputa an [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] respectu potus

Et secundum qualitatem utputa an calida aut rubea aut flegmatica aut [illegible] et sic et secundum colorem utputa an sit apostasis alba [illegible] aut me- lancolica [illegible] aut spumosa aut [illegible] natans [illegible] vel [illegible] per [illegible] vel [illegible] alia [illegible] negligas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] utputa si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] / nec [illegible] vel [illegible] incipias [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] est [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordinati [illegible] [illegible] passiones aliquas [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] magis [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] morbum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] est qui [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] medicus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] est [illegible] ut [illegible] et magis [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / ut [illegible] [illegible]

illius afforismi plus periculi quam in statu est egritudo etc. Si autem dubius fuerit de sermone suspendat amicos et astantes cum amphibologico sermone dicens oportet me expectare plura signa vel dicere septimum vel aliud die crisis. Et si adhuc dubius fuerit via magis appareat dicens videlicet in quibusdam statibus signis propter virtutis nature multa virtute egri ad dictam reparabitur. Et sic non videbitur alius. Et si magis in prius affinies et medicos insistunt sit magis dominus ad mortem quam in salutem pronunciando quia si eger salvus evaserit gloria fiet medici. Si autem non, inculpabitur de morte et qualiter eum res sic habuit nos dicimus medici dicere nisi deviata salute ne forte tuam inventus virtute eger apponat. Septima est de astantibus infirma dicti debet quod medicus omnino ordinare debet in

[margin: 7a]

dispositione simili palliato astante qui dicta et mandata conveniet et dicet se percepit sibi quod pro ipsa administret. Qui referre sciat quod heri eger dormire cepit vel et propterea sit et qualiter de sompno se habuit somnos et secessus et modo decubitus et an cum tussi vel tremore evigilaverit an post sompnum levius se sit. Et si eger sit obediens an illusor medicorum et ut dicit ypo. Oportet non solum sompnum prebere quem ex facie et regrotante et astantes etc. et expensis sunt sic cooperans et cautela alimentis cum et exposicione ut sit talibus velit modo familiaris sive sunt cognati vel patientes sive non. Ymmo potius erga ipsos teneat se ut perpetuis et in quantum sociis vel eciam aliis ars ludificetur et laicus famam abiectus.

[margin: 6a]

Sexta de medico. Si in eadem sibi solo si ygitur habeas secreti traditur amicabiliter ad eum te habeas de morbo et cum eo conferens de cunctis secretis non in infirmi et ancillas percipiat ne si forte aliquo deprehensus fuerit vel nota grata te vel tua fama illudas. Si vero persona sit placentis magis diligens veritate quam ipsum apud egros et omnes tuas commoda si communicatum cupias ambos simul non esse de cura pollicitis ac largo munere malencolos ut non postea dentur quod dicto abhominentur plenarie dentur. Si autem affines et elatus fuerit etc. de heri quando ipsum sibi teneatis sic ars deluditur arte et communiter post omnes recessum aliquo imitans et de ordinatione tibi et post inter

unde consulo ut modo dicemus laxativas regiones et si potest iuvamentum omnes consilia de fatuis. Si vero ydiota vel rusticus fuerit erga ipsum non tacitum ponendi si per dictum talem ut ad gelida te cervaris ne assumit in glorium ... sed laicalem nisi forte famulum se exhibeat et te apud omnes ... tunc magis unito aliqua superficialia consilia contra inperitiam professoribus et ordinatis in cura tua socium.

[margin: 8a]

Octava de apposita vero eligendo. Oportet enim quod quis medicus apothecarium in arte sua perditum familiarem et fidelem ne forte apparatum medicamine retardans vel omnes sententias primus vel ponderis cum diminutis vel cum vetustate et bonitate falsificans te et tua arte illudat et ipse in medicamentis lapacitibus quibus medicus per se patiens habeat et ab alia recipiat cum moris sit maior tutior et inglacies medicorum.

[margin: 8a]

Octava de pluribus porrigendis fortuitis occurrentibus. Cum quibus ad te venit de domo vel platea consilium petens urinas preferens de effectu non per barbas ad eas plenius exhibendum. Si quis eos dictione presenciam considera et eas plenum accipe titulum. Deinde urina sanitati recipe prendidit ne sit acetum vel liquor aliud vel urina ... quibus frequenter illudentur medici et sic utilis hoc affirmat eas plenum tibi. Si vero urinam eius non videbis eos per non solum repellas. Consuetum magis vetule de vomitu vel impregnatione vel aborsu vel menstruosis probatione et parte eas plenum petere. Ipsis tu sit animo tua deneganda ostensum et tuum urinam tu ... actos et signa collige et intellectu atque palliatu per tendere magis de urine iudicio vide dicens dicat animo proprietate quinimo patientis et filia sigillata nec ... aliud de urine signo dependet ... color et ... sunt quas purgas. Quo cum curias indicare signa tum per distinguentia anarraacionis ... sunt patenpada quia ipsum dicens Damascenus ait in libro suo sententiam dicta sed ... superbia et admirabile multum loqui per ... confirmas neque te eger per singula interrogare pudeat. Decima non ... in morbis intus ... in talis falsa est medicus.

[margin: 9a]

Nona de salario petendo cum eger medicaminis ad perfectum complecionem et vulgarem quamvis famam non

veniat ad egrum aliquem cum non sit vo-
catus et de salario certificatus nisi forte
egrotans sit consanguineus et specialis notus vel
amicus. Ita si venis non vocatus despe[ravit]
egri fides ante. Constat magis te [illegible]
ad suspectum aliquis ad sui curam te primus
vocasset. Neque sis contentus salario pusil-
lo magnum quippe seras [illegible] salarium
turpe sterilis spiritus et curam non sufficiens
et damnum delectabile parvi repatione ac-
tute respondeo. Digna penitus de sperandi
magnitudine et dignitate emolimenta nisi fer-
te laboras sit persona pauperis a miseri-
cordia ad quam misericordiam est agendum. Nam
[illegible] luce cunctante pauli ... cum
magni medicorum eximii fidelis assistere
des. Ut vero de primis gravis egri corpo-
ris per cuius mortem vero nisi vituperia
recipias que si salarium contingat tibi
vultu dyaconi perfuga et qualitatis perten-
det, quemadmodum curam primitus vero torde
et amplius devota implorationem vultu
angelicum deinde ipsi responsione vultu
quadam [illegible]. Decora decompositione
... consuetudine vel [illegible] et
probe tue facultatis reverencia exhibeas
familiare [illegible] religiosi [illegible]
gaudeas ac variantis actibus conveniendo
ut [illegible] sit et persona que datum
placentis. Vulgaribus vero magis familiaris
magis clarum te offendit [illegible] nimia fa-
miliaritate contempnit vel suspectum reddit
Deinde vestibus et gestibus honestate
diligas non pompa [illegible] et depressio-
nis fugias et ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] te propositum impossibilitas vulgi laudes ne
appetas, laudat namque vituperio et [illegible]
[illegible] reprehensum dignos [illegible]
pas propter quod apostolus: volo honorari non a
a suspicionibus nostris et honestis, que cum
quis prestat per quos penitus esse [illegible]
Renuncias tu sibi exhibitas cum probis
vel curis [illegible] sanitate grossos [illegible] di-
[illegible] non [illegible] remaneas [illegible]
dimittas quia [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] commoda [illegible] Capitulum

Actus medici circa corpus humanum est
tripliciter, primum operatus [illegible]
quia est [illegible] nobilissimi [illegible]
[illegible] contemperatis ad [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] vituperatum. Actus regi-

tiuus precedit sublimior qui est virtute sa-
nitatis dispositione. Quia bonum corpus
distemperatum deget sibi [illegible] sanitate.
Actus [illegible] preca [illegible] qui est
virtute egritudinis [illegible]. Tertius cura-
tiuus autem magis [illegible] qui est virtu-
te [illegible]. Tertius prosticus circa futuris
salute ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] passiones qui est cum gladio
ac famosis. Actus [illegible]
posterius qui est virtute salutis [illegible]
forte dispositionis ex quibus corpus [illegible]
[illegible] et corporalibus
et omnibus locis ac temporibus [illegible]
sub [illegible]. Et ideo dicebat medicus
preceptis de regimine [illegible]
principium. Nam cum esset in [illegible]
[illegible] corpus et [illegible] corporis
[illegible] indiget arte constituente [illegible]
[illegible] et corrumpitur et [illegible]
[illegible] quod debebat corpus [illegible]
et [illegible] indiget et primo [illegible]
sanitatis erit [illegible] quod est [illegible]
corpus [illegible] ad [illegible] est
[illegible] medicine corporalia non quo ad
modos [illegible] vel [illegible]
quemadmodum [illegible] et [illegible]
talia. Apparet quod ait Avicenna [illegible]
[illegible] artis non est ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] illud quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] in arte
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et in [illegible]
de regimine sanitatis ars medicine [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
sanitate non [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
medicus non [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] possit
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melior [illegible]. Et
[illegible] non est
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] quis [illegible]
[illegible] admittit. Capitulum itaque de arte
medicina [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
de arte [illegible] [illegible]
ac [illegible] ad sanitatis regimen

Observat[ur] 2

dimoveat[ur] p[er]tinet. Medicina aut[em] sanitatis per modu[m] p[ro]pinquiorem quoniam est p[er] dicta[m] regula[m], et h[ab]et[ur] in metheoris po[...] nos. Regimen vero p[er]fecti[ssi]mus bone observancia[m] et peccantis curitacionem, que in empiricis ponem[us]. Secundus p[ro]p[ter] qualitatem noticia[m] que in racione scibe[n]s. Tercius p[er] co[n]suetudi[n]is sanitate cautelam, que in p[ro]nosticis.

Dieta 2

Mox adu[er]s[um] co[n]sistit et subiunget[ur] regimine diete. Dieta aut[em] in dicto usu per res non naturales que sunt: cibus, potus, inanitio et repletio, sompnus et vigilia, motus et quies, aer co[n]tinens, et animi passiones, de quibus p[er] ordinem dicemus. Regimen cibi respicit modu[m] qui sunt s[ub]stancia, quantitas, qualitas, co[n]suetudo, tempus et ordo.

Prima res non naturalis

Cibi

Substancia cibor[um] debet esse que gignit bonu[m] chimu[m] et temperatu[m], vel circa illud, ut sunt caro pulloru[m], perdicu[m], fasianor[um] cum avium silvestrium non aquaticaru[m], et caro edorum, saltancium agnor[um], arietum castratoru[m] pinguium, vitulor[um] lactencium, boum non gu[b]ernat[orum]; porcellos unius vel duorum annor[um]; capreolos, cervos pinguium porcorum silvestrium. Et de leguminibus cicera fricta vel pisa et aqua cocta prima decoctione; risum, frumentum, far, farina, avene; panis tritecens bene coctus, bene fermentatus, bene salsus, collectus tempore debito, in dicto co[n]servatus, non corruptus. Et de holeribus borago, spinacie, blete, petrosilinu[m], atriplex, lactuca, endivia. Et de fructibus ficus et uve mature cum passulis, et pira et castanea assa post cibum. De piscibus lucius et omnes pisces marini, durioris carnis non viscosi, neque fetidi, vel non marini, aquam petrosam et arenosam, sicut petrosam aqua capti, squamas habentes solidas et fragibiles, sapidos, et que co[n]dituris et species sapidas, ut cum sinapi, pipere, aceto, zinzibere et aliis speciebus corrigantur contra flegmaticitatem. Et de lacticiniis lac capre vel asine vel vacce sed pasce cum bonis herbis et feno, et pone super eis cibum in stomacho mundo ieiuno, vel cum zuccaro vel melle vel mica panis; et caseus recens vel quam recens ex bono lacte artificialiter confectus. Et de avibus ova gallinarum recencia, sorbilia.

Nunc

Quantitas ciborum esse debet quod sufficiat nature et non appetitum nam stomachi calidus appetit minus quam debet, et frigidus plus quam debet

te[m]peratus aute[m] cum appetit quantu[m] bene digeri potest ut dicit Avicenna in tegni cap[itulo] de signis stomachi. De qua mensura ciborum loquitur Avicenna. Po[st] cap[itulum] 3a c[apitu]lo de regimine cibi et potus. Et et cibo multo ita quod repleatur non ut potest locus, sed ut stomachus cibo saciat, quod reliquus de sedem adhuc contra. Unde unicus tabe. Hic sunt famis relique pressus bonum defuerint, sicut corrugantur super cibum. Qualitas aut[em] digesta esse debet, ut mensis secularium amarum non concedat, quia multitudo ciborum et ipsorum contrarietas neque proficiunt sed coctos bene co[n]ceptos, nocivo fit in qualibus ipsorum digestio vel stomachi quoniam vel coctus contrarius, sibi flet crudum, propter vel opposicione eius digestionem. Ad unum eorum digestio non fit. Alteratio quecumque facta circa non valet determinata certo tempore, ante aut amicus, ibidem. Et nihil quod continue decet incontinencia similiter addere et plura tempore plongacionis. Sed cum pastum mutatur, adveniet semper incipit digeri, in mutatur, quod plus ingrediendo non satis vel ante. Qualitas ciborum esse debet in complexione quod facta sit ut nonne sciens et virtute calida in complexione non ca[li]da vel estate actu et virtute frigida. In medicis ut temperata quoniam ut complexionis supersit desperata sunt temperata co[n]servat, prestat in sano co[n]tollere, igitur si vas ca[li]dum per contraria in suo frigida infirmitas sanat sed moderato. Consuetudo preposita est secunda da in cibos, quod ut dicit ypo. 2a particula affo[rismorum], paulisper deterior cibus deletabilior. Non vero. Et ibidem co[n]sulto tempore co[n]sueta rerum. Et amicus cap[itulo] prallegato ait quod p[er]tinet se sunt quod mutavit melius est quod melius sapit, apparet quod stomachus et virtus retentiva vehementer ipse applicantur cum bone sunt. Sed aut[em] addidit tertianus quod co[n]suetudo ad malum cibum quod abicienda non subito, quia reperimus minime non sufficit nec ut dicit Galienus in tegni in super ista abiectio co[n]suetudinis non debet fieri nisi que sentitur, quia in cura egritudinis contingunt omnibus co[n]suetudo quod tollenda cum sit prius bene co[n]suendi, ut dicit Galienus. Tempore de cunctis assignatur ca[pitulo] ibidem, quia post tempus co[n]suetudinis co[n]suetus imitamus quoque bene natum tempus, p[ri]mo per ordinem, secundo prius cum co[n]siliis et 3o per delectacionem ablatam

Consuetudo

ad L.B

quare natura non sufficit similiter succurrere. Et
dicit Ypocras in aphorismis ait: consuetudo est altera natura
quam consuetudo est periculosum quia ut dicit propter at
et sic dicitur sub b in vite propter [illegible]. Tempus autem

Tempus

est de cibo diligenter observandum. Quia in yeme
est multos cibos simul sumendos quia ve-
ter yeme et ver calidissimi sunt natura propter
antiparistasim. Et ideo tunc natura multos suf-
ficit per laborare et cibi grossi tunc sunt sumendi
sed raro secundum unum quia tunc pauce sunt a
corpore resolutiones. In vere autem parum et raro
est comedendum quia patitur post totam yemem
superfluitates collectas, et tunc tempus boni-
tatis sue operatur omnem undique expellit et omnem
egritudinem manifestat. In estate vero est
comedendum sepe sed leviter in die sed paucum
parum et de cibis subtilibus de facili digestibilibus
quia tunc calor naturalis est debilis et resolutio
plurima. In autumpno vero plus parum est
de cibo sumendum sed rarius secundum unum et est
maxime insistendum illo tempore in tempore bonos
et laudabiles cibos, quia tunc naturalis calor de-
bilitatus est plurimum propter estatem preteritam et propter mali-
ciam operationis aeris putridi et comedendum assumentibus,
quia generant ex illo putrefacte illo tempore.
Sed in estate comedi sunt propter nimia
et acria ad reprimendum colera et propter aliquem
omnem cibum. Tempus est etatis observandum
quia pueri et qui crescunt sunt dietandi
dieta yemis de toto. Si vero dispositio quia
multo et sepe debent sumere cibum. Iuvenes
et in perfecta dieta yemis omnino cum calor
naturalis ipsorum sit multo fortior et corpus sup-
ponere non indigeat ampliori. Senes vero
dieta vernali sunt regendi. Decrepiti dieta
estivali de quanto et dispositio sed autumpnali
vero dieta sumendos. Tempus preterea duri-
[illegible] quia ut dicit auctor 3° capitulo secun-
dum cum de destitutione cibi a toto corpore
tempore debent tenus accipere sumere cibum insi-
[illegible] ut leniendis tunc refectionem
accedat iuvenis secundum horam naturalem quod est quo tempore
maior digestionis et evacuationis superfluitatum
[illegible] liceat horis in tempore est tunc in
die sumat in prandio licet in cena [illegible]
sic antiquata non valet. In tempore estivali est
comedendum, quia apud horas vigilie vincitur
tempus prime digestionis non est certum sed apud
quosdam est quarta hora apud aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] secundum dispositionem stomachi et laboris et
[illegible] et qualitatem, sed omni tempore comedendum est
et estate cibum sumant horis dici magis

fructus et loca frigida arte vel natura. In yeme
vero [illegible] in vere et autumpno [illegible]

Ordo

dio [illegible]. Ordo est in cibo et attendendus
non si stomachus fuerit repletus et tempus autem quo
tunc non debent de stomacho emitti alia
[illegible] sed generationem de frigida et repleti
de aqua qui sunt suspecte ne fiat corruptio
de calida digestio. Si vero stomachus sit calidus
[illegible] naturaliter cibus grossus primitti subtili
quia ibi melior digestio et maior calor
sit in fundo stomachi propter naturalem appetitum et operatio
sit in ore eius, adveniente forte quod subtile
antequam digeratur grossum quare si subtile
primissum fuerit egrediens pileion [illegible]
digestionem et grossi paulatim [illegible]
ait [illegible] alimentorum de stomacho calido quia
melius digerit carnes bovinas quam pi-
sces petrinos quia adurit subtilia sed
parte [illegible] quoque grossa. Si vero stomachus
sit fortis naturaliter [illegible] sit frigidus
et stipticus naturaliter emitteret lubrica stiptic
si vero humidus et plenus fiat [illegible]. Si vero
famelicus et repletus emittantur grossa sub-
tilioribus ne forte corrumpatur velociter
super subtili respuit grossum. Si autem
sit fastidiosus et non gaudet fiat [illegible]
[illegible] in carnibus omnibus stomacho assumptione
ciborum [illegible] de frigida [illegible] digerunt et
temporibus et frigidioribus elaboratur [illegible]
[illegible] calores fit igitur de cibis mixtione plus
[illegible] quam matutina. Ordo autem melior
cibus sit sumendus in prandio vel cena secundum
corporis [illegible] de diminutione et corruptione digestio
de stomacho [illegible] ceterum [illegible]
lacte de frigida quantitate qualitate et ordine
[illegible] in pomorum propter illud [illegible]
et omnia stomacho et cetera cor [illegible]
[illegible] ut potum primitum quod
quando [illegible] per [illegible] plus
mas aprio quamvis [illegible] sunt in-
forti potum plus quam primum stipticus cibum
fluctuare faciat et permixtione bona
liberat et vice stomacho [illegible] et quod potum
quando est ut in prandio quamvis sit [illegible]
[illegible] potus de [illegible] digestio si [illegible] sit
[illegible] parum gravamen [illegible]
quantum potum ut cadit [illegible] et est
talis sicut vere aqua que duo [illegible]
de fine vero sit [illegible] adme-
[illegible] ut propter naturalem ponticum ut aqua [illegible]

ne fumus superfluus caput perveniat et ideo
patet quod est quod magnus haustus aque frigide
post coitum superfluos aut tollit vel diminuit
ebrietate et hec sufficiunt de prima re que non natu(rali)

Secunda res non naturalis

De inanitione quae dicitur 2a quae est inanitio et re
pletio ubi sciendum quod potius est stomacho famelico
cibum denegare et fastidioso repleto cibum
offerre ut dicit avicenna primi canonis fen 3a capitulo de
regimine cibi et potus. Primum namque stomachum male
replet quando vero [illegible] non plectoria oppilationes
parit dum [illegible] aperta et lepram conducit. Cremans
igitur diligit custodire sanitatem purgat omni
mense quod de stricta consueta et uniformi post
aliquam sompni redigatur complevit per [illegible]. Deinde
comedere debet ad [illegible] pulsus superflui [illegible] et
per digestionem stantis [illegible] et fricans in eodem
loco donec ipsa [illegible] dirigitur tedeant.
Postea caput diligenter fricet cum pectine ut
digitis ut pori capitis aperiantur et vapores
exalent. Postea comedere ad saturitatem et permuta
tione ipse vel parte se recuma [illegible].
Post ea optime [illegible] amotu debili ad
fortem procedendo ad debilem et ex diu [illegible]
motu ad [illegible] dolor aliqualis pectus cepit
lassitudo vel sudorem et balneatur et [illegible]
et in pede ambulet et [illegible] post hoc
quiescat in loco temperato vel frigide ad fri
gidum dolor calor naturalis confirmatur et famem
[illegible] et salina [illegible] cepit tunc illi
cibum [illegible] accipiat sine mora. Post
quietem vero non competit nisi [illegible]
[illegible] vel estu [illegible] in cibis vapo
ribus repleantur et iste ordo firma [illegible]

De tertia re

[illegible] cura. De 3a re non naturali que
est sompnus et vigilie sciendum quod tempore yemali
[illegible] 2o [illegible] omnis sompnus diurnus et
vigilie nocturne fuerint [illegible] tum
se amare [illegible] dum 3a se tenuit
[illegible] tunc fuisse [illegible] sanitatis optimum. Tempus
autem G. ut dicit [illegible] competens [illegible]
principio et magistro cepit tamen [illegible]
Tempus autem medius ut ait auicenna capitulo de regimine
cibi et potus non sit sompnus diurnus in
mediocribus et [illegible] quae [illegible] conditiones

Conditiones sompni

observande. Prima ut [illegible] 2a ut non sit
[illegible] cibum. 3a ut non sit capite de
presso. 4ta ut non sit longus. 5ta ut non
fiat [illegible] stupida et repetina [illegible]
[illegible] 6ta omnis at sompno dicit ut fiat
loco non calido vaporoso [illegible] temperato vel pa
rum frigido [illegible] tum [illegible] temperatus
calidus plurimis ut calor naturalis [illegible]
ad interiora non formidat. Itemque membra

quia interiora mortificantur quia [illegible] duobus
[illegible] ad [illegible] tamen digestis [illegible] spiritibus
et membris. Quarta res non naturalis quae

Quarta

est motus et quies [illegible] [illegible] ut cum
cibum omnino et [illegible] superfluitates fiunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Post cibum vero illico
[illegible] vel quiescere sedendo vel erigi stando
vel modicum [illegible] tempore deambula
[illegible] ut motus non sufficiat ad cibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod [illegible] angustia in digestione [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] et digestionem [illegible]. Et si contingat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] tota [illegible]
vel etiam illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illico cibum vel potum accipiat
[illegible] quiescit et calor ad interiora re
verterit tunc cibum primo recipiat et si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sompnum [illegible] super cibum dor
miet [illegible] iter arripiat ne cibus
[illegible] [illegible] corrumpatur. Optimum namque digestio
fit sompno et quiete ut dicit G. 1a de re
gimine sanitatis capitulo de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super
veniat [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina vel membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquositate quae sup
[illegible] non contingit.

De quinta re

De quinta re quae est qualitas
aeris contingentis [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
custodiendum et ab aere pestilentiali ne for
te [illegible] vel lepram conducat. Recti
ficatur igitur cum suffumigio [illegible] [illegible] vel
thuris et [illegible] que de aliis dicitur
libro 2o capitulo de [illegible] pestilentiali et obstructione domus
et cameram [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] ad plagam
orientalem et septentrionalem et cautela
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
paludes. Et si aer sit frigidus [illegible] [illegible]
si calidus [illegible] [illegible] aqua vel [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] gladiola [illegible] salices
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. Si [illegible] cum
suffumigio [illegible] aloes vel [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis vel frigidis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] calidis [illegible] mol
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postulat. De aere
[illegible] dicit [illegible] haly super tegni quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non naturalis [illegible]
[illegible] et ambit [illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible]

z mēbris nobilissimis q̄d cor meis ab eq
qualitate passiones unica hora pp̄t nā=
ture angelūdi quare d̄ cuīs custodia z
rectificatōe ꝯ plurimi sollicitandum. De 6ta
z ultia re nā nali que ē animi passio
nes ꝯ stedū, ꝙ cor meis d̄ rōne sanitatis
gaudio z letā p̄frui, quia cum fortifi
cat spūs et calos z sanguine laudabile
generando, ideo uti d̄t vestibus ornatis
ꝯcupiis ordīs amicis nobilibus z pannis
cumsibus quinmp̄s z omnibus gaudiosis quo
tior z tristicia z solitudo assidua metum
dūrant sanguinē grossum frigidum mlaīcat
spūs tetros z caligiosos generant et alacz
mortificat humores ī tumescit z sic subiacz
ꝯsumat. Requirūt aliqua que pp̄t bonu
cosue in plurimis ualeris conferre ergo sa
nitates de quibus nūc dicatur. Ut igitur purgatis
ꝯsuetudinēs pp̄t errorē regimis purga
tione indigueīt tunc abauo et casus sua
lr aliqs b̄o ub̄ cca illud porit ipsi me
dicis uti sume ani tpe ani, ua ay ips
cius pd̄y z py ao ē flebotomū inceps sur
macab; nis neutas mng p̄yat, et
robor v̄tutis z carnositas corporis id
ipm̄ cedo dant, sicut d̄t dcūt 1º collec de
abenzoar medico peritissimo qui fleubotō
filiū suū synochum patiē cū esset ānu
ani z ipm̄ amorte liberavit. Si igitur purgā
nis indigeat cum aē fiat cū flore. Si
cō fiat cū ℨ j vel ij reub optime pul
uerizati z macerati cū ℨ iiij vel quatz
aq decoccōis sp̄ucos. Dandū actu calidis
andra ub ay dic. Si fla fiat cū me^na
d̄r t b̄it q ē fermentu leue z nobile q°
cepuit ꝯ ope pota uti medicinis ꝯ sic fit
℞ t b̄it vel ela ē mundati ℨ j vel ℨ j
z ℈ ℨℨ ℨ ß zuccari ℨ ij fiat pulvis q
ipsis que d̄t totiz cay dic cū aq calida
z dieta cibus pyipny ꝯ ē carnē pluras
z fnus acone addē hermodactilos ℨ j vel
ℨ ß. Si mīxta fiat cū medicina de pone
ꝯ q pone ℨ v ℨℨ ij turbith ℨ ß cina-
momi ℨ j fiat pul ex omnibus dosis d̄t
ℨ j vel ij cū pugno p ij horas cū iur
carnium actu calido. Si fla adusti fiat
cū isto medicine ꝯ q medulle cassie fistl
mane tamarindos ay ℨ ß dissoluāt
in ℨ v vel vj aq p̄cuos z colē z d̄t
totū ay dic actu calid z p̄mollificationem
℞ fue debus cop ℨ j vel ℨ ij. Si ca
nite q lenit nū disponit massam sanguinis

sic ꝯsumerent humores fiat q pus cassie z an
tiquā fiat cū th me^na. ℞ pone thimi
epithimi ay ℨ ij quaqz madabet ay ℨ ß cy
namomi ela ℨ j garioff ℨ ß reuponticii
boni ablatō cuīs ruba^i opti no pur
facti turbit al z ela ℨℨ flos bedegi
ay ℨ ß zucca ℨ ij fiat pul ex omnibus
z d̄tur totus ay dic cū z tor aq
decoccōis anisi vel fenī actu calida z dis
ponat cibus pyipny. Et fiat ꝯ me^ne
laxatiue nā dz dari i pmollificatō vētri
bus due ub duobus cū fy^is aliquod vel cibo
lubrificante sic sut ina carnium pinguia
z alia mollificā. Item ꝯ ao dētur
dari cū liquorē plumo, quia dissgregat
z corrūpit v̄tutē me^ne si cū tali z tāto
qui sufficiat ad deferendū v̄tutē z uapo
rem me^ne puenia neqz dari sine ali
liquore quia pertrans cuīs opaco; neqz
ꝯ b° magis fuis ne forte nā superpas
si patiat z ithimi s passium, si sui
gnis tusimutet v. g. tbit ꝯ fla sca
macā ꝯ solaty sume tubetz ut d̄t B. 7to
de simplicibus me^ne; pq quī me^na sutbopa
ta fuit tb̄me ꝯ potu hausta inueniū
typim calore vel uns pullos z ppē gal
li betis ut reliquie me^ne abstrant z stoq
z intestina abluat. Si aut me^na effi^ti
no soluit ub tarda fuit aīnō tue liq
ı reslit ro expectat illa die dare me^na
aliā ut d̄t anisi p° cay soy 8ª ca° ad
ꝯ pute ß. sed tq quib operatis pp̄t cuitad
vituperiū z infini tror elevat z ß vel
ℨ ij eloy desiro ro laxati cū aqua
calida q tue por me^na incipit opai
cū adiutorio z. Si a ub aliquā retet sit
stipticus uale vel pp̄ter errorē lubrificat
ay albu cū suppositorio ub clister vel cibo
lubrif^mo. Et diari etlo destipte uentris
passio ꝯ compus, q aut detine ꝯ ꝯ regue
sedis quī rete sup fluit, in cor^o q uapo
res fusi ꝯ fiont albū, caput rplet
ledes z consioz inducunt z tadz ꝯ̄ nos p mo fb
z asgta z sc put das tabica ydropisi tym
panite. Propterea ꝯ q lbz quipotis dispos
ab eius ꝯ cād me^ne sit ꝯ hibita ꝯ r°ne sal
sut ty quida p̄yoacs albys, sicut ꝯ quipto
tis pisis z lactis vel bini z lactis z alia oia
que ay ꝯ piciui vel mol fluc, sic d̄t ꝯ d̄t ay albu
suu de clauda aus talis digeray q fortalicy

ita non eius sciti per cibum que ipsum superfluo fia
re faciunt et rumpunt digestionem et sitim cum dolore
capitis inducunt ¶ Vnde dico contra eos calidos cum
cibum et suis septis per ipsum, sunt preterea corrum
nare et de innumerabiles consuetudo ¶ Ad sciendum
neque plurimi nec digerit cibus suis dulces
quorum stomachos et sunt que delectantur de car
nibus vulpium et luporum ¶ Alii et plurimi per
nos se reficiunt illos super cibum et alii qui
quiescunt quieter vel plures omni die et mittunt
crudum super perdigestum et de multis aliis cibis
et eis dicunt se placet famicos et macilentos
¶ Huius illud Galienus iii° de ingenio sanitatis dicit quod
puella fuit nutrita napello neque erat
noxia. Si sibi cocubitores sola anhelitu
tu morit et alia inspirans et alia fumos
per vicinis aliis complexione et fortia veneno suo
quasi aut animis primo capitulo sex 3a capitulo de
regimine cibi et potus ¶ Regiones quarum natis quod
separat et visus id est consuetudinis sunt quod vos
et sic quando observandi est ¶ opus ut sit oppi
nio tua sumere eos, est neque aliquis qui
potest comedere de quo aliquis consistit nocu tu
re de iunior bene non desperato ¶ Nunc quod
in sanguinem et complexio cibum sicut iuste et eo
rum ad que mutatum per voluntas ars
fuit nocumentum ei sciret et impediret ¶ Et g
malos istas consuetudinis sunt aliis alie
vel de quo multi digerunt multa cibaria
obsit non decipiatur quorum per dies aliquos in
ipso malis quarum eorum nocumentis faciei
et putritatis ¶ Et constantinus ait Aviatico
non gaudeat malo cibo utentes quorum per se
pura nobilitant et per ipsos per consuetudinem non
maledicet ¶ Sumi aliquis complexio est dieta tota
consuetudinis an ipsis observari cum [illegible]
de quando vir deum quod consuetudo vel est quibus me
et sic eius obscura est ubi est difficile et
de quibus et sic quaeritur ¶ quia ut pars dicit per
et tunc aliquis est fruenda ubi per eum procedit a
natura et sic quaeritur quia ubi est consuetudo vel non
per non tunc nullo modo est tenenda ¶ per se videtur
quia ubi est corpus egrotans actu et tunc neque
est servanda ¶ quia tunc corruperit per eius consuetudo
et eius naturales quarum contrariis desperata per
mitti tollenda neque ad perfectam sanitatem
ubi est infra latitudinem sanitatis et tunc est primum
tenenda non tamen subito ¶ sed gradatim per dies per
que non fiet in posterum per cum non cadebant
sicut per delectionem ideo est communi antiquorum
solitas aut post magnos vel vulpium

aut leonis quia tales longum ut morpheta
meriti ¶ Intelligendum preterea quod sublimi et
uniformi in sine putat et abstinentia et
moderata cibi et potus et super eum pacu
la sufficiat ne appetitum non auget
nota sed post quod accidat ut uno tempore plures
occidat copia quam gladius ¶ Cibus neque per
plenus sine qualitate vel superfluitas calore male
aborint et extingit et per ipsius corpus sub
fundari et morte ac leius velocitatem sunt
non quantitate replet vasa et apoplexia
et rupturas subita inducit sunt non forti
grossa vel cruda operatur in superiores
partibus et per ipsius putredo fit et rapit[?] gradus
per media ¶ Si aliquis ergo cibum vel potum
super plenum assumpserit una die macerat
famelicam sequenti die et in die quod crapu
la sequitur sepno utatur propter plurimos
in loco temperato donec cibum digesserit quod per sopor
ei non advenit utatur plurimo et cessu
fuerit et continuo sine quiete ut inter
rupcione ut cibus vel digeratur et ad
ceterum descendat et per ipsius bona vini puri
bibat et sic permaneat donec tota complexio
per sonno vel cum clistere vel suppositorio evacuet
neque propter cibum fiat nisi reddidit ap
petitum ¶ Dicit tamen avicenna capitulo de regimine vini
et quod qualis est omnis mense semel in ebrium
potu vini plurimum quia cibos regit spiritus
vitalis et ambos letificat quod cedis intellectum
in corpore non utente vino sicut fuit in perpetuum
et omnes saracenum quia vinum non bibunt sed in
talibus vino utere aut animi vero tamen perpetuis
nobis illud non competit quia repletus
est donec replectionem [Canon] ¶ Comeditur facultas sermo
custos proprie ut omni tempore anixietatur
cibus parum non medicamentis nisi cum opus
sunt per sanationi vocata aut cibos qui
sic ascendunt cerebro quod per se vincunt ¶ Et
iterum sit quod omnes corpus neque alteret et
diminuet ¶ ut est illud sicut sunt cibi piper
minuti vero aut cibos medicamentis qui leg
alterunt sicut sunt omnes cibi de qualitate alia
operatos ¶ Unde si sunt calidi addunt frigidos
ne sicut portulaca [illegible] piper vel salvia capra
allea tempore parva mansura [illegible] et
salia ¶ Si frigida mortificat et congelat sicut
lactuca portulaca cucurbita et salia ¶ Et si
neque sunt fera medicamine paululum sicut

fungi et mespilarum et similia putrefaciunt et
cancrosa inducunt. Si viscosi oppilant, si
duri renibus [illegible] macerentur et corrumpuntur. Si ven-
tosi super natant et nauseam vel fastidium in-
ducunt. Si amari non nutriunt quia solum dul-
ce nutrit propter ab proximitatem ut dicit G. 3o
de simplicibus medicinis. Si salsi adurunt
et stomachum corrodunt. Si pontici vel stiptici
constringunt et oppilant. Si acetosi etc. si
mixti fuerint. Solum ergo utatur cibis dulci-
bus vel nulla sensibili qualitate excedentibus
vel cum illud. Si autem propter consuetudinem aliqua
qualitas accidit nocumentum reficere propterea
[illegible] G. si propter ventuositatem dentur
stiptica ut cum fuerit pira citonia, si propter
salsa dentur aqua et acetum, si acetosa
dentur mel et zucarum, si stiptica dentur
calida ut sinapis, si acuta dantur lactu-
ca portulaca et psilla. Item dicit G. 3o de in-
genio sanitatis quod omnis dispositio contraria sub-
et mala consuetudo reducitur sunt ad temperiem
per eius contrarium, salvis tamen hiis conditionibus:
primo ut hoc fiat tempore sano; 2o ut fiat gradatim;
3o ut corpus sit bene sufficiens propter hoc in-
ventio [illegible] quibus hec possunt; 4o ut sit occa-
sio [illegible] cum est facile ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] temporis et pristinam vel fallo [illegible]
sit [illegible] et [illegible] ut sit [illegible] com-
pactum. Item [illegible] in pueris et iuvenibus sit
calor [illegible] in senibus et [illegible] di-
gestio [illegible] fortis in utroque quia tamen in iuvenibus
est maior siccitas propter calorem [illegible]
aliquantulo sunt [illegible] radicale. Item [illegible]
ut pueri melius digerunt et melius nutriuntur
[illegible] cibis calidis [illegible] iuvenes vero
calidis siccis et solidis. Dentur ergo pueris
lac et caseus recens et caro agnorum [illegible]
vel [illegible] et cibi [illegible] iuvenibus vero caro
vitulorum porcorum [illegible] non [illegible] sit
[illegible] et cibi [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui autem [illegible] ea dentur
quod [illegible] sunt duo [illegible] et [illegible]
sine assimilatio [illegible] cum de [illegible]
[illegible] sit magis [illegible]
[illegible] sit magis [illegible]
[illegible] mollia et spongiosa sint
et cibi in [illegible] melius et [illegible]
[illegible] apponere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item quo et [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] debilia melius nutriuntur cibo
aliquo [illegible] quod corpora alia vero

[illegible] propter [illegible] fortitudinem [illegible]
que [illegible] potissima [illegible] consonantiis et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item dicit [illegible] cap. 3a cap. de
[illegible] cibi et potus [illegible] cum
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] longa [illegible]
[illegible] digestiva amittit et omnis
corpulentia [illegible] ut cibi [illegible]
[illegible] valeat nisi [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudines
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Item [illegible] ut
ad [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] tempore [illegible] cibus ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] clausi fuit [illegible] super
[illegible] ut [illegible]
quia [illegible] calide
[illegible] ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] temperatis
[illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] cibo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] et tota
nocte [illegible]. Item de
[illegible] cibo [illegible] magis
[illegible] digestio [illegible] et fit [illegible]
[illegible] digestio [illegible] et fit [illegible]
oppilationes et putrefactiones. Item [illegible] cibum
superaverit [illegible] aqua frigida
[illegible] non ingurgitando
deglutiat et statim [illegible]
Item [illegible] maxime oppilativi sunt
dulces vel viscosi vel grossi [illegible] dulcis
[illegible] firmi-
[illegible] ad [illegible] et sunt cum petre
[illegible] et ydropisis [illegible] cum simul
[illegible] sicut mel
pasta tortelli vinum rubeum [illegible]
[illegible] vinum novum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] et porosis [illegible] molli et
[illegible] carnis [illegible] non
[illegible] sicut aer [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]. Item corporibus
[illegible] et solidis sicut [illegible] et [illegible]
carnis [illegible]
[illegible] sicut cibos et potus grossos

ventosus opilans plecturam replens capud
superfluus et generat febres et sitim. Sompni
agit ut plurimum [illegible] et ffe
[illegible] et 2o ut nihil [illegible]
ante cenam [illegible] et ffe [illegible] et [illegible]
et ydropisim generat. Item dicit 1o can
fen 3a tractatu decimo vinum et [illegible] bi-
be aqua frigida post [illegible] vel
balneum vel [illegible] quantitate post sompnum
vel copula et de [illegible] infrigidat
[illegible] stomachum et digestionem [illegible]
et calorem naturalem mortificat [illegible]
ducit ad ydropisim vel ethicam [illegible]
Et si quis post coitus plurima [illegible] an-
gustias [illegible] aqua frigida
et anhelet [illegible] frigidum. Et si non suf-
ficit bibat modicum aque frigide [illegible]
[illegible] Et si non [illegible] sufficiat
bibat [illegible] vinum [illegible] cum aqua calida
ne aliquod nocumentum [illegible] contingat.
Item vinum grossum dulce [illegible]
illi qui [illegible] desiderat et [illegible]
ab opilacionibus [illegible] caveat. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
malum [illegible] corporis
[illegible] apotu [illegible]
abstine [illegible] cibus [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] sitim cum parvo aque [illegible]
[illegible] ventre [illegible]
[illegible] cum haustu magno plurimo aque
[illegible] sit [illegible]
Item [illegible] vinum [illegible] paulo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tollat [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
cibo [illegible] pessima [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] cupit bibere [illegible]
[illegible] parum [illegible] cibum [illegible]
non sit bibat [illegible] plurimum quia
cibum [illegible] digestum [illegible] per
ducit. Item dicit 1o can fen 3a [illegible]
[illegible] sompni et vigilias [illegible] sanitate
[illegible] sompni [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
debilitata [illegible] plurima [illegible] ut
[illegible] vel labore [illegible] et corpus [illegible]
[illegible] et calefit. Item [illegible]
digestione [illegible] bonos [illegible]

[illegible] calidum [illegible] et augmentat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Est autem
sompnus [illegible] et debitus si [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] debita [illegible]
cibum [illegible] cibus [illegible] ad fundum
stomachi quia [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] fiunt [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] sompnia plurima et terribilia
[illegible] angustias [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
et sompnus [illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] dormire. Secunda [illegible] ut
non sit [illegible] die nisi [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] 3a [illegible] non
[illegible] sompnum [illegible]
[illegible] labore [illegible] dor-
mire [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] 2o [illegible]
Tercia ut sit super alto latere [illegible]
[illegible] super ventre [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] magnum
confert [illegible] auxilium [illegible]
[illegible] et calore naturali [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat supine [illegible] super dorsum
quia [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] catarre [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] debilitat [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] Quarta ut non sit super [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] malum et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] et appetitum [illegible]
Quinta ut sit [illegible] ut non [illegible]
[illegible] sompnia vel pauca et delectabilia
[illegible] optima [illegible]
digestione optima [illegible]
et calor naturalis ad [illegible] et
[illegible] Sexta ut sit capite elevato super
[illegible] et [illegible] plurimis
[illegible] quia magnum [illegible]
[illegible] auxilium [illegible] digerendo cibum et maturando

superfluitas quam pellendas in vigiliis si corpus
sompnus [illegible] coopertum et tollit sitim ut
[illegible] ad plantas pedis sit [illegible] pas-
sus ab alto ad declive. ¶ Repletio ut sit
quantitate sive magis quam [illegible] magis deficiens
si modicis [illegible] cibos digerit et [illegible]
confortationem unde ypo. 2a particula afforismorum.
¶ Sompnus vigilia utraque [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] si superfluat. [illegible] ut quali-
corpus infrigidat capud [illegible] multa
[illegible] superfluitates stupore et subet [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] sunt digestio non perficit
[illegible] et ducit corpus [illegible] et facie
[illegible] sunt igitur sompnus et vigilie [illegible]
sanitatis ita ut sompnus [illegible] digestioni
et maturationi vigilie vero [illegible] et repulu-
[illegible] et superfluitatum expulsioni ut dicit
G. 7 de ingenio sanitatis cap. Cam

Restitit [illegible] lacum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] est
[illegible] sanitatis si quis igitur [illegible]
[illegible] sit aliquis [illegible] labo[illegible]
[illegible] vel tempus [illegible] superaverit.
[illegible] altarationibus [illegible] si sit [illegible]
la [illegible] sine [illegible] ut [illegible] effi-
dolor [illegible] calidis vel frigidis [illegible] sit
cum [illegible] ut [illegible]
et dispositionibus ut puta [illegible] farina
vomitu [illegible] intestinos vel [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Si quis fastidium vel ap-
petitum cibi superfluum vel [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] superfluas vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] plurimos
[illegible] vel [illegible] plura [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Si quis [illegible] ut puta [illegible]
sanguinis et fluxus vel [illegible] sive vel
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] sive fluxum [illegible] non [illegible]
vel [illegible] habuit [illegible]
et corporis [illegible] superfluitatis in
[illegible] sine [illegible] morbos
malos [illegible] Si [illegible] non
fuerit [illegible] de novo [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] an sit [illegible]
et [illegible] non impediat [illegible]
superfluat et [illegible] an [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] ¶ Caliditas faciei [illegible] for-
tis et [illegible] fortitudo [illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] purgetur [illegible]
[illegible] dieta et [illegible] ad
calidum siccum et [illegible] vino [illegible] et
[illegible] et masticatorio cum [illegible] melle
[illegible] vel aceto et sinapi et melle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum aceto
[illegible] de [illegible] palme [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Caliditas corporis totius for-
tis et [illegible] de [illegible] pre-
[illegible] purgetur cum medicinis fortibus
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et famem et sitim tollet. ¶ Stupor
et [illegible] et in motibus debilitatis in
corpore toto vel [illegible] alto [illegible]
[illegible] quare cum medicinis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Dolor capitis [illegible] cum fe-
[illegible] et rubore oculorum et [illegible]
et fluxum lacrimarum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quare [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
aqua vel aceto [illegible] solatri.
¶ [illegible] et vertigo
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] epilepsia [illegible]
si [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Si timor et pusillanimitas et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
sine causa [illegible] habuerit
melancolica passione constituat ut dicit
ypo. 6ta particula afforismorum quare [illegible] cum
purgationibus et alterationibus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Si furor et instabilitas cum agi-
tatione [illegible] motibus [illegible] garritu plurimo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pre-
[illegible] quare purgetur [illegible] melan-
[illegible] et [illegible] mala [illegible] cum
medicinis [illegible] ¶ Si [illegible]
[illegible] vel vomitu [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Si ad pectus et pulmonem [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel suffocationes [illegible]
pulmonis [illegible] quare [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vigilie ¶ Sudor [illegible] nocte
vel in sompno factus sine [illegible] sit qui
corpus superfluus cibo [illegible] vero cibum
superfluum non [illegible] sit [illegible] sit qui [illegible]

[illegible] ad epilepsiam

Cum vero corpus flegmaticum corrigimus c-
ibis siccis iubemus ut post mem-
bris indiget ut dicit ypo. 2o afforismorum aliter
se putredas aut reparata non credis. ¶ Cor-
pus valde sanguineum est diligenter affe-
ctu dissuadendum ad quietem in [illegible]
ut dicit G. [illegible] de ingenio sanitatis. quare
flebotomari frequenter vel purgari cum medicina
quieta in primo vere et autumpni et apparen-
tibus paru[m] cum balneis et fricacionibus
[illegible] et talibus vel ut studio
plenari ab [illegible] et [illegible] et appo[illegible]
custodiendum ad quem plenitudinem [illegible]
¶ Corpus vero melancolicum abstinencia remotum
tis dissuadendum est et statum eius perturbacione. ¶ Corpus colericum [illegible] ab eta-
te diligenter a [illegible] [illegible] absque
maiori [illegible] ut dicit G. 2o de ingenio sanitatis
quare prohibeantur acuemus et ira et siti
et alterentur cum cibis et [illegible] frigidis humidis
et custodiantur a vigiliis et sollicitudinibus
¶ Cum cor tremore et frequenter paciatur et
virtus deficiat sine [illegible] causa mortem
subitaneam indicat ut dicit ypo 2a particula
afforismorum. cum [illegible] fortiter et frequenter
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] flava et purgatio humores
[illegible] adustos [illegible] cum polipodio
sine epithimo et elleboro nigro. ¶ Cum corpus
valde repletum fuerit [illegible] vel virtute
[illegible] et [illegible] coloris
[illegible] vomitus [illegible] et [illegible] appo[illegible]
portendit ut dicit ypo 1a particula afforismorum
¶ In [illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum fodit
[illegible] valde [illegible] ¶ Constitucio
flava forti fuerit [illegible] curatum
ad medicina laxativa et dieta tenui et su-
dore repetito [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] turbacio
reperit subito sine [illegible] causa et mo-
tus valde [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
capitis et repletione plurima [illegible] appo[illegible]
timenda. quare fiat flava purgacio et
gargarismata sive [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fetor cum
fetore plus solito [illegible] plu-
rimi debito [illegible] et putredinem [illegible]
et [illegible] putredo et [illegible] si sit cum opilacione
[illegible] et [illegible] cutis et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] balnei [illegible]
et accessione gulositatis [illegible] quare
fiat purgacio [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si inflat
reperit ydropisim et [illegible]
¶ Digestio liquida cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] expulsa [illegible]

a

et mala dispositio [illegible] [illegible] opilacione
vel frigiditate [illegible] ydropi-
sis sit futura ¶ Cum [illegible] cum dimi-
nucione [illegible] et [illegible] coloris [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Cum quis sentit lassitu-
dinem in toto corpore cum [illegible] quadam
et ardore circa cutim et [illegible] fe-
bris [illegible] futura. [illegible] cum purga-
cione succurra[illegible] ¶ [illegible] si fuit cum fricacione
forti membrorum et [illegible]
et [illegible] omnibus [illegible] se [illegible]
nisi succurratur cum flava subito [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus et lassitudo [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] que se [illegible]
¶ Urine ardor [illegible] et [illegible]
ad [illegible] paulatim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stabilis vel [illegible] [illegible] nisi
succurratur cum flava remedys que sua
loco dicemus ¶ [illegible] cum [illegible]
cutis [illegible] sit futura ¶ Rubor fa-
ciei plurimus cum [illegible] sanitatis et
[illegible] angustia et [illegible]
quam loquimur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plurima
et alteracione subita ad frigiditatem [illegible]
et appetitu cutis et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quadam stupida membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] sit ¶ Succurratur [illegible] illico
[illegible] cum [illegible] purgabilibus
[illegible] adustos et balneis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] loco suo ¶ Dolor
et [illegible] ut [illegible] loco suo ¶ Dolor
articulorum continuus vel prolixus cum
[illegible] et motu difficili po-
dagram vel ciragram [illegible]. Ubi succurratur cum
purgacione flegmatis grossi vel colere et absti-
nencia cibo [illegible] et potu [illegible]
et abusu aceti [illegible] ¶ Cum quis
[illegible] se [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible]
et motibus [illegible] et corporis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible] ponatur [illegible] ut dicit G.
[illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] auxi-
lio medici [illegible] cum morbo magistra-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Libri primi sunt [illegible] ¶ Sermo
prima de passionibus membrorum [illegible]
Sermo 2a de passionibus membrorum [illegible]
Sermo 3a de passionibus membrorum [illegible]
Sermo 4a de passionibus [illegible] corporis

Sectionis prime sunt 8o tractatus. Tractatus
primus de passionibus capitis. Tractatus 2us
de passionibus nervorum. Tractatus 3us de passionibus
oculorum. Tractatus 4us de passionibus aurium.
Tractatus 5us de passionibus nasi. Tractatus
6us de passionibus oris et lingue. Tractatus 7us
de passionibus dentium. Tractatus 8us de pas-
sionibus gingivarum. Sequitur etc.

Sectionis secunde sunt quatuor tractatus. Tractatus
primus de passionibus gutturis. Tractatus
2us de passionibus pectoris et pulmonis. Tractatus 3us
de passionibus cordis. Tractatus 4us de passio-
nibus mamillarum etc.

Sectionis 3e sunt novem tractatus. Tractatus
primus de passionibus meri et stomachi.
Tractatus 2us de passionibus epatis. Tractatus 3us de
passionibus splenis. Tractatus 4us de passionibus intestinorum.
Tractatus 5us de passionibus fecum et ani. Tractatus
6us de passionibus renum. Tractatus 7us de
passionibus vesice. Tractatus 8us de passionibus
membrorum generationis masculorum. Tractatus nonus
de passionibus membrorum generationis feminis.

Sectionis 4e continens solum unum tracta-
tum qui est de passionibus apparenti-
bus in extremitatibus membrorum.

Tractatus primi prime sectionis sunt 10
capitula. Capitulum primum de dolore capitis. Capitulum
2um de vertigine et scotomia. Capitulum 3um de so-
pore, subeth et vigilia. Capitulum 4um de fre-
nesi. Capitulum 5um de litargia. Capitulum 6um de
[illegible] superfluo. Capitulum 7um de [illegible]
virtutis animalis. Capitulum 8um de epilempsia.
Capitulum 9um de apoplexia. Capitulum 10um de [illegible].

Tractatus 2i prime sectionis sunt 7 capitula.
Capitulum primum de paralisi. Capitulum 2um de spas-
mo et alkuzez seu tetano. Capitulum 3um de
tortura oris. Capitulum 4um de stupore, tremore,
formicatione et obdormitatione. Capitulum 5um
de [illegible] et [illegible] etc.

Tractatus 3i prime sectionis quatuor capitula.
Capitulum primum de obtalmia. Capitulum 2um de
lacrimositate. Capitulum 3um de debilitate visionis.
Capitulum 4um de fistula lacrimali.

Tractatus 4i prime sectionis sunt quatuor
capitula. Capitulum primum de tinnitu aurium.
Capitulum 2um de surditate aurium. Capitulum 3um de
dolore et apostemate aurium. Capitulum 4um de ulcere aurium.

Tractatus 5i prime sectionis sunt [illegible] capitula.
Capitulum primum de fluxu sanguinis narium.
Capitulum 2um de fetore narium et polippo et ulce-
ribus. Capitulum 3um de [illegible] sternutandi.

Tractatus 6i prime sectionis sunt 4or capitula.
Capitulum primum de fissura labiorum oris. Capitulum
2um de fetore oris. Capitulum 3um de saliva fluente
oris. Capitulum 4um de [illegible] ulcerum. Capitulum 5um
de [illegible]dine et magnitudine lingue.

Tractatus septimi prime sectionis sunt tria
capitula. Capitulum primum de dolore dentium. Capitulum
2um de mollificatione dentium. Capitulum 3um de
corrosione dentium etc.

Tractatus octavi prime sectionis sunt
duo capitula. Capitulum primum de [illegible] sanguinis
gingivarum. Capitulum 2um de [illegible] gingivarum.

Tractatus primi secunde sectionis sunt tria capitula.
Capitulum primum de squinantia.
Capitulum secundum de catarro branco et coriza.
Capitulum tertium de raucedine vocis etc.

Tractatus secundi secunde sectionis sunt septem
capitula. Capitulum primum de tussi. Capitulum 2um
de asmate, dispnea, orthomomia, sive [illegible].
Capitulum 3um de pleuresi. Capitulum 4um de peripleu-
monia. Capitulum 5um de empimate. Capitulum 6um de
ptisi. Capitulum 7um de sputo sanguinis et emotoy-
ca passione etc. Sequitur.

Tractatus 3i secunde sectionis sunt quatuor
capitula. Capitulum primum de debilitate cordis. Capitulum
secundum de sincopi et cardiaca passione. Capitulum
3um de tremore et [illegible] cordis. Capitulum
4um de dolore et apostemate et ulcere cordis.

Tractatus 4i secunde sectionis sunt duo ca-
pitula. Capitulum primum de [illegible] et di-
minutione lactis. Capitulum 2um de ingrossatione
et [illegible] mamillarum.

Tractatus primi 3e sectionis sunt [illegible]
capitula. Capitulum primum de [illegible] di-
gestionis stomachi. Capitulum 2um de [illegible] fastidio
et prostratione appetitus. Capitulum 3um de appetitu
canino. Capitulum 4um de bolismo. Capitulum 5um
de appetitu corrupto. Capitulum 6um de siti.
Capitulum 7um de eructuatione. Capitulum octavum de
singultu. Capitulum nonum de vomitu et [illegible].
Capitulum decimum de [illegible] passione. Capitulum
11um de dolore et inflatione stomachi. Capitulum 12um
de apostemate et ulcere stomachi.

Tractatus secundi 3e sectionis sunt
[illegible] capitula. Capitulum primum de debilitate epatis
et sua [illegible] complexione et [illegible]. Capitulum 2um de opila-
tione et duritie epatis. Capitulum 3um de [illegible].
Capitulum 4um de ydropisi. Capitulum 5um de icte-
ricia citrina et nigra. Capitulum sextum
de apostematibus et ulceribus epatis etc.

Tractatus tertius continens sunt tantum capitula. capitulum primum de debilitate splenis et sua complexione vel [illegible] capitulum secundum de oppilatione et duritie splenis capitulum tertium de apostematibus et curatione splenis

Tractatus quarti continens sunt [illegible] capitula capitulum primum de stiptici ventris duritie [illegible] capitulum tertium de colica illiaca et yleos [illegible] capitulum quartum de apostematibus et ulceribus intestinorum

Tractatus quinti continens sunt [illegible] nibus sunt sex capitula capitulum primum de tenasmone et pruritu ani capitulum secundum de exitu ani capitulum tertium de emorroidibus in ano capitulum quartum de ragadiis et fissuris ani capitulum quintum de emorroidibus et eruptione sanguinis in ano capitulum sextum de apostematibus et ulceribus in ano

Tractatus sexti continens sunt septem capitula capitulum primum de debilitate renum [illegible] cum omnibus [illegible] capitulum secundum de [illegible] vel [illegible] et de ulceribus in renibus et vesicis [illegible] capitulum tertium de calculo [illegible] rubea et alba capitulum quartum de diabete sive diarria urine capitulum quintum de [illegible] renum capitulum sextum de oppilatione et duritie in renibus et vesicis capitulum septimum de apostematibus que sunt in renibus et vesicis

Tractatus septimi [illegible] de [illegible] continens sunt sex capitula capitulum primum de scabie et ulcere vesice et ruga capitulum secundum de ardore urine capitulum tertium de stranguria capitulum quartum de dissuria et stranguria capitulum quintum de impossibili fluxu urine et [illegible] in [illegible] capitulum sextum de apostemate vesice et collo eius

Tractatus octavi continens sunt quatuor capitula capitulum primum de impedimentis coitus que sunt quatuor diminuto appetitus diminuto [illegible] diminuto [illegible] et diminuto [illegible] capitulum secundum de [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] coitu que sunt multitudo appetitus et multitudo [illegible] capitulum tertium de gomorrea id est pollutione nocturna capitulum quartum de apostematibus virge et testiculorum

Tractatus noni continens sunt septem capitula capitulum primum de fluxu menstruorum capitulum secundum de retentione capitulum tertium de [illegible] et facientibus ad impregnationem capitulum quartum de facientibus abortum et in [illegible] [illegible] capitulum quintum de [illegible] que [illegible] facile efficiunt reducunt [illegible] capitulum sextum de [illegible] [illegible] umbilici [illegible] capitulum septimum de mola et inflatione matricis capitulum octavum de precipitatione matricis capitulum nonum de apostematibus matricis capitulum decimum de ulceribus et ragadiis in matrice et sic [illegible]

Tractatus decimi continens sunt sex capitula capitulum primum de ruptura [illegible] et hernia capitulum secundum de passione [illegible] et [illegible] capitulum tertium de varicibus [illegible] et elephantia capitulum quartum de doloribus dorsi [illegible] capitulum quintum de gibbositate dorsi et pectoris capitulum sextum de labore [illegible] musculorum qui sunt in ambitu [illegible] totius [illegible] extremitatibus

Corpus humanum [illegible] membrorum [illegible] corpus [illegible] et [illegible] partium est subiectum [illegible] [illegible] in stipite et ramos [illegible] ramos quidem dico brachia et manus [illegible] pedes sine quibus omnibus [illegible] pluribus vita [illegible] aliquo tempore [illegible] Stipes vero dividitur in tres partes prima [illegible] que ventris [illegible] appellatur et sunt [illegible] spiritualibus [illegible] malis [illegible] quas [illegible] non potest vita hominis aliquo tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pars [illegible] media membrorum corporis singulorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distinguimus [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra sua distinguit [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible] membris illis [illegible] que sunt [illegible] [illegible] usque ad epiglotum [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] quarum ipsius passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] passiones [illegible] sunt 10. prima dolor 2a [illegible] et [illegible] 3a stupor subitus [illegible] quarta [illegible] [illegible] litargia 6ta vigilie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epilentia 9a [illegible] 10. morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput intelligo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pia matre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus quam in alia corporis [illegible] [illegible] quodam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solidus sicut ipsius [illegible] undique orbicula

subductus ad defensionem cerebri per can-
nis percussione. Sub qua vero inve[nitur] [illegible] pia
mater totam cerebri medullam amplectens [illegible]
panniculus mollis et subtilis aliquo per ea alii
ramificatur panniculi cerebri anterioris apparet
distinguentes [illegible] per quosdam anfractus an-
teriorum cerebri penetrantes et eius partes
colligentes quemadmodum pulpa colligitur [illegible]
natos et favus atque mel [illegible]
[illegible] panniculos a cerebro omnes ner-
vi oriuntur ita ut omnes [illegible] oriantur
a cerebro anteriori [illegible] auditivos qui
[illegible] oriuntur a cerebro [illegible] et omnes nervi
motivi oriuntur [illegible] narium atque pal-
pebrarum qui ab anteriori originantur
cerebro tactivi vero [illegible]
ducuntur cum tactus sit [illegible] corporis
totius. Cerebrum autem [illegible] partes con-
tinet [illegible] et loco et [illegible] distinctas parte
anteriore que sinciput dicitur et est
alba mollis quedam [illegible]
[illegible] fere totam [illegible] est
[illegible] purior et nobilior
[illegible] gravitate [illegible] oblonga angu-
laris quasi ad figuram [illegible] que
[illegible] anterior [illegible] quibus
atque fantasie atque que et ymaginativa
dicitur [illegible] ventriculos [illegible]
eius [illegible] via [illegible]
[illegible] palati que lacinia seu colato-
rium appellatur per qua [illegible] asinus
superfluitatibus [illegible] colatorii
[illegible] foramina narium [illegible]
[illegible] ore [illegible] et musco-
sitates narium [illegible]
[illegible] colatorium [illegible]
lari [illegible] grosso [illegible] fiet [illegible]
latus difficilis nisi ore aperto [illegible]
supinum [illegible] cerebri posterior que
occiput dicitur et est dura sed albida quasi
figure [illegible] collu
aqua [illegible] medulla [illegible] spondilibus
[illegible] vitalis [illegible]
[illegible] nervi oriuntur qui a cerebro posteriori
[illegible] eius puritatem atque
distancia [illegible] ne forte [illegible] caput
[illegible] est
[illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] figura [illegible] medietas fa-
bricata que [illegible] atque

[illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible]
longus ac [illegible] ab anteriori [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] fantasiatas [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ab intellectus passiva [illegible]
[illegible] subtilis fabricata [illegible]

Capitulum primum de dolore capitis

Dolor capitis qui nomine [illegible]
dicitur si totum caput occupet [illegible]
vel cephalea vel [illegible] appellatur. Si
vero partem obtineat sive dextram vel sinistram
sive anteriorem vel posteriorem [illegible]
cupatur. [illegible] causas [illegible] et [illegible] si quo-
[illegible] fuit vel [illegible] morbus [illegible] fit per se [illegible]
[illegible] a sua [illegible] vel antecedente
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum fit [illegible] mor-
bus [illegible] umbra [illegible] ut [illegible] 3º de acci-
dentibus et morbo. [illegible] autem [illegible] sine ma-
teria [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] dicetur vel de [illegible] cerebri
calido et frigido loquitur. [illegible] ergo [illegible]
morbus aut fit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] dolore
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut sine materia aut cum materia. Si sine
[illegible] fiunt 3 species [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] frigida [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum ma-
teria [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum materia aut [illegible]
[illegible] fiunt due species [illegible]
[illegible] frigida vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] frigido [illegible]
fit fiunt quinque species [illegible]
[illegible]
materia [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] dura [illegible]
[illegible] fiunt due species [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] percussione [illegible]
fiunt [illegible] fit [illegible]
aut [illegible] fiunt 3 species
utpote ab [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
et balneo calido vel [illegible] et labore
superfluo [illegible] aut [illegible] morbum
[illegible] aut [illegible] fit [illegible]
species que fit [illegible] et [illegible]

Sine materia

Cum materia

De [illegible]

De a[illegible]

hora cibi vel hora minoris afflictionis

Si vero particularis sit sunt septem species. prima que fit nimio stomachi repleti malo cibo vel potu vel humoribus corruptis. 2a que fit nimio coitu. 3a nimio splene. 4ta nimio [illegible] 5ta nimio vomitu. 6ta nimio [illegible] vel aliunde [illegible] exterioris. 7ma fit [illegible] et que de eis sunt. Et sic in genere sunt 2e fere que ad hunc plurimos continet mas fere sunt dicenda.

Prima pars membri de diuisione [illegible] membri

[Ethicus] Dolor [illegible] si fiat emigranea ex causa calida sine materia signa sunt ista. quia sentit caput ad tactum calidum et apparet oculi rubei et sentit in fundo agitationem vel tinnitum et pulsationem in tympanibus et quia magis a frigidis applicatis exterius nocet cum a calidis. Et si fuit ista calida cum primitiva accessit ex parvo calore ad solem vel ventum calidum. Et cura eius est ut abluatur caput ad frigidum cum camomilla oleo rosarum vel oleo de nenufare mixto cum populeon vel aqua rosarum. Et lacte vel lacte mulieris vel lacte papaveris vel succo lactuce semine psilii et psillium [illegible] vel mixto in albugine ovi pannos lineos et pone eos actu frigidos super frontem et tympora frequenter si nequicquam tangatur cum eis postea [illegible] caput [illegible] frigida de mirtu et vini mali inde sentitur.

Si fuit calidus a causa frigida.

Soda frigida Si vero fiat emigranea ex causa extrinseca frigida sine materia sentit caput ad tactum frigidum et magis a calidis nocetur a frigidis et forte accessit ambulatione in aere frigido sive vento boreali. Et cura eius est ut caput cum calido forti fricetur cum pannis calidis et sacculis cum pulvere thuris et baccarum lauri coctis vel cum [illegible] mastici et similibus [illegible] insuper fuerit [illegible] calefacto super lapidem ignitum et rorato cum aceto [illegible] et post addi carvi cimini [illegible] et in isto sacculo [illegible] [illegible] baccarum lauri conquassatis vel abluatur sepius de vino cum vino albo veteri puro actu calido in quo ruta salvia et [illegible] sint bullita vel inungatur cum oleo laurino et de lilio. Et obest [illegible] calidas [illegible] et stet in sole calido vel ad ignem [illegible] et utatur cibis calidis actu et [illegible] cum speciebus [illegible]. bibat vinum vetus purum. [illegible] moderate [illegible] capitis [illegible] ad calidum [illegible] ubi plurimos [illegible] frigidum [illegible] ibi ortos

Si fuit ex frigida materia sine materia

Soda

Si de [illegible]

Sicca Si vero fiat [illegible] apparet [illegible] [illegible] dolor et accessit [illegible] ad partem vel vigilias vel exercitium vel cogitationem vel studium et sollicitudinem et apparent narium et labiorum ariditas cum ardore aliquali. Et cura eius est uti cibis de pinguibus [illegible] ut sunt carnium edorum vel pullorum vel agnorum [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et balneis [illegible] ut [illegible] aque dulcis tepide postquam [illegible] completa digestione [illegible] sine mora [illegible] corpus fiat [illegible]. [illegible] vti piscibus [illegible] [illegible] cum speciebus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Bibat sepe lac [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible] ca. et mica panis de simila et [illegible] si sit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] quia facile corrumpitur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calidis quando ad [illegible] [illegible] frigida ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vaporando [illegible] cum oleo [illegible]. Si vero fuit ex complicatione duarum qualitatum sine materia [illegible] et difficile est [illegible] cognoscere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] cum [illegible] alternatis [illegible] dictis et non [illegible] cognoscit [illegible] cum materia [illegible] evacuatione indiget ut dicetur.

Soda

Ventosa Si vero fiat emigranea [illegible] cum materia ventosa [illegible] sentit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et pulsationem forte [illegible] vel [illegible] de capite et [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] dolor [illegible] de loco ad locum. Ista autem [illegible] vel sit causa primitiva vel [illegible]. Si primitiva [illegible] accessit ex parvo [illegible] capite [illegible] et [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] vel de nenufare et camphora [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] faciei [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] et faciet [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] nenufare et [illegible] et pannis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] bibat vinum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel vinum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] caput et [illegible] cum oleo de [illegible] vel de [illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] faciei [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et abluat caput de vino [illegible]

cu lupinis aceto sed cocturam [illegible] vel radicibus de quibus salvia calamentu pulegium maiorana flores camomille mellilotus bacce lauri et silia sunt decoctis et fiat postea lotio capitis cum pannis calidis tempore longo et postea vel cum [illegible] tunc [illegible] caveat a re frigida dorsi capitis [illegible]

Soda ventosa

Si autem ventositatis fiat acu [illegible] quia sunt vento [illegible] tunc [illegible] digitis flegma grosso viscoso generatu in capite sto vel intestinis vel ab alio clam vetus cum opimelle [illegible] vel squillitico. Deinde purgetur cum pillulis cochiis dando ℥ i vel ℨ ii vel cum [illegible] sine [illegible] vel cum [illegible] debilis [illegible] sit. Recipe [illegible] bdellii [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] ℨ ii [illegible] ℨ ii [illegible] omnia fiant [illegible] de [illegible] cum [illegible] amicos [illegible] vel carvi vel piperis [illegible] cum [illegible] tarde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vita sepe [illegible] galbanum vel dianis et diaciminum [illegible] de [illegible] sed [illegible] tiriace [illegible] cum vino [illegible] ore teneat [illegible] vino sepe gargarizet et [illegible] teneat. Fiat [illegible] masticet [illegible] [illegible] masticet [illegible] cum [illegible] salvie [illegible] cum [illegible] et sale [illegible] vel cum [illegible] salvia [illegible] origano serpillo [illegible] pulegio [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] aceto forti. Deinde [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] capud [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] capilli [illegible] et [illegible] capud cum [illegible] cum [illegible] calido [illegible] de soda [illegible] et [illegible] calido [illegible] Fiat ablutio cum lupinis [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] cum oleo de [illegible] de quo bacce lauri sunt [illegible] cibus [illegible] cum [illegible] cum pipere [illegible] bibat vinum [illegible] [illegible] si non [illegible] limphet vinum [illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] possit [illegible] caput [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]

Soda sanguinea

Si vero soda morbus fiat [illegible]

de zoda [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]

Si sanguinis

[illegible] tunc [illegible] rubedo plenitudo faciei cum [illegible] et [illegible] venarum et [illegible] tympora et saliva dulcis sed [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] rubeas et [illegible] de [illegible] dolor acutus [illegible] qui augmentatur [illegible] ad [illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis et [illegible] cibos [illegible] sanguinis sed [illegible] et [illegible] et vinum dulce et [illegible] fuit rubea grossa [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] de capite et [illegible] de [illegible] quare [illegible] cum [illegible] fiat [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] a [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] larga [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] capilli [illegible] plenitudo [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] Post [illegible] et [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] aceto vel [illegible] de [illegible] capud cum aqua de [illegible] flores camomille [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] vel [illegible] capilli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] vel [illegible] lac de amigdal lentibus lactuca portulaca [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] frigida vel [illegible] Vita [illegible] [illegible] Bibat aquam decoctionis herbis vel aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] cum vino [illegible] vel [illegible] aqua [illegible] cum [illegible] aque frigide.

Soda colica

Si vero [illegible] tunc [illegible] cum [illegible] acuitatis sine [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] tympora [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]

nasi cum cali^te et sectura sine humidi^te
plurima et urina coloribus citrina et forte et
ergo tincta sit intelli(gitur) omni(bus). Et cum omnibus
est ut in primo digeratur cum oxizacra
vel sirupo ro(sarum) pp(?) ca ... cum elono de
succo ro(sarum) lapor(?) vel sanamitinorum lapo(?)
vel cum pill(ulis) de reubarbaro que sic fiunt. Rx reub(arbari)
... ʒ ij / mastic(is) ʒ j . ... ʒ j
confi(ciantur) pille cum succo apii vel rute
vel ... et fiant ... ad
... et dentur ... noctem ʒ
ij vel ʒ j / Et alia ipsos de ... ponens
in ca(pitulo) de catarro. Post si pillule ...
... oportet ... remota
... que sic fiunt. Rx ta
marindorum ʒ ij manne ʒ j dissolvantur in
... aque ... violet(is)
et si opus sit forte adda(tur) ... cit(rinorum)
... ʒ j / vel purgetur cum medulla
cassiefistule ʒ ij vel ʒ j et ß dissoluta cum
... aq(ua) et post ... cum ʒ j reub(arbari) pulve
rizati / Et si per hoc non curatur flebotometur cephalica
vel fiat ventosatio in spatula cum scarifica
tione et super collo et submicto ... dimi
one. Post illud vero super vertice capitis ab
rasis capill(is) ... et ... et tym
pora cum aq(ua) ro(sarum) et aceto et oleo ro(sarum) vel ...
... in ... ter in
die et ... cum aceto et ...
In statu vero ... caput cum floribus
camomille ro(sarum) ... maiorana ... in aq(ua)
et contusis et incorporatis cum oleo camomille
et cum ... aq(ua) ... caput ab alto
Et post ... omnia non contulerit et dolor et
vigilie ... per ... appli
centur ... sicut ... lemma. Rx
oli(i) ro(sarum) ʒ j opii ʒ ß / aceti ʒ j misceantur
simul et ... da fronte et
tympora ... / Et si hoc non suffecerit de
fero cum ... cupit dormire ... ma
... sic fit. Rx diaspi ... psillo
... vel ... infra ... miscean(tur)
et ß opii ... j misce / Et post hoc da bibere
... coclearia vini mixta cum ...
... ut ... capud
Post hec vero purgetur ... die cum aliqua
medicina ... ut ... et medicamine
... / Et plura ...
... ad ... pulsa ... capitis
de vigiliis et frenesi / Post purgationem
utatur ... sine ... non ...

... duobus cornibus vel fiat cauterizatio ...
... ro(sarum) vel fiat / Si autem hec
omnia non contulerint fiat remedium ut
si cyrurgia quia fortissime medicine
sunt novissimo administrande / Fiat ergo cau
terium in commissura media capitis et ...
cipitis colli cum cauterio ... in corporis
cum ... vel ... ab ... capitibus
et aliis ... locis ... et ... arthe
... filii ... vel ... pu
... et sic ... sicut ... plurima
humiditas affluxerit / Et si ... ut cauterium
non ... / pone ... pannos lineos in
... in aq(ua) ro(sarum) et albu(mine) ovi / Post ...
... vel ... cum ...
... vel ... vel ... ... quod
sic fit. Rx ... ʒ j oli(i)
ro(sarum) ʒ iiij ... cum ...
... et adda(tur) ... de ...
... et adda(tur) ... de pul(vere) ... de
... sit agitatio ... cum spa
tula ... cum ... duo albu(mina) ovorum
post ... sit et ... adda(tur)
aliquid camphore / Et si ... fortificare
... adde opii ... ana
ʒ ß pul(vere) corticum mandragore ʒ j hoc
... et ...
... sit ...
... vel media(?) vel ... sal
... vel ... vel aqua ... vel ...
Dieta eius sit sicut in coda sanguinea
sed debet magis ad ... / quia calor cole(re)
est acucior quam calor san(guinis) ut dicit G(alenus) in
libello de malicia complexionis diverse. Et

Coda flegma

tica ... flegmatica fit
... sunt si
gna eius sunt frigiditas tymporis et
capitis ad tactum dolor gravitatis sine pu
... et somnolencia et pigricia in motibus
... et debilitas ... et ... tymporum et pul
... tymporum / ... plurima et appe
... ... / de ... vel ... vel
... aque ... et fastidium et ...
... et ... et ... narium et
color faciei sit albidus vel pallidus
cum ... et augmentatur dolor
in nocte / quia est tempus flatus / Et si uri
na sit alba grossa / et digestio liquida
non tincta ... sit ... Et cura
eius est ut digeratur fla(gma) cum sirupo de ...
... qui dicitur ... de debilitate ... vel ...
... et purgetur cum pillulis

cortices vel iusquiami [illegible] fiat fomentacio cum pipe vel codisi [illegible] & ungatur caput actu vel cum unguento [illegible] ad ignem / vel [illegible] & fiat emplastrum super caput abrasis [illegible] capillis / [illegible] [illegible] absinthium ros. [illegible] flores camomille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seminis [illegible] vel [illegible] lini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & bulliat [illegible] aqua / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alexandrine / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] & fiat ablucio cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor capitis / [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito

Poda [illegible]

Si [illegible] sit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidus [illegible] ad tactum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] & apparent [illegible] nigros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & pluribus & color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / & dolor non cum pluribus [illegible] vel [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidus mortificat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] & urina glauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & bulliat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apponatur [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & dulcorentur cum zuccaro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et plura alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in loco [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & gaudio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pullos [illegible] [illegible] castratos / [illegible] carnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quaglias & [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] vel [illegible] & [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia vel calide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel frigide [illegible] / vel [illegible] lactuca [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ad passionem [illegible] / Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel aliquos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible]

Poda a solucione conti[illegible]

Si autem fiat poda a solucione [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Si vero fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] Si vero [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum unguento albo vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Poda ex percussione

Si vero poda fiat [illegible] vel ex percussione sine vulnere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & ungatur [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] & emplastretur cum pulvere [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & aliquantulo aceti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediana / vel fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clister [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foliorum altee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cis ʒ iij mellis ℥ j salis ℥ ß. fiat
[illegible] et bene fit stipticus. Emplastrum cum
[illegible] cum oleo rosato mixto cum bolo ar-
meni terra sigillata pulvere mirtillorum
[illegible] inunctum. Nutriatur cum farina
ordei vel [illegible] vel lactucis portulacis
bibat ptisanam vel aquam zuccarum vel aquam
decoctionis berberis vel mirtillorum in qua
sit aliquid zuccari. Si vinum omnino vitet
et carnes. [illegible] debilis
cum [illegible] carnibus [illegible] cum lactu-
ca portulaca cucurbita rapis et bibat vinum
ponticum limphatum cum duplo aque [illegible]
Et si [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] gallinas edos castratos
quia [illegible] precavisse. Ideo bene
et allium magis confortat [illegible]
cerebri [illegible] / quia [illegible]
bis confortat [illegible] ut dicit Avicenna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] ab apate/
cum confortetur cum unguento stiptico [illegible]
pul. mirre [illegible] mastici ana ʒ j mixti
cum oleo de camomilla recenti quantum sufficit/ [illegible]
ista sunt calida secca et non confortant
particularium [illegible] et adequat eius comple-
xionem [illegible]
De cuius [illegible] curare [illegible]
curari cum pill. cochiis [illegible]
cum aliis [illegible] De cuius cum [illegible] fiat
[illegible] frigida vel [illegible] ad [illegible]

Soda ex coitu. De qua soda fiat [illegible]
coitu superfluo vel [illegible] signa
eius sunt [illegible] pallitudo faciei
[illegible] signum est [illegible]
[illegible] alteratio [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] Et cura eius est ut confortetur
corpus cum cibis [illegible] ut est
[illegible] pullos edos castratos cum [illegible]
[illegible] et pisces [illegible] ova [illegible]
[illegible] vinum [illegible] dulce et [illegible]
cum oleo [illegible] cum unguento [illegible]
[illegible] oleo [illegible] ʒ iiij [illegible] ʒ ß
[illegible] gallinae ʒ
[illegible] dissolvantur omnia [illegible]
[illegible] diaspatikon diamuscus [illegible]
[illegible] panis [illegible]
de [illegible] Bibat [illegible]
[illegible] cum ℥ ß ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] cum mica panis et non comedat
[illegible] per duas horas [illegible]

Sequitur soda ex febre

vel cum illud et augmentetur cum augmento febris
et hoc sufficiat de soda que fit a morbis.

Soda ex febre. Soda fit a [illegible]
[illegible] morbidum [illegible] febris signa
[illegible] que advenit cum febre et [illegible]
cum mitigatione febris. Et cura eius est [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aceti vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel lactuce vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] actu frigidis
cum [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] / et
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] portulaca ana ʒ iiij [illegible] ʒ iij
[illegible] ana ʒ j [illegible] ʒ j [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ iij psillii ʒ ij [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] lb j et syru-
[illegible] ʒ j et [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible]
frigide [illegible] vel calide [illegible]
[illegible] Ungantur tympora
et [illegible] cum populeon [illegible] cum oleo
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel lacte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / vel [illegible] actu
frigida / et [illegible] die [illegible]
cum suppositorio vel clistere lenitivo / ut di-
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / et [illegible] febris et [illegible]
caput [illegible] cum [illegible] / [illegible] est
aqua decoctionis florum camomille [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] actu calida et
fiat de [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] /

Soda ex stomacho. [illegible] generatur
morbus [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] / vel [illegible] vel vomitu [illegible]
De [illegible] vel [illegible]
bi et potus [illegible] / vel [illegible]
[illegible] / vel [illegible]
[illegible] De [illegible] et potus [illegible]
[illegible] fetida [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cibi et potus

gustiosa corporis cum ponderositate de latere
super latus et in superioribus et appetitus semita
sumatur plurimos tribulum contrarius et
prostratio appetitus cum nausea et fastidio
et cum eius et vomitu ut dicemus capitulo de

Cura

Colicam passio de cum(?) ... fiat in vino seu
cum oleo mastici et nardo mixto addito
pulvere gariofili calefactis in vase duplici
vel cum unguento marciaton cum ligno ca-
lidum cum cibus ... elevans calidus ut
diagalange diacon(?) papion electua-
ria et similia et si vomat non potest dormiat
propterea sine cibo donec digestio perficiatur et si
dormire non potest ambulet leviter et assidue
cum quiete tota die donec cibus vel digestus
vel ad intestina descendat et emplastrum stomachi
cum calamento absinthio vel aniso ... cimi-
nio mastice ... bulliat in vino
vel stuphe et expressis ... fiat
vel stomacum acutum calidum cum ventositate fri-
geat ... in frigidum fiat vel fomentetur
cum filtro ... infuso in aqua calida
de coctione ... et eructationes
fumosa ... rapata ... vel dyaco-
don albus vel ... per totum spula-
... non ... cum medicina vel ele-
... et fiat ... que ... capitulo de debilitate
stomachi et emplastra ... effusione
... libro 2° capitulo de ...

Si ratione vini

eructationes super ... Si vero ratione
vini vel alterius potus superfluitas in stomacho
... ut ... tunc ...

Cura

... cum eius est
... vomitus et ... proposse
ut fiat vomitus et ... fronte et tympora cum aqua
et aceto vel succo ... et
... et quiescat in loco obscuro calido
... super ... molli ... vetatur
... ebrietate prohibeatur sed est
magnum ... frigide ... et
... aqua ... herbis
... et ... et la-
... comedat ... e-
... et appetitus ... ebrieta-
tem ... ad ebrietatem prohibendam ... cum
... cum aceto vel ... cum ...
et aceto vel ... camphora et sanda-
los vel bibere aquam frigidam cum aceto Si
... subito ...
... aque ... cum cor-
... mandragore donec ... capitis

sine ... ... cum ...

Si ratione ... in stomacho congestorum

Si autem fiat colica ratione ... malorum
... in stomacho tunc signa et cura ... ut
capitulo de indigestione et debilitate stomachi ... signa
... addentur ... signa
... colica ... et
... capitis ... vero
... fronte et tympora ... colica
... tunc dolor magis infestat ...
... Si vero ... tunc
dolor magis infestat ... in
... Si vero ... dolor fiat
... ordine et ...
... gravatio Si autem

Si ratione veneni

fiat ratione veneni ... sincopa
... et vomitu et
ut dicemus capitulo de sincopi cum vomitu et
... et ... de venenis libro 2°

Si ratione intestinorum

... Si autem fiat ... intestinorum tunc ...
... et ...
... facies tenebrosa pallida ...
... et ...
... cum ... et ...
corporis ... quod ... in ...
... et ... cum vomitu ...
cum ... cum vomitu ...
... in testibus ... ut ...
... stomachi ... et ...
... passio
ut ... et ... Et cura

Cura

... fructum plurimos ...
... abstinentia ... dulcibus ...
... et ... et ...
... et amigdale amare quia
... sunt ... et ...
... sunt ... annos
... cum 2 ... vel 2 ...
... in ... aque
... ut ... intestina
... fiat ...
... vel ...
... Si autem sit ... vel ...
... purgetur cum ... ut cum pillulis cochijs
vel cum medicatione ... ... primo ...
... totus venter cum succo absinthii
mixto cum aloe ... et aceto vel oleo
amigdalarum vel ... et fiat ...
que dicetur capitulo de colica passione de colica

Si ratione ... stomachi

... Si vero colica fiat ratione stomachi
tunc signa eius sunt dolor declinans ad partem
... capitis ... cum tensione et dolore

aliquo ypocondriorum dextri et a repletione
epatis et urina subtili subrubea vel rubea
etc. Cura cum esula flore basilice in
brachiis vel manu lateris eiusdem et epithi-
ma epatis cum aqua rosarum et sandalis et mo-
dico aceti et rebus aliis sicut in capitulo de
repletione requirit. Deinde dicetur capitulo de debilitate
epatis et capitulo de opilatione et epithimatur frons
et tympora cum frigidis supra dictis. Si vero ex
splene tunc signa eius sunt dolor de-
clinans ad partem capitis sinistram cum do-
lore et tensione ypocondrii sinistri. Cura
cum esula flore basilice brachii sinistri sive
saphene pedis sinistri que est inter talum
vel salvatella pedis sinistri que est inter
anularem et auricularem et pereat emplastrum de
opilatione super splenem quod dicetur capitulo de permix-
tione [illegible] passio de empicis
et capitulo de opilatione splenis postea et po-
sito repercussivo circa frontem et tympora
supradictos etc.

Soda ex matrice

Si vero fiat ex matrice tunc signa eius
sunt dolor capitis in loco medio inter frontem
et [illegible] que est in summitate capitis et [illegible]
[illegible] retentionis menstruorum vel abstinentia
coitus et dolor dorsi et spatularum
sicut patiens refert. Cura cura eius est
[illegible] cum cura eiusdem vero splenis. Si vero
[illegible] tunc signa eius sunt dolor capitis de-
clinans ad posteriora scilicet ad occiput [illegible]
circa [illegible] circa locum renum in fine dor-
si et forte antecessit [illegible] sicut plenius
sicut patiens refert. Cura cura eius est [illegible]
cura eiusdem vero epatis sit cum [illegible]. Si autem
sit sine [illegible] tunc cura sicut supra predictum
de soda propter coitum. Si fiat vero ex membris
extrinsecis aliquando aqua [illegible] inferius
que sursum vaporat ad caput [illegible]
[illegible] tunc signa eius sunt quod sentit eger
quod [illegible] a membro illo puta coxa
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et postea illud sentit [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem in capite et forte cadit et fit
epilepticus. Cura cura eius est cura epi-
lepsie ut dicetur capitulo de epilepsia etc.

Emperica

Ad omnem dolorem capitis antiquum
et permanentem maxime confert caute-
rium cum ferro ignito et circa capitis perfun-
datum usque ad [illegible] ubi est commissura [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] usque frontem et [illegible]
usque occiput quia magis repellit et ma-
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] et adequat [illegible]

dimittatur apertum vino [illegible] aque com-
[illegible] ad [illegible] colli cum [illegible] conti-
[illegible] ut [illegible] de [illegible]. Item ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] confert embrocatio
ex aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible]
aceti vel [illegible] simul et sursum
[illegible] et actu tepida effusa ab alto
quia repellit et [illegible] confortat et
quiete [illegible]. Item [illegible] super frontem et tympora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] folia vel [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] et si ad hoc magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mandragore
[illegible] stupefactiva [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vocatur.
Item [illegible] ad [illegible] calida pulsativa. [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] aceto et succo [illegible]
et modico camphore [illegible]
[illegible] capiti frigida appone et fac [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item masticato [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum sputo et sa-
liva. Item [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit
[illegible] farine ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item gargarisma ad
idem [illegible] [illegible] capite
vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis ysopi origa-
ni [illegible] et [illegible] vel gargarisma
sinapi [illegible] cum melle et aqua calida
[illegible] castoreum et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item embrocatio ad soda calidam
pulsativa [illegible] folia vitis vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cucumeris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce et [illegible] de-
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] ad [illegible]
que ab alto funditur super caput cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel spongia [illegible] cum [illegible] dormi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem fit
cum [illegible] vel mania [illegible]
et [illegible]. Si vero fuit cum vigiliis
et in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat embrocatio [illegible] et ma-
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

extinguunt et nocumentum reprimit et quiete

conducit. Ad sodam frigidam confert linim[en]tum

factum ex oleo ypericonis aut laurino aut nar[dino]

[illegible]

constringit [illegible] cum aceto et constanto et confor[tati]

bis et postea pulverizando [illegible]

et dissolvendo [illegible] vel dissolve [illegible]

[illegible]

Confert etiam sode frigide emplastrum ex fimo

columbino [illegible] lauri [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Confert etiam sode frigide et precipue post

[illegible] odor pomi [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] aut ut plurimum [illegible]

[illegible] et limitant tempora [illegible]

[illegible] Alii autem [illegible]

[illegible] linimentum [illegible] succi agresti et mirre

[illegible] parte i. [illegible] parte i. [illegible]

Confert etiam sode calide caput [illegible]

te [illegible] cum modico camphore et si neces[si]

tas postulat adde opii [illegible] camphora

[illegible] et distilla [illegible]

[illegible] distilla [illegible]

[illegible] cum lacte [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] quibus [illegible]

[illegible] **Canon** [illegible]

[illegible] morbus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Cerebro compati [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

Dolor capitis [illegible]

et ipse acuta in die cretica post signa dige-
stionis per fluxum sanguinis sit vel per fluxum sangui-
narum vel vomitum vel sudorem / quare non
ponatur repercussiva super caput ne crisis
impediatur sed suppositorium detur crisi cum blandiciis
usque ad aliquem crisim et si apparuerint signa
crisis per vomitum ut puta tremor labiorum infe-
riorum et strictio anime et astrictio inne cum po-
sitione digiti vel penne inuncte oleo in ipsum fun-
dum gule. Si vero apparuerint signa crisis
per fluxum sanguinis narium ut puta apparitio fan-
tasmatum rubearum ante oculos vel obtenebratio
luminis visus et gravitate capitis et rugositate faciei
et surditate aurium et sopore cum pelione
et de parvitate vel [illegible] continue
[illegible]. Si vero post sudorem ut puta calor cutis
frontis cum humiditate rorida et [illegible] potus
magnus julep et aque et [illegible] actu cali-
de et tegatur pannis calidis et vapore aque
calide posita in base aliquo stagnum
et fomentetur leviter cum spongia pluries re-
pletis aqua calida. Post illud ypo. prima pr
ticula unicuique [illegible] illic conveniat et
per convenientia loca. Item si natura per se crisim complere
non posset fiat per aliud. Ita quod crisis
sit et magis innata et naturalis [illegible] fiat
crisis rectificata sunt ne forte tunc integratis
ad regionem alia causa. Item si vero sit incitus
de se acuta in die indicativa ut puta in
sexta crisis in die cretica ut puta in septima et si
utrumque sit fortis signa de quibus prius fuit
salubris sive cum morte. Item dolor
capitis si perseverant de latere uno et recipit
oculos obtenebratio cataracta vel tela
aranea timetur et debitum etatis. Curatur
ergo purgationibus et alterationibus et cauterio et so-
lent arteria cauterizari. Item et sic
si perseverant magis remedia ponalia totu
lorit freneticum vel mania timetur si sit ac-
cuta pulsatio vel subeth vel litargia
vel apoplexia si sit frigida. Item emi-
granea inter partem anteriorem capitis est ut plu-
rimum calida causa in posteriori vero frigida. Item
et causa calida est ut plurimum fixus et frigida
per durans et ipse si sit cum materia plurima [illegible]
vel vaporosa. Item emigranea differt a cepha-
lea. Cephalea quantumque integre [illegible]
premit sed dimisio quae est plus quam durante
ad finitionem si perdurat. Item emigranea et ipse
calida pulsatica sudor calidus [illegible]

vel fluxus sanguinis [illegible] materie capitis lateris
super venis tollit [illegible] quia ad eum
et infra vomitus spontaneus vel fluxus ven-
tris [illegible] conferunt. Item ypo. sexta particula afforis-
mi capud dolenti et valde dolenti [illegible] aut
aqua aut sanguis defluens per nares aut
per aures aut per os a per [illegible]
solvit egritudinem. Item ibidem quibuscumque fa-
mis dolores repente fiunt de capite et [illegible]
sunt sine voce et stertunt de septem diebus
pereunt per amplius si febris non accipiat eos
et vero est / quia ista sunt de apopleti-
ci eveniunt in se ista signa apoplexie
sunt dolor capitis subitus et taciturnitas loque-
le et malicia anhelitus quia suffoca-
tur anima plurima nisi febris [illegible] superve-
niat et resolvat et ipse febris acuta [illegible]
na vel parte introducta. Item idem in prima
particula aforismorum in percussione in capud stu-
por aut desipientia malum fit sive
percussio sit cum vulnere sive cum percussione
sola quia sit motum qui [illegible] cerebri
et ventriculis eius. Item ypo. quarta particula aforismorum
quibuscumque urine in febre cum [illegible] et co-
lore velud [illegible] hiis capitis dolo-
res aut fiunt / aut assunt / aut advenie-
nt quia urina grossa turbida in febre
[illegible] et agitatores [illegible] quod sit su-
mam ad capud quare [illegible] cum reper-
cussionibus circa fronte et tympora. Item si cere-
brum sunt lesum et concussum [illegible] per
cussione necesse est fiat vomitum et [illegible] defecto
ne [illegible] cordis et [illegible] tempus [illegible]
[illegible] calida et etate et [illegible] et tempore
tali. Item ypo. sexta particula aforismorum quibus
cumque cerebrum [illegible] necesse est febrem et
sellibus vomitus super venire. Item [illegible]
sione vel casu super capud necesse est accede-
re sincopim vel apoplexia [illegible] aliquis [illegible]
cerebri [illegible] quare non [illegible] ut mor-
tem indicat nisi post die et in. Item ypo.
[illegible] particula aforismorum quibuscumque cerebri
motu sunt ex aliqua occasione necesse est
fieri sine voce statim. Item in cephalea
et emigranea forti pulsativa seu alia
dolore cordis quocumque si subito dolor de-
litescat magis post quam non perdite aliqua
[illegible] alleviatione si per fluxum sangui-
narum vel sudorem vel vomitum vel [illegible]

ul diminuta cõpute atque i pfecta morbi qui
cerebri lesionem z virtutis animalis destructionem
demonstrat. cũ ypos pª pticula assoꝛ. Ꝗnon
q dolentes aliquid corporis dolore no sentit
hijs mens egrotat/ Ꝗd ypostasis pla
assoꝛ vesica vel epar aut cerebri aut cor
aut diafragma aut epar vel renes aut
intestina alia ꝯ aliam aut ventre .i. stom
morbo z supplectum materie ꝯtinuj febris q
splene ꝯc/ Dc ca˜ ꝯ

Capitulum decimum

Vertigo est scotomia e cũ vide homi
q omnia volvant in girum/ et si q̃s
sunt cũ superiore corporis dicit vertigo
si vero cũ ceteris omnibus sup terra dicit scotomia
z ꝯ pꝫ q hee due passiones/ magis differunt ꝯ
mei ꝯ sicut mei ꝯ ꝯ spetia/ forte si solo ꝯ
q sci ꝯ maius z minus ꝯ aute
quam morbus quia acutus ꝯ z dolor
capitis/ morbus quia cũ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ precedit. acutus cũ morbu ꝯ
sentit ꝯ **Methadus** Vertigo est
scotomia morbus quia sit ꝯ ꝯ
quam aute ꝯ quia ꝯ ut i tu
ꝯ ꝯ volubilem puta vote et revolutio
ne corporis sup se ut sciunt pueri. Ꝗel cum
z percussione ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
cerebri/ ꝯ ꝯ ymaginatio z fantasia
ꝯ aliter ꝯ sunt/ Ꝗe ꝯ intenta
ꝯ volubilem vel revolutionem corporis
sup se tunc ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
Ꝗet cura eius est abstinentia ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ motu corporis cũ capit ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ ypos 2ª ptl assoꝛ. Ꝗi fiat ꝯ
percussione ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ dolo
ris capitis cum ut percussione/ Ꝗdem vero
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ventositatem
ꝯ in cerebro ꝯ/ Ꝗet sic ventosi
tatis ꝯ ꝯ plurimum tunc ꝯ tinnitus
aurium tenebrositatis oculorum longa fixa
ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ z ꝯ atque pul
satio temporum z ꝯ doloris capitis
ꝯ/ Ꝗet cura eius ꝯ capitis
cũ aqua decoctionis florum camomille absinthij
ꝯ ꝯ mellilati maiorane/ Ꝗꝯ z ꝯ
ꝯ cũ ꝯ vel ꝯ z masticatio
piperis z ꝯ z ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ
z ꝯ ꝯ cũ milio z sale ꝯ
sup lapide ꝯ z abstinentia ab omnibus
leguminibus z ꝯ z ꝯ/ z ꝯ
ꝯ z ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ cũ in z

albus z ꝯ forti ꝯ z sumat ꝯ
ꝯ aliquid stipticum puta pira vel
ꝯ assa/ Ꝗet si hec no sufficiunt ꝯ
cũ pillulis cochijs vel ꝯ ꝯ vel
yerapigra ꝯ q ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ dicta
Ꝗet si hec ꝯ no sufficiunt fiat cauterium i
summitate capitis in loco in quo terminat
medius digitus ꝯ ꝯ pal
me ponit sup radicem nasi ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
fiat ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ z ꝯ
aquilus elevat/ Ꝗi vero sit ꝯ
ꝯ sit ꝯ/ ꝯ ꝯ/ ꝯ ꝯ/ ꝯ ꝯ/ ꝯ
ꝯ capitis sicut ꝯ/ z cura que ꝯ
ꝯ de dolore capitis ꝯ morbus ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ. Ꝗvertigo est scoto=
mia acutus quia ꝯ morbu ꝯ
quam ꝯ/ Ꝗmorbu quia ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ i ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ/ ꝯ per vomitum vel fluxum san=
guinis vel sudore ꝯ q si ꝯ appareat
ꝯ signa digestionis ꝯ salute ꝯ
si vero ꝯ signa digestionis vel cũ signis
ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
morte portendit si vero medio ꝯ
mala z diminuta ꝯ/ Ꝗet cura eius
ꝯ ut ꝯ sit vel ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ=
ꝯ ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ capitis/ z si ꝯ sit per vomitum ꝯ
ꝯ cũ i ꝯ digiti ꝯ vel ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ/ Ꝗi est per fluxum san ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ z ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ et
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ si aut per sudorem
capitis ꝯ tegat cũ pannis calidis ꝯ
ypos pª pticula assoꝛ. Ꝗ ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ illinc ꝯ z ꝯ loca/ ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ apparere ꝯ ꝯ
fiat ꝯ capud ꝯ si ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ/ z ꝯ morte ꝯ
Ꝗi vero ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ plurima ꝯ
ꝯ z forte frenesi ꝯ/ z ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
est ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ capud sudore ꝯ ꝯ
ꝯ vomitum ꝯ ꝯ ypos ibidem
Ꝗꝯ quod ꝯ sit ꝯ morbu ꝯ
ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ/ ꝯ quam sit ꝯ ꝯ
z ꝯ ꝯ quam ꝯ ꝯ quam ꝯ
ꝯ quam ꝯ quam ꝯ z ꝯ
z cura sit illa que ꝯ ꝯ ꝯ dolore capitis
ꝯ ꝯ distinctis ꝯ ꝯ

Emperita Ꝗe ꝯ salivie ꝯ

vel vino tunc vertiginem capite in loto / spatula alligata fronti vel temporibus confert omnibus morbis frigidis de fri[gidita]te. Item vino [illegible] castoreis pone vel castorei [illegible] et se pone bibitum sepius valeat. Ut plus [illegible]. Item ventosa fixa super occipite vel super collo [illegible] manifesti [illegible] [illegible] cap. de litargia [illegible] de emperiis etc.

Canon

Vertigo vel scotomia [illegible] fit ut plurimum [illegible] climate [illegible] [illegible] anteriore [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde Vertigo autem vel scotomia [illegible] fit ut plurimum [illegible] stomachi et intestinorum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] stomachi et [illegible] [illegible] venter cum suppositoriis vel clisteri. Item in vertigine et scotomia oportet sumere [illegible] aperitivis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnibus [illegible] omnia [illegible] longat ad caput [illegible] [illegible] purgatur [illegible] valet quia [illegible] corrumpit [illegible] corruptos [illegible] mittit vapores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput dolentibus etc.

Pronosticatio

Vertigo et scotomia cum longo tempore perdurauerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] futuram epilepsiam vel apoplexiam [illegible].

Cap. 3m de subet stupore et congelatione

[D]e istis tribus passionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notificatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] complexionis. Sunt quidem morbi [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] cum sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero cum morbos alios [illegible] litargia vel [illegible] [illegible] vel apoplexia vel [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] autem iste passiones in duobus [illegible] quod [illegible] causa est passio capitis. Primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] fit impeditum [illegible] et motu voluntario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Different autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia subeth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo subeth fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeth et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Stupor vero non est aliud quam

subeth [illegible]. Stupor [illegible] fit [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in stupore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeth fit [illegible] [illegible] qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] vel de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stupor autem [illegible] malum. [illegible] stupor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longus [illegible] longus [illegible] Stupor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de timore. Congelatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo fit oculis [illegible] [illegible] apertis [illegible] autem congelatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] congelatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anteriore [illegible] longo tempore [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] fit ut plurimum ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sopor [illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus

Cura subeth [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeth fit [illegible] [illegible] et motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suppositorium de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clistere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua de illa aqua accipiatur [illegible] clistere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia

[illegible]

Emperica

[illegible]

Cura

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible]

Capitulum octavum. [illegible]

Frenesis est apostema calidum capitis [illegible] quia materia calida est

subtilis penetrantia. Ideo fit hic apostema
(?) pellibus tegentibus cerebrum sicut duro que sunt
pia mater et dura mater. Quia et in anteriori ce-
rebro est maior caliditas quam in posteriori propter multas
operationes ibi spiritus animales circa organa sensuum
et istud apostema fit tunc in anteriori cerebro quam
admodum litargia fit in posteriori. Causae vero ut
frenesis sit apostema calidum anterioris partis cerebri
et panniculorum eius. Est autem quandoque morbus quan-
doque accidens. Morbus quando unica materia colerica in loco
predicto et causat apostema et hoc est de ultimis rebus.
Accidens vero quando ex post alium morbum et hoc est
ut plurimum velud terminatio in febre acuta et precipue continuis
utpote tertiana causone et synocha, quia
sicut quando est cum materia sic levigatur calor fe-
brili et fundit et effundit per venas arterias et
venas ad cerebrum sursum rapitur et ibi ad apostema
collectum et tunc maxime fit dum febris aguta atque continua
et fleuma calida (?) et sicca et calitas magna
vel expandetur adeo corpus, sed et maxime intus
quamvis maxime fit in febre cum puncturis apostemate
interioris utpote pulmonis, sicut per stomacum vel tamen
vel mortis vel plus duorum laterum. Tempus
et quandoque continuis ipse sicut tempus et aetas et
complexio sunt calida vehementer. Frenesis autem dividitur
in veram et non veram. Vera quando sit cum est morbus
et est ex parte calida utpote pura vel co-
lera vel utroque. Sed non vera dicitur cum est accidens sed
quemadmodum omnes alienatio fit est in febre
[illegible] sicut fabulis vel morbis sic dicitur frenesis
vel non vera dicitur quando est morbus sed non ex materia
calida pura, sed mixta cum aliquo flegmate vel
melancolia. Signa frenesis quando sunt per mixtio ra-
[illegible] cum materia (?) calida est agita-
re [illegible] et quietate et motus oculorum
et accuta et rubore eorum et febre vehementer calida
cum frigidate extremitatum ab tepiditate et frequen-
tia et velocitas et magnitudine et precipue apud
principium et quandoque sit velud fati-
gatus et urina alba cum [illegible] dic [illegible]
sunt sub ampullosa similiter pulsus frequens
et velox. Signa apostematis frenesis vere que sit de
sanguine sunt predicti rubedo faciei et oculorum et precipue
magnitudo pulsus cum velocitate repletio venarum
[illegible] corporis (?) et dolor capitis [illegible]
[illegible] ut bona cum et urina
sit et grossa. [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible]
lua (?) [illegible] vigilie plures et [illegible]
cum loquela et clamor propter [illegible] dormiendi et [illegible]
[illegible] ordinate et [illegible] cum apparuerit [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] sed urina rubea grossa
[illegible] et multiplicata [illegible] cum est [illegible]

calidibus [illegible] sicut sanguis [illegible]. Signa apostematis
frenesis [illegible] [illegible] colera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut alba
[illegible] piper vel urina
[illegible] pulsus velox et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] et lingua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Si autem [illegible] fuit adusta
vel sanguinis adusta tunc erit [illegible]
[illegible] fortassis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et palpitatio [illegible]
quandoque cum [illegible] velud [illegible] et oculorum in
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et signa contraria. Signa frenesis non vere
que est accidens sicut quod ut dicitur autem [illegible]
[illegible] frenesis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
sua fortitudine febris [illegible] [illegible]
vel statu febris et [illegible] quam in principio et [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] maior
frenesis [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
Signa frenesis non vere que est morbus sed acci-
dens [illegible] quam frenesis vera que est
morbus. **Methodus** [illegible] apostema
[illegible] et [illegible] morbus
[illegible] quatuor tempora [illegible] que
[illegible] et [illegible] augmentum status
et declinatio. [illegible] frenesis vere que est
de sanguine et ut statim apostemate et hoc est ante
[illegible] quatuor vel plus fiat
[illegible] in die vel nocte [illegible]
[illegible] vel in manu si virtus et aetas
[illegible] vel fiat [illegible] si virtus sit
debilis [illegible] si timor fuit [illegible]
in actu [illegible] quibusdam [illegible]
[illegible] sed debilite
[illegible] fleobotomie et [illegible] et post
cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] sincopi et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et ligetur [illegible] et [illegible] cum
aqua calida ante et post [illegible]
quam [illegible] et [illegible] cum
pannis [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] non [illegible] fiat [illegible]
de [illegible] que est [illegible] intus

nychalo / quia si flores sunt plures ag(?) 2
emoroidum ¶ Item ypo(cras) 6a particula affo(rismorum)
ulcus 2 fructus emoroidum [illegible] bona
¶ Deinde sublato fiat vel unguentum vel emplastrum
tamen repercussiva super caput cum succo solatri
vel psilii vel populeon mixto cum oleo
ro(sarum) vel oleo de salice vel nenufaris vel cum aqua
ro(sarum) mixta cum aceto. Et si sapius plurie
[illegible] accidit [illegible] de psilio vel de mandra-
gora vel [illegible] opii vel lac papaveris
vel decoctione eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia similiter [illegible] calo-
re [illegible] si [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] usque ad finem
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] vel clistere lenitivo vel suppositorio de pe-
[illegible] quia [illegible] augmentant. [illegible]
¶ [illegible] 2 mi malve ana i. [illegible] si bu-
liant in aqua 2 [illegible] i. aque illius dis-
solvatur ʒ i tamarindorum 2 ʒ i. [illegible]
2 ʒ ii [illegible] vel [illegible] fiat 2 ʒ iii [illegible]
fiat 2 ʒ ss. [illegible] Et [illegible] bibat [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible] omni die ad
minus semel nisi [illegible] appellavit [illegible]
[illegible] die ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] die [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petit flora super [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] tota
[illegible] ad locum quando non valet [illegible]
si [illegible] evacuatio [illegible]
ut dicit ¶ Almansor [illegible] ¶ Flamma [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] fronte vel naso [illegible]
si flora [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] cum suppositorio morbo [illegible] statu
vel [illegible] statu ¶ [illegible] flora sub
lingua vel [illegible] collo apud tempus [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] sit fortis vel [illegible]
[illegible] in fronte [illegible] [illegible] si non
[illegible] applicetur cum sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] illinito ¶ [illegible] fiat illinimenta
[illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] caput [illegible]
tasse impedia(?) [illegible] [illegible] illud
non appareat [illegible] [illegible] fortia
[illegible] febri [illegible] [illegible] de floris [illegible]
2 [illegible] vel gallinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel pulmo [illegible] actu
[illegible] [illegible] cum aceto 2 sale [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] in loco obscuro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] labore [illegible]
tenebroso [illegible] [illegible] fatigentur
sunt [illegible] assidue [illegible] 2 [illegible] qui ta-
[illegible] 2 quiescat [illegible] 2 [illegible]

2 [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 quiescat in loco tenebroso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] partu
[illegible] cum aceto vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
succo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible]
¶ [illegible] 2 panis [illegible] actu vel
carnibus pullorum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] sit debilis bibat [illegible]
[illegible] de nenufare vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible]
2 sit [illegible] ʒ i 2 [illegible] ʒ i 2 ss.
2 aq ʒ iii vel bibat [illegible] fiat vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] de berberis cum [illegible] aquis 2 [illegible]
fiat [illegible] comestio ¶ si [illegible]
una vel duabus [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]
bibat [illegible] aquis [illegible] 2 plures aquas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] cum [illegible] sit
aliquid malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] nono [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] omnia purgetur [illegible]
[illegible] colera [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i 2 ss. dissolvantur [illegible] ʒ iiii
[illegible] [illegible] aqua illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] die ¶ Aliud fortius [illegible]
¶ [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] ʒ iiii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] aqua illa [illegible]
[illegible] 2 ii [illegible] fiat 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgetur cum ʒ ss. [illegible] de succo [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ si non [illegible]
[illegible] fortis [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] uti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2o [illegible] fiat [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ
ii polipodii 2 ss. deinde cum ista aq [illegible]
dissolvatur tamarindi 2 manna vel [illegible] 2
fiat [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flora [illegible] [illegible]
vel in [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] quia [illegible] dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non fuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2o
a flora si non fuit [illegible] a flora [illegible]

De inde scilicet fiat embrocacio et unctio circa caput super frontem et tempora et circa [illegible] [illegible] quinto pectoris ab saltem eius confirmacione quia propter quod consulatio fuit qui forte est per 3um vel quartum diem ad plus et possibile est tractare frenesim propter celeri mobilitate et sui acutitate predicto et dictis medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed calide [illegible] acuto quia et sic spacium ventositatem adiuvat ad penetrandum. Fiat decoctio [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] 3 i vel 3 i et [illegible] oxizaccare cum [illegible] vel quarta 2 aque frigide vel aque decoctionis [illegible] vel fiat 3 i siruppi acetosi simplicis cum [illegible] aquis. In quibus sunt [illegible] [illegible] pruna [illegible] al. [illegible] et [illegible] violis dissoluta et [illegible] alba [illegible] et [illegible] aliquantum [illegible] aliquam cum eisdem. Fiat [illegible] omni die [illegible] [illegible] cum clisteri vel suppositorio dicto supra et in omnibus aliis fiat sicut dictum est de frenesi de [illegible]. Cura frenesis vero [illegible] quia in morbis [illegible] est cum [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] medicinis [illegible] [illegible] et non tantum frigidis [illegible] [illegible] potu aque forte quia est [illegible] aliquantulum quod frenesis vera. Cura frenesis vere [illegible] [illegible] sic est que contingit [illegible] sicut fiant omnia que dicta sunt de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligacione [illegible] embrocacione et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitata propter [illegible] [illegible] nisi forte [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]. Alia vero suffic[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frenesis [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiuvat [illegible] [illegible] cum percussionibus et [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] fortassis fiat [illegible] [illegible] consilium quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sy[illegible] [illegible] frenesis [illegible] de [illegible] vel de [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] embrocacio [illegible] [illegible] super caput [illegible] que sic fiunt. Recipe florum camomille aneti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliant [illegible]. Fiat [illegible] [illegible]. Recipe florum [illegible] [illegible] aneti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bulliant [illegible] et fiat embrocacio vel

Empericia

[illegible] leporis cum [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] vel frenetici dormient [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forti[illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Recipe populeon 3 i oleum mandragore oleum [illegible] oleum [illegible] [illegible] aceti 3 i opii 3 i misceantur [illegible] [illegible] et liniatur [illegible] [illegible] et tempora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel infundantur [illegible] [illegible] et applicentur toti parti anteriori parti capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Item fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] camomille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frenesi. Recipe oleum [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opii [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] embrocacio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frenesi. Recipe folia vel [illegible] lactuce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 i [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mandragore [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]. Item [illegible] in frenesi. Recipe camphore [illegible] opii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ad frenesim et [illegible] cephalice et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de frenesi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] quidam [illegible] in frenesi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super caput quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tempora. Item [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] vel

Prognosticacio

frenesis [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item si frenesis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionis et [illegible] [illegible] et salubris [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

digestionis tempore apparet cum vesti-
gia de mortalibus quia omne signum ce-
rebri apparens cum signo digestionis est malum
ut dicit G. super 2o de cri(sibus). Item si in frenesi
vel in lit(argia) vel pleuresi semivivum [illegible]
vel sudor fortis capitis superveniat statim
cum [illegible] constrictione pulsus. Item dicit
auctor 3o de cri(sibus) [illegible] de taraxi quod
nullus humor [illegible] apostema calidum
in cerebro cum urina apparuerit alba nigra
de [illegible] quod dicit Ypo(cras) [illegible] pticla
[illegible] urine limpide aut albe
male maxime [illegible] in freneticis apparent
[illegible] intelligere de frenesi vera. Item
freneticis vel plerumque [illegible] in pleuresi
vel peripleumonia que admodum [illegible]
Item si freneticus [illegible] propria
cum remediis [illegible] ut 2a dicit
statim [illegible] de [illegible]. Item si frenesis super-
veniat litargie bonum. Item si contrario malum
ut dicit Ypo. [illegible] frenesim [illegible]
[illegible] et tacitum est malum
male [illegible] frigent et lucent
[illegible] signum. Item si
in [illegible] urina sit rubea spumosa
vel [illegible] apparet vel subtilis aquosa
[illegible] morientur. Item si in frene-
si que [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et fit [illegible]
[illegible] morietur quia [illegible] est
toti cerebro [illegible]. Item si [illegible]
pati vel si fiat spasmus vel [illegible]
de [illegible] morietur. Item si [illegible] tremat
in tangendo pulsum morietur [illegible] et si oculi
lacrimentur [illegible] et si urina [illegible]
vel egestio [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum [illegible] morietur ut dicit
Ypo. [illegible] quia [illegible]
angustiam et dolorem. Item [illegible]
omnis frenesis que est morbus [illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] frenesis
[illegible] quia frenesis mor-
bus [illegible] Si frenesis [illegible]
est [illegible] sequitur

Capitulum sequentem [illegible]

Litargia est apostema frigidum cere-
bri quia [illegible] est [illegible]
vel [illegible] fit [illegible] apostema

aliud morbum et [illegible] fit ut plurimum et [illegible]
magis in [illegible] cerebri quia [illegible]
vel [illegible] quia [illegible] cerebri est
frigidius anteriori propter paucos ibi ce-
cubitus et propter maiorem eius distantiam ad
cimitteriam et colatorium palati. Ideo [illegible]
[illegible] in posteriori cerebri. Ergo litargia [illegible]
frigidum cerebri [illegible] et eius [illegible]
[illegible] situatum. Litargia [illegible]
et [illegible] est apostema calidum [illegible]
frigida [illegible] cum pauco
sanguine [illegible]. Fit autem quandoque morbus
quandoque [illegible] quandoque [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
Accidit [illegible] cura [illegible] de [illegible]
vel [illegible] peripleumonie [illegible] in
[illegible] passionibus [illegible] febris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad cerebrum [illegible]
[illegible] quandoque [illegible] ad litargiam [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
ista litargia et [illegible] litargia [illegible] passio
[illegible] opposita frenesi [illegible]
[illegible] et ideo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando apparet [illegible] de frenesi [illegible]
qui [illegible] diffinit contraria [illegible]
de alia [illegible] litargia [illegible]
[illegible] fit de [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] et [illegible] cuius que de
[illegible] dolor capitis levis cum [illegible]
[illegible] quia ad [illegible] in superiori [illegible]
sequitur febris [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quandoque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] frigidis
[illegible] in [illegible]
que [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit G. 2o [illegible] et oblivio quia
cellula memorie residet ibi [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] propter
[illegible] et oblivio et [illegible] quandoque [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
lingua alba [illegible] cubitum
[illegible] urina [illegible]
vel velud [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] magna
[illegible] tremulus [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliquo tremore propter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Signa [illegible]

que debilia sunt q̄ ocli pandantur aptis palpitationes 2 u[n]clud ocli inuectis cum per[i] absq[ue] motu 2 fe[bris] lenta 2 pars fortior q̄ uena que deflate 2 ocli semi uectos 2 quasi alienatos cum urina sed 2 oblivio urinandi nisi ad hec excitetur. Urina al[iquando] subtil[is] color oclos albus uel pulsus primus scituus spissus durus difficil[ite]r apparens nisi forte hec fiat tunc calo[r] uel febril[is]. Signa litargie nostre que est morbus conpositus sine adulterata signa. Signa litargie nostre que est causa ... incipit augmentari suspensio 2 pigricia sit debilitas 2 paltu 2 grauitudo flatica 2 diuinos sit 2 taciturnitas loquendi 2 urina al[iquando] grossa uel bra ... 2 quasi russa spissa propter calorem febrilem inpertia; grossa uina 2 ... flu[i]da aquosa 2 quasi alba grossa uelud ... suppositi.

[illegible]

Cura litargie ... deflate ... ut statim apud apparentis signa ipsius usque ad 3 dies fiat uentosa repercussiua ... capud cum oleo rosarum 2 pauco aceti sunt ... locus procurare absque ... Et in hoc ... Almansor et Auic[enna]. Deinde 2us laudat ... flora ... in manu si ... ... quia flora ... uel qualitate. Sed Almansor flores ... ita non conuenit ut fiat clistera acuta frequenter actu calida ... coloquintida agar[ici] centauree ... radicum ... calati ... ana 3 ʒ ... flores camomille ... 2 bulliant in aqua et ... istius aque ʒ 2 m olei communis et ʒ 1 m mell[is] 2 ʒ 1 salis fiat mixtura que iterum bulliat ad igne ... calefiat 2 admisceatur. Item ... coloquintida ʒ 2 olei ʒ 2 m mell[is] ʒ 2 m salis ʒ 1 fiat ... ʒ 1/2 ualet super ... de sal gemma uel fellibus acuta. Et oportet ut ligentur ... 2 ad inuicem ligatura dolorosa 2 fricentur uole et plante pedum fortiter cum sale 2 aceto uel urtica. Quia sic fricato leniter inducit sompnum ... 2 fortiter inducit uigilias ut dicit ... de ingenio sanitatis. Ponatur in loco calido uel ... ualde ... permittatur dormire quando fiunt possibile ... capillos quia ... passionis sunt ... propter quod ... ... in cerebro ... 2 fiat uentosa ... tipe ... amicta ... scapulas 2 brachia 2 crura ... efficax 2 fundatur aqua calida super ... cum ... fricatione ... aspero ... urinas ... 2 ... pulse ... et ... sunt ... Et postquam ... uomitu apud ... illud ab ... nisi sit ... sponsa in corpore ... retinetur urina ... pigricia uel obliuione ... ad urinandum ... uesica cum ... 2 fiat emplastrum super ... 2 uesica calefacta alia ... floribus camomille ... foliis uel ... capitis calamento radice lilii 2 oleo camomille ... sufficit ... molli ... collo ... 2 fac ut ... aliquid ... uel ... Item ... diebus ... ... resolutiua gargarismata ... spiritus ... uel ... aqua calida simplici uel ... aqua calida ... uel origani ... ... pul[egii] ... albi uel piperis uel ... 2 ... piper ... sinapis 2 ... 2 ... purgatur cum yerapigra uel cum ... uel pulueribus ... Deinde ... ad locum fiat emplastrum ... acutum ... super posterior ... capitis abrasis capillis ... ... crude ... cum aceto 2 aqua ... 2 ... clistere ... uel ... 2 ... loci super ... cum ... uel cum oleo de lilio uel de ... uel de castoreo uel euforbio 2 ... cum ... 2 pullo ... 2 ... uel ... 2 sit dieta non grossa ut ... potest ...

ydromelle fiat ex lb. iii aque et iii
mell. in quo sit ysopus et yreos vel ex a-
qua ciceris et piperis vel aqua ordei vel
pipe. et porri fiat ... febris multa
et alienatio aque fiat cum alio ... Cura
litargie de materia calida ut fiat clistere ex
floribus camomille aneti ... colloquint.
polipodii ana ʒ. i. calamenti ʒ. s. olei
camomille ʒ. iii mell. ʒ. iii salis ʒ. s.
coquatur ut supra. In omnibus aliis fi-
at sicut supra. Cura litargie a causa fri-
gida eadem est preter quod oportet sedare
cum ... appositionibus ... quare te
debemus ... et ... ionibus et
ypocrassionibus resistat et tamen quare
est possibile ne fortassis ... timet
quod si ibi fiat ... uti valde calidis pro
timore ... magis ...
et ... magis ... **Experientia**

Dicatur quod caput ... ... ut
cor eius in primo ... ligatum et sus-
pensum ad ... litar-
gici ... Idem faciunt ... phi-
lomene ... sub ... Item
plus bonum rubificatiuum. Recipe affodilli
sinapis allii yreos ysopi ... ana ʒ. ii
castorei ... ana ʒ. v. ...
succo rute vel affodilli vel sambuci.
Emplastrum ad idem. Recipe castorei ʒ. i. ... bu-
liat in succo rute et aceto et oleo ... quo
fiat ... ... Suffu-
migium bonum sit ex ... fetida et ... quo
vel galbano vel armoniaco ...
... super carbones et ... naribus appli-
cando. Nihil est magis ... litargicum
quam fumus capillorum ... vel
cinis eorum ... coquatur cum modico aceti et
pice et castoreo et naribus applicetur ut
... ... Et si
os fuit clausum aperiatur cum ferro et ponatur
... inter dentes ut saliua egredi
possit ne fortassis ... suffocationem
et morte eius ... ... Item si ... ve-
... vel anacardini vel metridati vel ...
... Item ... que dicta sunt ad cu-
ram ordinata ... ...
... stupor ... magnus et ...
... timore ...

... magis ... Item si subito ...
... et ... Item ... fortia
... tremor ... et ligaturis et ...
... ovi et ... dabis ordina-
cito ... super caput ...
... capitis ... et ...
cum ... capitis ... apostolicum quia i(n)
periculo mortis ... melius ...
... Item ... autem eger potuit
uti medicinis ordinata siropus qui ... radicis
apii ysopi petrosilii ... ...
... et ... saluie ...
... capillis ven. ...
... ʒ. i ...
... polipodii ana ʒ. i ... fiat sirupus
cum lb. i. mell. ... omni die ...
... cum aqua calida ... purgetur ...
... vel cum blanca vel pillulis ...
Item ... medicinis ... totum
... patella et capiti applicetur
ut capillus ... quia vehementer ...
... Item si litargi-
... remediis melioratum fiat ...
... de capite ... et ...
... ... et ...
... ...
... et ... ad
... **Canon** ... dubitat
... an ... litargie ...
... quam augmentata ...
... stupor et ... Item ...
... et ... ut ... supra
... ... quod ... operantes ...
... apud ...
... et ... vel ... quod ...
et ... morbum ... magis
... operantes magis ...
... stupor et subito ...
sit ... Et ... quod ...
... vel ... fortia
et ... ne ... motu ...
... et fiat ... et ...
quibus suffocatis ... **Prognostica**

... ypocras ... litargicis fiat ...
bonum ... et ... malum. Item litargia
... difficile curatur ... et ...
... Et litargici frequenter ...

[sen]sibilitatis bonum sit aut malum. Si ad
habitus remediis curabilis utrum recipit co-
lorem si tremor supervenit vel membrorum
fortitas [illegible]. Quidam sunt in capite mor-
bum sit. Sanguisuga applicetur fronti
ut ad hec sit [illegible]. Item in litargia ri-
gor vel tremor superveniens [illegible] litargia
[illegible] quia multa materia fortis. Item si
[illegible] post hoc [illegible] litargia bonum videtur
[illegible] pulsionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
sic intelligendus est iste aphorismus ypo-
cratis [illegible] in litargia tremor malum
Item litargia quod apud grecos [illegible]
[illegible] palisim vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] debilioris [illegible]
[illegible] bona si [illegible] que
admodum [illegible] et in [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si multum [illegible] apparuit
et [illegible] integrari [illegible]
fortificari [illegible] est [illegible] et salus

Capitulum iiii de vigiliis superfluis

Vigilie superflue sunt multiplici de
causa [illegible] siccitate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bene [illegible] digestio in
stomacho [illegible] opilationibus [illegible]
[illegible] in ipso et [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] ad
cor et ibi multiplicantur [illegible] et [illegible]
tantur. Item accidit [illegible] vigilias propter [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt [illegible]
membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] abundancia [illegible] stomachum
et membra [illegible] est [illegible]

Methodus. [illegible] est [illegible]
vigiliarum [illegible] [illegible] quidem [illegible]
[illegible] madidat [illegible] que admo[dum]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit in ea [illegible] post
appetitum [illegible] vigiliis [illegible]
vomitus [illegible]. Item [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis et [illegible] calidos [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] stomachi [illegible] digestivam
confortant. Item [illegible] sunt [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod vigilie ut fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aqua de

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Item [illegible] purgetur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] stomachus cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo mastice [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible] duplici [illegible] addito
pulvere [illegible] et fiat [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] appetitum et [illegible] de [illegible]
gestione. Item si autem sit cum hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] cum aqua plantaginis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] una pul-
[illegible] [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] stomachus est [illegible] quia [illegible]
madidat [illegible] in corporibus [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] laboratibus. Item [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lacte [illegible] vel lacte amigda-
larum vel in quibus [illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] pulveres [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible] vel si [illegible] sunt [illegible] vel ma-
dragora. Item fiat [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia madidat
vapores [illegible] et [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel cibos corruptos [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactuca [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calor et cibos corruptos
[illegible] vomitus et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible]
frigida [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
vapores et [illegible] ~~[illegible] apud [illegible]~~
[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] decoctionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salicis et furfuris
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ad infe-
riora corporis et fiat [illegible] [illegible]

separetur cum vino limphato. Si autem assit
cum eo aliquid in cibo aliquod ventosum
tunc statim fiat vomitus fortis post potum. Item
dentur ʒ i aloe vel cum benedicta sit frigi-
dum sit opium in emplastro vel mandragora separe-
tur quod corpus pigritia et subeth et paralisis
sequatur a sompno dimisso. Sed si sit benedicta cal-
ida et corpus angustia et mordicatio stomachi
et sitis et amaritudo oris sic contingit post sompnum
tunc calefaciat arsenica cum floribus tunc detur
post vomitum ponderis ʒ i turace sed nisi sit
in corpore quae si non fuerat prima in veteri
[illegible] cum duo oxi et fiat ligaturae
cum modo. Ypocras ad sompnum provocandum et frice-
tur pedes et ova cum aceto et sale. Item
Serapio de quartana sit causa vigiliarum
quoniam flegma vel melancolia diu retinetur sic
[illegible] in corporibus intus infra quar-
tam meatus quod flegma retentum calefit et
ab eo fumi pessimi elevantur qui provenien-
tes ad cerebrum conducunt vigilias et quandoque
maniam et insaniam. Item Avicenna dicit ad cor
sincopi vel tremore et ad mortem provenie-
ntes suffocationem conducunt. Item contra istas
vigilias non prognostica nisi prius
inferiori parte [illegible] aliorum signorum omnis
et quia facilius conferat in sui disposi-
tione nisi quod quamdiu patitur patiens dolorem
capitis et ventris et stat indigestione et in
aliis timet testiculi et sit appetitus sompni mo-
derate. Item cum omnibus cum aliis stringe
ut acti medicinis de unctionibus flegma quod
duras et confert lapis assiduus aceti lac-
tuce sed agni casti. Item cerebri de ca ui-
gilantis plures omnibus propria quorum sunt
vel sine cerebro quod sic de capite sua sunt
qua indicat sompnum vel calida sicca vigi-
lias quemadmodum apparet in iste laborantibus
et ambulantibus in sole et laborantibus cu-
bitis vel pondere contra ipse vsu superfluo
propter quod vie spiritus elongantur vel opilari
non possunt. Item cum omnibus cum uti embroca-
tionibus circa caput et cibis et potibus dentibus
ad detrimenti usu ex moderato magis quam
illic sufficiunt et quando vigilie propter curam pecu-
niae per iram vel sollicitudinem vel gaudium in modo
dilatari. Item cum omnibus cum abstinentia a cibis
et uti contrariis quod dominum motu corporis
ad capit quibus dolor et ut dicit ypocras in afforismis

Experimenta

Contra vigilias quae sit causa vigiliarum fiat embroca
de papaveris et semine jusquiami sit quod item flores
amomi mellilota sperma corticum papaveris
lactucae malvae decoquantur in aqua omnia sit
quod dissolvunt calorem et vapores. Si quis sit in capite
et cum sic infirmitate abscondentur. Item separe cum fundo
lactucae vel bestiae vel papaveris sic caput
Item in pastillis coque in vino dulci et unge
nares et aures et labia statim conveniunt. Item
opium iusquiami semine lactucae semine papaveris
commisce cum succo lactucae vel solatri et
emplastra super frontem. Item semine papaveris cortice
cum vino bibat. Item cum aqua decoctionis fo-
liorum iusquiami vel mandragore vel papaveris
fomentetur frons tympora et pedes et cetera
omnia cum ista constringunt calorem accidentalem
et humectant cerebrum mirabiliter. Item unguentum sop-
niferum conveniens fortitudinis populeon
ʒ i olei mandragore olei rosacei olei violacei
ana ʒ ij aceti parum gradatim permisce et post
ʒ i balsamum in isto partem et fricetur ponatur
super tympora sic inunctum et cum eo nares et cum
cerebro vitus procedit confert in frenesi et sic
arsenia. Item odoratur rosis violis corticis papa-
veris iusquiami semina lactucae flores vel nenufaris
posita in pomo et statim. Item cum medicinis sunt
diapapaver filonium rosatum et psara veteris
Item papaver albi semen iusquiami albi dispersa
cum albumine ovi sicco et lacte mulieris et fiat
emplastrum super frontem et cetera.

Canon

Scias quod cum in omnibus causis magis conferunt
in sompniferia cibalia quia magis sunt aucta
nec quam medicinalia quod in cibis sompnifera
sunt pultes et inde confecta cum semine papa-
veris vel cum ovis lacte parato cum lacte amigda-
larum dulcium quod multum facit in desiccatione cerebri.
Sed in potibus cerevisia in qua fuerit iusquiamus
vel mandragora et bibatur frequenter in die et
non solum hoc quia petitur sompnus. Item accipiatur pecia
ut per humidam lanam fiat epithima capiti
sompniferis vel embroca aliqua supradicta quae
si prius fuerit opilabunt meatus angustias
cerebri et impedivit delectationem adminus et lo-
cum. Item omne quod epithima vel emplastrum
applicatur capiti abraso circa frontem rotunde
remedio ubi sunt commissurae ita ut penetret

Plus corticis papaveris
semen [illegible] rosae
mille arg. et dyaco-
dion [...] et cum bene

[illegible] et circa tympora et nares [illegible]
[illegible] quia est in corpore naturaliter frigida
et inde oriuntur [illegible] et [illegible] etc. **Prognostica**
Vigilie si superfluant inducunt debilitatem virtu-
tis intellectus animalis et naturalis propter spirituum
resolutionem sine restauratione [illegible] et si ma-
gis superfluant inducunt marasmum et
[illegible] corporis propter humorum consumptionem et propter
indigestionem ciborum. Et si adhuc magis super-
fluant inducunt in virtute [illegible] furorem et
maniam propter spirituum animalium agitationem [illegible]
[illegible] propter caloris [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] cum vigilia [illegible]
[illegible] malum [illegible] sit
[illegible]. [illegible] periculosa [illegible] et vigilie [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] malum [illegible] Galienus [illegible]

Capitulum vij^m de passionibus virtutum animalium sensitivarum interiorum etc.

prima ymaginatio

Virtutes sensitive interiores sunt tres.
Prima quidem est ymaginatio sive fan-
tasia cuius operatio est retinere species sen-
sibiles [illegible] absentium [illegible] absentium
et cuius sedes propria est in anteriori ventriculo
cerebri. Secunda vero virtus estimativa sive cogitativa
cuius operatio est discernere inter utile et inutile
conveniens et inconveniens et sedes eius est in medio ventri-
culo locata. Tertia est memoria et reminiscen-
tia cuius operatio est retinere species iam receptas [illegible]
[illegible] per longa spacia absentia [illegible] ymagi-
natione [illegible] cuius locus est in posteriori
ventriculo [illegible] [illegible]
prima [illegible] de virtutibus. Sciendum autem quod istas
virtutes pati accidit lesa [illegible]
[illegible]. Accio autem lesa est triplex: diminuta, ab-
lata et corrupta. Diminuta quando dicitur quod sit
operatio virtutis pigrior et [illegible] et obtusior
ut [illegible] de ymaginatione ut si quis [illegible]
[illegible] non possit ymaginationes [illegible]
[illegible] vel figuras sic [illegible] illa requiritur.
Verbi gratia de estimativa ut pueri qui parum discer-
nunt [illegible] utile et inutile. Verbi gratia de memoria
ut senes qui [illegible] et brevi tempore recor-
dantur. Ablata vero dicitur cum operatio virtutis
omnino tollitur vel [illegible] ut ymaginationem vel estima-
tivam et [illegible] recordari. Corrupta vero dicitur
quando aliter fit quam debet et decet. Verbi gratia de
ymaginatione ut [illegible] complicat de
[illegible] filio quod egrotans putabat [illegible]

et bestias [illegible] stare circa lectum [illegible]
[illegible] subito quia caput suum [illegible]
et sic ymaginativa fuit corrupta. Sic estima-
tiva patitur. Verbi gratia de estimativa ut ibi dicitur
ut si quis [illegible] ab alto
[illegible] verbi gratia ut si quis
[illegible] petri et putaret se recordari
martini. Signa [illegible] ultimo dicemus [illegible]
sive sit cum materia sive sine materia et [illegible]
debilitatis et quietis et in [illegible] quando
sit causa actionis lese diminute vel ablate
quando dominatur in ventriculo cerebri [illegible]
virtuti lese vel [illegible] plurimi simul
quia [illegible] et frigit spiritus animales
ut libere non possit [illegible]
[illegible] ab organis [illegible]
[illegible] illi virtuti [illegible] et cuius opera-
cionem. Et [illegible] calida sive sit cum
materia sive sine materia est causa furoris maniae
vel agitationis [illegible] est causa actionis
lese corrupte quando dominatur super [illegible]
vel [illegible] virtuti vel vir-
tutibus lesis actionis corrupte. [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscere poteris que virtus sit
lesa et que pars cerebri sit dyscrasiata et
que qualitas vel materia sit in causa [illegible]
[illegible] in cura [illegible] passionis.
Accio autem lesa ymaginationis et fantasie
sive sit diminuta sive ablata sive corrup-
ta [illegible] nomine [illegible]
[illegible] corruptio ymaginationis. [illegible] accio
lesa memorie et reminiscentie [illegible] qui
[illegible] oblivio. Accio vero lesa virtutis estima-
tive sive cogitative sive cognitive [illegible]
[illegible] sortitur nomina diversa [illegible]
apud diversos [illegible]
[illegible] mente [illegible] capere possum
[illegible] si sit accio diminuta vel
ablata que non [illegible] nisi sit magis
[illegible]
[illegible] duas [illegible] est
stoliditatis sive amencia sive [illegible] fantasticus
sive fatuitatis que [illegible] sunt. [illegible] est alia
que [illegible] sibi usurpavit [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] non sit accio lesa corrupta [illegible]
qui [illegible] mania [illegible] duas [illegible]
[illegible] sunt plurimi [illegible]

vomitus sine alienatione. Si vero mania
amentia sine demencia lupina [illegible]
cantis et febribus et nimis ystans passionem
que fit per se. prima corruptio ymaginationis
secunda oblivio tertia amentia quarta mania quinta
[illegible] sexta mania canina
[illegible] de [illegible] partibus [illegible]
ipsas partes.

De signis corruptionis ymaginationis

Signa corrupte ymaginationis de quibus sunt ista quia ymaginatur esse quod non est et videtur ei quod videat res coram se que non sunt et debilitatur ymaginatio longo tempore magis apparet ei in sompnia et visiones nocturne vel paras apparet et cito labitur a bonis memoria. Si colera sit in causa tunc cum predictis erunt vigilie et motus et inquietabilitas [illegible]. Si flegma erit sompnolentia pigritia et gravedo oculorum et narium. Si vero melancolia erit [illegible] pectoris et aurium et narium frigiditas sine superfluitate [illegible]. Et curationis est si colera sit in culpa ut fiat flebotomia cephalica in brachio vel in manu [illegible] cum sanguine [illegible] colera ei [illegible]. Deinde caput infrigidetur fomentis cum aqua rosarum [illegible] cum [illegible] et aceti [illegible] mixtis [illegible] petalis in ipsis [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] rosato rosarum vel [illegible] vel de salute [illegible] aceti [illegible]. Et si colera sit adusta et vigilie et furor superfluat [illegible] cum opio vel aliquid mandragore in predictis [illegible] et [illegible] sic infra de mania dicemus. Si vero flegma sit in causa detur digestivum [illegible] vel [illegible] cum decoctione [illegible] sirupi virtute ad caput [illegible] quibus [illegible] et flores camomille et [illegible]. Deinde purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] ut [illegible] fiant gargarismata [illegible] vel [illegible] cum decoctione sinapis vel [illegible]. Item [illegible] vel [illegible] caput cum decoctione flos camomille aneti mellilotu et [illegible]. Item [illegible] cum panno calido et ungatur [illegible] cum oleis calidis [illegible] et balsamo.

Si vero melancolia sit in culpa sive sit adusta sive non fiat sicut dicetur [illegible] de mania et [illegible] de mania canina. Item [illegible] corruptionem ymaginationis [illegible] virtutis [illegible]

et [illegible] ut in sompnis apparent [illegible] fantasmata [illegible] et [illegible] virtutes [illegible] virtutes [illegible] voluntates quando surgit et [illegible] vigilans. Et ipsius [illegible] ut fiat omnia que [illegible] fit [illegible] quia [illegible] ymaginationis [illegible] et vigilare et [illegible] esse et in [illegible] vel [illegible] loco esse cum [illegible] non sit et [illegible] ut [illegible] cum ymaginatur se esse in loco [illegible] [illegible] sompnium et remedia ut [illegible] cum [illegible] sompno [illegible] quia [illegible] virtus [illegible] reponens [illegible] vis [illegible] ymaginationis et [illegible] ab [illegible] predictis.

Oblivio

Signa oblivionis de quibus sunt [illegible] quia patiens nullius recordatur vel [illegible] et [illegible] tempore et fit ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible] posterioris cellule quando fit cum hoc sompnus [illegible] pigritia et [illegible]. Item [illegible] que [illegible] ubi [illegible] et tunc difficile aliquid [illegible] ut fit [illegible] et [illegible] quam [illegible] vel de [illegible]. Et cura est si fiat [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] de [illegible] est ut [illegible] fiat [illegible] in parte [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] predictis [illegible]. Si autem melancolia sit in causa [illegible] sompnus [illegible] esse remedii [illegible] de vigiliis [illegible]. Item [illegible] dyapapaveris [illegible] cum [illegible] vel dyasene [illegible] cum [illegible] fiat [illegible] polipodio quis [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] ut bibat vinum [illegible] et [illegible] pugnam [illegible] agnos [illegible] et pullos et vitellos ovorum sorbilium. [illegible] cum aliis [illegible] borraginis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] que [illegible] purgatio [illegible] ut [illegible] fiat [illegible] tertio [illegible] de [illegible] vini et aque.

Amentia

Signa amentie sunt [illegible] quia [illegible] esse cum [illegible] et [illegible] pueris [illegible] et videt de rebus quibus [illegible] sicut puer

et difficulter potest corrigi et sit piger
faciat ad speciem eius luto et [illegible]
accidunt propter frigiditatem et humiditatem vel propter
siccitatem et frigiditatem diminutionem cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] Fiat cura eius cum quibus
quocumque diversis modis fuit ut tale fiat
[illegible] cum usu electuarii de musco quod sic fit
Recipe musci ʒ ß, cardamomi, ligni aloes, galange
ana ʒ [illegible] piperis longi [illegible] ʒ ß, cinamomi ʒ [illegible]
ligni aloes ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ii conficiantur cum
melle despumato et [illegible] in estate [illegible]
[illegible] cum modico castorei [illegible] confortant
[illegible] cor et stomachum. Item electuarium [illegible]
et electuarium ducis et ambra [illegible]
et [illegible] et dyanthos cum musco.
Item aromatica [illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
ablutio [illegible] cum decoctione florum camomille
melliloti et aneti [illegible]
[illegible]

Signa melancolie in cerebro

Signa melancolie in quo sunt pusillanimitas
et timor sine causa manifesta [illegible]
[illegible] assidue [illegible] timore [illegible]
[illegible] calligines ut ait
Galenus [illegible] de [illegible] et morbo [illegible]
[illegible] et emorroidarum [illegible] velocitas
[illegible] tremor [illegible]
[illegible] et tympanites [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri. Isti autem
[illegible]
[illegible] adustionis [illegible]
[illegible] Si autem [illegible] sit
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] adustionem [illegible] adustio
[illegible] calida [illegible]
ut [illegible] flamma
[illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calida
et [illegible] adustio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] magis [illegible] corrupta
[illegible]
[illegible] custodiunt [illegible]
[illegible] melancolie [illegible]
[illegible] adustionis plurimum. [illegible]
[illegible] sit solum [illegible]
sanguine [illegible]
et [illegible] adustione [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] adusta [illegible] corrupta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
cerebro [illegible] in toto corpore vel in [illegible]
[illegible] in splene vel in [illegible]
[illegible] Signa melancolie
[illegible] sit [illegible]
in cerebro sunt [illegible] cogitationis
et assiduitas sollicitudinis et [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad terram [illegible]
[illegible] sine causa manifesta
et [illegible] urina [illegible] spissa
et pulsus mollis et color faciei rubeus
[illegible] et [illegible]
et sapor dulcis in lingua [illegible] apparebit
quamvis amaritudo [illegible] propter
aliqualem adustionem [illegible] corporis
ut plurimum carnosa [illegible] magna et re-
pleta. Signum melancolie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] pallida spissa
pulsus [illegible] mollis color faciei pal-
lidus vel albus. Signum melancolie [illegible]
sit [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] urina [illegible]
vel subrufa subtilis [illegible] color
faciei [illegible]. Signum
melancolie [illegible]
[illegible] cogitatio plurima [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pallida pulsus [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] cerebro [illegible]
[illegible] corporis et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ligamentis combustis ut dicit G 2° de [illegible] Si
vero fiat ex eo splenis et iungitur [illegible]
simplex et opilacio splenis assidua atque ap-
petitus consequatur propter effusionem melancolie ad os
stomaci digestionis malicia et propter ea citrina quoque
et mordicatio ventris cum fumo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] omnibus urinis et splenetici quo-
que [illegible] Si vero fiat ex eo [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et repletio ventris [illegible] digerens [illegible]
[illegible] dolor apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui per dorsum [illegible] Si vero
[illegible] continuatur de venis et arteriis [illegible]
ventris [illegible] [illegible] ventris [illegible] [illegible]
membra [illegible] afficiuntur [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad superiora et nausea [illegible]
et malicia [illegible] corrupta digestione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sputum [illegible] et [illegible]
ventris et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
flava [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor in [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad vel [illegible] sit [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ibidem
[illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgatores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
purgatores [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aliter
[illegible] non [illegible] fiat flava [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia hec [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] grossas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flava
basilicae vel mediane [illegible] vel [illegible]
ad [illegible] longa [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] balnei aque
dulcis tepide vel aque decoctionis malue

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] flava
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flava non fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgative [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flava ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] medici [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que non fiat
a sanguine [illegible] fiat flava [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et opilacio
splenis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat
[illegible] [illegible] ut dicit ypo. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] super alia membra [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] opilat
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pollipodii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aliquantulum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et hec fiat [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

que sic fiunt secundum [illegible] acrone Rx lap
lazuli abluti [illegible] in aqua dulci et
decocti in aqua vitae. Rx [illegible] et aqua de re
mande [illegible] per quindecim ablutionem in mortario
℥ iij epithimi polipodii ana ℥ viij seminis
citri [illegible] sal indi ana ℥ ij et ss agarici
℥ viij gariofili ana ℥ iij yerapigre
℥ xv conficiatur cum succo endivie et da ℥ ij
cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] cum fortitudine
que adustus [illegible] et [illegible] et eo plus
conveniunt in [illegible] vel purgatur cum
pillulis de lapide armeno que sic fiunt Rx lap
armeni preparati sic lapis lazuli yerapigre ana
℥ v epithimi agarici ana ℥ iij seminis
preparati [illegible] ℥ ij et ss gariofili sal
indi ana ℥ ij conficiatur cum succo solatri vel
lactucarum vel fiunt de pillulis illo que
Rx seminis epithimi ana ℥ ij citri [illegible] ℥
iij seminis [illegible] masticis ana ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] indi ℥ ss lapidis lazuli lavati ℥ ij a-
garici ℥ i et ss fiant pillule cum succo polli-
podii vel vino decoctionis epithimi de-
[illegible] ℥ i [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] vel cum pillulis [illegible] [illegible] possit
[illegible] fortibus [illegible] vel [illegible] fiant
decoctiones que sic fit Rx [illegible] [illegible]
℥ i et ss [illegible] grosso modo et bulliant
cum ℥ ij [illegible] [illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] donec
medietas sit consumpta colentur et dissolvatur
in ea ℥ i [illegible] vel manne. Aliud
ad idem Rx [illegible] ℥ ss seminis ℥ i
pulverizentur optime et dimittatur per [illegible]
noctem in ℥ ij mellis rosati vel syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] ana [illegible] dissolvatur [illegible]
in ℥ iij aque decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] infuso
[illegible] sit. Vel alio loco pillularum predictarum [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i et ss pillulis [illegible] almansoris vel
yeralogodion ℥ ss vel yerarufini vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel cattartici i [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] medicinas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
longo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortem [illegible] vel cor cum dyantheos [illegible] et
[illegible] et plures [illegible] et diamargariton
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel cum electuario
[illegible] Rx [illegible] combusti ℥ i [illegible]
℥ ss [illegible] [illegible] ℥ ij margaritarum
[illegible] preparatarum ℥ iij [illegible] ℥ ss [illegible]

[illegible] lb ss [illegible] [illegible] ℥ ij
[illegible] [illegible] gariofili [illegible] piperis
longi cubebe galange ana ℥ i ss cina-
momi ℥ v macis [illegible] ana ℥ i [illegible] lb
iij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confectio [illegible] [illegible]
cum iij lb mellis despumati et lb ij [illegible]
et ad [illegible] ℥ ij musti [illegible]
in ipso [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad modum castanee et per
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid boni vini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui cor [illegible] con-
fortat et [illegible] [illegible] fit et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] per
se [illegible] digestionem et multiplicat
[illegible] male [illegible]. Per tales
[illegible] digestiones et purgationes [illegible] vel
[illegible] et [illegible] in core [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] vel flame
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grossi [illegible] [illegible]. Et per [illegible] [illegible]
et per [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] sanguis
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fert [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mania et [illegible]
Et si fuit sanguis [illegible] abundantia
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] vel in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] larga [illegible]
[illegible] subtilis et remaneat grossus. Et
ad illud confert plurimum [illegible] [illegible]
ana [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
fiat [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] predictis cum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gallinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pul[illegible] [illegible] sic fit
Rx [illegible] ℥ ss [illegible] [illegible] cubebe ana
℥ i cinamomi [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] [illegible] ana
℥ i [illegible] gariofili [illegible] ana ℥ i [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
pul[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Confectio [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit per [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] antidoto.

Rx cinamomi doronici gariofilorum macis nucis
muscate [illegible] galange ana ʒ iij spice nardi
[illegible] amomi ana ʒ j ʒʒ ʒ j ʒ ʒ
sandali citrini ligni aloes piperis longi ana
ʒ j ambre [illegible] musci [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ʒ [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ j vel ʒ ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossis [illegible]
libus quia sanguis grossus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] vinum album clarum [illegible]
[illegible] melius quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel 3a parte aque clare ¶ [illegible]
albino grosso rubeo [illegible] turbido ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] post purgationes lacte [illegible] capre
et [illegible] [illegible] dulcium et pinearum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubeis et [illegible]
[illegible] de lacte dulci [illegible] sit et [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sint bal
nea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2o ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sint a [illegible] vel [illegible]
al [illegible] vel [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] parte de qua [illegible]
medius digitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apta
usque ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] usque ad finem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appareat quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] coloris faciei et pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amat
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obtineat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit in locis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in loca [illegible] / et dicatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oblivisci [illegible] [illegible]
sufficit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cum lacte [illegible] et pultes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Alienatio Signa permixtionis

[illegible] sive alienationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit mobilitas / et agitatio et velo
citas ad operationes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pigritia et tarditas ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adustionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit adustio [illegible] valde que sola sufficit
ad [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit adustio maior que [illegible] sufficit ad
inflammationem et agitationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit adustio
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ¶ sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cogitationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] permixtionem
sit [illegible] [illegible] agitatio in operatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliqualis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que sit [illegible] ¶ sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adustionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forti et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / et sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sint in [illegible] / quia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et tympora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] signa [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] sit [illegible] signa [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digitus [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mania Signa manie canine sive
[illegible] lupini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] furoris et agitationis que

dicta sunt in ca° de frenesi quia hec passio
et frenesis licet differant ... [illegible] ... frenesis
sit cum apostemate ... mania ... sine
apostemate nisi forte esset accidens frenesis
... non dicunt in aliquo accidente nisi
... [illegible] ... apostemate
... [illegible] ... Est autem hec passio ut
dicit ... [illegible] ... adustionem et
... corruptionem ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... adustio non dicunt
... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... mania non fit
nisi ... adustionem ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Mania adusta

[illegible]

De cura adusta manie

magis accidit iuvenibus quam senibus et ...
quam ... [illegible]
et ... [illegible] ... laborantibus
... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... fortibus ...
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
cura ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... mania ...
... adusta ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
et balneis aque dulcis et cibis ...
... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... instabilitate
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Primo ad ... [illegible]

cum die vel duobus diebus simul cli-
stere assumatur sic fit. Recipe sene epithimi ana ʒ ii
polipodii ʒ i et [illegible] pistentur
et bulliant in aqua et in lb. i aque illius
dissolvatur ʒ i manne et ʒ iii olei viol.
et ʒ i salis calidi et tepidum supponatur
patienti. Item sine siruporum cum aqua
que sic fit et non cum alia re [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce ana ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ii
[illegible] ʒ iii in partes fractas ʒ i in
ordei ʒ i et ʒ ii bulliant in lb. i aque
[illegible] calidum [illegible] patienti
[illegible] patientis. Item [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i et ʒ ii lac-
tuce ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ ii et ʒ iii
[illegible] ʒ iii bulliantur in lb. iiii aque
[illegible] calidum [illegible]. Item
ordei ʒ ii in partes fractas ʒ iii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ii bulliant in lb. iiii
aque [illegible] sit [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] qui isti potus [illegible] sit
plenus [illegible] quantumcumque [illegible]
[illegible] et portulace [illegible] cum agresta vel
vino granatorum [illegible] cum pullis [illegible]
[illegible] farine vel avena [illegible]
cum [illegible] sic debilis [illegible]
carnibus pullos [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] carnibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] salsis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
mania que sit de [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible]
sit [illegible] vigilias et furorem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
epithimi ana ʒ i [illegible] et bulliantur
in aqua calida et in ʒ i in illius decoctio-
nis dissolvatur ʒ i [illegible] cassie fistule
calidum et [illegible] die. [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corrupti [illegible]
[illegible] in materia [illegible] fert [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortiter et [illegible] ad [illegible] cum digitis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum quo [illegible] sunt dissoluta
bibat [illegible] [illegible] et non aliud et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] illud bibat

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad
illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
cum acribus sanguine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mobile et
[illegible] in hoc casu ad [illegible] et reducere
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffo-
catione [illegible] cum [illegible] de quo pas-
sionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corrupto [illegible] suffocatur
candela [illegible] cum pecia [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] de quo [illegible]
sunt [illegible] musci vel ambre et ligetur
pecia [illegible] candela cum [illegible] duplicato
[illegible] filum pendens [illegible] vulva ut candela
[illegible] possit ad voluntatem patientis. [illegible]
candela [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] vulva [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible] et fortiter [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] corruptum [illegible]
de [illegible]. Item [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] agni casti et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] non [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
cum ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] appetitu et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et desiderium ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] custodiat [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
sufficiat de [illegible] [illegible] passionum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] passionibus [illegible]
de mania et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] aut lacte [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] sine [illegible] alio [illegible] vel
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coagulum lac
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
aliud [illegible] ut [illegible] vii de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medicos [illegible] [illegible]
cum balneis et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et potibus et [illegible] et quiete de qui-
bus sit studium non modicum. [illegible]

cum [illegible] confortans splenem et oppilacionem
et [illegible] attrahit maliciam corporis propter quod [illegible]
de splenis oppilacione et eius complexione [illegible]
[illegible] de ingressu sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] capparis per duas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] splenitice [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto et postea ad
[illegible] vel lanam vel spongiam et de [illegible]
et [illegible] super [illegible] et applicatur spleni
actu calida [illegible]
tus. Confortatur etiam cor cum epithimatibus
et electuariis cordialibus famosis [illegible]
tur [illegible] virtute fugandi fantasmata [illegible]
in istis passionibus et locus [illegible]
et [illegible] quocumque.

Canon

Quamvis flebotomia sit in illa passione vel
mania vel [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
sanguis qui exit quia si sit grossus [illegible]
[illegible] fertilis [illegible]
vestigatur. Et in [illegible] sit [illegible]
passio [illegible] grossus [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
sit sic [illegible] sit
maxima [illegible]. Item in mediatis [illegible]
saluberrima [illegible] grossas [illegible]
sanguis ut [illegible] et ma
ma [illegible] oppilacio [illegible] ut
dicit [illegible]. Item in omni passione
cerebrali [illegible]
[illegible] ut patens de [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] tempore et [illegible]
plus [illegible] tale [illegible]
grossi [illegible] lapides.

Pronosticacio

[illegible] ypocras in [illegible] particula afforismorum [illegible]
et mulieribus [illegible] aut [illegible]
salvat consuetudinem [illegible]
parte et ad [illegible]
[illegible] percussione in capud stupor
aut desipientia mala. Item [illegible]
de sipientie [illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] molestie sunt et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item ypocras in [illegible] par
ticula afforismorum mulieribus quibus ad ma
millas sanguis [illegible]
sanguis sit [illegible] grossus qui in lacte non
possit [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]. Item
ypocras in [illegible] particula afforismorum in mania dissinte
ria [illegible] aut ydropisis [illegible]
[illegible] augmentacio [illegible] quia
dissinteria sit [illegible] ydropisim

[illegible] [illegible] ex tasim fit [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] cum virtute debili et [illegible] signa
digestionis [illegible] salubre. Item ma
[illegible] et [illegible] ydropisis super
[illegible] ad partem salvat consuetudinem.
Item dicit ypocras [illegible] particula afforismorum [illegible]
et pusillanimitas [illegible] tempus habuerit
[illegible] [illegible] capitulum [illegible]

Capitulum octavum de epilensia

Epilensia est passio capitis [illegible]
[illegible] et motus corporis totius cum spas
mo [illegible] oppilacionem ventricu
los cerebri vel [illegible]. Et dicitur epilen
sia [illegible] lesio [illegible]
[illegible] passio quia sacra
membra [illegible] occupat. Dicitur et passio
[illegible] quia [illegible]
Est autem maior et minor. Maior [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri et [illegible]
oppilatur et isti [illegible] paroxismum subito
cadunt et torquentur [illegible] et faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] et totum corpus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] emittunt [illegible] maximam
angustiam et [illegible]. Minor [illegible]
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] oppilatur et isti
[illegible] cadunt [illegible] paroxismum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] magna. Et quecumque [illegible] sit [illegible]
affligit semel in die quedam semel in
[illegible] quedam semel in mense quedam [illegible]
in anno [illegible] [illegible] malus
[illegible] sit [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] quanto tardius affligit tanto
tardius et difficilius curatur quia [illegible]
grossa [illegible]. Et quanto frequencius
affligit tanto [illegible]
debilitacionem [illegible] suffocacionem [illegible]
[illegible] valens
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] augustacionem. [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
epilencie [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur epilencia et isti [illegible] capitis

ventositate et stomacho omnino abstinendum est et ad
vomitum propter pessimo tamen non provenit pro-
cuius sustentacione magis. Propter causa vero cordis pro-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quam continue in stomacho est
in testis vel aliis [illegible] non [illegible] in
cavitate ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible]. Et tunc dicitur analempsia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] repletione stomachi et fastidio et indige-
stione [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] tremor cordis [illegible]
et quandoque vomitus. Tercio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] labii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labii
[illegible] cum lingua et [illegible] inferiori [illegible]
sit [illegible] sit quandoque fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible]. Et [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] membris utpote [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel in
[illegible] que sunt in ambitu corporis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et tunc dicitur [illegible] [illegible] et isti sentiunt
[illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
quasi sint formice ambulantes vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a membro illo. Et [illegible]
[illegible] et cadunt et [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] forte illius membri
et isti ut plurimum [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
sit ab [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad caput [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et generatur ista
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel sit a sanguine vel flatu vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si sit
a sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
collo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grossa. Et si sit a flate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et albedo oculorum et [illegible]
corporis [illegible] et pigricia et oblivio et aliquando
vomitus [illegible] et etas et regio et tempus
et cibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]

et calor oculorum et facies [illegible] sunt plu-
[illegible] et [illegible] lingue et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si sit a colera [illegible] non potest
nisi sit ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et color faciei [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lingue [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methad9

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calidorum. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel cottidiana, quia ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] digerit
[illegible] grossas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible] nisi [illegible] limphato
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad caput. Et bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatoriis. Quia illa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quia sic [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad caput. Vitare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pullos et agnos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
nisi fortasse [illegible] [illegible] vel cum cibo
[illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et potu et cibo [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] capitis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] debilitat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

infrigidando membra nisi sint epilentica
causa q[uod] retentione spermatis [illegible] vige
lentibus videntibus [illegible] deinde. Si autem sit a
sanguine fiat cum pillulis aureis vel sloria sa
phicum que est aurea [illegible] vel fiant
[illegible] carnium. Deinde medicetur
cum apozimate de [illegible] mane ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i ʒ ß dissolvatur in ℥ v aque
decoctionis [illegible] et detur [illegible] die. Et perfricetur
caput cum aqua rosarum vel oleo rosarum mix
to cum aceto oleo de absinthio vel despi
ca. Comedat lactuca borraginis [illegible] cucur
bitam [illegible] vel pyras [illegible] carnes de
vitet quia sanguinem multiplicat nisi vir
tus debilitetur. Et [illegible] pitanc. [illegible] cibo
cum uva agresta vel vino granato [illegible]
aceto. Bibat ydromel [illegible] vel aquam
decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] sit debilis vinum album [illegible] lumphatum
Ultra [illegible] sloriam et purgationes [illegible]
fiat [illegible] de [illegible] ʒ ß [illegible]
cum ʒ iij aque decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] totius [illegible] cum [illegible]. Si autem
sit a flatu [illegible] et [illegible] purgetur
[illegible] pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel cum yera
[illegible] premissa [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et aque decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] syrupi [illegible] ad caput velud
[illegible] pillulas [illegible] cubebe
[illegible] et ruta. Et fiat
clistria acuta [illegible] coloquintida centaurea
absinthii [illegible] agarici centaurea [illegible]
ʒ ß cum [illegible] ℥ i [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] i [illegible] decoctionis [illegible]
et de [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ʒ iij
mell ʒ iij sal ʒ i [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ca
put [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] vel pipere [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel sinapi et ma
sticatio [illegible] cubebe [illegible]
masticis [illegible] [illegible] velud
[illegible] pillulas. Ultra fiat [illegible] in
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
et sinapi super collo. Utatur [illegible]
[illegible] cum cinamomo galange car
damomo piper [illegible] zedoaria et [illegible]

[illegible] vitetur totius [illegible]. Si
non sit [illegible] purgetur [illegible] cum yera [illegible]
vel cum pillulis [illegible] premissa digestione sup
[illegible] et fiat clistria [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i polipodii ʒ ij [illegible]
[illegible] i oleo ʒ iij mell ʒ iij salis
ʒ i fiat clistere [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capitis [illegible] est
de [illegible] caveat [illegible] aliis
plus acrytum et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si sit [illegible]
[illegible] purgetur [illegible] cum pillulis que [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i aloes ʒ iij [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] polipodii vel [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ i
[illegible] ad ʒ ij [illegible] dormitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum oleo
rosarum [illegible] [illegible] epilentia
de sanguine. Cura de analempsia [illegible] catha
lempsia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
vapor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgetur [illegible] non fiat [illegible]
vel [illegible] super locum aque [illegible]
vaporem [illegible]. Et [illegible] valde
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et cum [illegible] [illegible] illud
membrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ iiij [illegible] vel fiat [illegible] cum [illegible]

Experimenta

[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] ad epilentias [illegible]
et arteticis et podagricis sunt [illegible]
aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] pillule
[illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible]
ʒ i [illegible] ad ʒ ij [illegible] digestionem et [illegible]
completa. [illegible] non [illegible] epilentia
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Aflte

cum latitudine [illegible] et stercore muris et sit
plenus [illegible] et gulosus. Item cerebrum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et postea [illegible] sic dicetur
capitulo de colica [illegible] de animalibus. Itemque
ne sit ex superfluo cibi venenosi vel mor-
su [illegible] et [illegible] capitulo
de venenis libro 2° [illegible] valent. Item sit et
[illegible] propter lesionem cordis et cerebri [illegible]
corrupto et de ipsis dicetur capitulo de [illegible] epi-
[illegible]. Secundo [illegible] quod epilentia [illegible]
debet cum [illegible] paroxismum et ante paroxis-
mum. In paroxismo [illegible] aperiantur
[illegible] epilentie [illegible] ut [illegible] sit
in loco obscuro et [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnia
munda [illegible]. [illegible] caput [illegible]
liberior sit [illegible] spuma et
aperiantur dentes cum cultello ut libe-
rior sit [illegible] et ligetur [illegible]
[illegible] catalepsia. Item [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel castoreo vel [illegible]
[illegible] in catalepsia et in ana-
lepsia. [illegible] fiat [illegible] caput [illegible]
paroxismum [illegible] appro-
[illegible] calorem. [illegible] et si
et si paroxismus diu duraverit fiat clistere
acutum [illegible] capitulo de litargia et [illegible]
[illegible] capiti [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] quecumque [illegible] [illegible] consumenda
[illegible] odor [illegible] frequenta-
[illegible] vel pulvis [illegible] naribus et sufflatus
vel pulvis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Extra vero paroxismum
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] carnium [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel suffumigatio [illegible] galbano
vel mirra vel ungula [illegible]
[illegible] epilentia [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
mollificat et cerebrum [illegible]
odor [illegible] cerebrum epilenticis [illegible]
odor [illegible] castoreum [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cibi [illegible]
ut [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
elongetur super cibum. [illegible]
[illegible] cum pluribus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] quia
[illegible]. Item in cura epilentie
non negligatur [illegible] et [illegible]
epilentici [illegible] cum [illegible] passione
[illegible] grossa [illegible] viscosa [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cauterizatio [illegible]
capitis ubi sunt [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] duobus cornibus vel [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] epilentie [illegible].
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lactantes [illegible] epilen-
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum suffumigatione [illegible]
[illegible] ad collum et cum suffumigatione [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] ad
in omni die [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] mel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] infantes et pueri quos [illegible]
[illegible] annos septem. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
pulvis [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] longi [illegible]
[illegible] per purgationem. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible] distillantes
que dicetur capitulo de debilitate [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] de capite vel [illegible]
corporis quecumque dicetur libro 2° [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epi-
lentie [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] fiat
epilenticus. Item [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] et castoreum [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] per [illegible]. Item [illegible] cum tota

ex stercore [illegible] ex eo cum die in
mane cum oximelle ad fabe quantitatem
sanat epilenticos ut dicit mesue [illegible]
auctore alexandro. Qui si dicit quod expertum fuit
si cibato [illegible] ad 3 dies. Galienus
et ybrudinus [illegible] ut epar asini
in assatum et comestum [illegible] ut dicit
libro. Item coagulum leporis cum aceto bi-
bitum per 30 dies [illegible] matutinis in modo
avellane vel in [illegible] mixtum. Item pulvis co-
rvi [illegible] dicitur esse [illegible] remedium.
Item pulvis [illegible] appropriato [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine draconis datus quodcunque
cadit et capillis [illegible]. Item semen [illegible]
[illegible] dorsi [illegible] cum epar [illegible]
de salvia de folio [illegible] in
testa nova bene optimata et pulvis illud
da bibere cum vino optimo epilenticus qui
[illegible] quia si plurimi dicunt liberatos [illegible]
[illegible] vite non curetur [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] datur libet. Item lapis [illegible]
[illegible] ligatus de panno lineo et positus sub
[illegible] maniacos et lunaticos
[illegible]. Item pulvis rute [illegible] insufflatus nari-
bus [illegible] paroxismum vel suffumigatus [illegible]
[illegible] surgit. Item testiculi [illegible] comesti
[illegible] [illegible] Et cum peracta
[illegible] epilentici [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per purgationes quae [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] rub [illegible]
[illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] lege [illegible]
[illegible] 3 [illegible] 2 [illegible]
anacardi 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] ambre [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] sufficit de [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] epilentici [illegible]
spasmo [illegible] 2 [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] ad modum [illegible]
2 [illegible] bibet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dormitu
Epilemp[illegible] lunatici quia [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible] varietate [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] de [illegible]
quia [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] plenilunio et [illegible]
[illegible] in plenilunio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quiete diuturna [illegible]
[illegible] ut plurimum

Altera [illegible] pro epilepticis

in plenilunio [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in epilentia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in catalepsia [illegible] et [illegible]
vapor [illegible] in analepsia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
quamquam dicitur [illegible] epilentica accidit [illegible]
[illegible] toto [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] quodam [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] medicis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] in epilentia [illegible] spasmus
[illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] propter epilentiam
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] quodammodo [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] epilentia debet [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] non fit
spasmus [illegible] corporis [illegible]
epilentia [illegible] ut [illegible]
de [illegible] non possit 2 [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] non [illegible]
Item in cura epilentie [illegible] dispositionibus
[illegible] caloris naturalis
[illegible] capitis
epilenticorum et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible]

Prognosticatio

Si epilepsia accidit circa pubertatem in masculo
vel circa menstruorum [illegible] in femella et non sol-
[illegible] vel [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] circa
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 3a particula [illegible] quibus [illegible]
permanet [illegible]. Item epilentici [illegible] frequenter
cadunt in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum balneis calidis [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]. Item [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] venae [illegible]
[illegible] in
[illegible] epilentica. Item si [illegible] ad
venit epilentia [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] si epilepticus [illegible] venit [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum nonum de appoplexia

[illegible]

v. g. fit frigiditate et humiditate aeris ut tunc patet vel suppressione oppilationis / et quandoque fit sine febre / et tunc est morbus / quandoque cum febre et tunc est accutus sicut frenesis et litargia unde mania est sic hoc accidens. ¶ Stupor vero qui et subeth vigilativa indicatur est nichil aliud quam subeth diminuta / quamvis sopitus non est adeo profundus vel continuatus tamen sicut in subeth / et quandoque fit accidens hemorali quia est accidens consequitur ut frigiditate aeris vel esu fungorum vel cum vel percussione sive capitis ¶ Stupor est quandoque sint per fortificationem nervorum et musculorum / et tunc idem est quod dormitacio. Unde stati dicuntur

¶ Congelacio vero dicitur cum quis ita quasi dormiens oculis apertis vel si sint clausi tamen aperientur alicuius ad veniente pro statu ... sitn et fit ut plurimum accidens primitia sicut frigiditate aeris vehementi nudato capite / quandoque est sit accidens humorale infirmitas in cerebro constituta ¶ Coma aut longum est sopinus nullis vel qualis nec longus est cum oculis et ... ipso circa qualiacumque tribus ebriosis fatigatis et quandoque ... gulosis ¶ Litargia vero dicitur cum quis habet apostema frigidum in cerebro propter quod sequitur sompnus continua lenta et dolor capitis ... cum parva putredine ¶ Coma ad motum cum sopinus profundus et continue apparet quod in omni litargia circa subeth / et non quandoque ¶ Epilencia vero dicitur cum quis per ... cadit in terra et spasmatur et in omnibus articulis et anhelat cum angustia et quandoque spuma circa os. Donec cum per ... spasmus surgit et sanatur et modicum sicut prius ¶ Appoplexia vero dicitur cum quis ita mollificatur per totum corpus sine sensu et motu preter anhelitu fortassis quia spiritus anhelitus non potest procedere ad alia membra voce oppilationes nervos nisi fortassis ad pulmonem et in asthmatica cum vita sine anhelitu / et ipsa non possit tempore longo / Unde et quandoque in pulmonis oppilantur quando fit sine anhelitu omnino et forte sine pulsu arterias propter ... et si ... non videt omnino / et advenit quod passio non ab velocitate sicut oppilatio magis adeo profunde sicut subeth ... et in ... ut parvus ... omnis adiectu quandoque clat et mugit sicut bos / et tunc cadit sicut mortuus et non fit calor corporis sed ... sicut in sincopi / et ... et repletus sicut sit a sanguine vel alia ... sicut a flatu

et est sine febre ¶ Plurimum et cadunt ut vertigo ... et sodamia et sedat vel ... et inflacio ... colli et membra ... et tremor in toto corpore et sudor ... sopitus et ... et urina omnis est grossa plena ... rubea ... / ¶ Calidum et sopinus accidens primitia. ... percussionem ... et a frigiditate aeris ... ut suppressione oppilationis et ... ut plurimum gulosi et bibulis ... ut quieta ¶ Paralisis esse dicitur cum quis ... sensu et motu ... in aliquo determinato membro sicut brachio crure vel lingua cum mollificatione illius membri vel in ... dictalite corporis totius sicut in toto latere dextro vel in toto latere sinistro / vel est in toto corpore a collo inferius ita ut etiam pedes et partes omnes sit sana ¶ Ita si totum corpus caret sensu et motu cum mollificatione membrorum ... facit apoplexiam vel subeth / quia tunc ... et ... sicut lesa quam in paralisi non contingit cum sit pars ... et membrorum ... ¶ Ob dormitacio vero sive stupor sive fortatio est cum alicui membro puta manum aut pedi caret sensu obtuso et motu laborioso propter malum situm oppilante nervos ... ¶ Spasmus vero dicitur contractio membri ... sine sit de plenitudine ut in corpore pletorico sive de ... ut in corpore ethico / a se contrahitur ... sine sit ... ut in ... ¶ Si ... quod sunt ... flexibilitate ita ut membra stet ... tunc dicitur thetanus vel ... ¶ Sincopis esse dicitur cum quis cadit ... sensu et motu ... cum ... facies ... passio ... cordis ... resolucionem spiritus ... utpote per laborem vel balneum vel propter ... atque per ... cum ... ut in ... et stupor vel per ... calida ... ut ... ut ... et ... sine fe... ... ¶ ... quandoque ... talis ... et febre dicitur sincopal

¶ Bulismus ... dicitur cum ... non potest ... sicut ... quamvis ... ut pellat ... quod illa quidam

alienatio caput tunc ipsius pervenit ad ob-
stru[illegible] et non apparet dyasthima et impeditur
anhelitus et fumus venenosus pervenit ad cor
et inducit sincopim [illegible] aut an-
ferunt [illegible] et motus propter quod tunc infir-
mus subito cadit super terram si non deficit [illegible]
vacuatio sua et fit tortursio [illegible]
[illegible] si non fit spasmus [illegible] sit nulla
Et quandoque suffocatur et moritur et quandoque re-
suscitatur per 4 dies [illegible] ut accidit [illegible] passio
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pulsus ut an-
[illegible] **Cyethadus** [?] Cu-
[illegible] apoplexia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

℥ v mellis anacardini ℥ v [illegible]
[illegible] cum mel-
le [illegible] apople-
xia [illegible] spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] aut anacar-
dinum sic fit [illegible] anacardos et pone
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] loco anacardi [illegible]
[illegible] mellis [illegible]
[illegible] ad spissitudinem [illegible] mel
anacardinum [illegible]
[illegible]

Quod sit mel anacardinum

[illegible]

ne depastis ... pedibus capitibus eorum et pullos et bibat ydromel / sed vinum nullo modo sumere debet sed bibat vinum album debile limphatum / Item fiat vis rei fiat cauteria ... cum ferro vel cauteriis ... in quo commissura ubi cum ... medius digitus ... pariete ... radice ... supra ... et aliud ... capitis que distant ... duobus apta ... Et ad ... ... intellige ... ... cucurbita ... et ... capitis ita quod capilli ... cutis ... quia ... ad ... ... caput / ... ... capiti ... ... calido ... ... calida ... ... remedia ... ... patiente

Empirica

... ... ad appoplecticum ... ... ligaturas ... ... dolor ... ... capud ... ... apopleticis ... ... appoplecticam capud ... ...

Canon

... appoplexia ... vinum bibat ... capud ... aqua ... ... capud ... ... Item in appoplexia ... fiat ... ...

... ...

Pronostica

Appoplexia maior ... ... ad difficilem ... ... appoplexia forte ... ... Item si appoplexia ... ... Item appoplexia maior ... ... Item si appoplexia ... ... Item si appoplexia ... ... Item tacite ... ... appoplexia ... ... Item ypo ... ... Item appoplexia ... ...

Capitulum de incubo 25

Incubus est passio ... ... fantasma ... ... [illegible]

eius anhelitus et inspiratio vox eius et mutatur spiritus et fortasse propter sedem propter opilationem et cum aliquo super constituit spiritus subita a composicione et alia continuatio lo demone quia demones esse credunt et apud eos qui intellectum habent tollere nequeunt spiritus velut mortuus corpus moritur corpo...lentus. vel quasi suffocando [illegible]

Pletheora fit [illegible] ab assidua corne multitudo sanguinis in toto corpore ¶ Et signa eius sunt rubedo oculorum et dolor capitis sopni et audacia abo... multiplicem sanguinis [illegible] carnium et pectus et urina rubea grossa et pulsus magnus fortis et latitudo carnosa et salina dulcis sine cum mater ¶ Et cura eius est ut primo fiat fleobotomia ¶ [illegible] ventosa crurum assidua cum scarificatione et minoratio cibi et dieta vini ¶ Vitare pabulum sanguinis bibere [illegible] aliud ¶ Vitare potus [illegible] acetosa et agresta vel vino ... bibat aquam ¶ Fit etiam quandoque ex dampno flatus in toto corpore et ipse in capite extra originem [illegible] ¶ Et signa eius sunt tarditas et pigritia et rubedo capitis et multitudo sputi et intelligentie mollificatio corporis totius et [illegible] ... et alia flatus et urina grossa ... et pulsus mollis latus [illegible] ¶ Et cura eius est ... de flate ...

Empenia

¶ Fit membrum [illegible] et quia fit ex pluribus ut dicit [illegible] operationes et signa eius sunt multa [illegible] et fit quandoque [illegible] membro continente ¶ quandoque in stomacho vel aliquo alio membro quandoque [illegible] corporis [illegible] ... et [illegible] ... catalempsia et analempsia ¶ Et sic destinctio fit sicut ille potest ¶ Et cura eius et cura [illegible] ibidem posita sunt singulis passionibus cum [illegible] aliud sit [illegible] ... precessit diffinitio in hoc solo [illegible] ... vigilias sed in [illegible] sopni et ipse [illegible] ¶ Conferunt et [illegible] et cor [illegible] cum dyamargariton et dyanthos cum musco [illegible] vel simul mixtis [illegible] de peonia [illegible] ... ¶ Vel cum [illegible] et plures articuli et electuarium dulce [illegible] vel cum aliqua [illegible] ¶ [illegible] purgationibus [illegible] ... et si [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible]

pedanie que confert apple...

Canon

¶ [illegible] putant [illegible] passionem cordialem et angustia [illegible] et iactatio quam applicant medicinis et [illegible] ... cor ¶ [illegible] ... et in [illegible] ... anhelitus ... sunt passiones [illegible] ... exempla et [illegible] ... et [illegible] ¶ Necesse [illegible] ... morbo ... applicant remedia localia medici [illegible] ... sicut [illegible] ... ¶ [illegible] ... sicut [illegible] ... ¶

Pronosticatio [illegible] ... si ... contingit [illegible] ... si ... sit ... si ... a ... si ... ¶ [illegible] ... spasmus ... subita ... ¶ [illegible] ... ¶ Incipit ... spasmus vel sincopi [illegible]

[illegible] ... passionibus ... ¶ [illegible] ... spasmus et ... stupor et tremor ... tortura ... ¶ [illegible] ... ¶ [illegible] ... totus cor[illegible] et musculos [illegible] ...

Tractatus de passionibus n

Capitulum primum de paralisi

Paralisis est mollificatio [illegible] vel membrorum plurium [illegible] ... parte corporis [illegible] qua privatur ... motu vel sensu ... ¶ [illegible] mollificatio ... corporis ... ¶ vel mollificatio totius corporis [illegible] ... ¶ [illegible] ... sunt ... ¶ [illegible] ... quia ... fit ... ¶ [illegible] ... membra quibus [illegible] ... et mollificantur ¶ vel fit ab [illegible] grosso ... ¶ [illegible] ... ¶ Signa eius [illegible] fit ab [illegible]

sibi et curvi fuerunt causa de doloribus in dorso et causa de gibbositate. Signa eius quod sit a flatu sunt albedo coloris faciei quibus post venit madefactio et gravitudo corporis mollis et invalida. Sed non videtur possibile fieri aliqua causa. Et est eius curabilitas nisi forte virtus valde operatur multum et signa et cura sunt certa cum eis que diximus de apoplexia sicut causa cum dicta paragrapho loquebamur. Signa eius quod sit ex dislocatione spondilium sunt difficultas angustia cum qua advenit mollificatio membrorum. Signa eius quod sit ex lesione duorum partium ex relatione patientis.

Secundum primum quod animus paralisim facit circa [illegible] tunc accidit motio tremor et stupor sive formicatio membrorum cum inordinatione [illegible] incipit. Cura ipsorum est ut sit [illegible] vel [illegible] contra [illegible] calidi valde ab [illegible] crudo. Cum sit quos per actus tincta rubicunda quia cum corpus et venas sunt debilitata propterea non potest generare sanguinem laudabilem neque separare [illegible] ab aquositate urinali quare remanet [illegible] sicut [illegible] carnis que ad modum [illegible] debilitate corporis [illegible] in ydropisi [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] 3° capitulo [illegible] ca° [illegible]

Methadius

Cura paralisis que fit [illegible] illa que magis contingit et ut premissa dicatur cum oximell [illegible] vel syrupo de sticados qui [illegible] causa de debilitate [illegible]. Purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] dando [illegible] cum [illegible] dormitum sine cena [illegible] ʒ [illegible] ʒ y cum [illegible] semel [illegible] cum pillulis de euforbio [illegible] que sunt apte ad educendum flegma [illegible] ad duos [illegible] mollificationem [illegible] spasmo [illegible]. Recipe euforbii colloquintide agarici bdellii sagapini ana ʒ iii aloes ʒ v fiat pillule cum aqua porri [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et ʒ [illegible] ad ʒ iii [illegible] sine cena et [illegible] cotinue [illegible] refrica[n]tur. [illegible] inungantur [illegible] paralitica et spondilibus colli et dorsi totius cum oleo costino quod sic fit. Recipe costi ʒ i piperis [illegible] euforbii ana ʒ ii castorei ʒ y [illegible] et [illegible] et misceantur cum [illegible] oleo [illegible] de liliis vel laurino vel [illegible] [illegible] cum omnibus [illegible]. [illegible] vero [illegible] comforta[n]tur. [illegible] ʒ [illegible] castorei

et cibum [illegible] per [illegible] vel [illegible] vel theodoricon anacardinum vel dyaplu[illegible] vel metridatum vel [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] consequenter [illegible] ʒʒ cotidie ut dicit [illegible]. [illegible] cum [illegible] medicina [illegible] purgationes [illegible] et [illegible] corroborat [illegible] sanitatis [illegible] et non [illegible] acuta [illegible] non per [illegible] non recipit sanitatem abstineat quod [illegible] aliquos ab omni medicina [illegible] confortet et abstineat [illegible] que dicta [illegible] ad usum medicinarum [illegible] quod patiens bibat vinum [illegible] ad [illegible] sit [illegible] ydromell [illegible] dicta [illegible] de litargia. [illegible] vero [illegible] bibat vinum album odoriferum in quo salvia et castoreum [illegible] [illegible] comfortando nervos et iuncturas que [illegible] vinum et [illegible] membra [illegible] debilitate [illegible] cum [illegible] subita [illegible] angustias [illegible]. Regule [illegible] cibus pullos et [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] cum melle [illegible] sinapi [illegible] cum melle [illegible] sapores. Abstineat [illegible] et [illegible] forte [illegible] cum [illegible] qui [illegible] piperis ʒ y ʒʒ et [illegible] cardamomi piperis longi [illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] confectio [illegible] paralisis [illegible] fiat fortis [illegible] forte [illegible] quod dicit [illegible] non nisi a forti [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] et [illegible] cum forte [illegible] cum [illegible] et potibus et [illegible] medicinis. [illegible] si [illegible] sicut [illegible] paralisis [illegible] fundata.

Cura paralisis [illegible] vel percussione et ut [illegible] fiat [illegible]. [illegible] cirurgia et [illegible] membra [illegible] cum [illegible] fortis [illegible] quod [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] armoniaci bdel[lii] adipis [illegible] de liliis vel

de spica quod sufficit ad mensuram parvi nuci
deinde et pistentur omnia et bulliant simul
et liquefiat de cassola. Deinde calefiant et
misceantur; hoc magis complet superfluitates
et cetera ad loca debilia mollificat et
resolvit et dolorem mitigat nervos lacertos
et nervos confortat. Unguantur etiam cum oleo
laurino calido vel oleo de liliis vel de costo
vel de spica vel cum oleo in quo [illegible] ʒ i
dissoluta sit euforbium ʒ i castoreum ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] fit ut supra. Emperenta

[illegible] [illegible] paraliticos ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino calido cum [illegible] et ipse
post purgationem [illegible] ut [illegible] refricatas
[illegible] mirabile super nervos et lacertos [illegible]
[illegible] et ʒ i anacardini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] illita cum [illegible]
[illegible] paciente et ipse [illegible]
[illegible] et fortassis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nervos [illegible]
[illegible] et post hoc nervos corroborat cum sua
[illegible] potestati. Item [illegible] paralisis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et liquor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ipse cum potatur cum aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] ad caput et nervos.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
ipse sicut [illegible] aceto [illegible] igitur
[illegible] et [illegible] mel et radices [illegible]
[illegible] ut liquor [illegible] purgetur cum [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apposita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel balneo
[illegible] cum sale et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] paralisis que fit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] membrorum cum adipe [illegible]
vino vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vulpis et [illegible] [illegible] et
bulliat in sanguine suo [illegible] [illegible]

intestinis aut [illegible] cum oleo et aqua
bulliat [illegible] caro ab ossibus dissolvatur.
Et [illegible] aqua et oleo fiat [illegible] vel
balneum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] passione arthetica et ipse [illegible]
[illegible]. Item ad paralisim que fit ab
humore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ipse
post purgationem. Item vulpem pinguem [illegible]
intestinis [illegible] cum ossibus et carni-
bus minutatim. Deinde pone in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] euforbio asa fetida. Deinde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igne et colligatur
liquor qui fluit inde et cum pinguedine
castorei et medulla [illegible] leporis vel
vituli et cera que sufficit fiat ungen-
tum cum quo ungatur patiens post caput
et collum et spina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vel [illegible] [illegible]
vel aqua decoctionis salvie [illegible] [illegible]
lauri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulegii
et [illegible]. Vel post [illegible] [illegible] vapore qui
tangat membra [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] balneum. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
calefacit confortat et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de costo vel de spica [illegible]
[illegible] cum pinguedine castorei [illegible] [illegible]
cum ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
caput [illegible] et collum cum spina tota.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ipse [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
arthetica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] caput [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] vel cum mirra et castoreo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et gargarisma cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel salvie et [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et caput [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]

ubi est colatorium palati, et fit cum gargarismis acutis et ipse apud de clinatum. Est magis conferens ad quacumque partem paralisis declinauit.

Canon

Dubitauerunt quidam de collectis utrum paralisis sit ex dispositione male complexionis frigide seu humide. Apparet quod auctores assignantes causas eius antecedentes et coniunctas assignant frigiditatem uel humiditatem propter quod dixit Galienus in libro de accidenti et morbo [illegible] de interioribus membris [illegible] quod anime et motiue non patiuntur accidentia uel frigiditate nisi quando propter quod ad [illegible] uel quod ipse [illegible] in cerebro elat [illegible] passiones propter male complexionem frigidam et humidam. Item magis cum [illegible] quod sit [illegible]. Non ipsius in tertia particula [illegible] frigida in iuncturis et inuitis [illegible] de cerebro spinali medulla. Calidum uero utile et auxilium fit et [illegible] alia que est quod deffinitione paralisis peruenit mollificationem sed mollificatio est effectus humiditatis ut dicit in [illegible] methodi et iterum quod paralisis est passio que fit subito et uero [illegible] ut dicit in secundo de [illegible] et [illegible] paralisis autem fit subito. Item [illegible] esse [illegible] tertio [illegible] canonis [illegible] secunda [illegible] de [illegible] gibbositate ubi dicit quod est paralisis [illegible] quemadmodum et spasmus et per [illegible]. Quia paralisis fit ab opilatione [illegible] aut sic fit opilatio ab humiditate obstruente uias ita fit a siccitate et arefactione corrugante eas. Item [illegible] autem [illegible] quod paralisis esse dispositione male complexionis [illegible] quia uel [illegible] uel [illegible] non [illegible] propter [illegible] uocis [illegible] si uero [illegible] [illegible] non quando non [illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] quod paralisis est [illegible] dispositione [illegible]. Alio uero modo [illegible] et [illegible] quia propter [illegible] propter corrugationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] corporibus [illegible] et ita paralisis fit [illegible] non subito. Item [illegible] non [illegible] quia ad paralisim alicuius membri [illegible] eius [illegible] propter [illegible] opilationis [illegible] est [illegible] contingit et ipse [illegible] fuit [illegible] antiqua.

Pronosticacio

[illegible] paralisis [illegible] est [illegible] contingat. Item si paralisis contingit [illegible] uel percussione uel [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] paralisis [illegible] quia lesio peruenit ad [illegible]. Item si paralisis fuit [illegible] uel percussione et [illegible] totum aut aliquod membrum et [illegible] incipit cum mollificatione et [illegible] sua dispositione magis minuatur non est [illegible] ut dicitur. [illegible] si [illegible] minuatur et non [illegible] sua dispositione [illegible] cum [illegible] et ipse [illegible] non [illegible] attracto [illegible]. Item si in [illegible] fit [illegible] paralisim futuram. Item [illegible] paralisis [illegible] aut spasmus [illegible] aut [illegible]. Item tremor [illegible] paralisi bonum fit et [illegible] et ipse sic [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible] aqua [illegible] aut [illegible]. Item paralisis fit et spasmus [illegible] passiones [illegible] cerebri et [illegible] [illegible] anhelitus [illegible] asma [illegible] suffocatione [illegible] die et nocte [illegible]. Item si paralisis [illegible] dislocatione membri [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut incisione [illegible] uel [illegible] non recipit curationem. Item si membris paraliticis [illegible] et calor [illegible] male [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] mortificata [illegible] quemadmodum et in spasmo de [illegible]. Item si paralisis fiat [illegible] [illegible] loca [illegible] mortificata propter impedimentum [illegible] anhelitum [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~

Capitulum 2m de spasmo et thetano et alkuzez [illegible]

Spasmus est [illegible] qua mouentur lacerti ad spinam [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si fiat in lacertis membri [illegible] membra [illegible] et ipse dicitur spasmus si uero in lacertis [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] cum maiori dolore

et tunc dicitur tetanus et albugeg vel cu
zeg et appo quod tetanus est proprie spor
spasmus / Quia in tetano utraque lateri
stat tempore spasmus vero non et ff cama
tori est et in omnibus est celerior / Quia
non magnum morbum diu tolleare nequit
quod tamen ad salutem si vero terminat vel
ad mortem sicut in morbo acuto / Spas
mus vero est sicut proprie comparatione ad maius vel non / Si
hec proprie comparatione ad malitiam vel sit de
repletione vel de inanitione / sed non hec sit
proprie comparatione ad malitiam vel sit adolore
ut contingit in punctura sive in vulnere
nervi sine asfrigatione sui via ut accidit eo
gelatis aqua frigida / quod si sint a
calida sive via ad inanitionem pertinet
/ Signa spasmi de repletione sunt scilicet
flatica vel plurima plectola et quia
fit subito quod non tam cito fiunt ad ner
vos nisi sit valde grossa tunc non fit
subito et quoniam non sit intrat velociter
in membra alia vel longitudinem in eo adest
caliditas addita per se et pulsus
est latus molle undosus et facies et
oculi stant tempora repleta cum pallore
vel rubore plus debito et in hac spe
spasmi quoque retinetur urina vehemen
ter et ut plurimum sine ffe / confessio quoque
sepe procedit [illegible] caliditatem [illegible]
res qui sunt in plenitudine ad inanitionem et lac
tes [illegible] replet et ostendit eius
latum et actant secundum longitudinem velut
est contingit in corio humectato et cor
dis extinguitur humectatione / Signa spasmi
de inanitione sunt quod precessit evacuationes plurima
immoderate et siccitas et macies spiritus abstinentia
tia / sed aut evacuatio est cum effluxus ut si
quo precessit vomitum spontaneum per du
rante et fluxum ventris assiduo et solu
tione cum medicina efficiente secata et flu
xu sanguinis narium menstrui sanguinis
fluente et emoroyda sanguinis in vulnere
et sudore plurimo / siccitas et ardor et anxietas
tam sive vera insignificante est omnino impossibile
vel quod fit in febre acuta ardentis et febre
egritudinis quae caliditas adiuvant et
resolvant et consumunt humiditates sed statim
et influxus in morbum et in [illegible] et labore
et angustia et ariditas talis et quod fit ostendit

non subito / Signa omnis qui affrigitur
aquae vel aeris frigidi vel adolore sunt
accessio talis quod ex relatione
suscipiens / Et scias quod spasmus et
ffe qui fit ex humorositate vel tremitatis
punctura et vulnere, quoque est peius et cetera
in membro et tunc non fit in super aliud
membrum et forte pro reliquis et multa / quam
aliis omnibus enim cavetur ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] perdurans si ventosus est et acuta in
spasmo / quoque non est reliquo toti corpori ut
in epilepsia et in spasmo de inanitione et cetera
hec sunt. Super totum quod morte vel salute

Medicamus / Cura spasmi de replet-
ione et non repletus quam
grosso et quantitate sanguinea qualis fiet cum
aut in talia sanguinea quae fiet cum
cura apoplexie sicut supradicta / aut sive
aut flaca qualis fiet quomodo cura apoplexie
flatice sicut et cura paralysis supradicta / Sed
tamen aut gradalem quod fiet ut patientibus
epilepticis et clarius talia pro estate eius
ad gulam vel iterum talio aut clibanus
ventosa pergue et instrumentis talium sicut
tempus aut aquis tamen / Et in utroque
dicitur esse ut dicit ypocras et plurimum apponi de
spasmo et tetano esse superiores
salvit et tamen et ffe caput morbi de
clinat cum in precessit evacuationes et
[illegible] plurime ventosis alternatim
digestionibus plurime in fortasse sunt superiores
fortasse sunt superiores talis in plurima
et melius magis competit / Aut ducitur
aut esse de [illegible] et in ultimam de inanitione
dicitur parti est cum de apoplexia cum vero de
[illegible] castorei vel dando ad quantitatem
avellane castorei et est fetide quibus
[illegible] multum duplicandum / Sed si forte
de corpore vehemens cum spasmo apoplexia et pul
[illegible] vel cibo et si sic sunt apponi
intende ad vel acuti in spasmo de hu
quedo dispositionem sunt esse praeter dicta cum
[illegible] magis tamen pro [illegible] cibo pro
[illegible] siccum fervere et sitim tollent proprie
[illegible] alvum vero purgans aut
/ Ungantur membra lapsa cum unguento [illegible]
[illegible] et martiaton [illegible] et sit fovendo
[illegible] adiungere vel [illegible] calidum sunt purgatio
/ Cura vero spasmi ex repletione fiat cum Si vero ventositas
[illegible] sana [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] vel de lilio et pedio appo et fiat
[illegible] [illegible] ventositate quae

dicitur cura de colica ventosa bibant
[illegible] actu [illegible] pone aque
decoctionis mellis anisi [illegible] cinamomi dati
cinamomi. Utantur in cibis electuario condimento
ex piperis nigri piperis longi cardamomi
granorum paradisi galange zedoarie ana ʒ ij
et ß macis croci ana ʒ ß terantur conficiantur
cum melle. Utantur dyacimino diacurcuma
diatrion piperion [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] accipit [illegible] [illegible] sit tior
de attractione tamen de spasmo [illegible] qui
ventosus. Confortentur cum [illegible] et [illegible] cum
oleo mastice et oleo de castoreo actu ca
lido [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] conferunt vehementer. Cura spasmi
de inanitione vel ut [illegible] corporis [illegible] cum
balneo ex lacte recenti vel aqua dulci
in qua cocta sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut corpus fiat [illegible]
et post exitum a balneo [illegible] totum corpus
cum oleo fiat ut oleo [illegible] vel cum adipe
anatis anseris et gallinis et [illegible] sic per
[illegible] balneetur in oleo [illegible] tepido quod
plus [illegible]. [illegible] de balneo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et post exitum a balneo bibat
lac dulce recens [illegible] vel cum mica pa
nis et [illegible]. [illegible] post [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnium et cibis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] testiculis gallorum
et pistacis [illegible] [illegible] gaudeat
[illegible] et quiete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Conferunt
[illegible] balnea ex aqua dulci in qua [illegible]
[illegible] sunt omnia [illegible] sicut capita
et pedes [illegible] agnorum et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] alio [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] libro 2° [illegible] [illegible] valent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de speciebus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] infrigidativa et confortantia alter
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] dia [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
et si fiat cum vomitu vel fluxu [illegible]
vel sudore plurimo resistatur eis per ea que
dicta sunt locis [illegible]. Cura spasmi qui fit
a frigiditate et ut [illegible] corporis [illegible] aqua dulci
calida. Deinde comedat cibos calidos ac
tu et virtute [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum aliis calidis predictis [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Cura spasmi qui
fit a dolore [illegible] [illegible] ut vulneratus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
ponatur anodina et dolorem mitigantia super
locum vulneratum [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] lini et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oleis
[illegible] dictis [illegible] super locum actu ca
lidum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bal
neo tepido aque decoctionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ j corticis mandragore
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ ß terantur et [illegible] et [illegible]
ponantur cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et super [illegible] ponatur [illegible] [illegible] actu
calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent

Experientia. [illegible] [illegible] spasmus
[illegible] cum ablutione aque frigide
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plurima apud spasmum de repletione
[illegible] ne forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] spasmum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et repletione apud spas
mum de inanitione ne forte [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] radicale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in dolorem mitigationem apud spas
mum [illegible] ex dolore [illegible] ne forte dolor
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a
frigiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmum et
[illegible] [illegible] et rigores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmus
de inanitione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu calidis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singultu. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] singultus [illegible] calida [illegible]
utpote [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

et continuatur cum eo singultus et est
genus spasmi quedam ut dicit G(alienus) 7a de accidente
morbo solum continuatio quia singultus non
est nisi cum membra similia sicut stoma(chus)
stat et ipse est cum eis non [illegible] Et
quia spasmi de [illegible] supponis [illegible]
intelligere de spasmo ipse [illegible] spasmus magis
[illegible] non solum in digest alterationibus
et [illegible] ut [illegible] cum sirupo aceto
[illegible] et purgatione cum [illegible] ut aloe [illegible]

Pronostica Spasmus de [illegible]
[illegible] et mortalis ut plurimum quia [illegible]
non stat [illegible] Unde ypo(crates) 7a
particula afforismorum spasmus ex elleboro mortale. Et
[illegible] spasmus aut singultus post multum [illegible]
[illegible] malum. Item spasmus in [illegible] ad
[illegible] pueris quam adultis et [illegible]
[illegible] quia virtute [illegible] debili [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit Avicenna 3o [illegible]
[illegible] de causis spasmi cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod dicit ypo(crates) in 3o pronosticorum de
spasmo. Item si vulnerato vel [illegible] vel
stimulato in loco [illegible] spasmus
aut [illegible] quia passione
ad [illegible] que [illegible] impedit
[illegible] et fit suffocatio. Unde ypo(crates) quinta
particula afforismorum in vulnere spasmus [illegible] aut
[illegible] mortale et in [illegible] particula in [illegible]
[illegible] spasmus aut [illegible]
malum. Item dicit ypo(crates) 2a particula afforismorum
febre in spasmo melius est [illegible] spas
[illegible] quod [illegible] et [illegible] mor
le. Item [illegible] omnia membra naturalia
[illegible] dolor maior [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] medici [illegible]
[illegible] mortale ut plurimum si dolor [illegible]
fortitudine quia [illegible] debilitatur in magnum
morbum [illegible] sustinere [illegible]
afforismorum ypo(crates) 7a particula qui [illegible]
[illegible] quatuor dies [illegible]
[illegible] salvi fiunt. Si dolor [illegible]
[illegible] alii non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] cum ypo(crates) dicit [illegible] post
[illegible] salvi fiunt [illegible]

Capitulum de tortura oris et
Tortura est membrum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] alterum oculorum et [illegible] sufflatur
[illegible] ut sufflatus sit
[illegible] de repletione et [illegible]
De repletione [illegible] aggregatur humores
[illegible] facies [illegible]
[illegible] molli [illegible]
[illegible] cutis et humores [illegible]
spasmi. Signa [illegible] que de repletione sunt
pigritia in motu [illegible] turbatio salive
et sputi [illegible] et [illegible] eger [illegible]
parte lenitate non extensione et [illegible]
[illegible] in parte gibbosa [illegible]
et sufflat [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] facies [illegible] ad inferiora
et palpebra inferior [illegible] gibbose
[illegible] ad inferiora [illegible]. Signa
cutis que de [illegible] turba
[illegible] cutis in parte una
et extensio cutis in parte altera et [illegible]
tas sputi et saliue et quando [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmodum
[illegible] que de repletione [illegible]
ut dicit [illegible] in isto casu. Et [illegible]
[illegible] esse [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Methodus Cura tortura de repletione
est [illegible] palpebra [illegible]
[illegible] purgando [illegible] complexionis
et [illegible]. Item [illegible] purga
[illegible] sicut [illegible] cum [illegible]
et aqua de [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] tortura
[illegible]. Et illud [illegible] masti
[illegible] cum [illegible]
sinapi [illegible]. Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] masticare et [illegible] locus et
spondilibus [illegible] cum oleo de [illegible] vel de
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et sinapis pulverizando [illegible] subtiliter
et [illegible] cum aliis [illegible] vel cum oleo
[illegible] euforbium vel
castoreum vel [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] de
castoreo. [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] radice [illegible]
[illegible] partis [illegible] gibbose. Cura tortura

de d'amicos sic possibilis est ut humectet et
cum mediatis humectantibus lenibus unguendi est
vaporatio facienda cum aqua in qua decocta
sunt malva viola altea fenugrecum psillium
caula ordeum capita et pedes edorum et ag-
norum carnium pinguium et balneatur et ca-
put in lacte dulci ut evaporet cum oleo
quo vel oleo de lilio tepido / quia licet olei
humor vel olei de specia sint sicca [illegible]
sed tamen humida [illegible] et qua olea et
tedat [illegible] adminiculum dum
ligat cum fistula ut illud [illegible] tor-
tura cessant primo

Experimenta

In omni tortura que est ut patiens [illegible]
contra speculum et [illegible] flectat [illegible] et [illegible]
contra tortura. Item in tortura [illegible] quod
dicta sicca [illegible] ut fumus [illegible]
labor sudor [illegible] ut ubi asi
tocti [illegible] cum speciebus calidis [illegible]
de iste [illegible] Recipe nucis muscate ʒ i piperis lon-
ci castorei galange ana ʒ i zedoarie ʒ i
[illegible] et [illegible]. Item sunt pillule in
[illegible] de paradisi potatus [illegible] et pille de
oppoponaco que sic fiunt [illegible]
Recipe oppopo[naci] [illegible] serapini [illegible]
li armoniaci coloquintide ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] mirre ʒ ʒ piperis [illegible] piperis [illegible]
[illegible] ligni [illegible] mirobalanorum citrinorum nigrorum em-
blicorum et bellicorum ana ʒ i [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iii aloes ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et fiat [illegible] pillule [illegible]
[illegible] a ʒ i usque ad [illegible] / [illegible]
cum forti [illegible] grossum et subtile [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] palisi tortur[a]
[illegible] appositum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dorsi ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potu vini [illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
artificiale [illegible] calamenti palme
[illegible] [illegible] lauri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel aliqua [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] aqua et cum illa [illegible]
vinum et iste potus est maior [illegible] petit
palisi [illegible] et [illegible] in corpore delicato
[illegible] ut [illegible] principium
et spondilis colli et mandibula tota et [illegible]
et tympana cum [illegible] forti albo [illegible]
[illegible] calamentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] centaurea [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
ad medietatem et [illegible] cum [illegible] In-
ungatur [illegible] colli et [illegible] contra tortura [illegible]

et palisi [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] tortura ad
unguento isto et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Recipe serapini appoponaci [illegible]
[illegible] bdellii euforbii mastici ana
ʒ in [illegible] [illegible] vino vel aceto de
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible] et [illegible]
et mastico ana ʒ i [illegible] et ʒ i / [illegible]
[illegible] colli et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] / [illegible]
cum oleo laurino et [illegible] aceti et [illegible]
suffi[ciat] in patella [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
caput [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] palma [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] folia lauri
et [illegible] [illegible] et in loco calido [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] cum [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] / In fine vero [illegible]
calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortis-
sima / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ista [illegible]

Canon

In tortura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia. In tortura vero
de d'amicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia ad
[illegible]. In prima [illegible] [illegible] medicinas
localis [illegible] [illegible]. In secunda vero
[illegible] [illegible]. In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Pronostica

Tor-
tura de d'amicos ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tympana [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Item [illegible] tortura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tortura [illegible]

tortura paralisis aut spasmus de replecione aut apoplexia aut epilencia. Item si tortura fortis superueniat in febre acuta [illegible] quod si superuenit [illegible] signum de [illegible]. Item tortura generaliter ut plurimum accidit. tortura vero sine febre de [illegible] rarissime [illegible]

Capitulum quartum de tremore

Tremor et motus cardiacus sunt [illegible] membrorum [illegible] ut patet [illegible] tale [illegible] tremor [illegible] motus naturalis [illegible] vigoris qui fit in [illegible] est ergo motus compositus ex motu naturali [illegible] et motu voluntario [illegible] motiue [illegible] cor [illegible] quibus [illegible] assidua [illegible] passio [illegible] abortiuos mulieri [illegible] quia [illegible] ambe [illegible] passiones [illegible] ut patet [illegible] motus [illegible] membra [illegible]

[illegible]

Et ideo [illegible] debiles [illegible] frigida et [illegible] ambe passiones ex debilitate [illegible] virtutis [illegible] Signa tremoris [illegible] acuta [illegible] signa [illegible] facies [illegible] rubea [illegible] multiplicatio [illegible] vrina [illegible] grossa. Si [illegible] color faciei albus vel pallidus [illegible] motum et vrina [illegible] spissa [illegible] assidua [illegible] Signa [illegible] passio ambulacionis [illegible] Signa tremoris [illegible] debilitate [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] tremoris [illegible] et complexio [illegible] dolor [illegible] paralisis [illegible] et spasmi [illegible]

cum pillulis cochijs vel yerapigre [illegible] impotu ydromelli vel iulep [illegible] oximel squilliticum aqua yerapigre [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Experiencia [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticatio Stupor et timor [illegible] fiat super paralisim [illegible] [illegible] tremor [illegible] stupor [illegible] stupor et timor fiat [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum de ossitatione et Salacie

[illegible]

Methodus [illegible]

[illegible]

squamida, flegmatica et color albus vel pallidus et decessio paucitatis inflammationis et non apparuerit decor in oculis et facie digestio et flegmatica cum opinione corporis vel senilitas et cona/tus cum pillulis fetidis vel cochiis usitatis vel cum benedicta. Vita et cibus calidus et dietatus cum pipere longo, galanga et zeduaria et similibus et vinum bonum purum. Si vero pura fuerit materia sicut oriatur ex humectatione et sanguine et sublimitate etc.

Emperica Ypocras dixit curare istas passiones cum potu vini albi limphati usque ad medium vini quod propter digestionem simplicem vero propter impedimenta que vinum purum ubique infert. Nam et vinum purum affert aut alteras offuscationes. Vinum autem medicate bibitum salubriter intelligitur. Tamen debet esse aque in vino. Si verba que asserit et maxime in ea flegmatica que propter totum sanguinem. Verba puta non fuisse tempore Ypocratis. Si vero non quia puto tempore erat istos egressus et ipse per curationem.

Canon dicit quod in cura omnis quod passionis generalis et ipse cum corpore pletoricum bibere vel coctum lavacrum cum rauedine fieda. Si curatio etiam reumaticis purgetur ipsa et pomeda, solia et in capitis capita purgeturque fl. que cum sanis mane a corpore toto. Deinde apozimate fumi terre et gariofilata et in mastricatoriis corporis purgata vel ab applicata erunt simplia et longeta repletiva et fricatio et balneum. Fiat autem tamen cum spongia. Si de magnis similibus ubi loquitur de cura appetitu interioris sicut ait. Cum magis ea laxativa repletura solia applicantur in parato magis attrahunt ad locum eorum quod cum repletura cum attractiva cum plurimis mali venit nisi fortassis nullatenus aut camomilla que sunt lenia ut precepit avicenna 2° capitulo de camomilla. Si vero primo apponuntur repercussiva secundum dicta medicis tunc reliquis medicine curationes ut scripsit magis cum superpositura corpus pure esse pletoricum. Si vero propter fiat curationes propter et ipsa cura curabitur quod ad infirmos potest et alia loco curis attrahere et ubi dolores.

Pronosticatio

Dolorum calidus cum multiplicatione pustularum in replecione generali sicut de medicis frequenter fit purgatio .... ut dixi et ventosi-/tas vel cum ... curavit primi tertia et indigesta ut dixi et cetera que sunt valde ... et non obediunt putoso et sicut per quod tandem laborat et deinde ... premissis.

Sequitur Tractatus tertius

Oculorum passiones licet sint diverse variis tamen quia ipsas tangens atque curans vel plerique corporali cura medicus appetit, cetera. Si vero ad septem libros adiungitur secundum dicta tamen de quibus famosioribus que sunt obtalmia, lacrimositas, debilitas visionis et fistula lacrimalis etc.

Capitulum primum de obtalmia etc.

Obtalmia est apostema oculorum et palpebrarum cum dolore multo vel pauco quamquam fit in albo oculorum tamen quamquam de toto quamquam ad in parte oculi tamen sit ut acra primitiva sicut fumus, pulvis, causa vel percussione. Propter aliquid istorum inducitur dolor in oculo propter quod ea currunt ad locum et inducunt apostema aut acra humidi simplicis ad quod cognoscenda. Signa causis que sit acra primitiva sunt accessio alicuius istorum ad quod statim sit obtalmia qualiter sicut ut relatione egri. Signa causis que acra humoris sicut sanguinis sunt vehementia rubedinis oculorum et albugineis et palpebrarum et magnitudo tumoris cum tensione in tempore lacrimarum in oculis et frontem et dolor pulsativus et multiplicatio lacrimarum ad lippitudinem. ~~Si autem sit colera sit dolor pungitivus quasi fiat cum acu vel ... lacrimarum ad lippitudinem.~~ Si vero sit colera fit dolor pungitivus quasi fiat cum acu et spina et cum lacrimis adurentibus maxillas cum paucitate ... quod erunt sicut tumor in tensione minor quam de sanguine et color rubeus... Si autem sit flegma sit dolor gravativus cum plumbeo et in oculis rubedine que cum tangitur ... digiti et fit impressio in loco et multitudo lacrimarum cum lippitudine indigesta et gravitudo capitis. Si vero sit melancolia quod raro fit apostema cum gravitate capitis et tensione minori et tumor oculorum parvus et paucitas rubedinis et lippitudinis et lacrimarum. Si vero sit composita signa adulterabuntur propter complexionem etc.

Cura obtalmie que fit acra primitiva

ungulliarum et cum quibus et ut non turbant
lumen et aliquod dicens quia ut dicit ypo
2º epidimiarum aff° ¶ In omni motione corporis
si quiescunt sine ablutione oculi continue
cum aqua decoctionis rosarum foliis et acaciarum
vel cum aqua rosarum in qua psillium ... [illegible]
... sit confusa et si ... prohibeatur
et postema ... sin autem tunc ... dicitur
post quam ... fuit cogita ¶ Cura eius que
fit a sanguine ... ut primum flobotometur basi-
lica dextra si corpus sit plectoricum
... cephalica partis ... vel saphena
partis eiusdem ¶ Alio vero cephalica partis
... et si ... fuit flobotomatum ... san-
guis narium vel ventosa in ad partem poste-
riorem cum scarificatione aurium et ventosa
... calli ... cum ferro
vel cauterii ... aut ad partem superiorem
cum scarificatione ... per fundatum prius ra-
suram capillorum ¶ Deinde ... cum me-
dicina ... sanguine que ...
... ʒ ii tamarindorum ʒ i et ... dissolvantur
cum aqua decoctionis prunorum et aqua
... et vi ... ʒ iiii detur
totum in matutino ¶ Deinde distilletur re-
percussiva ... oculi ... lac mulieris
et ... lactantis puella ¶ Et ... sief
... ¶ ... rosarum aloe ...
sandalorum ... ʒ ii terantur ... cum
... et fiat sief i. trociscus
qui conficiatur ... et cum volunt dis-
solvi ... cum aqua rosarum vel suc-
co plantaginis vel ... et liniatur super
... oculos et super frontem cum quadam ... quia
... fortificat et prohibeat
... ¶ Valet super oculos et tempora po-
natur ... emplastrum ...
folia salvie ... pastoris ... glosse
... rubi foliorum ... et ...
... florum
camomille rosarum ... et
... aqua et ... cum farina
... et ponatur tepidum super locum vel pona-
tur super frontem ... et ...
... aqua ... vel in
aqua ... ¶ In augmento ... et
... magis in statu addatur aliquantum re-
solutiva cum repercussivis ... emplastrum ...
... ¶ ... cineribus ...
et ... ponatur ...
... et tepidum ponatur
super locum ¶ Hora vero fortis doloris ...

... stellis tollit album de oculis ...
... albedinem et ... [illegible] sar-
cocolle ... de lacte asine vel mulieris
ʒ iii amidi ʒ iiii dragaganti ʒ i ...
... terantur subtilissime et ...
conponantur cum aqua rosarum et fiat sief
i. trociscus ... et cum volunt dis-
solvi ... cum aqua rosarum vel in
lacte mulieris ... fiat ... mel ...
... stellis ... de oculis ... dolorem
... et ... expellit ... mul-
... ¶ Ablue ... et ...
... manus et pedes cum aqua
decoctionis florum camomille melliloti ...
plantaginis ... magis ... ¶ Bi-
bat aquam decoctionis prunorum vel ...
vel aquam mixtam cum agresta vel vino
... vel ... vinum nisi forte ...
... magis potest bibere vinum al-
bum ... ad pau-
... ¶ ... sanguinem ...
... partu ... farina ...
... vel ... si ... sint debiles
... carnes pullorum vel ... alterata cum
... vel ... ut ...
... et potus ... ut ...
... et ...
... ut ... oculos ... leviter
... ¶ ... continuat ...
... multiplicat ... super ...
... die
... medicamine ... abstrahunt
et ... ¶ In statu vero et
adhuc magis in declinatione ... in o-
culos ... et ... hoc ...
que ... emplastro ... et ... de ... de
... ¶ Cura eius que fit a cola-
... ut apud ... cum medicina ...
... vel cum ... ¶ Aque decoctionis ...
et ... ponatur ʒ ii
... pulverizati et ... fit ...
... et ... ponatur et
... vel sirupi ... de ...
... totum ... die ¶ ... ponatur
... cephalicam magis ... vel ...
... vel collo quia ...
... de fronte ...
... ut dicit ypo ... particula ...
... quia ... medicinas ...
omni quaque ... et ponatur ... et

... memnte
Emplastrum

emplastrum ex portulaca super locum dictum semper
si plus ardeat de psillio et aceto post quod
obtalmia de sanguine. Si fomentetur mane
et vespere cum aqua calida super dicta que mixtis
ducatur ad extractionem stille oculos hu-
[illegible] et [illegible] dolor sit
fortis dissolvatur [illegible] et ligetur
ad [illegible] et [illegible] ad dolorem [illegible]
sine ponatur collirium album oculos quod super
dicitur est [illegible] loco [illegible] ponitur de
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible] fiat [illegible]. Cura
eius que fit a flegmate est ut primo pur-
getur cum pillulis cochiis vel cum [illegible]
turbit ʒ i ß ʒ ʒ ß [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] totum [illegible]
aqua calida vel aqua decoctionis feni[culi]. Super
oculos ponatur emplastrum calidum frigidum
[illegible] et instillatione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum instillatione feniculi et [illegible]
to et [illegible] vitella ovorum qua
[illegible] fiat et [illegible]. Denique
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] indesinenter
vel plures pone super oculos et ut collirium
de [illegible] indesinenter et [illegible]
[illegible] oculos quod [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aloes
dragaganti [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ
i ß [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] sub-
tilissime ut alcohol [illegible] in uno
[illegible] et aqua rosacea [illegible] et liquidum ponatur in oculis
et [illegible] grossa super oculos bibat aquam
[illegible] ad declinationem vel aqua decoc-
tionis [illegible] comedat aqua
[illegible] vel farina vel avena [illegible]
[illegible] cum pulvere [illegible] ʒ ii
[illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ i. In [illegible] aut mor-
bus declinant comedat carnes pullos
vel [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
spinachiis et [illegible] et [illegible] bibat vinum
album debile limpidatum. [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum aqua
decoctionis vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura que fit de melancolia est ut primo
purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] vel dyasene de-
inde [illegible] dicatur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum aqua decoc-
tionis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et balneetur in aqua dulci et
[illegible] super vaporem aque calide
dulcis [illegible] oculos et super ponatur collirium
et emplastrum dictum de flegmate. Cura eius que

de materia composita est composito remedio
[illegible] sic curetur.

Empericia

Curat ypo[crates] [illegible] assidue dolores oculorum
materia poco sanat aut lavacrum cum pura
aut flora aut farmacia est predictis
[illegible] aut est competit materia poca
cum fuit obtalmia de flegmate vel de melancolia
et in corpore non plectorico ipse et premisso bal-
neo aque dulcis sed oportet ut sit magis
limpidatum prius et ut per eius potum
dilatentur partes foramina postea cum materia grossa
fuerit vel [illegible] subtili [illegible] et quieta
fuerit et fluere possit ad oculos et do-
lor cessabit. Competit autem lavacrum
id est balneum aque dulcis [illegible] cum
[illegible] quando [illegible] et ut corpus sit pre-
paratum [illegible] [illegible] ut
materia sit acuta sed calida vel de flegmate
[illegible]. [illegible] ut materia [illegible] sit
pauca sit magis balneum evacuabit
reliquias eius ex premissis. Competit autem
[illegible] fomentatio oculorum cum spongia
[illegible] de aqua calida dulci [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] caput super
vaporem aque calide dulcis [illegible] et bal-
neum competit. [illegible] refert quia
si materia sit plena [illegible] dolor
oculorum propter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que est [illegible]
[illegible] corpus aut [illegible] ut materia sit [illegible]
[illegible] competit aut flora
si corpus [illegible] sanguine [illegible] oculos
[illegible] [illegible] fiat flora [illegible]
[illegible] anime [illegible]
de flora. Competit autem farmacia si aliquis
[illegible] a sanguine sit cum obtalmia. [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] de vino [illegible] aceto [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super rubedinem
[illegible] vel sanguine [illegible] in oculo [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] purgationem vel floram vel
[illegible] et [illegible]. Collirium competit
tum adeo obtalmia est [illegible] cum fuit et [illegible]
[illegible] morbi et ad [illegible] debile sit
sit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] ʒ ii ita [illegible]
[illegible] declinationem et aqua rosacea [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] in aqua ... et in aqua rosarum ... [illegible]
... camphore ... aque rosarum ... sufficit ...
[illegible] ut alcohol ... [illegible]
... collirium ... fistula ... lacrimali ... [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon [illegible]

[illegible]

ad [illegible] sunt in loco ab- / scondito ... visum ... confortare

Pronosticacio. Obtalmia ... curatur / producit ad fistulam et aliquam timendam pro- / pter oculi ... ad cecitatem ... / ... patiente ad var- / ia ... capitulum

Capitulum 2m de fluxu lacrimarum

Fluxus lacrimarum aliquando fit morbo / ... per incisionem ... anguli ad cataractam ... / ... sione ... cerebro et venis et arteriis / ... obturatos ... / ... effusione ... / ... arteriis que ... / ... que apparent in temporibus et / ... calida ac / acuta ... / ... aquosa ... / que fit post incisionem anguli vel al- / ... [illegible]

Canon [illegible]

generatiua virtute sicut [illegible] vel [illegible] feniculus et eufrasia et [illegible] / purgetur cum pillulis de reubarbaro. Item capitulo de dolore capitis / [illegible] flamine cephalica [illegible] et super frontem et tympora ponatur emplastrum quod fit de boli armeni ℥ ß masticis [illegible] ʒ ii pulverizentur / et [illegible] cum albumine ovi vel [illegible] draganti. super oculum vero ponatur [illegible] de [illegible] de succo [illegible] vel succo solatri mixto cum agresta et cum pulvere glandis [illegible] et boli armeni / Aut oculo vero ponatur collirium album quod scriptum est capitulo de obtalmia ex sanguine / [illegible] omnis que fit absque apostemate [illegible] ut premissa digestione cum sirupo de [illegible] quod dicitur [illegible] capitulo [illegible] ut [illegible] fit aliud cum oximelle [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible] vel basilicon / purgetur cum pillulis cochiis vel fetidis vel yerapigra [illegible] / [illegible] fiat cauterium in vertice capitis ubi [illegible] mediantibus digitis [illegible] manus [illegible] ponatur super radice nasi / et [illegible] et [illegible] aperto [illegible] mense [illegible] ita ut omni die purgetur a [illegible] aut [illegible] cum emplastris [illegible] capitulo de litargia [illegible] abrasio [illegible] capilli [illegible] collo [illegible] / super vero oculum et [illegible] ponatur [illegible] ablui [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] decoctionis gallas [illegible] masticis mirre boli armeni [illegible] cipressi / et [illegible] aqua [illegible] cuius [illegible] ut [illegible] cum agresta / vel vino [illegible] vel berberis et [illegible] ex cortice [illegible] piper [illegible] bibat [illegible] vel vinum [illegible] cum [illegible] plus vel [illegible] / [illegible] ʒ ß [illegible] de [illegible] ʒ i diaolibanum bibat de sirupo [illegible] cataracta [illegible] de cataracta

Empsenta

[illegible] lacrimas et [illegible] oculo [illegible] collirium [illegible] capitulo de obtalmia [illegible] de [illegible] / [illegible] in mortario [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] in mortario [illegible] hoc totum cum [illegible] colla[illegible] ponatur omni die mane et [illegible] oculo et [illegible] tempore fiat [illegible] / Item quidam [illegible] premissa [illegible] cum floribus vel farina super [illegible] et arterias frontis [illegible] tres [illegible] / [illegible] alii faciunt cauterium cum acu [illegible] et filo lineo grosso [illegible] super collo et [illegible] / Et faciunt [illegible] cum cauteriis et [illegible] cauterium [illegible] / Deinde ponunt in oculis collirium album scriptum capitulo de obtalmia vel [illegible] extincta ut in [illegible] / Item ad lippitudinem oculorum [illegible] accipiunt [illegible] mel et album ovi [illegible] partes aqua [illegible] et [illegible] in mortario et ponunt super oculos [illegible] et mane abluunt oculos [illegible] / Collirium album [illegible] ad omnes maculas oculorum et lippitudinem et fluxum lacrimarum et [illegible] oculorum cum virtute [illegible] / Recipe armoniaci [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] fit [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] et ponatur in [illegible] distilletur [illegible] super [illegible] fit aqua [illegible] / [illegible] in oculos omni die mane et [illegible] oculos [illegible] / Sief de [illegible] ponatur in oculos [illegible] consolidat [illegible] confortat [illegible] / Recipe armoniaci [illegible] ʒ v [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] cum [illegible] et fiat sief [illegible] et cum uti volueris pulverizetur ut alcohol et ponatur [illegible] in oculos [illegible] cum aqua rosarum vel succo [illegible] collirium [illegible] / Sief de plumbo

quod incarnat et consolidat vulnus in oculo per rupturam obtalmie vel casum et percussionem. Confert plurimum in fistula lacrimali et ardore et dolore oculorum. [illegible] sic fit: Recipe plumbi usti quod calcinatum lotum [illegible] abluto [illegible] usti dragmam unam, aloes [illegible] opii [illegible] fiat sief cum aqua pluviali et utere eo sicut patebit. [illegible]

Canon [illegible] que ponuntur in oculos [illegible] sicut in forma liquida ut collirium [illegible] esse de [illegible] sicut in forma sicca ut sief et pulveres debent esse in ultimo [illegible] ut alcohol [illegible] oculus [illegible] ultra [illegible] grosse vel turbide fuerint non [illegible] supra [illegible] Si vero [illegible] sicca oculos non competit [illegible] Albumine [illegible] oculos [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible] Liber [illegible] de passionibus oculorum [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum 3m de debilitate visus

Debilitas visus appellatur cum [illegible] malum vel alia quamvis manifesta oculorum passione [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] propter aliquam causam [illegible] utpote propter mutationem organorum visus [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] [illegible]

Rx florum sticados arab. ʒ ii ysopi
cuscute calamenti sileris montani ci-
nami ana ʒ ii ad sem. petrosel. ana ʒ vi
piperis longi spice cardamomi ana ʒ ii pas-
sularum enucleatarum ʒ iiii zuccari lb. ii co-
quatur cum cinamomo calamo aromatico
croco ana nucis muscate cubebe ana
ʒ i ß. hec liga in panno raro et suspende
in sirupo hoc decoctionis [illegible] sirupus
[illegible] capud et digerit humores
[illegible] in cerebro collectas [illegible] est
[illegible] zedoarie et [illegible] vel digeratur
cum [illegible] calido vel cum sirupo [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum oximelle ad [illegible] in decoctione
cum [illegible] sirupi [illegible]
[illegible] adtrahendi. Rx illud vero purgetur
cum pillulis [illegible] vel cum pillulis
[illegible] minoribus vel maioribus [illegible]
purgant [illegible] cerebri anteriores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que sic fiunt [illegible]
[illegible] anti. Rx xilobal-
sami carpobalsami [illegible] rute [illegible]
[illegible] gariofili ana semen apii cassie lig-
nee croci [illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible] ab-
sinthii cubebe calami aromati [illegible]
[illegible] carpobalsami spice ana ʒ ii [illegible]
bari boni [illegible] agarici [illegible]
ana ʒ iiii colloquintide lapidis lapislazuli
loti ana ʒ i. aloes epatici ʒ v. cum
succo [illegible] ana ʒ vi [illegible] cum succo
feniculi vel ruthe vel [illegible] vel cuscute vel
cum vino albo [illegible]
[illegible] ad iiii [illegible] agregatiue
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel
cum pillulis de agarico que sic fiunt. Rx aloes
ʒ ii colloquintide sticados [illegible] ana ʒ
i [illegible] cassie lignee cinamomi
ana ʒ ß agarici ʒ ii fiant pillule cum succo
ruthe [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] ad ʒ ii
[illegible] pillule [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] albumi [illegible] cor-
poris [illegible] et valet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Cibetur [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de cibo et [illegible] et si
[illegible] bibat ydromell vel vinum [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua simplici
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis rute vel
de aqua [illegible] ruta [illegible] semel
[illegible] et [illegible]

cum vino vel aqua decoctionis rute vel
[illegible] in hoc [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cibum et potum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
rute vel fel [illegible] vel fel galli vel
phasiani vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] bonum [illegible] Rx
[illegible] calamentum [illegible]
illud [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de aqua [illegible]
vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnis que
[illegible]
cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cardamomo croco [illegible]
[illegible] vino claro
galanga et zuccaro [illegible]
dulci [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum lacte [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] dulci
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum oximelle [illegible]
Rx illud vero purgetur cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Rx aloes ʒ i mirre ℈ i masticis ℈ i [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum zuccaro vel [illegible]
vel alia re [illegible]
[illegible] aloes [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]

deb; ligna parietis [illegible] alocs [illegible]
tici. Item quando dic [illegible] [illegible] pl
vis dyagargis dyaton pipion et bibat
iij vel iiij aque calide mittat cibo a
partibus dentis superius in debilitate visus
[illegible] dictante [illegible]. Item est collirium
et aquis dictis [illegible]

Emperica

Medicamen sollempne ad debilitatem oculorum
[illegible] ca [illegible] thucie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
albas [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] in
aqua seu [illegible] [illegible] margarite ʒ
[illegible] camphore saphiros [illegible] ʒ
musci ʒ [illegible] omnia ut alcohol
[illegible] ponat in mortario [illegible] aque
[illegible] reddat ad spissitudinem pulmenti
vel [illegible] et [illegible] suffunge [illegible] ligno a
loco [illegible] ʒ [illegible] pulverizet et
[illegible] et [illegible] pulvis ponat
[illegible] oculos [illegible] mane et sero et si volueris
fac [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] calida. Virtute
visum confortat [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible]. Quia pulvis quidam est collectus
[illegible] arte qui valde apponit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eufrasie
[illegible] celidonie [illegible] ʒ iij ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] piperis longi [illegible] [illegible]
te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
aloes [illegible] ʒ j fellis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fell galli [illegible]
[illegible] fell [illegible] fellis [illegible]
fellis [illegible] fellis [illegible] fellis vulpis
[illegible] vulturis vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fel balsami ʒ [illegible] [illegible] colati ʒ j
pulverizanda pulverizetur liquefieda [illegible]
quae fiat [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] agitando [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] duplici vel
ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et stilletur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Sunt autem
[illegible] qui [illegible] apponuntur collirium de aquis
distillatis [illegible] aque celidonie [illegible]
betonice eufrasie seu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]

fellis aquile vel vulturis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ iij aloes thucie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] aloes [illegible] musci camphore
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] balsami [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
vase [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] collirium cum aqua [illegible] vel plantaginis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel cum aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apud [illegible] visus debilitatis, ut [illegible]
Gilbertus. Item collirium de balsamo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Recipe piperis albi [illegible] balsami fellis
vulturis [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
i. optimi et [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camphore [illegible] [illegible] ʒ j
[illegible] diligenter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Sunt autem [illegible]
[illegible] qui valde apponit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] j [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] pulverizentur [illegible] [illegible]
cum melle dispumato [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] Recipe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] j [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j pulverizetur [illegible] grosse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
addantur [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item ad [illegible] [illegible] optimum [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestiva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidem frangit
et ventositates [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mane et sero ʒ iij. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] j [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
liquiricie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] piperis pulegii [illegible]
abrotani [illegible] eufrasie [illegible] ʒ j [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
cum melle dispumato quod sufficit. Item ad
idem collirium quod [illegible] [illegible] Recipe aloes
optime ʒ [illegible] thucie ʒ [illegible] camphore ʒ j
et ʒ j vini optimi [illegible] j fiat [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]

te bus purgat et tigne tollit prav(as)
frigidum confortat renes mundat lapidem
frangit appetitum provocat tamen etc. tribuit
ventositate(m) confirmat visum sanat
incidit et omnem compressionem et prohibet lemspia
modum syrupi ... agrestis aytar
sanat sic vite celgami aurici cedonie
et cetera ... syrupus mell(is) ...
palme ... betonice piperis ypo
pi petrosilii ... an. ʒ iii ʒʒ liquiricie
radicum ... an. ʒ
... ʒ i. pulegii ʒ ... ad pondus
... et ... et cum melle
conficiatur ... cum ... pona
tur ... pulvis ... Item valet
... dicte ... ... cum
melle ... sit ʒʒ ... sepra ... dic
... visus ... custo
dit. **Canon** dicit ... ʒ ... ca
de debilitate visionis que ...
... cum ... visus ...
... visus ... evacuatio vaporum
... similiter et ... laxativa ...
... oculos aptos ... aqua
tepida ... ad frigidum ... ...
... visus ... super collum
et supinum est malum propter fatigationem
... opticos similiter ... super
facie ... malum propter ... declinatione(m)
ad partem capitis anteriorem. **Practica**
Debilitatis ... et ... ... dicit
... quare ...
apud ... ... et propter ... visus
sit ... delectabilissima ... ...
... quia plus ... ...
... ut dicit ... medicina etc.

Capitulum quartum de fistula lacrimali

Fistula lacrimalis appellatur apostema
... in angulo lacrimali oculi ... resudat
et ... digito ... ut
... et ... apostema ... a
... loco ... que ... appellatur
et ... corrumpit ... ad lacrimale
et ... dicitur fistula et ... non apparet
... per compressionem ad lacrimale ...
... fistula ... ad ...
... ad locum lacrimale. Signa
fistule ... cum compressione a
lacrimali et rubedo et longitudo ...

... apparentis ... in parte ...
... et fetor ... **Thethadinus**
Cura huius passionis est ut statim apud
digatur ... similiter et purgatur ... ...
... et ... lacrimarum. Post illud ...
fiat cauterium ... cum ... obtu
sa ... ignita ... ...
... et abstersione cum ... vel
... cum aqua mellis vel cum ...
stypticis vel cum liquore ...
... de fistula ... per horam ...
... cum digito ... ...
... abstineat paciens a sal
sis ... calidis ... et ... a vino
forti. Medicamina ... valde ... sit.
... Item ... ... et ... an.
... ... et ...
ti et alcohol ... ... sit ...
... ...
et ... fiat ... ...
... ... in fistulis.
De ... ... et ...
... apta illud ... est valde utile
... ... a lacrimali et non
... apostema ... ...
... pulvis ... de lacrimali ... sit ...
... ...
... ...
an. ʒ iii ... ...
an. ʒ i ... ʒ iii ...
... ... et ...
... ... et fiat ...
... ... et ... sunt ...
... ...
... et ... ut alcohol et ...
... de lacrimali ... ...
... ... aloes ...
... ... mirre
... an. ʒ i ... sit ...
... Collirium probatum ad fistulam in la
crimali ... sit apta ... sit ...
... ... super marmorem
... ... cum collirio ...
... ... et ... ...
... ... et ...
... liquor ... ... in la
crimali et ... super ... ...
... fistulam et ... non apta.
Empirica Item ... ... ad
fistulam ... ... et ... ad
... cum ... ...

fistula fuerit non apta sed si fuerit apta tunc disposita ante in [illegible] et ossa corrupta purificentur et spatulis sive cum [illegible] corrosivo purificetur [illegible] ut emplastrum ruptorii et supportorii [illegible] unum bolum armeniacum aloes thuris mastichis [illegible] fiat ex omnibus pulvis subtilis qui [illegible] ponatur in modum emplastri [illegible] supp[ositorio]

Canon Fistula lacrimalis cum [illegible] sit aliud quam ulcus profundum cavernosum [illegible] et fistula [illegible] alios ulcus autem sit [illegible] utrumque [illegible] ut fiat cura de obtalmia et de lacrimis patet causa suffragantur.

Pronosticatio Fistula nisi curata fuerit corrosione [illegible] cum [illegible] tunicarum corruptione [illegible] et [illegible] colliquatione quia [illegible] faciunt cecitatem [illegible] que [illegible] est [illegible] corpus oculi [illegible]

Incipit tractatus quartus de passionibus aurium cuius sunt [illegible] capitula

Aurium passiones famosiores de quibus physicus sollicitatur sunt quattuor [illegible] tinnitus et surditas et apostema sive dolor [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aurium [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] omnis qui sunt nisi [illegible] auditui [illegible]

Capitulum primum de tinnitu aurium

Tinnitus aurium [illegible] potest fieri de causa aut propter repletionem capitis flegmatici aut [illegible] et [illegible] ut plurimum aut propter debilitatem nervi auditivi [illegible] sive corporis vel delicatia [illegible] plexiones [illegible] convalescentibus aut propter acuitatem [illegible] auditus. [illegible] qui de repletione sunt [illegible] per [illegible] saturitate [illegible] et potu [illegible] aut per [illegible] super cibum aut per [illegible] [illegible] vel tempore [illegible]. Signa omnis qui ex debilitate [illegible] sunt [illegible] sonus [illegible] et non [illegible] nisi sonos [illegible] de articulatos [illegible] [illegible] aurium. Signa omnis qui ex acuitate [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] cibum et [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]

Curatio Cura omnis qui de repletione sive repletio [illegible] sit [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] ut purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] digestione [illegible] cum [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ut cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] et

[illegible] aqua [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aurem [illegible] [illegible] ut de [illegible] cum [illegible] porri et [illegible] in quo [illegible] [illegible] sit castoreum et [illegible] [illegible] super aquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstineat a cibo et potu vaporoso ut sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] abstineat [illegible] [illegible] ut sunt legumina et rape et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] cibum et potum [illegible] [illegible] in vino ut fiat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cura omnis qui ex debilitate [illegible] est ut distilletur in aurem [illegible] in quo decoctum sit absinthium aut [illegible] vel [illegible] vel vinum in quo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aque decoctionis absinthii [illegible] et [illegible] Cura omnis ex acuitate et subtilitate [illegible] est ut distilletur in aurem [illegible] [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] sufficit [illegible] [illegible] cum aceto in quibus dissoluta sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] per cibum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in cibo et potu et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio Tinnitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] surditate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum secundum de surditate [illegible]

Surditas quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel propter mala complexione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

complexio [illegible] fiat ultra
ra. Signa surditatis propter apostema de
centis cum dolore [illegible] ubi [illegible]
ponamus. Signa cause que propter calorem
super additam fit cum appetitu [illegible]
[illegible] aurium apud [illegible]
tit [illegible] quadam [illegible]
fetor [illegible] alacriter. Signa cause
que propter sordes callosas [illegible] visu [illegible]
dispositio. Signa cause que propter flatum et ven-
tositatem grossa fit [illegible] cum [illegible]
aurium et [illegible] cum sonitu et [illegible] in nocte
tempore frigido magis infestat. Signa cause
que a mala complexione [illegible] fit [illegible] ca-
pitis apud tactum et [illegible] lactea et
forte [illegible] in aure [illegible]
Cura cause que fit [illegible] super ad-
dita est ut [illegible] cum un-
guento viridi quod sic fit. Recipe aluminis [illegible]
[illegible] tritae [illegible]
subtilissime et [illegible]
melle et cum [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] cum unguento quod [illegible] tartari ʒ ß
[illegible] ʒ i ß fiat unguentum [illegible] mellis
cum aqua [illegible] et mittatur in aurem
cum [illegible]. Post ea [illegible] cum un-
guento [illegible] de albe-
[illegible] fit aliud cum un-
guento albo [illegible]. Cura cause
que propter sordes est ut [illegible] cum instrumen-
to [illegible] latitudine
quadam cum [illegible] et mollificatur [illegible]
cum oleo [illegible] camomille [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] cum [illegible] vel
tenta. Cura cause que propter flatum et vento-
sitatem [illegible] que [illegible]
et ut [illegible] cum [illegible] capo-
to et aqua decoctionis [illegible] aqua
decoctionis [illegible] ad [illegible] post ea purgetur
cum pillulis cochiis vel fetidis vel [illegible]
[illegible] post purgationem ponatur in aurem [illegible]
camomille vel nardi et que sit aliquid
euforbii recipiat vaporem [illegible]
in aurem aque decoctionis [illegible]
synapis aristolochie centauree et [illegible] et
[illegible] aurem et totum caput [illegible] cum
oleo [illegible] post purgationem et suffumigationem et
[illegible] de [illegible] die [illegible]
cum [illegible] dormitio [illegible]
[illegible] de apoplexia vel dya
[illegible] et post illud bibat aliquid

[illegible] calidi et fiat [illegible] de
[illegible]. Cura cause que [illegible] complexionis
[illegible] in aurem [illegible] cum
[illegible] nardinum vel de costo actu calidi
et purgetur corpus cum pillulis cochiis si sit
[illegible] dyaplis
dyazinziber vel [illegible] piperis et post
illud bibat aliquid aque calide. Cura
cause que fit a lapide vel aqua vel alia
re cadente in aurem est ut fiat suctio for-
tis cum cannella missa in aurem [illegible]
[illegible] aquam suctio [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel ventosa. [illegible]
[illegible] cum unguento [illegible] cum lanis
[illegible] bambacinum [illegible]
[illegible] in aure [illegible] applicat
et [illegible]. Vermes [illegible]
[illegible] fortis cum [illegible] si [illegible]
voluit vel [illegible] aurem super [illegible]
calidum illius aque et [illegible]
[illegible] obturata naris vel ponatur ad so-
lem et [illegible] si [illegible] possit cum [illegible]
Cura cause propter [illegible] quos [illegible]
motu titillosos in aure est ut distilletur
in aurem [illegible] post [illegible] tepidum [illegible]
vel vinum et [illegible] mittat cum [illegible] et [illegible]
os et nares ut spiritus [illegible] ad aurem
cum [illegible] appon[illegible]
in aurem vel [illegible] cum bombace aut
lana et abstergatur [illegible] et mor-
tui [illegible] post mortem [illegible] putrescunt
et aurem corrumpunt. Educuntur aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum follibus [illegible]
[illegible] distillatis in aurem cum ace-
to aut succo absinthii et totum actu
calidum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] opera [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] succo. Aliud. Recipe aloes ʒ ß
[illegible] agarici [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
et misceantur cum aqua [illegible] et distilletur
in aurem. Aliud [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle vel aceto fiat ultra

Experimenta. Ad surditatem que fit
propter flatum et ventositatem
utile est [illegible] lana ʒ ß [illegible]
et [illegible] et misceatur cum oleo de liliis et
ponatur in aurem [illegible] actu calidum
[illegible]
Recipe [illegible] albi ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ iii nitri ʒ [illegible]
conficiatur cum aceto et uti volueris

et ypopolne bdum et aceto et distilla in aures
ipse vel linimenta et quidam addunt casto
rei p[ar]iter eufor[bii] ana ʒ ss. ¶ Item ad id
ip[su]m coloquintida [illegible] cum oleo vel aq[ua] ʒ iiij castorei
arist[ologia]e ro[tunda] semen al[ii] semen ana ʒ iiij ban
racis eufor[bii] ana dimidium et casia et si
fiat succus in cucurbita cum felle vacce
et distillet[ur] in aures cum oleo ruthe vel
de amigdalis amaris per evaporacionem per
foram[en] vel cum bono parete traiecit. ¶ Item contra
oleum balsami calidum auribus distillatum
frequenter. ¶ Item [illegible] et cedrinum per aures infunda
tur usque ad [illegible]. ¶ Item dicitur quod pulegium vel
ciminum si auribus retinuit [illegible] pulvis
vel filum [illegible] duplicatum [illegible] et applica
tur ei et [illegible] sine difficultate. ¶ Item
ad surditatem [illegible] [illegible] H[illegible] ana
formicas et coquantur et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et stillentur in aures et obtinentur per
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel lana et ditta per [illegible]
e [illegible] quia [illegible] confortat virtu
tem auditivam et organa eius.

Pronosticacio

¶ Surditas superveniens in febre acuta et ipse
de ea in iiij die critica per [illegible] [illegible]
digestionis et virtute confortante sit [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Si autem cum
malis signis fuit mortale [illegible] ypo[crates] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibuscumque in febre aures sur
de fiunt sanguis narium [illegible]. ¶ Item surdi
tas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Item
surditas antiqua non recipit curacionem.
¶ Item si [illegible] aures in eum [illegible] [illegible]
fit mortale [illegible] si [illegible] fit [illegible] cavere
[illegible] si [illegible] mortuus [illegible] facit [illegible]

Capitulum 3m de dolore auris et apostemate eius

Dolor auris aut fit ab ca[usa] antece
dente et interiori aut fit ab ca[usa] primitiva
et extrinseca. ¶ Si fiat ab ca[usa] antecedente
tunc aliquando quandoque [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] repletio [illegible]
in loco et [illegible] [illegible] auris. ¶ Aliquando est
effusio caloris et [illegible] acute ad locum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] dolorem [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible]
dolorem 3a est apostema auris calidum aut
frigidum. 4a non [illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] auris. ¶ [illegible] est ulcus
[illegible] vel antiquum in aure per aperturam
apostematis [illegible] vel [illegible] apostematis. Si
non fiat ab ca[usa] primitiva [illegible] est aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et percussione. 2a non

a frig[ido] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
¶ Signa eius que a repletione sanguinis
sit rubedo faciei cum gravitate frontis
et ipse cum [illegible] [illegible] super faciem et
pulsacio tymporum cum inflacione [illegible]
[illegible] et plurima [illegible]. ¶ Signa eius
que a materia acuta sit dolor acutus
acuitas faciei amaritudo oris vo
mitus colericus. ¶ Signa eius qui ab apo
stemate sit quia si apostema sit ca
lidum [illegible] [illegible] acuta et dolor acutus
pulsativus et [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Si autem ma
teria sit [illegible] [illegible] lenta et dolor cum [illegible]
[illegible] capitis et ymaginacione corrupta.
¶ Signa eius que a ventositate sit [illegible]
[illegible] tympanis et multitudo [illegible] et motus
cum levitate capitis. ¶ Signa eius que ac
cidit [illegible] [illegible] in aure [illegible] assidue
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liquor vel sa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum plurima [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Signa eius qui accidit per percussionem
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patet.

Curacio eius

¶ Cura eius qui fit
a repletione sanguinis
ut primo fiat flebotomia cephalice in manu
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum decoccione [illegible] tamarindorum et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de obtalmia [illegible]. ¶ Item
auribus stilletur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut sunt
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aqua vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] usque ad [illegible] doloris et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Item emplastrum contra
ad [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] usque ad [illegible] et
[illegible] addatur ʒ iiij vel iij [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel de [illegible]. ¶ Cura autem ponatur
oleum de [illegible] calidum in quo sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] si dolor
sit in [illegible]. ¶ Cura eius qui fit a materia
acuta est ut purgetur cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel cum decoccione [illegible] [illegible] flebotometur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum albumine ovorum.
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua vel [illegible] [illegible] fiat

ut supra ¶ Cura eius qui fit ab apo-
stemate calido est ut statim fiat flebo-
tomia si dolor non cessaverit [illegible] fiat ven-
tosacio in spatulis et collo purgetur
cum decoctione manne et tamarindorum
[illegible] ca° de obtalmia / post stilletur in
aures oleum rosarum tepidum mixtum cum a-
ceto in quo vel cum opii et in quo mus-
cilago [illegible] opii sunt dissol-
luta et [illegible] aure [illegible] dolor ces-
saverit et fluxus [illegible] cessaverit
dolore / et postquam [illegible] / 2a [illegible] pe-
na emplastrum [illegible] super aures [illegible]
[illegible] malvavisci mixtis
coctis et [illegible] aliquo [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] mitigans [illegible]
et [illegible] et mortificet cum
farina fenugreci [illegible] [illegible] lini se-
minis [illegible] camomille et butiro [illegible]
sicut dicta sit ut supra ¶ Cura eius qui
fit ab apostemate frigido est ut primo purgetur
cum pillulis cochiis et si corpus sit pletho-
ricum fiat [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] quantitas
non [illegible] / [illegible] aures ponatur
[illegible] calidum super [illegible]
ponatur emplastrum calidum [illegible] capita
allii [illegible] aqua
[illegible] in igne [illegible] et pistentur postquam
[illegible] mundata sunt et incorporentur cum
[illegible] vitellis ovorum et [illegible] butiri vel an-
xungie porcine [illegible] comme-
dat carnes edorum et pullorum ¶ Cura eius
qui fit causa [illegible] grossa est ut in
aure stilletur oleum de ruta vel aceto ca-
lido in quo dissolutum sit castoreum [illegible]
euforbium et super [illegible] aure ponatur [illegible]
[illegible] de sale et milio [illegible] et calefactis
super lapide [illegible] de furfure et sale
[illegible] album et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] bibat [illegible]
[illegible] et legumina ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Cura eius qui fit ab ulcere sive dicitur ca°
[illegible] est ut stilletur in aurem aqua
decoctionis [illegible] actu ca-
lida [illegible] in quo bullita sint [illegible]
[illegible] et bolo armeni quia omnia
illa [illegible] et [illegible] fluxum /
Si autem [illegible] vel sanies coagulatus
sit in aure distilletur in eo succus rute
mixtus cum aceto aut succus porri

aut [illegible] mel et [illegible] in aqua
que [illegible] est causa distilletur in aurem quia
est abstersiva et [illegible] / [illegible] cordo saepe
est in cura ulceris ut [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ut est aqua mellis
[illegible] vel aceto mixta et ulcus [illegible]
[illegible] cum camilla / 2° abstersio
cum radio involuto cotone vel lana / 3°
[illegible] cum [illegible] que [illegible] ca° de
fistula lacrimali et que dicentur ca° de
ulcere aurium ¶ Si vero dolor [illegible] ab actu
[illegible] per aures et postquam pur-
[illegible] in [illegible] est [illegible] ¶ Cura
eius qui fit causa vel percussione est ut
statim fiat flebotomia vel ventosa
[illegible] in collo et spatulis et ungantur aures
[illegible] cum oleo rosarum [illegible] in quo [illegible]
opii / Super aures ponatur emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] farina or-
dei coctis et bullitis [illegible] vel ponatur
[illegible] cum lacte
[illegible] aures [illegible] et super / Si dolor [illegible]
appareat abstineat [illegible] et vino
usque ad cessationem doloris et [illegible]
bibat aquam [illegible] ut [illegible] come-
dat [illegible] ¶ Cura
eius qui [illegible] est
ut vapor [illegible] cum milio calefacto
aut cum ruta et furfuribus mixtis et
imbibitis cum vino et [illegible] vel cum
panno calido et distilletur in aures oleum de
[illegible] vel de ruta vel de costo calidum

Canon Scias quod medicina [illegible]
et stupefactiva [illegible] valet ad aurium dolo-
rem aut sive sit [illegible] calida sive frigida
et [illegible] cum sit [illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] de
[illegible] cum dolor sit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] aures [illegible]
de [illegible] dolor [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ad eo [illegible] administri
velud [illegible] quia ad [illegible] fortis [illegible]
et [illegible] et fiet fortasse
[illegible] alicui mortificatio ut dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] sanitatis **Pronosticatio**

Dicit avicenna [illegible] quod dolor [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible]
dolor [illegible] dolor [illegible] quoniam ille
[illegible] cum dolor sit de
[illegible] ut dicitur loco

p allegata. Item in dolore auris vehementi sudor frigidus aut sincopis aut alienatio supervenientes mortale est

Capitulum quartum. Ulceris auris

Ulcus auris cum saniem toti famosa sit fit in aure ex qua continue vel pro dicta fluit sanies aut sanies vel fit alia [illegible] aut propter incisionem apostematis quod ruptum est aut propter mala[m] curam vel fissura corrodente aut propter casum et percussionem. Signa ulceris sunt dolor continuus in aure cum acuitate vel sine et quod sanies egreditur cum fetore et si fit propter apostema fuit vel adhuc est cum [illegible] acuta si autem acuta est sine [illegible] si [illegible] vel percussione patet [illegible]

Methodus. Cura eius si propter apostema vel propter malam acuitatem est ut si ulcus sit [illegible] ponatur cum tenta aliquo [illegible] [illegible] cum unguento vel [illegible] cum unguento vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] fiat unguentum de quo [illegible] ponatur [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]. Si autem ulcus sit antiquum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] cum melle vel cum vino et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]. Si cum [illegible] [illegible] cum medicinis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero ulceris sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ulcere antiquo ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aceto [illegible] vino vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in aurem. Curatio [illegible] vel percussione est [illegible] statim fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] loci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] vel aqua vel [illegible] a vino et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Emperica. [illegible] [illegible] ulceris in aure [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcerum et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fistulas et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Canon. [illegible]

Pronosticatio. Ulceris auris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistula mala [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] de dolore

vnde [illegible] quamvis curandi sunt et liquor
aquosus [illegible] non propter percussio-
nem vel apostema vel ulcus [illegible] [illegible] quod
[illegible] [illegible] pellit [illegible] pariforia [illegible]
assidue vel [illegible] radice [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] fluxum sanguinis
narium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulla
[illegible] restringit nisi [illegible] fluxerit
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] coagulatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
modo [illegible] cum calido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de dolore [illegible] ne forte
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et faciat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Incipit tractatus quintus de passionibus nasi cuius sunt 3 capitula

Nasi passiones famose sunt 3 [illegible] prima
est fluxus sanguinis [illegible] secunda
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tertia
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de catarro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum primum de fluxu sanguinis narium

Fluxus sanguinis narium [illegible] potest
dici morbus quamvis acutus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit semper acutus cum sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutus cum sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulsatia [illegible] fluxus sangui-
nis narium cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit ab
acuitate sanguinis vel [illegible] sanguinis vel
[illegible] percussione [illegible] sit propter acuitatem
[illegible] [illegible] claritas et [illegible] sanguinis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] stillat et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum repletione corporis
et quia [illegible] multo et subito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fluxum vel [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis subito et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis quam [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] vel percussione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifestum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit in die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quia [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
in die [illegible] et quia sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] vel rubea vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aceto mixto cum albumine ovi [illegible]
[illegible] et ligetur [illegible] et testiculi [illegible] et
mamille [illegible] et ponatur ventose sicce
super epar et splenem et si non sufficiat po-
natur [illegible] naso et super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tela aranee et albumine
ovi super spatulas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tur ventose sicce et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aceto [illegible] [illegible] super
epar testiculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] si adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum fluxus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur [illegible] naso et super frontem
et tympora pulvis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum albugine ovi et [illegible]
[illegible] et tela aranee et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel cum [illegible] [illegible] et totum caput
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel cum [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit debilis [illegible] ponatur ven-
tose super epar et splenem [illegible] [illegible]

fiat sic pub. Item cuius qui fit acu
vel percussione e sono aut nasi 2 suf
pat scriptum epholo ex vel deo e
2 si tota sit de apertione nasi vel fracti
fiat ferula statim repe vel reparatio
d parte lesa. Item cuius qui fit in esse
vel goda e ut si fluxus sit nasi
retenti non restringitur primo procedere cum
ceteris poteris postea aut nares ins. sup
fluxit 2 virtute debile tunc recipit restrin
gatur cum epithimatibus et embrocationibus 2 ven
tosis 2 ligaturis ut dictum est

Empe[rica]

Item limitaco asini siccum aut recens va
ribus inflatum confert vel testa ovi com
busta vel pili leporis triti vel combusti
Item 2 stercus hominis siccum vel equi vel
terra sigillata aut terra sigillata vel filtrum
combustum vel bombax adustus vel galle
seu glandes adustae. Item 2 rasura pga
menti pulverizata incorporata cum albugine
ovi confert 2 pannus lineus infusus
in aqua frigida 2 in bolo arm. gulam
confert 2 gipsum. Item omnis papirus com
busti confert 2 emplastrum cum gipso et aq
va positum super frontem 2 tympora confert

Canon

Item fluxus sanguinis narium fit
propter ruptionem arterie vel vene aperte
aut corrosionem vel in radice nasi 2 iste
non curatur sicut dicunt hapio. Tamen
fluxus fit propter omnes quas modo tollitur
parte qua cum evacuationibus diversis fit
percussionibus scripturis minoratur 2 san
guinis attractionibus predicta

Pronostica

Item san qui cepit evacuationibus in esse criti
non cepit in die critica nisi per signa
digestionis recepit paulatim et diminute
2 est magis morte. Item san magis cum
si cepit in die critica non est bonum. Item
si in die indicativa vel quarta supradicta
dat in esse quarta fluxus sanguinis narium
primus atque diminutus fit tempore in 7 pro flu
xu currit 2 esse si corpus sit sanguineum
vel colorum 2 in oculos apparuerit ra
diantes rubri super dextram. Item nasi quando no
fiat indicans in 7 quam si fluxus quando
super venit copiosus 2 cum virtute for
ti salutem indicat si non diminutus 2 pr
imus 2 cum virtute debili vel signis digestio
nis diminute mortem minatur cum die qua
fit quam non acceptabat sanguinem vel mor
bum in die indicativa quando perfecte non po
tuit in die critica. Item dicit ypo. Quia p[illegible]

affocationis quibuscumque in esse sanguinis flu
xit. Unde quibus [illegible] in inflammationibus
ventris [illegible] id est interit hic
terra per convalescentiam. Item in eadem
particula quibuscumque in esse. Aures sur
de sunt san ex naribus fluens aut
venter perturbatus solvit ostendunt. Item
in 7 particula in sanguinis fluxu si per
nares vel per os vel per emorroidas vel per
vulvas vel per dissenteriam de specta
aut spasmus malum. Item in 7 particula
mulieri cum defectibus sanguinis flu
xionibus bonum e sine per se vel parte
2 in plurima quantitate vel varia 2m

Capitulum secundum de fetore narium

Fetor narium quando fit vero fe
tidi transmittens fumos 2 va
pores fetidos ad os 2 nares de
natos e materia corrupta in
fere contenta. Quando fit vero nasi 2
propter spongiositatem que est dupliciter quia vel fit
propter humorem corrupti putridi in radi
ce humores corrupti vel fit vero ulceros
e nasi causa vel fit vero ulceros
narium vel emoroidas nasi vel polippi
vel cancri in cartilagine nasi. Item est aut
corrosio in nasi cum in naribus orto mal
lis esse flate orientur. Quia fetidi
stillant. Est vero polippus ca in nar
ibus orta corrupta oriuntur esse flate 2
multa prima apparent 2 post [illegible]
mis propter quod nasus acquirit duriciem
2 fetore 2 illa orta habent figuram pedis
quia capit gutta sapite 2 [illegible]
Item carne nasi est apta durum calid
et multa prima adustiva delegata per
veras 2 arterias acribo quantum 2 in
carne causa durant 2 in filtrationem
d sba nasi et humores in radice nares
plurimas unde repletas fumo multos
Item vos quando sit repleta carne in
quocumque membro accidit febris causa de
aperire d [illegible] filis comunis qualis
e passibus partes. Item cuius quando fit vero
stat sit cum fetor modica propter quod primo
cum sentitur fetor mixtus cum odore
tibi 2 si in uno naris constringat ita
ut anhelitus egrediatur per os fetor tum
fetor a bore [illegible]. Item cuius quando fit
vero mire e tente d nasi vel in pribus
primis fit apilato nasi 2 quia fetor

pariter equalis cum cibo et post et post eo egrediatur feter cum malis fru gum. Pigra cum qui fit vino ubi ss o naso vel emdyacos vel palliis vel canoro pater comitu vel nec partibus

Methadus cum qui fit vino stomacho est ut digeratur in fla adusta vel falsa fit et colica cum sy rupo de mellilotis qui sic fit Recipe scolopendrie polititi adyanti capilli veneris fumiterre palliorum ceterace ana manipulum i seminis epithimi ana ʒ i cuscute ʒ i mellilotis, viridis ʒ i ℥ ʒ vel fructus eius ʒ iii ʒ i pinos sic cum uno ℔ pistetur omnia per primam et bulliatur in ℔ iiii aque vel plus donec medietatis consumatur postea cola et in co latura addatur ℔ i de succo quidem est de calliatura et item iudicare adigue et syrupus fit syrupus de ysopo in eo quod operis de git cum adusta pulsa et acuta et ad purgationem preparat et ipsam educit paulatim quamque dicitur qua sed est consuetus virginosus cum quamque dantur ℥ ii d amora ʒ iiii cum teplo cum vel qua dimplo aque decoctionis pinos sanitas vi decem usque ad duas post sit postea vel post cum benedicta laxativa vel ysapig vel cum decoctione que sic fit Recipe tamarindos mane ana ʒ i et ʒ ss dissolvatur ista cum aqua decoctionis pinos seminis epithimi et polipodii et sint aque ℥ iii vel ℥ iiii quod educit bene adustos cum facilitate sciat cum vomitu quod sic fit Recipe radicem rapistri acuti incisi frustrati ʒ i seminis acuti atriplicis seminis raparum ana ʒ ii ʒ i vel ʒ i pistetur et bulliatur ℔ i aque donec medietatis consumatur colatur et in colatura addantur ʒ iii oximellis quod totum [illegible] nunc ad instar et est quenque sic iste quod et ut postea replicatur stomachus cum pistabus pulitis vel post quibus cum sinapi et radice rapistri acuti vel caput et porris et sale et flaydot et pisis et cineribus et salibus et que sunt sic per reumaticorum ut cibus presto cum flatu mixtos post illud vero sint potiones sorbiles toto sit et quiescat post totam pre venit hoc dein munere et agitetur ut totum cibus et [illegible] cum opportet dein ponatur ventose sive super umbilicum vel hy pecondria et partibus ipsis quieta et[illegible]

vomitus cum digestione vel prima cuncta alio missa in passionibus gule donec ysophagus fati getur postea vomitu dum capiat digestione mero vel vinum granatorum vel citoniorum vel berberis vel unum vel duo post et ut stomachus et meri confortetur et abstineat post illud acibus per primis diebus et tunc sumat cibum stomacho pue et similiter sicut sic et in bono sapore panem vino tinctum assa et pilla et bibat vinum optimum in prima ora aqua lente ne fluctuet cum sic fit iste vomitus duobus diebus quarto post presentibus vel aliquibus post diei post fuit educat Et sic sit iste vomitus omni mense semel vel bis competens cor poribus vel debilibus nondum sed alia vero cum pungitur et est lenior et nobi lior medicinamentis cum aliis generaliter de stomacho eductandis Aliquis tamen credunt quod hoc vomitus est timendus contrariis propter stomachi vel capud et actus debiles quod non dicitur sal patet per quod sanitas vel sanis vel quibus oculos eminentes vel timelos post vel lacrimosos quod ire dimittatur sic secundum consuetudinem Itaque dico difficile sani tibus vel debilibus bene vapulat impetum fune pulmonis et perinde post purge tur tota cura Post hoc vero colica replicatur stomachi quibus post electa spinachius atriplice acuto et pisabulis et medicina vomi tiva fiat ex aqua decoctionis rapistri se atriplicis cum syrupis acetosis vel cum oxizaccara in cuius [illegible] sic fiat. Abstineat pa acibus generalibus vel adustos et utatur dieta secundum capitulum de colica. Post remedia usque ultima fiat localia ut unguentum quod [illegible] cum die lenti pinus vinum decoctionis infusum cum dissolvatur ʒ i ss tiriace et dominus contra tenetur pinnatus illud ad usum potetur Recipe aloes ʒ iii mirre et mastices pilosellam aliis pilo aloes garofilum ana ʒ iiii fiat pille cum suco absinthii quas trisyllabicatur ʒ b in nocte et duo d amora quamque post se quamvis stomacho et testes et ventus potetur resistit et sic educit cum levitate et alios cibos nos facit quamque consumit plus effectiue dimulti et acus pestilentie sic et eclipsis ad dic in vel in tusyllabicat in vomo compositum aut vel aloe post vomitus vel pluribus ab lucis et aqua dulci donec potus ipsius acute resolvatur et sic cum amaritudo

timeatur meatus palmo quilibet si sola stupiditas aromatizatis et vino cum decoctione de mirra. ¶ Cura causae quae fit propter ulcus in naso vel polipum sicut tractatur in capitulo eorum speciali. Nam si stabit studendum in hoc ut superveniat ad eorum curationem et eorum ulcerum in quo fit vero [illegible] ubi plerumque docuimus curare ulcera et super omnia stricturas mundificandi cum sirupis et consolidandi post hoc cum incarnativis [illegible] et oleo de fissuralibus oris. ¶ Cura vero causae quae fit una humorum putredine [illegible] in radice nasi se contingit [illegible] nasi [illegible] et quoniam collatorium est quod non possunt purgari per meatus per [illegible] acutissimis provocate callosum et ut fiat localia [illegible] et provocetur sternutatio cum [illegible] pinctus vel euforbio vel pipere attrahendo pulverem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in uno qui confert [illegible] naris fetiditas. ¶

Empirica

¶ Ad omnem fetorem oris vel nasi confert lavari ore et per nares tritum [illegible] melius quod recipi possunt in quo decocta sunt [illegible] [illegible] calamus aro. costus rose species nigra et [illegible] / Valet etiam calidum in quo galia [illegible] sint dissoluta. /

Pronostica

Fetor nasi propter cancrum curam non recipit nisi palliativam. Item fetor qui putredine humorum in stomaco vel pulmone est sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curatur nisi palliative.

De quarto capitulo tertium de actione lesa odoratus

Actio lesa virtutis odorative est triplex. Una quidem ablata cum nichil percipit de odoribus [illegible] meatus [illegible]. / 2a diminuta cum non percipit nisi de odoribus fortibus acutis. / 3a corrupta cum percipit odores alienos ab odoribus vel nullo odore putet. / Fit autem anosmia propter rebricaliam vel siccitatem et propter in [illegible] [illegible] propter opilationem narium et colatorium quod est in palato ex materia flegmatica [illegible] propter cancrum et [illegible] in ductu [illegible] [illegible] et cartilaginibus nasi.

Signa

Signa causae propter materiam [illegible] calida sunt siccitas narium cum ardore et quod non sentit odores calidos. ¶ Cura causae est fumus [illegible] assidua aque rosarum et aceti in quibus dissoluta sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acceti [illegible] super lapidem [illegible] ultra. ¶ Signa causae propter materiam grossam frigidam quod [illegible] contingit [illegible] nasi et quod non sentit nisi odores fetidos vel calidos acutos. ¶ Est cura causae est fumus vini vel aque decoctionis salvie calamenti [illegible] calami aro. rute costi et [illegible] camomille. ¶ Signa causae propter opilationes sunt gravitas capitis et quod nichil [illegible] [illegible] de naribus vel palato et difficultas attrahendi aerem per nares. ¶ Est cura causae est digestio materiae cum sirupo de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et purgatio cum pillulis cochiis et sternutatio cum [illegible] vel pipere vel castoreo vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] omnibus cum euforbio et [illegible] [illegible] aque decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiorane [illegible] non sufficit [illegible] forti aceto [illegible] aque decoctionis coloquintide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis rute et castorei [illegible] [illegible] et nigelle.

Empirica

Caput [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] opilatione et hoc est quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto forti [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] rute [illegible] castorei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camomille vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in vino [illegible] v. vel iiii gutte [illegible] cum forti aceto et capite [illegible] ad posteriora quod [illegible] sint [illegible] et ore repleto aqua et hoc faciat [illegible] diebus vel pluribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] euforbii coloquintide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel aque tepide [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Confert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assiduus rute vel nigelle vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum laudano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calamo aro. et [illegible] ¶ Confert [illegible] suffumigatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cause

De fetore in odorando vel sit [illegible]

generatione et tunc fit ut plurimum cum mala co-
plexione [illegible] et adsequitur magis frigiditas [illegible]
antiqua. Vel fit ad [illegible] et tunc fit ut
plurimum cum mala complexione cum materia et tunc
magis est fortis [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible]
adveniente nisi de se fuerit. Item fit
ad [illegible] et quasi [illegible] [illegible]
et signa eius sunt de turbatio et laxatio
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] odor [illegible] et [illegible]
albus [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] vel
vel calidi vel frigidi vel [illegible]. **Prognostica**

Cura Dicto [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] de [illegible] sive acquisita sit
et antiquata [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
Item fit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
vit per [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] amplius non [illegible] vel [illegible]

Incipit tractatus [illegible] de passionibus oris et lingue

Oris et lingue passiones de quibus
nos loqui [illegible] sunt quinque: prima
est labiorum fissura, secunda fetor, tertia saltus [?]
[illegible], quarta [illegible] cum [illegible]
elongatio, quinta [illegible] lingue [illegible]
de glandula [illegible] sub lingua [illegible]
loqui potest [illegible] loqui etc.

Capitulum primum de fissura labiorum oris

Fissura labiorum oris fit propter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad partes inferiores [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] labii et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] passio
[illegible] **Methodus** [?] [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plena et [illegible]
[illegible] nasi et labiorum et fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible]. Fit cura eius
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de fetore nasi et oris purgatio cum pil-
lulis [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] non fiat loci [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de quibus

de [illegible] sive fiat [illegible] [illegible] prima
plantago [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
sufficit addatur [illegible] [illegible] et melle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alba ungula caballina et [illegible] et fiat
cum [illegible] cum de [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia plurimum fit
[illegible] labiis inferioris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Fit cura eius [illegible] [illegible] labii cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum pulvere [illegible] gallas et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locus cum
unguento [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel unguento [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum de [illegible]. **Empirica**

Unguentum [illegible] [illegible] in quocumque
loco corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum gallas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum adipe galline quod
sufficit. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
cum melle [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mastic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat unguentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albo [illegible] et fiat [illegible]. Item [illegible]
gallas pulverizatas ut alcohol et con-
fice cum melle vel adipe galline vel
[illegible] et fiat unguentum et si addideris
[illegible] et mastice fiat [illegible]. Item un-
guentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mastic plumbi usti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medulle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
sufficienti [illegible] et fiat unguentum et si ad-
dideris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit et si
fit [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] plumbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et adde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
panno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat et [illegible]
de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirabile

Canon Cura ulceris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forma quia [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
de ulcere [illegible] [illegible] de fissura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] suffragatur. **Pronostica**

Fissura labiorum superiorum et ut plurimum a cataro venit procedit. Inferiorum vero est ex colera et procedit. Fissura ex catarro facilis est curationis, ex colera vero difficilis etc. Capitulum secundum de fetore oris.

Capitulum secundum de fetore oris etc.

Fetor oris duobus fit modis in genere: aut vero stomacho aut vero ex ipso. Si fiat vero stomacho hoc est duplex aut cum vaporibus grossis calidis corruptis reuentantibus dante stomacho aut vero sua frigiditate flatuositatem mordicationem [illegible]. Si vero fiat vero ex ipso hoc est duplex quia aut fit propter dentes putridos seu corrosiones cum concavitate vel aut ex humiditate fetida aut fit ex gingivis putridis et fetentibus. Signum eius qui fit vero sua calida dispositione stomachi est quia aliquando per quem sitim et eius fetorem acetum admistum et eius eructuationes sunt. Signum eius qui fit vero sua frigiditate stomachi est quia non minorem patiuntur cum eructuatione acetosa. Signum eius qui fit ex dente mordicatio aut gingivis est manifesta ex visu et odoratu in fine.

Methodus

Cura eius qui fit vero sua calida dispositione stomachi est ut digeratur cum sirupo de malis et parato in capitulo de fetore narium digerendis. Deinde patienti omni die bis summat de anisa et semel de aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] ut sit quantitas siropi cum aceto et [illegible] ad [illegible] dies aut etiam pro ea purgetur cum medicinis dictis capitulo de [illegible] secundum pacientis de [illegible] et vera dieta dicta illic. Fiat etiam oris ablutio et ordine dicto capitulo de fetore narium seu de [illegible] sunt [illegible] cum vino [illegible] stomachi. Ordinetur etiam [illegible] masticatio omni die in vino [illegible] mirabiliter prodest et [illegible] et super illud [illegible] aliquid vini [illegible]. Item fiat masticatio [illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible] ut in [illegible] noctem et [illegible]. Cura eius qui fit vero sua frigiditate stomachi est ut digeratur materia cum oximelle [illegible] cum [illegible] et aqua decoctionis [illegible] purgetur cum pillulis fetidis vel [illegible] [illegible]. Ungatur sepe stomachus cum oleo mastice et mardino [illegible] et [illegible] de aqua [illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible] calidum [illegible] vobis [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] de [illegible] fiat [illegible] dentis capitulo de fetore narium. Fiat [illegible] cum vino [illegible] omni die de mane [illegible] piperis cum [illegible] et per illud [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] omni mane dyatrion piperion dyagalange et dyaciminum. Item fiant [illegible] fetore pillule de aloe et [illegible] parate capitulo de fetore narium [illegible] et dyanthos. Cura eius qui fit vero dentium est ut [illegible] omni die [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] et [illegible] eius [illegible] capitulo [illegible] narium et si possibile fuerit [illegible] dentes. Cura eius qui fit vero gingivis est ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] parato capitulo de [illegible] aut cum pulvere [illegible] ex catarro [illegible] cum [illegible] omni die [illegible] [illegible] purgatas [illegible] et per [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vino [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] pulvis super locum corrosum pulvis [illegible] [illegible] masticis coralli [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aptum [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sit decocta et sit [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible].

Capitulum tertium

Multitudo salive et sputi sunt ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plena indigestionibus et per [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Methodus

Cura [illegible] passionis est ut digeratur materia cum oximelle [illegible] et aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum diagalange [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgetur cum [illegible] [illegible]

laxatiua. Stirnutatio autem cibus calidis prof[icit] actu et uirtute. Caueat a uaporosis ut sunt uina perpetua. Fiat sepe fumi[gatio] tus[...] cum [...] de fetore nasi et gargarismata deinde illis fame et siti et uigilias tol[erare] [...] masticet piper et pul[egium] [...]

Pronosticatio

De ypo[...] periculum [...] transit ad yruia [...] apparuit longa [...]

Capitulum quintum de casu uvule

Casus uvule est elongatio et inspissatio uvule ut partem inferiorem eius tangat et epiglotum opilet et an[...] impediat quoquam. Fit autem [...] ex cibo acribus [...] ut stattita in modum altarum. Signa casus uvule sunt quia patiens sentit [...] quasi bo[...] carnis in uvula [...] cum impedimento anhelitus et suffocatione. Si ex sanguine fit cum [...] apparet [...] rubedo loci [...] dulcedo et repletio uenarum faciei cum rubore et quasi cum [...] Si ex fit [...] apparet [...] palmo et [...] color uvule albus et facies alba uel super pallida et elongatio uvule ultima [...]

Methodus

Si sit a sanguine fiat [...] flebotomia cephalica in brachio dextro uel uentositas [...] et in collo et postea gargarismata repercussiua ex dyamoron dissoluto cum aqua rosacea aut cum aqua decoctionis gallarum balaustiarum rosarum etc. Deinde [...] fiat gargarisma siliter et in augmento resolutiuum et repercussiuum ex aceto et melle rosato. In fine uero [...] resolutiuis et repercussiuis ex oximelle composito et aqua calida. Si uero sit ex flate purgetur primo cum pillulis fetidis uel cochiis. Deinde fiat gargarismata repercussiua [...] resolutiua et repercussiua cum oximelle composito et aqua decoctionis balaustiarum [...] uel rosarum. Ultimo resolutiua cum oximelle [...] Aliud [...] arsenica [...] [illegible] [...] et [...] oximelle [...] et [...] in [...] aqua decoctionis [...] balaustiarum et fiat gargarismus etc.

Empirica

Comedat [...] cum [...] uvule [...] fiat [...] plena [...] [...] Deinde [...] uvula cum filo argenteo ut [...]

[...] uvula lingua [...] qui fiat cum ferro ignito. Deinde fiat gargarisma repercussiuum ex dyamoron et aqua tepida. Et uvula [...] ab apostemate [...] modo ex [...]

Pronosticatio

Uvule casus [...] pluribus anhelitus et inglutitionis tibi quam suffocabit [...] aliud [...]

Capitulum quintum de egritudine et magnitudine lingue

Grossitudo lingue siliter et magnitudo quandoque est antiqua et naturalis quare non curatur quandoque est aduenticia et de istis [...] loquitur. Fit autem grossitudo lingue quandoque cum febre quandoque sine febre. Si fiat cum febre sic fit propter [...] lingue a calore febrili. Si uero fiat sine febre sic fit propter alteram causam quia uel propter [...] inflationes in [...] et [...] lingue uel propter abreuiationem ligamenti sublingua quo lingua alligatur parti inferiori uel fit propter glandulam [...] ad modum fabe que nascitur quandoque sub lingua quemadmodum [...] et impedit eius motum. Magnitudo uero lingue uel fit propter [...] flatum uel [...] uel uentositatem [...] lingua aut ex apostemate et cum fiat sine apostemate fit quandoque morbus [...] quandoque uero [...] uel litargie [...] fleu [...] Signum grossitudinis lingue cum fit siliter aduscio et nigredo lingue [...] loquele [...] lingua [...] non [...] Signum eius cum est propter fla[...] sunt [...] loquele et [...] in decumbendo [...] quibus [...] turbatio [...] et [...] cum [...] sentiatur loquendi. Signum eius cum est propter [...] ligamenti sunt [...] lingua adheret parti inferiori et non [...] ore [...] et [...] sine febre. Signum eius propter glandulam sunt [...] glandula [...] ore [...] et lingua [...] Signum magnitudinis lingue [...] difficile loquitur et [...] lingua [...] et [...] ore [...] etc.

Methodus

[...] grossitudinis lingue cum febre et sine febre [...] lingue et [...] assidua cum aqua [...] et [...] uel cum aqua [...] cum [...] et melle rosato uel cum oleo [...] cum oleo [...] et masticatio [...]

calidi per nares et sternutatio. Cura eius quae fit per
flatum est ut purgetur, stringe cum pillulis cochiis
vel fetidis, premissa digestione cum oximelle
composito vel squillitico et flegmate tempera[ta] vel
venter quia flegma si sanguis dominatur [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat ventosatio sub mento si
... sit plena. [illegible] lingua cum
[illegible] vel sale armoniaco aut cum pi-
retro et castoreo et ipse pipe et [illegible] cum
euforbio quia est fortius [illegible] aut cum alume
[illegible] et [illegible] flatus [illegible]
lingua cum aceto et aqua frigida [illegible]
[illegible] ut calor naturalis minuatur [illegible]
[illegible] Ultra [illegible] sectis [illegible] et pote-
[illegible] et famem tollet
[illegible] Ultra allois et sinapi [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat cum [illegible] depalisi [illegible]
ter [illegible] cum virtute. Cura eius
qui fit propter abreviationem ligamenti vel propter
glandulas [illegible] sine incisione cum
ferro quare [illegible] Cura magis
lingue [illegible] cura [illegible] cum est
[illegible] sunt [illegible] fiant
localia [illegible] ergo sepe et fortiter
lingua cum [illegible] allii et aceto [illegible]
[illegible] palma [illegible] masticetur [illegible]
[illegible] lingua cum aceto decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] et gargarismata
sepe oximel [illegible] cum aqua
decoctionis castorea piperis [illegible]
ysopi mirre [illegible] cum aqua
calida [illegible] dissoluta sit [illegible]
gargarismata [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut dictum est in de palisi

Empheuma [illegible] ad [illegible] gar-
garisma ex aqua frigida [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et magnitudinis inflate [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] ut calor naturalis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
illud [illegible] particula [illegible] aut
[illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] media [illegible]
[illegible] tollet [illegible]
[illegible] lin-
gue [illegible]
quando est [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] passiones [illegible] ad [illegible] cor-
[illegible] magis [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
palisi [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] et in
super de lingue mandibulas et [illegible]
[illegible] et accipiunt cum unguentis calidis
[illegible] super [illegible] et calefa-
cientibus et fortificantibus [illegible] et [illegible]
cum virtute sicut sunt unguenta [illegible]
[illegible] et sumere omni die in
[illegible] electuarii [illegible] vel
dyacon piperon vel dyagalanga vel an-
[illegible] alexandrina et similibus et vigilare
super [illegible] et [illegible] capitis
et laborare et sudare in balneo [illegible]
de [illegible] morbi et [illegible]
premissis. Canon [illegible]
et magnitudinis lingue vane [illegible] et ipse si
sit cum palisi [illegible] appliciunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliis calidis
[illegible] lingue [illegible] et aqua
[illegible] vane [illegible]
[illegible] applicant [illegible]
[illegible] unguentis cali-
dis [illegible] depalisi
[illegible] appositis [illegible]

Apostema [illegible] lingue [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] suppositione [illegible]
corporis [illegible] Ite-
[illegible] que est propter palisim vel [illegible]
[illegible] palisi
et propter [illegible] passio [illegible]
[illegible] magis lingue propter
[illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
vel dyamora longa vel [illegible]
[illegible] particula [illegible]
[illegible] caput longa. Sequitur [illegible]

Tractatus viii de passionibus dentium

Dentium passiones ad practicam [illegible] pertinentes sunt 3: prima quidem dolor
sine apostemate, 2a mobilitas, 3a cor-
rosio [illegible] Sequitur [illegible]

Capitulum primum de dolore dentium

Dolor dentium aut est cum apostemate aut
[illegible] aut est sine apostemate. Si cum
apostemate sic fit [illegible] cali-
[illegible] et [illegible] ad radices den-
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit sine apostemate sic fit

propter fluxum humoris frigidi ad ipsos dentes natos in radice dentium [illegible] putrefacte cariosi dentes ipsos. Signum dolo-ris [illegible] cum [illegible] sit rubedo loci cum tumore gingivarum et dolor acutus usque per-tus aurium sic confert. Signum vero dolo-ris a causa frigida sunt dolor gravativus [illegible] locus [illegible] absque rubedine et tumore et quia tactu [illegible] calide et pruritus ad proprius consistit. Signa [illegible] sunt corrosio dentium et gin-givarum et aliquando [illegible] sunt dentes in loco.

Methodus. Cura eius que est a causa calida [illegible] ut primo fiat flebotomia [illegible] partis corporis vel scari-ficatio [illegible] et ipse si sit a sanguine teneatur [illegible] cum [illegible] vel suppositorio [illegible]. Ille in teneat in ore [illegible] aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] pertula vel [illegible] sup-[illegible] et dolor sit intensus. [illegible] opium et [illegible] et [illegible] et aceti [illegible] aqua ros-[illegible] et [illegible] ablua[illegible] dentes [illegible] tali [illegible] estate et cum dolore sit [illegible] gingivas appareant [illegible] cum flora et abluat [illegible] cum aceto et [illegible] vel cum vino decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] sit [illegible] mandibula [illegible] sumatur [illegible] butio vel [illegible]. Cura eius qui a causa frigida est ut purget [illegible] cum pillulis cochijs. Deinde abluat [illegible] dentes cum aceto [illegible] bullita sint castoreum euforbium piretrum [illegible] [illegible] terat et [illegible] vel [illegible] parietaria aut [illegible] super dentes vel fiat [illegible] mirra [illegible] [illegible] fetida opium [illegible] et molle [illegible] sufficit teneatur in ore et ma-sticetur. [illegible] plus [illegible] in ea [illegible] cum [illegible] Cura eius qui fit propter vermes est ut [illegible] suffumigium cum pillulis [illegible] iusquiami [illegible] porri cum [illegible] [illegible] liquida [illegible] dolorem et [illegible] vermes [illegible] et alkitran [illegible] piretro euforbio et [illegible] fit [illegible] mirra et opio.

Emperica. Emplastrum [illegible] sine dolor sit a causa calida sive

frigida [illegible] portio [illegible] super mandibulam [illegible] calidum [illegible] dolorem tollit [illegible] fit [illegible] radicis malvavisci [illegible] uno [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] stupitas [illegible] [illegible] ex tepore [illegible] fortius [illegible] ad modum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] farina [illegible] farine [illegible] aceti [illegible] [illegible] farine aceti et [illegible] [illegible] simul et in fine [illegible] olei aceti et [illegible] [illegible] simplicem [illegible] dolorem et maturat [illegible] et finaliter [illegible] [illegible].

Prognostica. [illegible] dolor dentium [illegible] propter corro-sionem [illegible] ut propter vermes non curatur [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ducit dolorem ut plurimum [illegible]. [illegible] palliativa [illegible] mitigationem doloris cum [illegible] forte dolor [illegible] et [illegible].

Capitulum secundum de dentium mobilitate

Mobilitas sive [illegible] debilitas [illegible] dentibus propter mollificationem gingivarum et ligamentorum que sunt in radice dentium. Mollificatio autem fit propter fluxum [illegible] ad gingivas [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] faciem [illegible] [illegible].

Methodus. Cura eius est ut digeratur [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] et pur-getur cum pillulis cochijs vel [illegible] [illegible] pluribus abluatur. Fiat [illegible] masticatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sinapi piretro masticet [illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et gargarisma [illegible] sinapi [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ac [illegible] et abluatur cum vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et masticet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] masticet [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].

Emperica. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad stringendum dentes mobiles

si evacuatio praecedat deinde Rp stipticum ex pilis vel adustos ʒ ii aluminis [illegible] spissior ana ʒ i [illegible] cipressi adusta ana ʒ ii et β [illegible] adusti [illegible] ana ʒ iii fructus tamarisci ʒ iii mirre [illegible] balaustie capita corticis glandium ana ʒ ii galangale ana ʒ ii β terantur et cribellentur omnia. Item de medicinis [illegible] rebus est istud Rp cerusse sublimati ʒ β thuris ana ʒ i fiat ex ipsis pulvis cribellatus de quo cum pena ponatur super dentes et gingivas et mane abluatur cum ypocistide calida vel vino pontico vel aceto in quo decoquitur [illegible] [illegible] clarificat [illegible] putrida mundificat et per illud carnes [illegible] quae confert contra passionem dentium et gingivarum quae est cum putredine vel mollificatione. Item est illud Rp ossis sepie ʒ β corallii ana ʒ i fiat pulvis. Item istud Rp spume maris masticis ana ʒ i fiat pulvis [illegible] et illud [illegible] Rp tartari vel cineris corticis [illegible] combusti ana ʒ ii fiat pulvis et quando addunt cineris ossium vituli vel capre combustorum. Item Rp balaustie gallarum rosarum [illegible] corticum granatorum ana ʒ ii mirre aluminis ana ʒ i fiat ex eis linimentum super gingivas cum aqua rosacea vel vino pontico. Ablutio autem cum aceto in quo decocte sunt [illegible]

Canon. Cum volueris consumere dentes [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] dissolvatur [illegible] adhibeat et [illegible] [illegible] ligata dentium [illegible] mortificat [illegible] male [illegible] et [illegible] debilitat. Item studeat cum diu mundificatione [illegible] [illegible] super cibum cum ligno vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. Item abstineat [illegible] cum tartaro vel boli [illegible] [illegible] ut alcohol [illegible] cum [illegible] pulvis et [illegible] abluendo cum [illegible] vel claro [illegible] stipticis. Dicit practica [illegible] [illegible] capitulo de dentibus [illegible] [illegible] alio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] mollitas [illegible] quae [illegible] permutat [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longum [illegible] [illegible] status [illegible] [illegible] aliud

Pronosticatio. Dentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum 3m de corrosione dentium et gingivarum

Corrosio dentium et gingivarum fit ex materia putrefacta marcida penetrante [illegible] dentes et gingivas quae alterat [illegible] complexionem [illegible] alterat complexionem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] putrefactionis [illegible] [illegible] methodus. Item [illegible] corrosio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrefacta [illegible] signa [illegible] capitulo de dolore dentium. Signa corrosionis dentium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pars ad [illegible] et fetor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Signa autem corrosionis gingivarum sunt sputum sanguinolentum [illegible] apparet gingive marcide corrose [illegible] cum fetore plurimo.

Methodus. Purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] deinde [illegible] dentes et gingive cum [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tartarus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponatur super loca corrosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mundificationem ponatur super locum pulvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rp masticis thuris corallii [illegible] ana ʒ β et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ablutione loci [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mollitas

Experientia. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrosionem fetidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitulo de dolore dentium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fetidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Incipit capitulum 4m de passionibus gingivarum

Gingivarum passionibus de quibus ad hunc restat loqui sunt tres, quarum prima quidem fluxus sanguinis, secunda ulcus sine putredine vel defectus [illegible] est, [illegible] de mobilitate dentium [illegible] de qua [illegible] dentium loquebamur etc. [illegible]

Capitulum primum

Accidit quibusdam [illegible] hominibus ut ex gingivis eorum fluat sanguis albus [illegible] fortiter vel pressure [illegible] digitis vel cum alia re [illegible] et [illegible] cum fetore ista passio provenit [illegible] accipit ad gingivas et [illegible] cum effluit [illegible] et si antiquata [illegible] putredine [illegible] gingivis etc.

Methodus

[illegible] cum pulvere [illegible] qui sic fiunt [illegible] [illegible] et super collo [illegible] gallarum [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum aceto forti et cum ipso [illegible] loca et [illegible] [illegible] et teneat [illegible] vel alio [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible] adstringentia in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] quod [illegible] gingive [illegible] fuerit et [illegible] [illegible] remota [illegible] super locum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat pulvis [illegible] ut alkohol qui ponatur super gingivas quia facit nasci carnem et [illegible] [illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible] sandali [illegible] omnibus partes equales etc.

Capitulum 2um

Putredo sive ulcus gingivarum [illegible] corrosionis que [illegible] [illegible] antiqui fluxus sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollificatur et [illegible] [illegible] accipit [illegible] [illegible] emittit [illegible] dissolutionem sive [illegible] [illegible] corroduntur et [illegible] [illegible] ulcerantur [illegible] et putrefiunt [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] putredinis gingivarum [illegible] [illegible] de fetore oris et [illegible] mobilitate dentium et [illegible] de corrosione dentium [illegible] [illegible] gingivis

Pronosticatio

putrefactio quidem [illegible] passio [illegible] si facit [illegible] [illegible] ulcus gingivarum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] epiglotum etc.

Expleta est sectio prima. Incipit 2a.

Expleta [illegible] de [illegible] sectione prima que fuit de cura passionum membrorum [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] capitis usque ad epiglotum sine principium canne pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] sectione 2a que est de cura passionum membrorum [illegible] [illegible] qui procedit ab epigloto usque ad [illegible] inferiorem ubi est os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] divinam dei gratiam implorantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et ut sit [illegible] [illegible] gubernator et rector etc. [illegible]

Incipit tractatus primus sectionis secunde

Quattuor passiones famose sunt [illegible] prima quidem est sqinancia, 2a vero catarrus, 3a [illegible] etc. [illegible] [illegible] aggregatum ex gula sive canna [illegible] [illegible] canna pulmonis et epigloto et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pulmonis etc.

Capitulum primum de squinancia etc.

Squinancia est apostema colli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] strangulatio vel suffocatio. [illegible] [illegible] prima est [illegible] epiglotum et [illegible] apostematur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anhelitus. Est autem epiglotus ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suprema [illegible] canne pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fistula [illegible] [illegible] vox. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] vox que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cartilaginosum mobile [illegible]. [illegible] allegatum [illegible] [illegible] canne pulmonis ad defendendum [illegible] que vadunt ad ysophagum ne [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] suffocatus etc. [illegible] [illegible] aliud etc.

3s [illegible]

Epiglotum quid

vel prius quatitur sic constringit deglutitionis cibum cum videtur illud manet tussis. ¶ Secunda est quando causa pulmonis et [illegible] cum apostematur [illegible] mortifera non ita subito ut prima ¶ Tertia est quando gula i. carnositas gutturis apostematur et est salubrior. Sed vero apud ignaros ¶ sunt et squinantia quedam a sanguine quedam a colera quedam a flemate. Sed vero consulatur ¶ Signa prime est quando sunt apostemata gutturis et suffocatio profocatio et difficultas transglutiendi cibum et anhelandi sine [illegible] [illegible]. quia apostema magis declinat ad venas gutturis vel ad venas [illegible] i. ysophagi. ¶ Si autem sit a sanguine tunc cum predictis apparent rubedo faciei cum carnositate [illegible] inflatio [illegible] dolor gravativus cum acuitate aliqua et attractio ciborum multiplicatum [illegible] et ut plus cum febre. ¶ Si autem sit a colera quia cum predictis color citrinus faciei [illegible] dolor acutus sitis et inflammatio [illegible] et [illegible] attractio ciborum calidorum et [illegible] ut plus cum febre. ¶ Si autem sit a flemate apparet cum predictis multitudo saliue aquose [illegible] dolor gravativus sine acuitate color faciei cum pauca rubedine et [illegible] flematica et attractio ciborum flematicorum et ut plus sine febre vel cum febre leni. ¶ Signa prime speciei sunt ut [illegible] quia non apparet tumor neque rubor foris [illegible] [illegible] quia apparet [illegible] dolor acutissimus et anhelitus difficilis valde quia sunt apostemata [illegible] ubi est epiglotis. ¶ Signum 2e speciei est quia apparet tumor et rubor [illegible]. Sed non [illegible]. ¶ Signum 3e speciei est quia apparet tumor et rubor [illegible]. Sed non [illegible] neque est plurima difficultas anhelandi et transglutiendi [illegible].

Methodus

¶ Cura [illegible] ut si sit a sanguine fiat [illegible] die vel nocte flebotomia [illegible] vel [illegible] si [illegible] sit debilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum sit [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] fiant ligature et fricationes [illegible] dolorose [illegible] sint [illegible] difficultas [illegible] anhelitu pone ventosam super collum ubi est 2a species [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] sit stipticus fiat clistere lenitivum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat gargarismus [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel vinum [illegible] vel succum solatri vel agreste cum aqua [illegible] vel succum [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel gargarizet acetum [illegible] [illegible] vel aquam [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] sorbeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostemate purgato sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutas magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medulle cassiefistule [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi est [illegible] statum vel [illegible] sine [illegible] fiat gargarismus [illegible] gula que sic fiat [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] aqua cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calidum super locum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Pone ventosam magnam super [illegible] quia deglutiet cibum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Cura [illegible] si sit [illegible] ut prima [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat gargarismus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statum vel sine [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat purgatio cum [illegible] [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

bam 2 4 dissoluatur ista cum succi
de totanis pirorum et dilatantur sicut prima
herbarum per eam calida ad totum cum herbis
et sic atque quantitas 2 iiij vel quasi ad
plus utatur dicta decoctio vel potus magis
declinante ad frigiditatem. Item causa sit
plata et ut capitulo purgetur sicut per
pillulas cochias vel mentionatas de lucis vel chi
stizetur cum clisteri lenitiuo sed per eam cum co
decoctione clisteri confortato cum aqua vel calida
quibus cum 3 i decoctionis fiat gargarismus et
consimile sicut in sanguine patet quia ubi est opus
tanta repercussione sicut minori continuatione
et dispositione. Item alia fiat gargarismum ac
cuta et incisiua et ampla repolutiua
sicut subiectum

Emperica

Comitis operatus fuit quod cum esset squinancia quacumque
diu durat super albo illico florum et
plantarum forte propter dispositionem cum subita
ut pluribus illius cum cessatione flore tempore longo
quando dum stetit tostet quando fuit suf
focacionis subite mortis ne coadit
quando flora liquida ne sit et calida
et plate varie qualitatis est tamen voce quasi
sumptus cum flora evacuat valde
ut dicit decoctio super calidum frigida cum de flora
neque forte est sicut possibile purgare corpus
cum medicinis propter impedimentum quod est in gula
credo per flora procedit cum gargarismo
et ampla sicut in methodo dicitur et si per
inguinem non detur sepe dyaculibanum
cum aqua ordei quod resolvit mas dum est
non est fiat de attractione ultima sicut in
gargarizat cum dyamoron et aceto et
aqua rosarum mixtis. Item vas sapo et
album quod est gargarismo factus est staid
vel cum comestum est casus fuit stercus lupi
vel cum aqua vel plantaginis sanat omnem
squinanciam similiter et amplus vel linitum sicut
cum stercoribus vel sicut et cum melle mix
tis et linitis circa collum cum aqua sit
per eam ut ulterius et ipse cum via to
flegma est magis tenet fuit de ulceri atte
ratione circa gulam ampla acuta rubifica a
tatia ut via trahit ad extra sinapi
melle ficubus fursure mirra temporis
sepe stella et ipse de ea stalia quia
de humori non est tumor de de flammatione
ipse in alvo neque sta et adeo facilius

Emperica rubifica

uel tepide fit cola vel panis. Item et amplius
cum mica panis decorticata cum melle ap
portatum duobus vel tribus apponendum et tunc
decoctione cum sucro apij et crude crudus in a
in cum stercore columbino

Canon

Et cum squinancia aut tumore ad repellere et sa
lubre vel ad sanandam et aperitione et est
timendum aut ad panniculos ad alia
loca et si sunt nobilia est mortale si vero
ignobilia salubre. Item ita quando apparet ea
vel percussione de collo fit dolor quia at
trahit materias et fit apostema quam aperitiuum
Cum quando cum est sanctus cum aqua
cutis que fit apertione. Item tunc p
tea ut ampla rubificatiua per certius
vel gargarista acuta cum alijs
febres in via tota flegma sit vel quam cito
cum apostema augmentabit et etiam
suffocabit. Ob hoc igitur acidum in me
thodo precepit

Pronosticatio

Dicit ypocras 3° pronosticorum quia species squinancie
de prima dicit ut fecit est vel ad plus in sua
Item alia non squinancia et sic mortifera sit tamen
peior est quia forte ut fecit in sua tamen
dicitur non squinancia nisi tumor et rubor ad
interiora declinauerit et in materia ad pectus
cum rapitur fuerit. Squinancia salutis cum non
resistit sicut materia de causa per propriam fit
vel curari potest quia 3 species squinancie
non fuerunt ut fuit 3 species est ita
3a species est cum morbis. Item ypocras dicit
quod si in 3a specie tumor et rapitur
ad interiora ita quod extra de gula non ap
paruit cum fit vel de die certa
magis super veniunt apostema certu per annos
vel alibi magis egit quod spuit et
ambulauit magis et magis angustiatur
anima ista morte vel periculum sunt
futurum quando materia raptum fuerit ad pulmonem
vel ad cor vel pectus quare suffocatio
eueniet ista propter dies si non confirmabit
regimen igitur et mitigatio doloris
non est curatio quod necessarium est si pronosticatio
dicitur in super ergo et abiectio fugienda est. Et iterum
dicit ypocras quod bonum est tumorem apparere extra
cutis et quanto magis tanto salubrius erit.
Item si squinancia tumens ad interiora et fiat
cum via partes fluet ad pulmonem et fortasse

3a species squinancie

mors

cum spirat et est salubre et fortassis suffocabit eum quia in fine vi ad plus et fortassis contrahit paruulos et plures pulmonis si in fine scilicet duos adhuc rumpitur non purgetur et inducit ptisim vel squinanciam propter cerebri compressionem. Item si fuerit materia (?) [illegible] in fine iiii dierum et febris affligit cum calamitate quam morbus accidit aut sentit non aut sentiat sine compressione amplius. Item dicit Galenus quod signa mortalia sunt in squinancia.

Signa mortalia

Si apparuerit difficultas continua quotidiana cum dicit certa vel non certa (?) [illegible] sine nocumento non valet si sit syncopis vehemens difficultas anhelitus dispnoica et angustia difficultas transglutiendi cibum et potum cum reuersione eorum per nares. Item [illegible] tractatu quando loquitur per nares spuma cum ore exit lingua frequens propter [illegible] fatigato. Calor niger vel liuidus in lingua et labiis et oculis etc. non frigiditas extremitatum. Item dicit Ypocras 3a particula aphorismorum si a febre [illegible] tumore non [illegible] in faucibus suffocatus repente fiunt mortales. Item 2a particula aphorismorum singultus et dissolutiones non [illegible] mortuos non [illegible] cum super [illegible] spuma [illegible] sunt scilicet ut plurimum ut dicit Galenus.

Signa salubria

Item salubria autem signa vitalia sunt quando sopitus alleviatur dolor, leuitas anhelitus, facilis transglutiendi et [illegible] signa [illegible]. Item [illegible] squinancia cum febre forti plus est timenda quam quod sit ubi vicinitas ad aucta et [illegible] cordis [illegible] [illegible] extinguitur. Item squinancia [illegible] [illegible] vere ut dicit Ypocras 3a particula aphorismorum vel [illegible]

Capitulum secundum

Reuma dicitur quando fluxus materie de membro ad membrum [illegible] [illegible] parte corporis. Item [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] tractatum de omnibus [illegible] apparatu ait dolor cum [illegible] [illegible] Catarrus non dicitur descensus materie a capite ad partes spirituales velut [illegible] pulmonem et stomachum. Corriza autem dicitur descensus materie a capite ad nares et si ista materia sit acuta colerica vel de flate salso mordicatiue colatoria

nasi in radice [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] illa magis cum sono et vehementia quae dicitur sternutatio vel [illegible] [illegible] non accidit nisi de cerebro calido [illegible] vel [illegible]. Item Ypocras iii particula aphorismorum sternutatio sit in capite ex calefacto cerebro. Item Branchus vero dicitur descensus materie ad os per colatorium palati cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materie. Item iste igitur [illegible] passiones vel sunt ex calida vel frigida [illegible] dupliciter [illegible] quando ut si stomachus calidus sit [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible] superfluitates cerebro que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si sit cerebrum sit [illegible] [illegible] sub sole vel [illegible] ad ignem vel ambulatione [illegible] calido [illegible] vel vento austro et [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] clamore et vociferatione et [illegible] capitis de [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitates vaporum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colligitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest quia [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebro [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] complexionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dubitatur ut si materia fluens sit calida vel frigida salsa [illegible] [illegible] illud accidit dupliciter scilicet effectiue et [illegible]. Effectiue quando ut si stomachus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] vel si cerebrum sit [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] utpote [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digerens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quare colligitur super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si materia sit [illegible] aquosa [illegible] vel [illegible] Signa materie calide sunt ardor et [illegible] et [illegible] in loco frequenter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et rubor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et inflammacio et rubor faciei et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Signa materie frigide sunt contraria [illegible] [illegible] tumore et pallor faciei et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

me cum oxymelle vel si fit sirupus de aquo
sa insipida ¶ Sitis et difficultas anheli
tus et asma et dolor mox anhelitus

Methadus

Cum istas passiones
cum si sit acta calida et ut conquiendi
fiet cum pillulis de reubarbaro que post una
tres cetinos ab istis inclusis ʒ ij reu
barbari boni ʒ j eleos ʒ v et stamo
et mastic liquiricie ana ʒ j fiant pillule
cum mistella perpetua vel si catanos
dis post absinthii amia cocis et ʒ j usque
ad ij vel cum oppiate de reubarbaro que
reubarbari ʒ ij mirabolani scrupulum et post
et ʒ v aque fructus de coloquint' p. mol
dulcia sit per duas horas ¶ Et in cole et
addat sirupus de tallilis de cetera de fetore
napi vel cum sirupus vo vel sicut de menfaris
simplex dando de eis omni die cum de
coctione mirabolanis vel sebestenis vel pas
sul ¶ Post syrupum vapori os et fau
cum aqua decoctionis mirabolanis sicut fucus
olei de corticati flos camomille spa
nis vel sicut pro decoctis vapores eadem tres et
nares vel cum aceto proiecto super lapide
igneo lavetur nares et labia cum oleo
rosaceo vel sicut ficus ¶ Teneat continue sub lin
gua vel os deglutiat pillulas baulaustias
quia comprimunt catarrum acutum et ad
precedentes faciat et leniunt asperitate que vel
gum arabicus dragaganti amili fiant liquiricie
sicut catanos perpetua ana fiant pillule adme
dum ciceris vel fabe cum mistella perpetua.
¶ Inter cordis fiunt ancona et lenti
bus quod si ventus sit debil vel sit cum ffe
quenter pullos albatos cum pozzo
cibus lactucis nequaquam bibat vinum quia
asperitate erat ista passiones cum vinum
mente per cutias ut dicit ypo iii ethas
acutos sed bibat aquam crudi vel aqua
decoctionis liquiricie et zucca vel acetum cali
da i aqua sit sirupus vo vel sicut ¶ Tussi cum
si sint a causa frigida et ut primo purgetur
cum pillulis cochijs vel fetidis dando ʒ j
post sine cum premissa digestione cum
oxymelle composito vel sirupus de sticados post
et de debilitate bisus ¶ Post ea fricetur caput
rasum cum cortice acuto aut squilla aut
primo asso et postea poniatur super ipsum
medicamina subitatum usque dum fiat
vesicatio et aperta ¶ Post complexionem vide

¶ Hec scrutus calidum sinapi affodillos
caput et d aqua et melle et pistetur cum
et pona calidum super caput abrasis primo
capillis diligenter et calefacto capite prius
¶ Suffumigetur i directa morbi cum
thure vel mastice vel gummi arab vel ligno
aloes vel storace calamita vel bdellio
vel mirra vel ruta sed non i principio et circa
cum quia impedirent resolutionem et cali
quid apporas deglutiat cum post cum item
ad loca ¶ Fiat ex masticatione cum decoctis
pla ex pinctis pipe lon. cubebis ana parte
una mastic ℞ ij passule quatuor valuta
vel spera sit et d sanguinem pepe cum
gento masticatur ad saliuam vel igne
diligenter fricando abrasis prius capillis bi
bat omni die d ieiuno siti et i post cum item
ad loca ʒ j vini boni d quo ʒ j ma
stic vel bdellium fiunt d spia et liquiricia
¶ Cauterizetur caput cum sale milio et
sinapi calefactis super lapide igneo vel
vaporetur cum aqua decoctionis vel mellilo
camomille absinthii et similia qui aut
repellat ¶ Item diacitoniton post cibum
sed ante allipodia vel plures dies cibum
abluatur caput cum lupinis decoctionis
rapham et sticados post ea cum vino
decoctionis gallas cypressi vel bacarum
lauri vel sulfure et balaustia comedat
carnes assas vel elixas cum feniculo et post
non bibat vel acetum decoctionis yssopi li
quiricie et melle ¶ Nodum ingellas liga
ta i panno lineo frontali et tam et tempora
confert ¶ Costi et nigelle suffumigetur
de corpore et sudatur d balneo sicco sed
non supposite cum de pannis ita ut caput
sit sub ... et pedes aspergantur aqua calida
plena et laborate et sitiat et famem tollat
he supposite et cum frictione et tibias fricabis
subdite et proprium elogium sicut ab ¶ Si at
cura sed non contulerit ustio capitis ubi e
gemissima vena cum cauteriis et aperiatur
vesice cum acu ¶ Et si hec non suffic cau
terizetur locus et promittatur diu apertum donec
... ex ...

Empiema

Hec cum
fiunt que operantur sanet hec vine
premissa onacoma ... dat post cum item
terniaca ʒ j ʒ ij comediti et postea illud
d mete posita aque calide ...

sed si vincat vapores vincit spiritus ca-
tarrus maturat. ¶ potus vero aque fortis
catarrum multiplicat [illegible] et potus vini
vaporosi et propter hoc [illegible] nocte. ¶ Item pro
eo competit gargarismus [illegible] est [illegible]
fluxus in medio competit in asmate [illegible]
hoc stipticum. ¶ Item contra catarrum et tussim ca-
tarralem confert hec pillule. Recipe mirre
pure ʒ vi olibani ʒ v opii [illegible]
ʒ iiii fiant pillule [illegible]
[illegible] a ʒ ß usque ad ʒ i [illegible]
fluxum descendentem [illegible]
stringunt et propter hoc per purgationem. ¶ Item confert
[illegible] ut subtile acutum [illegible] descen-
dit ad guttur [illegible] grossum [illegible] descendat
ad [illegible] stomachi vel pectoris [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Item
[illegible] ut apparet [illegible] solvere in
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible] catarrus
sit calidus et in corpore calido [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ 2a si catarrus
descendat ad [illegible] vel pulmonem ut [illegible]
[illegible] nobilia. ¶ 3a si accidat catarrus
[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vaporatio [illegible] mittat
[illegible] et hoc sit per stipticum. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ 2a [illegible] confortationem [illegible] et pul-
monis ut recipiat [illegible]
[illegible] maturet [illegible]
ut [illegible] sit [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et per [illegible] et
per [illegible] et [illegible] capitis
[illegible] ut [illegible] super
alto [illegible] capite [illegible]
et [illegible] ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
ut [illegible] ad [illegible] pulmonis
vel ysophagum. ¶ [illegible] et ple-
[illegible] de ptisi et de asma-
te et tussi et empimate.

Pronosticatio

Remitatio [illegible] litar-
gia [illegible] epilencia [illegible]

[illegible] sit per [illegible] sati-
[illegible] pulsum. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] angustiabat
propter [illegible] pleuresi et peripleumonia et [illegible]
¶ Item si descendit ad stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ 2o [illegible] propter [illegible]
mollificationem et [illegible] debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] sit calida acuta [illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] corrosionem. ¶ Item
[illegible] si descendit ad pulmonem [illegible]
[illegible] tussim [illegible]. ¶ 2o asma
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis. ¶ 3o suffocationem
[illegible] sit [illegible] si sit [illegible] acuta
[illegible] corrosionem pulmonis et [illegible]
ptisim [illegible] et mortem. ¶ Item catarrus
[illegible] suffocat
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible]. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] maturant [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Item catarrus [illegible]
dolor capitis [illegible]
[illegible] debilitate [illegible]. ¶ Item [illegible]
multiplicatur catarrus propter [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] estate propter [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Item [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Item catarrosi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] palesi [illegible]
sit [illegible] ad ptisim [illegible] sit [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de raucedine vocis

Raucedo vocis [illegible] propter
mala [illegible] et [illegible] pul-
monis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] catarro [illegible]
[illegible] epiglotum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de catarro [illegible] de tussi [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dyafragmatis [illegible] ptisi [illegible]
[illegible] dispnoyam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]

[illegible] pectoris cum asperitas
[illegible] aliud sit quam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicitur in [illegible] tractatu de [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis et ista [illegible]
[illegible] et compassionibus [illegible]
[illegible] et signa [illegible] plene [illegible]
[illegible]. Pectori confert lohoc [illegible] parte [illegible]
dyadragant et pectoribus [illegible] dyapendion
[illegible] succi liquiricie et [illegible] sufficit.
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] confert lohoc parte [illegible] diapen
dion et parte [illegible] et pectoribus [illegible] dia
dragantum [illegible] sufficit
vel succi liquiricie

Empiricia

Syru
pus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] diadragantum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] istam [illegible]
[illegible] succi [illegible] vel aque [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] coletur et fiat
syrupus cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum aqua de [illegible]
et [illegible] lohoc ad [illegible] aq[ua] de
[illegible] in melle [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible]
et mel [illegible] sal [illegible] capiat [illegible]
ipso [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labiat
[illegible] Et si [illegible] loco [illegible] pil
la vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] potens [illegible] Et [illegible]
lohoc de [illegible] cum de tussi cum de
[illegible] [illegible] adiunctis [illegible]
dyapapaveri dyacalamenti dyaris dyadragaganti
[illegible] parte [illegible] diapen
dion [illegible] sit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pille adiunctis [illegible] succi liquiricie et [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] gummi arabici
[illegible] parte [illegible] fiant pille cum albu
minibus [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dulcia [illegible] mel [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum mollibus [illegible]

Incipit tractatus secundus de

[De] passionibus pectoris et pulmonis

Pectoris et pulmonis passiones sunt [illegible] quamvis tussis [illegible] asma et dispnia [illegible] peripleumonia [illegible] emptoica [illegible] sputum sanguinis. [illegible] pectus et pulmonem [illegible] pleura [illegible] pulmonem mediastinum pectoris et diafragma [illegible] membra spiritualia [illegible] cor et [illegible] capsula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Est autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonem [illegible] pleura [illegible] ut pulmonem [illegible] et cor [illegible] et asperitate. Est [illegible] cor cum [illegible] pulmone [illegible] ut ossa [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] ita ut pulmo totum locum occupet [illegible] parte [illegible] cor [illegible] capsula [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] alligata. [illegible] [illegible] totum [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] media [illegible] pectoris appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] emptoicam [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tympanum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tussit [illegible] et [illegible] membra [illegible] ut cor [illegible] [illegible] duplex [illegible] diafragma [illegible] ut [illegible] motu [illegible] pulmonem [illegible]

Capitulum primum de tussi accidentali

Tussis est motus fortis pectoris et pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit cum [illegible] sit [illegible] vel cum [illegible] vel sine [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut peripleumonia [illegible] sine [illegible]

Cor est in medio
Diffragma

si cum apostemate sit et apostemate pleuresi vel peripleumonia
si sine apostemate sit hec eciam fiunt / quia vel a
mala complexione tussim sola quantitate vel quali-
tate. Si quantitate sola vel est humor frigidus et propter
catarrum vel est siccus et calidus et est propter
empima. Si in quantitate et qualitate simul, sic est vomica
ptisis. Ptisis vero est siccitas ulceris
pulmonis, sive in extremitate et epilentis sive
quantitate. Et sic patet quod in genere octo sunt cause
tussis: prima quarum est caliditas / secunda
siccitas / tertia frigiditas / quarta pleuresis / quinta
peripleumonia / sexta catarrus / septima empima / et octava
ptisis. Signa igitur tussis que fit ex causa
calida pulmonis sunt velocitas sitis quod non extinguitur
nisi aqua frigida et magis detur frigidis et magis
fit anhelitus et pulsus atque rubedo facier.
Signa tussis que fit a siccitate pulmonis sunt
quod tussis est absque sputo et allevia[tur] post [illegible]
cenam premedicam [illegible] et post sompnum vel
cibum vel balneum aque tepide et fortificatur
post sitim fame vigiliis et cum questione
anxietatis et extenuatione corporis et pulsu pro
spisso et equus cum siccitate. Signa tussis que
fit a frigiditate aeris sunt nota cum voluntate
[illegible]. Signa tussis que fit a pleuresi sunt
dolor lateris pungitivus febris continua acuta pul-
sus serrinus et omnia signa pleuresis. Signa
tussis qui fit a peripleumonia sunt signa peripleu-
monie febris acuta dolor pectoris gravitas pulsus
mollis undosus. Signa tussis que fit propter
catarrum sunt quia si catarrus est de ma-
teria grossa apparet [illegible] fluxus [illegible] et
fortificatur post sompnum et quiete / si vero
catarrus sit de materia acuta colerica vel de
fleumate salso subtiliscentur [illegible] labia
et nares et sunt quando tollit aqua et acer
[illegible] magis fortificatur post sompnum et
a [illegible] cibos acutos et calidos potius
[illegible] sputum et modicum [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] ictum aeris [illegible]. Sig-
num tamen quod ad omnes catarrum [illegible]
fallit est cum [illegible] quidam stillicidio
[illegible] ad palatum ad os et partes gut-
turis [illegible]. Signa tussis que fit propter empima
sunt [illegible] catarri et pleuresis vel peripleu-
monie per quas [illegible] tussis cum sputo [illegible]
et [illegible] et dolor pectoris gravitas et anhe-
litus [illegible]. Signa tussis que fit propter ptisim
sunt sputum [illegible] vel [illegible] cum febre continua lenta
pulsu [illegible] collo longo et [illegible]
quotidie [illegible] tussim [illegible]
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] febribus [illegible]

[illegible] cum sputo cum [illegible] rubee
[illegible]

[illegible]

Cura tussis
que fit a caliditate ut fiat omni die
de sirupo [illegible] sit [illegible] vel
de sirupo [illegible] cum aqua calida
[illegible] vel aqua decoctionis lactuce portulace
vel [illegible] tenere [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] / fiat lo-
hoc de dyadragantum [illegible] quibus
[illegible] sirupo [illegible] sufficit ad
[illegible] in [illegible] unguenta
vel [illegible] / unguentum pectus et spina
[illegible] cum populeon [illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
et [illegible]. Cura tussis que fit a
siccitate est ut [illegible] et [illegible] corpus
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] tussi [illegible]
[illegible] iij [illegible] aque
[illegible] et post [illegible] cum cibus [illegible]
[illegible] balneum tepidum aque
decoctionis [illegible] malve
et [illegible] in quo [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible]
et post illud [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] pullos vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] / bibat
vinum [illegible]
[illegible] sompni / bibat [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
vel [illegible] / [illegible] pullatis [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] citrulorum portulace [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel
[illegible] ligna
[illegible] gutture et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel alie [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
dragaganti amigdalarum dulcium [illegible]
[illegible] fiat pillule cum [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura vero tussis que fit [illegible] ex frigiditate
loco ptisane fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] dul-
[illegible] vel [illegible] pastelli [illegible] et
[illegible] tior fiunt [illegible]
[illegible] abba [illegible] vel
mell ut [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] alta [illegible] cum predictis
[illegible] cibo [illegible] quod
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat pul[vis] [illegible] sacchari
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible] vel fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]

Cura eius que fit a frigida causa est
calidis ab ysopo anisi et feniculi pectus
cum pedibus calidis. Item rx. pectora fricandos
cum [illegible] carnium [illegible] cum cyamo
cardamomo et oleo bibat [illegible] vel vini
calidi [illegible] medicaminis
Item diagalanga vel dyaciminum post cenam
[illegible] et post illud bibat aliquid
aque calide vel vini calidi [illegible]
per [illegible] morbi [illegible] et aqua
decoctionis camomille ysopi [illegible] fiat
pista cum [illegible] si [illegible] fluxum
quam purgetur cum pillulis cochiis vel [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat post [illegible] localia
[illegible]. Cura eius que fit propter catarrum
est ut si catarrus sit [illegible] acuat
[illegible] et [illegible] non [illegible] nocte
propter [illegible] tussis fiat cum [illegible]
[illegible] syr. de ysopo vel decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] capilli veneris ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et fiat syr. [illegible] cum [illegible] in estate
et [illegible] vel cum melle in yeme et
[illegible] purgetur pectora cum pillulis cochiis
vel [illegible]. Si autem flegma sit grossum [illegible]
[illegible] purgatio [illegible] cum vadit
dormitum ut fiant ʒ i vel ii cum aqua
calida pulmonis [illegible] ysopi [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gula et [illegible] et caput [illegible] pilis
et pectus et totum [illegible] et [illegible] cum unguento
calido [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] et si [illegible] non [illegible] catarrus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat
[illegible]. Ultimo fiat cauterium [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] aliud [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] bibat vinum cum vadit dormitum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel dyagalanga
vel dyacardamomi et post illud bibat aliquid
vini vel aque calide. Si autem pista [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] que [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] ysopi capillis veneris [illegible]
[illegible] pipris [illegible] rotunde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum melle
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flegma grossum et [illegible]
pulmone [illegible] et guttur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que sic fiunt [illegible] pipris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i.
[illegible] cum [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]

Vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] pillulis
[illegible] cum vadit dormitum. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] quia [illegible]
tussim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] pectus et pulmonis
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] si autem [illegible] non
possit eis uti propter amaritudinem addatur
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] vel plus. Si autem
catarrus sit [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] bibat
[illegible] et syr. de [illegible] vel syr. [illegible] et
gargarizet de eo cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel de [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
aqua [illegible] teneat sub lingua [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pillulas que sic fiunt. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] quia [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tussi qui [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] autem pista [illegible] propter [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] fiant ʒ i vel ii de pillulis
que sic fiunt [illegible] cum vadit dormitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ i fiant pillule cum [illegible] vini vel vino
debili. [illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] caput totum cum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et forte [illegible]
purgare corpus totum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] non [illegible]
fiat ultimo cauterium [illegible] anteriori parte [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tussis [illegible] catarro [illegible] et [illegible] catarro
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel pectus. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ista tussis ut plus [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item post purgationes et remedia localia [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] cum vadit dormitum
[illegible] [illegible] radice ʒ [illegible] et post [illegible] comedat
ʒ i [illegible] [illegible] et post illud bibat
aliquid aque calide. [illegible] [illegible]

confortat renes ʒ ʒ et magis acuta scripti
cat et fluxus [illegible] voce rauca [illegible] vel aqua
¶ [illegible] que fit propter [illegible] recollectione
[illegible] vel [illegible] et curationis
[illegible] apposita [illegible] passioni
bus [illegible]

Emperica

[illegible] qui [illegible] tussis [illegible] sine [illegible] sine [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] ysopi ana ʒ i liquiricie ʒ [illegible] cardamomi [illegible] cinamomi [illegible] ligne ʒ ʒ [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] piperis longi ʒ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] dulci vel aqua decoctionis ysopi et liquiricie vel cum succo [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel frumenti vel [illegible] vel [illegible] amigdalarum [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] que [illegible] cum [illegible] ut passionis tussis [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle ʒ i [illegible] ¶ [illegible] tussi [illegible] ¶ [illegible] capilli [illegible] et [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ysopi [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ysopi [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diadragaganto [illegible] [illegible] diaquilon [illegible] diapapaveris [illegible]

[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] tussis [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] capilli veneris ʒ [illegible] ysopi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ysopi [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli veneris [illegible] ysopi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ysopi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sic pista moll' ex quo lambat' h's py-
tiani aliquando cum vino claro qui educat
mag grossas viscositas ex pectore et pulmo-

Canon

Tussis frequentius fit ex
catarro qui [illegible] ex
plepsiae sine materia vel ab apostemate quia
propter hoc [illegible] tractatus contra tractatus de catarro
et dicitur tractatus de asmate [illegible]
suffragat. Item qui habet [illegible]
ut teneat sub lingua non debet illico
super eam si vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ne forte faciant sui [illegible]
[illegible] vaporum ad radice lin-
gue et non purgant sputum sed [illegible]
sputum. Item omnis [illegible] passione pectoris
[illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] et [illegible]
a frigido actu vel virtute [illegible] propter
et ipse [illegible] spiratio et si fuit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gant [illegible] tussi propter catarrum [illegible]
et sputo [illegible] atque ptisi [illegible] [illegible] pla
[illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tussis [illegible] sine
plus [illegible] et catarro.

Pronosticatio

[illegible] de plurimis a tussi propter catarrum
acutum [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] pulmonem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ptisim et finaliter mortem. Item [illegible]
[illegible] cum tussi [illegible]
ne forte [illegible] ad pulmonem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item pronosticato
[illegible] tussi [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel ptisi et pronosticato [illegible]
passionum ut dicitur [illegible] capitulis propter.

Capitulum secundum de asmate

Ista [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] anhelitus propter [illegible]
[illegible] spiritualibus [illegible] vel [illegible]
passione ad [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] quia
asma dicitur quia cadit [illegible] ex spiratione
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et tussis. Dissma
vero dicitur [illegible] [illegible] in inspiratione [illegible]
sine [illegible] tussi [illegible]. Orthomon
[illegible] dicitur [illegible] plurimis [illegible] anhela
[illegible]. Orthopnea vero dicitur [illegible] [illegible] inspi-
ratione [illegible] spiratione et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
dicitur [illegible] de [illegible]. [illegible] omnes iste passiones
vel ex passione [illegible] membrorum spiritualium

vel ex [illegible] compassione et si fiat ex passione
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ex mala complexione
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pul-
monis vel [illegible]. Si ex mala complexione [illegible]
ab opilatione et [illegible] [illegible] anhe-
litus [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulmone [illegible]. Si vero fiat
ex compassione [illegible] ex catarro [illegible]
[illegible] a capite velud ad pectus et pulmone
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de tussi et [illegible] de catarro. Signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] pul-
monis [illegible] [illegible] de tussi [illegible] calida
[illegible] vel [illegible]. Signa vero [illegible] que sunt
[illegible] vel gibbositate [illegible] [illegible] que di-
[illegible] [illegible]. Signa [illegible] que sunt a
catarro [illegible] signa tussis a catarro [illegible]
[illegible] calidi vel frigidi catarri [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex quo [illegible] et signum quia signa
[illegible] et pronosticato catarri et tussis
et asmatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex gibbositate et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] asma [illegible] passio-
nes [illegible] [illegible].

Experimenta

[illegible] asmatis a catarro [illegible] sine
[illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sputum [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] pillis [illegible]
[illegible] vel pillis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de catarro. [illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] maturat [illegible] [illegible] evacuat
[illegible] sputum ut [illegible] de tussi et plus
[illegible] de pleuresi. [illegible] confortant
pectus et pulmonem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tussi. [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de catarro et tussi. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ma-
stice et mirra [illegible] super carbones [illegible]
[illegible] et pulmonem [illegible] et confortat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

Dicitur quod catarrus fit duobus modis vno quidem modo propter indigestionem stomachi vel epatis quia tunc nutrimentum indigestum et aquosum sic tendit per venas ad membra et quia cibus est malus similiter non potest recipere illud quare congregat vaporositates superfluitatis que colligite fluunt de ore. 2o vero modo propter vapores ascendentes calidos ad caput quod quidem pene digerens et hic fit vel vero stomachi frigidi madatis vel cerebri calidi attenuatis vel vtroque modo et cetera. Emplastratio

Asma fit et angina de febre continua et febre de flate cum aliis signis mali mortem et suffocationem sunt quia est vicinitas virtutis ad cincta si circulus diminuta. Et asma debetis in pleuresi et peripleumonia et catarro et febre in senibus mortale quia de facili ad suffocationem pertendit. Et sic primo stomachi catarro desinit tractatum puti et cetera. Capitulum

Capitulum tertium de pleuresi et cetera

Pleuresis est apostema calidum et pellicula tegente costas vel super costam pectoris que pleura dicitur. Et est et continet apostema dyafragmatis. Item est pectorosus propter maximum impedimentum anhelitus. Fit autem ex omni genere humorum penetrantium per venas capillares et arterias continuatas ad pleuram. Sed comitatur illud apostema sit calidum et cetera. Sed inseparabile est febris calida cum febris continua. Vel magis in alio pectoris quod non videtur in quo carnis inflate sensibili pulsu quod non vidi quod est membri paruiculi solidi et durum possit sensibile menbri paruiculi solidi et dum si penetrare super fit acuta calida sensibilis.

Unum ypocras contra pleuresim asserit decidito ructuationes non valde pleureticas sunt. Neque dicit autem quod pleuresis fiet fit per se ex catarro. Et quia ut ait galienus de regimine acutarum de causis apostemata dispersa dicebat et primo genus aliquando apostema eueniens nisi causa superfluitatis etiam per venas et arterias. Et tunc ex catarro deprehendi pt fuit ampla vel pectoris. Et si sit quod in latere altero vel vtroque fit quando dolor ventosus fortis. Et quia cum febre propter inflamma tenue spatium. Et dicit a pleuresi quia propter febris et intra scriptura cuius pleuresis sunt dolor lateris pungitiuus cum tussi et febre continua et pulsus serratus sed durus cum quoniam arterie propter vehementiam doloris et oppressione virtutis vitalis alleuiate que non sunt lateris ventosum. Et et contrarium signum de falsa quia dolor ventosus totaliter oriatur per oppositione euaporationis. Sed talem stomachum super latus. Et pleuresis precedit augmenta

quia fit aliquando sine respiratione inde ut dicit ypocras 2o signum arum quia propter et ypocras in capite cuius pleuresis per modicitatem acidae sicitatis quia vel pilulat ut digerit medicine. Signa pleuresis que fit a sanguine sunt cum predictis rubedo faciei et tarcio corporis et repletio venarum et pulsus magnus venarum vel grassa et adaussia cibus gustuum sanguinem. Et signa magis apparent quando sputum quod recipit primo appareat et sit valde rubeum et dolor cum pun tura non valde vel si continue plena. Signa que sunt pleuresis apostematis adusto apparebit cum omnibus predictis vel pluribus nigredo lingue et urina et nigredula sine rubea obscura et tussis sicca et sitis intensa et retentio sputi et asperitas lingue et gutturis et nigredo tanti corporis fortitudo et maior quando si fit a sanguine vel adusto cum stipatione ventris. Signa cuius que fit a colera sunt cum signis generalibus predictis rubedo clara sensibilis vel citrina de tempore et punctura lateris de modo acutis cum dolore pleno et pulsus durior et minor et spissior et febris acutior quando de colera quam de sanguine. Signa cuius que fit de flate sine de sanguine inceptio vbi agrorum non expressus flate et puncta mita non vero posse curari sunt cum signis generalibus febre quieta magis et dolor continuus in latere sine plena punctura et sputum cuius tendit ad albedinem et urina pallida vel subcitrina vel citrina cum spissitudine et pulsus primus mollis quodammodo. Sed an ex pectore quod pleuresis et peripleumonia fit de alto latere in quibus vtroque. Et signa cuius si fit in altero ut puta dextro sit ut dicit ypocras 2o prognosticorum quia de cuius latere sit magis calor. Quia propter si secunda dextra fuerit in carne caro aurea et sensibilis de illa parte quam alibi fit et calor vrgetur illic illinitum quod si ergo super opposito latere scilicet sinistro iacere propter pectoris scilicet in tantum et et retine in latere dextro propter suppressionem inde de pannibus lateris illius et cetera modo dico de latere sinistro. Si vero pleuresis fit in latere vtroque erit calor et dolor et tensio ex hiis detulerunt. Et terius quod pleuresis et omne apostema scilicet

primo aliter autem in morbis salubribus ut dicitur
primo de crisi scilicet quarto tempora principium aug-
mentum status et declinatio. Distinguuntur
illa tempora duobus modis. Uno modo per signa
digestionis urine ut puta cum non dum ap-
paret signum digestionis vel saltem digestionis
manifeste tunc dicitur principium. Sic hic est
quoque principium vocatur spacium temporis durans
a principio [illegible] in quo primo eger
sentit egritudinem sive lesionem sensibilem in
operationibus suis. Cum vero apparent signa di-
gestionis mediocriter tunc est augmentum. Cum vero
apparent signa perfecte tunc est status. Cum vero ap-
parent signa bone et laudabilis evacua-
tionis tunc est declinatio. Hec autem dico
signa digestionis intelligas signa urine et sputi
et egestionis licet quedam appareant magis
in una egritudine quam alia ut dicit Galenus. Sputum
tamen communiter est super morbos membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] designativum ut se operat splen
renes et vesica. Egestio vero magis super
morbos membrorum [illegible] designativum de
digestione ut stomachus intestina. Secundo dis-
tinguuntur quarto hec tempora per signa de-
bilitatis accidentium concomitantium morbos
quia dum primo apparent accidentia est principium et quando
augmentantur est augmentum. Cum sunt in altiori
malicie est status. Cum incipiunt decrescere per
missa evacuatione [illegible] et sufficienti per
sudorem vomitum egestionem vel urinam vel
apostematis eruptionem tunc est bona declinatio. Et
nota tempora [illegible] licet sint quattuor in
morbo ut patet ad distinctionem [illegible]
pleuresis [illegible]. Ubi secundum quod
duo modi distinctionum quatuor horum ~~tem~~
tamen quoque sunt coincidunt ita quod est principium
apud digestionis est principium accidentium. Similiter
de statu dicendum et declinatione. Quoque vero
non coincidunt. Uno modo autem hore
accidentium precedunt aliquando [illegible]
principium digestionis [illegible] egritudine
acuta que est sine apostemate ita tempora
uno coincidunt [illegible] acuta
sine apostemate est principium per signa digesti-
onis tunc [illegible] principium per signa debilitatis
accidentium [illegible] est augmentum [illegible]
hec data est dieta grossior in principio et sub-
tilior in augmento et subtilissima in statu
et resumptiva in declinatione. Unde illud ypo
prima particula afforismorum quando egritudo in statu
tunc tenuissima dieta utendum [illegible]

autem acuta que est cum apostemate pec-
toris vel pulmonis scilicet pleuresis et peripleumonia
ita quod tempora uno non coincidunt [illegible]
[illegible] primo sunt quatuor hore accidentium [illegible]
quam [illegible] principium per signa digestionis et non
[illegible] egritudinibus. Et magis periculosum in prin-
cipio hora per signa digestionis quam in augmento
vel statu et hoc est periculum suffocationis
quare in pleuresi et peripleumonia data est
dieta [illegible] in principio di-
gestionis debet fieri dieta subtilissima cum tunc
sit maxima difficultas et molestia spiri-
tus circa digestionem et ideo tunc non dandum [illegible]
potus sed iulep vel ydromel [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad statum [illegible]. Ipse status vero
[illegible] et cum incipit augmentum per signa
digestionis debet grossius [illegible] et in statu
digestionis adhuc grossius [illegible]
[illegible] que est finis [illegible] status. [illegible] illud
ypo [illegible] quanto plus sputi
fuit [illegible]
et in duobus diebus [illegible] dieta
subtilissima [illegible] in primo [illegible]
[illegible] forte non [illegible]
[illegible] illud ypo prima particula
afforismorum. [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] apponitur [illegible]
[illegible] quia in pleuresi et
peripleumonia cum non [illegible] apostema [illegible]
ad particulam vel fluxus [illegible] materia est digesta
tunc multum opilat vias anhelitus et [illegible]
[illegible] per pulmonem quare timetur
de suffocatione. [illegible] cum incipit digeri
tunc et incipit egredi per sputum quia materia
non [illegible] ad [illegible] pulsionem [illegible]
[illegible] in se [illegible] acutus sine apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando [illegible] evacuatur et hora
maxime in pleuresi vel peripleumonia timetur
per resolutionem et non per [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et quia [illegible] non
[illegible] opilatio et malicia anhelitus [illegible]
[illegible] usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] per resolutionem et sputum [illegible]
non [illegible] in pleuresi fit
tota resolutio per sputum ut materia totaliter
evacuetur nec aliquis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit in pleuresi et peripleumonia valde
salubris. [illegible] pleuresis similiter

et periplemonia. Et sicut omne apostema in
membro corporis quocumque terminatur altero
duorum modorum quia vel ad salutem vel ad mem-
bri mortificationem que aufert operationes
illius membri secundum naturam ad salutem
[illegible] tunc post mortem utique pulmonis stomachi
epatis et splenis, sine autem [illegible] remanere vi-
ta hominis in mora vel parte. Si vero terminatur
ad salutem fit hoc altero duorum modorum quia
vel stat in suo membro vel permutatur et tunc illud
fit ad bonum ut quando pleuresis permutatur
per [illegible] vel sub ascellas etc. vel illud
fit ad malum et [illegible] ut si pleuresis
permutatur ad periplemoniam vel frenesim vel
litargiam. Si vero stetit apostema terminatur
altero trium modorum quia sit vel per resolutionem
vel per saniationem vel per sclirotizationem. Si per re-
solutionem hoc dupliciter vel insensibiliter ut quando materia
apostematis evaporat [illegible] virtute vel [illegible]
mediocri vel sensibiliter ut quando materia pleuresis
et periplemonie subtiliatur [illegible] et per
sputum illico de die in diem expurgatur et
super venit [illegible] vel sudor
plurimus [illegible] et tempus istius terminationis
in pleuresi vel periplemonia est [illegible] die [illegible] usque
ad diem quartumdecimum. Si cum per tempus illud nichil
istorum accidit et tussis remanet sicca et fe-
bris acuta et dolor lateris signum est quod apostema non
potest terminari per resolutionem. Unde propter illud Ypo-
crates [illegible] pleuretici facti
non purgantur in xiiii diebus [illegible] in empima
transit. Et [illegible] ut in pluribus quia
posset adhuc [illegible] per [illegible]
terminari [illegible] resolutionem [illegible] ut de
[illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] Si vero terminatur
apostema per saniationem sive collectionem ut quando
grossa viscosa sive flatica quasi sit
naturali calori [illegible] digeri
et maturari non potest subito sed primo [illegible]
[illegible] colligitur in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] pulsionem [illegible]
[illegible] apostematis. Que quidem dicitur [illegible]
[illegible] ruptura [illegible] in membris spi-
ritualibus dicitur empima [illegible] sit in concavitate
pectoris dicitur [illegible] passio. Si vero sit
apostema [illegible] ut puta [illegible] vel in
inguinibus vel subascellas vel alia loca corporis

200

dicitur exitura. Et iste secundus modus est peri-
culosus valde propter tria. Primo quia est
magis cronicus [illegible] virtus
debilitata deficiat. Secundo quia materia [illegible]
ad [illegible] compulsione [illegible] est
de suffocatione. Tertio quia febris fit intensior
et dolor acutior [illegible]
[illegible] tempus autem istius terminationis
[illegible] in pleuresi vel periplemonia est [illegible]
die [illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] illud Ypocrates [illegible] pleuretici
[illegible] empimici fiunt
[illegible] ruptura
[illegible] si vero non [illegible] tussis [illegible]
Tertio terminatur per sclirotizationem [illegible] quando materia
sua grossa valde ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] non potest [illegible] resolvi
subito [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim et paulatim et resolvitur [illegible]
paulatim et tamen resolvitur subtiliter. Et re-
manet [illegible] grossum [illegible] illud apostema
[illegible] vel [illegible] nisi medica
[illegible] resistat ad [illegible] in mal-
[illegible] et resolutiva [illegible] illud ne
[illegible] lapidificetur si tota resolvatur
et iste 3 modus est [illegible] periculosissimus ut
dicit Ypocrates [illegible] de apostematibus [illegible]
quia iste modus est magis cronicus [illegible]
[illegible] resolutionem [illegible]
ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] istius
in pleuresi vel periplemonia est [illegible]
[illegible] et dolore [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] per sudorem sputum [illegible] apostematis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et virtus debilitatur
[illegible] fit difficilior de die
in die signum est quod apostema sclirotizatur [illegible]
[illegible] resoluta impossibile [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid de febre vel
dolore lateris vel asmate [illegible]
morbum [illegible] membra corporis ut dicit [illegible]
[illegible] Cognitio [illegible] terminationes pleuresis
vel periplemonie per resolutionem [illegible] sputum sit
ut dicit Ypocrates 2° pronosticorum. Si sputum sit [illegible]
[illegible] infra primos 3 dies et
[illegible] et sine labore ut tussi

pleuresia et presertim si sit sub urbem et sine
sputo vel albo equali digestia primo
et alia omnia signa salutis. Signa
vero terminationis eius per sanationem sunt ut dicitur
illud quia dum incipit calor febrilis
intendi et rigor quasi ad leviorem et
parvitatem lateris fortificatur et alia
secundum statum sanare generant et presertim si fre-
quenter sit de die incisa et in nocte
multa et sudor nullus et tussis sicca et
si status eius et tortuositas oculorum et ru-
bor de singulis oculorum et unguibus corru-
gatis et digitorum calefactis et pustule
de pedibus quasi apparentes quasi disparen-
tes et perditio appetitus et pustule sunt
de tota corpore que non moritur omnia ista
sunt computata. Et illud ypocras in pronosticis
afferet. Circa curationem sanari dolores
et presertim magis accidunt qui sicut sanari et
in pleuresi et peripleumonia sunt super vomitum
sputo et solutione ventris vel fluxu
sanguinis narium vel flebotomia adhibita
vel quacumque competenti medicine vel calefacti-
va ungento calida strictio vel siccitas
dolor de aliquo non cepit diminui statim
quod apostema evadit per sanationem ut dicit ypocras
secundo pronosticorum de sputo. Signa terminationis
pleuresie per sanationem sunt de libera ffe
salsa et dolor mitigatio per dies vel secundum vel
duo apostemata apparet per dolorem cum accidit
febris ut morbus consistente si fuerit et re-
manente tussi sicca et difficultate an-
helitus cum timore suffocationis et stibus
Sed autem distinguo per ... terminationis
apostemata tertium terminationis que est ad membra
mortificationem volo intelligere ipsam de
pulmonibus de tota sui substantia quod in terminationis
per sanationem si consumatur omnino morbus
quia non sit de toto quia morbus cum
eis consumitur et presertim si virtus sit con-
stans et membra non possit de cura. Ex predictis
autem colligi potest quod non dicit in cura pleu-
resis et peripleumonie et alia in cura apostematis
quod sanari debet membra intendere ad intentione
tamen primi membri per resolutionem appro-
priando medicinam resolutivam confor-
tativam per interius et exterius primo cura
curator illo cum flebotomia vel farmacia ut
de metelogia dicitur Et si secundum et sputum
augmentetur et dolor presertim non est dicendum
in die non recedat ablatum via. Sed non cura
non proficiat usque ad primum diem apostematis cum
vel ante illud et tussis sit sicca et dolor fortis
et presertim fortificatur et malicia ambulatur quod
sit statim ad secundum non tempus scilicet quia est per forma-
tionem quod sit ad maturando syropus et emplastra
calida maturativa et similia generativa usque
ad diem rupturam qui est duobus vel cum cura
de post illud vero mundificatur pectus et edomat
similiter cum looch et syropis et gargarismis
et clisteribus ruptis. Curativa que fiat tunc
de fomentis et de ceptario. Quod non post dies
vel cum de non videbit pro facto istas sunt dicit
magister lapidisticus quod prodat et cetera nostri
ad mundificando emplastra et ungenta mollificativa
et resolutiva ut ... non ... non aliud
nec aliquid flegmatis remaneat in loco sit
post hoc. Et dico tamen de ... resolutiva et intellige
quod dico sit ... virtute quod moritur si
post non sit relinquendi ut dicit Gal. de quanto
illorum effectum pro particula quod de statu est
ostendo de **Metgadns** et in cura pleu-
resis istorum fiat parvitas de primis magis considerans
si venter sit constipatus et fiat clistere lenitivum
vel de decoctione malve bismalve mercurialis
sicut est i et ... olei sicut vel aliquid quod et in
mellis et ... et in terra tepidis in viminis
ventris sit fortis fiat suppositorium cum melle et
sale incorporatis sit adiungere lentum et suppositorium
de viminis si ventris sit debilis. Et purgatur ante
statibus necessaria non nullus ... ad curationem causa
morbi licet ordine nam prima sit levius sed
sanguinea vel cum sanguine et ... sit mixtus
quod est ut plurimum quod sicca quia dolor ascendit
usque ad spatulas tunc fiat flebotomia si autem sit
... vel salvatella vel vena sed non contingit
quod sicca quia dolor descendit usque ad fur-
culam ubi est os sed tunc fiat purgatio cum
ʒ i cassiefistule et ʒ i et ... et tamarindos
dissolvitur in ʒ iii aque fructus decoctionis
prunorum siccorum et cetera et diem ut fuerit
maioris quia est ... in secundo quod stomachi
doctrina quarto sinistro super secundum regimen acutarum
cum primum tertium et octauum plurimis fiat in
primis flebotomia quod farmacia presertim quia eas
prima de qui ... de farmacia magis
apparatum ... et presertim secundo licet quod flebotomia
competat de solo sanguine vel in ... cum
... suis qualitatibus cum flebotomia sit enim

sensibilibus tollitur ultimo ut dicit Avicenna primo can-
tercii capitulo de flegmone / 2o quia pro tumore est
et inguinum timendum est infirmo quia illuc colligi
potest cum quis vult / Quandoque tamen flegmon vel
carmatia fiat applicetur calefactiva la-
xativa dolorem sedantia ut precipit ypocras / quare vel curat
vel digerit quare si materia sit veloxa sine a-
postemate vel sit valde valida mota cum a-
postemate tunc curant quia resolvunt et attrahunt
vero sunt attractive / Si vero materia sit plena et
corpus repletum digerit quare attrahendo materias
augmentant dolorem et apostema et quo ad
gruscit medicus quod evacuatio ultimo debet
precedere omnia localia remedia / Sufficit quod ex hoc
dicitur quod si plenitudo est in principio et corpus
pletoricum fiat primo flebotomia de vena
cum fluxilatis propter distanciam ut si flegmon
basilice brachii oppositi lateris et non est
quia ut flebotomia sophena vel basi-
lica pedis oppositi lateris quia diversio non
est propter fieri per duas dyametros ut dicit Avicenna
loco preallegato / Secundo vero fiat flebotomia
basilice brachii lateris eiusdem propter evacuatio-
nem duarum de quibus sanguis continua dolor et calor
calorem sunt vel magis intense rubeum
permittetur quod sit evacuacio precipitur usque
ad mediocra tempore quietem debilitatem tamen vestigium
et etatem ne sit cum ea mortalitatem continua et vir-
tutis / Si ergo virtus sit debilis fiat po-
cius scarificacio illius flegmonis usque ad
duas quod sanguis continuo temporis loco et veto
facto in spatulis cum scarificacione adque in me-
diana testis lenitiva perdere / Sicut enim quod
circa ea totaliter sunt bone capillares venae
tres plurimo et costis abasilica remissa fac-
tum circa locum furculi superioris ubi nec-
tuntur capitis lupi et duas ~~[illegible]~~ quod
inditis et duas basilicas scilicet dextra et sini-
stra / Si vero basilica brachii non potest flebotomari
mediana vel cephalica quam pars refert
utriusque venas cum venae brachii cum aliquo
vino vel cum bilibus oriatur secunda circa eundem
locum nisi quod cephalica ducitur tendit ad
caput et basilica ad pectus mediana vero est
inter torpora colligans circa ad venas in brachii
curatura / Si autem plenitudo est confirmata et
materia tota plexus et morbus iam pervenit ad
augmentum tandem sub virtus adversus et
si corpus non sit valde pletoricum fiat absco-
flegma basilice lateris eiusdem / Quando tamen non
est locus conveniendi evacuandi / Ex hoc continua pannus
ad lunoros coloris predictis quia si moratur est
urgente in primo fiat primo flebotomia evacuativa

augmentaret apostema propter attractionem materie et
sic si morbus continue in augmento vel
statu fiat flebotomia diversiva talis est materia
corrupta super locum statim potest quod apostema
inittatur / Cum flegmone predictis purgetur aliqua
quod amplius cum medicina predicta et non
purgetur cum spatio ut talis quidem ut a
materia acuta quam potest fieri intendit et
~~vitiis debilitaret~~ / Consumatur quo utique
posse quam ipsa est quando curat non medicus
per remedia alia applicetur localia / Si
ergo materia est sanguinea aquosa fiat calle-
factorium de sale et milio torrefacto in saccu-
lo super lapidem ignito et lentis dolorem sedat ap-
plicetur / Si vero tota acuta fiat cum
spongia vel lignis legitime lavet plenum
vel cum vase vitreo vel cucurbita vel tecto
pleno aqua calida panno posito vel
posita vel calefactorium et lenitive / Vel pedum
modicos cum carpia bonis fatta reple-
ta aqua calida panno involuto / Si vero
flegmatica vel melancolica indigemus fortiori
bus ut sunt ovalbus fomentum furfuris cum
acetis cocta et posita in sacculo et ...
lata in aceto / Deinde bis quod posita et talia
applicata / Vel extendatur mel depositum
super pannis et aspergatur pulvis [illegible]
vel cimini vel carvi vel aneti vel apii
et calefactum super lapidem ignito applicetur
tamen bis de attractione materie est esse in fla-
macio quando est acutum valde incisiva
subtiliativa et resolutiva materie grosse ut
experte / Et in omnibus istis sit cautela
ne applicentur frigida et ne destruantur in
loco per quam in frigidare operit sumo
materie calefiat et retineatur et esse in remo
quam fit et est prohibent resolucionem / Et
quam loco dolo sub cum oleo de
camomilla vel aneto actu calido desuper
ponatur et complexus / Et radices bismalue
cocte per se vel cum ... et in fine flores
camomille fere bis coquitur et tamen fricatione ordi
et in corpore omnia cum oleo camomille et
oleo fiat quod sufficit et actu calidum ap-
plicetur quam resolvit lenit cum expressio
plicetur quam resolvit materiam permittatur vectori
me et mitigacione nocet / Permittatur vector
vel aliqua dies quod specialis primo leniatur
cum suppositorio vel clistere / Quando vectoris le-
nitatis plenum confert ad melancolicos lenita-
tis / Curat cum diete amova pro quam
de diebus salvacionis de sirupis digestivis et potio
quando pervenit in fine ... de compositis [illegible]

principium / et vita[illegible] ipse ana aliud lohoc
sanatiuum ibidem et isto per radicem brusci [illegible]
[illegible] quinque ana ʒ i cum dragaganti ana ʒ ii
capillis veneris [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] manus [illegible] per spatium
[illegible] liquiricie mundate [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] omnibus sirupus cum quantitate
[illegible] decoctione [illegible] non sit [illegible]
Et si materia esset [illegible] vel tempus frigidum
aut sputum difficile addatur mell ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ysopi et capilli ana ʒ ii [illegible]
sit [illegible] addi [illegible] aceti [illegible]
[illegible] tussis esset [illegible] et non timebis
de ptisana [illegible] / Aliter autem acetum cum dio
[illegible] addatur et illa
[illegible] quemcumque particularium Et
si [illegible] ad [illegible] apo
stematis [illegible] Si autem pleure
sis tendat ad [illegible] quia
[illegible] non [illegible] debent [illegible] spu
tum est facile [illegible] dolor
lateris [illegible] / [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] gratia et dolor mitiga
tur [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] emplastrum radicis
malvavisci [illegible]
[illegible] fenugreci seminis lini [illegible] fenug
[illegible] dragaganti gummi arabici [illegible]
[illegible] liquiricie mundate ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] et bulliat et fiat emplastrum cum
[illegible] zizania vel camomilla vel [illegible]
vel de semine lini Et si materia sit calida plus
fiat unguentum [illegible] totum [illegible] popu
leon [illegible]
[illegible] salis [illegible]
sufficit et illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] lana succida [illegible]
[illegible] actu calida fiat [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] fiat [illegible] Et [illegible]
illa [illegible] omni die [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] sit Et ysopi [illegible]
ana ʒ i [illegible] dactilos [illegible]
mundatos aut [illegible] semen [illegible]
liquiricie mundate dragaganti gummi arabici [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ ii capilli veneris [illegible]
mell et zucari ana [illegible] fiat sirupus [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] cum [illegible] et se
[illegible] et semine lini [illegible] et apponatur
fiat super latus emplastrum actu calidum Et
[illegible] ad hoc ruptura [illegible] fiat
ruptura [illegible] que [illegible]

et mundificatur [illegible] cum lohoc [illegible] sirupus [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] que [illegible] de
[illegible] Si non ruptura [illegible] non [illegible] fiat
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] cum lohoc vel
sirupus aliquo [illegible] ad [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel aliud acutum et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] appareat [illegible]
[illegible] sputum quae mundificat et [illegible]
[illegible] et plura [illegible] de apostemate
[illegible] de [illegible]
te [illegible] non [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible]
ut [illegible] et non subito [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas et
[illegible] et mors [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] Si
autem [illegible] ut [illegible] costa
[illegible] et [illegible] lateris apostemati [illegible] ibi est
[illegible] costarum [illegible] medias [illegible]
[illegible] quae tota [illegible] ad latus de
clinabit / Si vero pleuresis ambo latera sibi
occupaverit [illegible] lateris [illegible]
[illegible] non fiat nisi [illegible] forti
[illegible] vel [illegible] / Si autem morbus [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] et lapidis [illegible]
apostematis quae [illegible] nisi for
te [illegible] cum [illegible] cura [illegible]
[illegible] et mortem [illegible] cum emplastris molli
ficativis et [illegible] resolutivis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo de apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] apostematis [illegible] /
Dieta de [illegible] pleuresis [illegible]
[illegible] dieta [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] / [illegible] ergo dieta [illegible] est
[illegible] et [illegible] sint [illegible]
aqua [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sputum
[illegible] et difficile [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] aliud [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sputi fuit [illegible] / Si autem
[illegible] tunc [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] longum [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] deficiat

Dieta

In statu vero et post ea cibus debet impertiri est
ducta quam dari subtiliata usque ad sub
tilissimum nisi virtus impediat et in operatione
Si vero absessio morbi quam sit plurimus sit
cura calidum subtili minus est dandus quam cor
pus debet. Si autem sit cura frigida grossa
magis dandus est ut virtus possit sustinere. Et
a virtute quia si virtus est fortis et minus da
tur et magis [illegible]. Si vero sit debilis erit
magis dandus et minus [illegible] cum virtus debil
aptius sustinere [illegible] quem non potest bene simul
plures elaborare. Ordo vero [illegible]
sunt ad nobis [illegible] primo absorbea [illegible]
quam sit [illegible] abus [illegible] quibus
consuevit tempore sanitatis vel saltem [illegible] maioris
quiete [illegible] consuetus fuit sumere cibum bis
[illegible] plures in die ut dicit Ypocras 3a [illegible]
[illegible] ut magis [illegible] in [illegible] et minus [illegible]
Secundo aspicia qualitate cibos et potum quia
in cura calida acuta [illegible] querit [illegible]
frigida actu et potentia. Si vero cura frigida grossa
viscosa querit [illegible] magis calida acuta
actu et virtute. Potus [illegible] mutabilis [illegible]
[illegible] aqua ordei que [illegible]
[illegible] colata dicitur cum valens [illegible]
[illegible] et infrigidare. [illegible] hydromel [illegible]
[illegible] aque fontis [illegible] mellis cum valens
[illegible] Item vinum vel
[illegible] debile aquosum lumphatum [illegible]
cum [illegible] virtute confortare hydromel et vin
[illegible] calidis [illegible] est
Julep in aqua cum zuccaro quam valens infrig
et virtutem [illegible] delicata [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua fontis plurima
quam valens confortare et [illegible] est
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel syrupus [illegible] syrup
[illegible] Julep [illegible] aut
cum aqua ordei aut cum aqua pura quam sitis et
[illegible] et lingue et [illegible]
[illegible] pulli [illegible]
[illegible] debilis et fastidiosus [illegible] pullo
[illegible] cocta in aqua plurima cum lactucis
et [illegible] sine sale usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] que fovet
Item [illegible] potu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] coctis
[illegible] zuccara [illegible] potus non
[illegible] delicatis cum valens [illegible]
frigidare vel [illegible]
[illegible] non est [illegible] in passionibus [illegible]
alibus quam [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] et pulmonem [illegible] in materia frigida grossa
[illegible] si [illegible] calida sit [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] omnis
[illegible] acetosum vel ponticus
quam acetosa et pontica et stiptica [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] Si autem [illegible]
sit debilis [illegible] sit non
[illegible] temporibus [illegible] grossius [illegible]
[illegible] non sufficiat cibus [illegible]
pulmento ordei vel farris vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel lacte amigdalarum dulcium vel car
nes pullorum [illegible] cocta et al
[illegible] cum lactucis spinachiis borragie
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] si materia sit [illegible]
Item [illegible] passiones [illegible]
[illegible] et amigdalarum dulcium et [illegible]
[illegible] non sit [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] plus quam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] omnis
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est fructi
bus [illegible] dulcibus et [illegible]
[illegible] cibum [illegible]
et [illegible] dulcibus
vel [illegible] dulcibus [illegible]
[illegible] confortativa [illegible]
[illegible] attendencia que
[illegible] est quam magis [illegible]
[illegible] debet [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] est quam non [illegible]
nisi [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] afflicto [illegible] afflictus [illegible] af
flicto [illegible] est [illegible] cibus [illegible] offi
[illegible] afflictus [illegible] materia impediat
[illegible] nisi forte afflicto et virtus debilitatus
[illegible] plurima [illegible]
sit [illegible] quia [illegible] et non sunt [illegible]
acetosum nisi materia sit grossa [illegible]
virtus fortis et [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et tussis et difficultas anhelitus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel aque [illegible] aliter

et sputum prohibent et suffocationem inducere possunt. Curatio est ut cura medici maxime circa [illegible] non negligatur. circa corporis quietem [illegible] vigilias dolorem capitis colliquationem corporis et de aliis quorum remedia in curationibus suis capitulis [illegible] quidam qui curant pleuresim simpla rubificatiua [illegible] facta ex sinapi [illegible] ficubus siccis [illegible] calidissimo [illegible] pice et [illegible] et [illegible] calidis acutis ponenda ea super locum doloris [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] suf[illegible] vel flauam [illegible] et cum non [illegible] de attractione [illegible] ad locum aposte[illegible] vel ponendo ventosas super locum [illegible] modum non est cautum [illegible] difficile est [illegible] medicina [illegible] capitis et corporis cum sint membra [illegible] non [illegible] de sanguine [illegible] [illegible] si pleuresis sputum sit rubeum [illegible] [illegible] albi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad sputi [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] que dicit [illegible] de sputo sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] ut sunt [illegible] de ptisi [illegible] ad ptisim [illegible] [illegible] medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pleure [illegible] apostema [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit magnus et calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sit a statu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sanguine [illegible] estate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] estate et autumpnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad interiora et ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fit apostema [illegible] [illegible] sit pleuresis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ex sanguine [illegible] ex colera [illegible] apostema [illegible] et difficile [illegible] et [illegible] propter suffocationem [illegible] [illegible] debili tatem [illegible] periculosum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et doloris fortitudine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pleuresim cum medicinis [illegible] et potibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad sanitatem [illegible] **Emperica** [illegible] a parte [illegible] pleuresis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum duplo [illegible] si dolor lateris pungitiuus sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spongia [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]

Pectorale

que constrictus et pellium dicitur et de empiate et causa deputatur [illegible] ... ut recto mundificandus [illegible] bonus [illegible] coitu ante vero pectoris [illegible] sit sit quia illa digestio sputum [illegible] et ipse sit [illegible] contra Vel Angulus cabellum capilli ve. [illegible] liquiritie passule mundate corticati [illegible] ficuum siccatas pinguium dactillos [illegible] iuiube sebesten [illegible] cum melle [illegible] lenta [illegible] siccitas

Dn. [illegible]

Canon

dubitatur [illegible] plus [illegible] expectat [illegible] pleuresis [illegible] auctoritas [illegible] ubi [illegible] auctore [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Dn. [illegible]

[illegible] ... [illegible]

Proscriptio

[illegible] ... [illegible]

Signa pleuresis sunt quinque que sunt
lateris dolor pungitivus febris continua dif-
ficultas anhelitus tussis pulsus serrinus. ¶ Si-
gna vero temporum patent primo de sputo quia in
initio non expuitur vel modicum. ¶ In augmento vero tus-
sis augmentatur et difficultas anhelitus
mitigatur et sputum fit digestum et expui-
tur cum angustia. ¶ In statu vero sputum est perfecte
digestum et cum facilitate egreditur. In statu
quoque tota materia evacuatur vel circa illud et
in declinatione. ¶ Signa vero distinctiva pleu-
resis a dolore lateris ventoso [illegible]
pleuresis calida est et apostema in gibbo
costarum similiter pleuresis cum febre continua tussi et
punctura lateris de pectore, sed dicitur cum in
concavitate costarum et pulsus undosus et dolor
sub diafragmate [illegible] de extra parte [illegible]
quod ascendit usque ad furculas superiores
et est cum tussicula sicca febre et minori
quia solum fit propter compressionem diafragmatis
a gibbo costarum non propter motum de pectore vel
pulmone necnon dolor est ita acutus et fit
quandoque tumor in ypocundria de extra sed in ma-
gna fit apostema sub signo vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] et urina spissa et fetida
quia si sit de extrinseco costarum apostema fit cum
[illegible] carnis propter [illegible]
[illegible] ad intrinseca. ¶ Signa
vero distinctiva inter pleuresim et peripleumoniam
sunt quia in peripleumonia est pulsus undo-
sus et dolor non acutus sed gravativus
quia circa pulmonem non sentit sed pondus
[illegible] de dolore et mediastinum pectoris et
difficultas anhelitus fiat maxima cum [illegible]
timore suffocationis et dolor declinabit
ad partes posteriores vel circa spatulas
vel ad anteriores non directe ad latera et rubor
apparebit in maxillis. ¶ Et in pleuresi
quando transmittitur ad cor et tunc fit sin-
copis et forte mors. ¶ Quandoque ad cerebrum
et tunc frenesis fit ¶ et nigredo lingue cum
ariditate et urina remissa cum febre acuta
tincta valde et dolor lateris dimittitur
[illegible] quandoque ad pulmonem et tunc
dolor non est adeo acutus sed febris et
anhelitus fit difficilior. ¶ Unde ypocras [illegible]
aphorismo de pleuritide peripleumonia ma-
la quandoque ad renes et tunc fit spasmus
quandoque [illegible] vel [illegible] vel ad
[illegible] et tunc [illegible]

ad [illegible] tumor et alteratur infirmus. ¶ Signa
vero longitudinis pleuresis sunt quia [illegible]
quando durat cum principio usque ad sputum in-
digestum vel grossum viscosum et [illegible] vel tussis
sicca difficilis quia quod in principio est longo
durat tempore cum longa ut dicit primo de regimine acutorum
non quando status sit fortis quia si esset debi-
lis vel alia mala signa appareret posset
abreviari usque ad mortem. ¶ Signa vero bre-
vitatis ad salutem sunt signa contraria et prop-
ter brevitatem principii et citam apparitionem digestionis in
sputo [illegible] primos 3 dies et omnes fa-
ciles [illegible] et ultima omnia signa salutis sunt
[illegible] ¶ Signorum autem prognosticorum
quedam sunt [illegible] quedam sunt bona absolute
quedam mala absolute quedam salutem quedam
mortem. ¶ Signa bona absolute sunt si sputum
cito apparuerit [illegible] et infra primos 3
dies evenerit et sit facile sine multo la-
bore tussiendi vel screandi et sit subrubeum
[illegible] sputo admixtum apparuerit vel statim [illegible]
[illegible] septimum [illegible] sub rubeo
super illud album [illegible] et omne sputum cum
remotione doloris evenerit est bonum. ¶ Signa
mala absolute ut dicit ypocras 2a prognosticorum si spu-
tum sit tardum in principio et sit rubeum [illegible]
evenerit [illegible] primos [illegible] tussis
[illegible] albo sputo admixtum vel si sit ru-
beum [illegible] ruptionem vene
sit vel si sit album viscosum globosum vel
[illegible] et spumosum vel lividum [illegible] sputum
[illegible] rubeum [illegible] ut subrubeum [illegible]
[illegible] sputum vero viride vel citrinum vel [illegible]
colica. ¶ Si sputum vel viscosum globosum [illegible]
et sputum lividum vel nigrum [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible] pessima. ¶ Si [illegible]
[illegible] in principio et [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresim
[illegible] malum [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] declinatione [illegible]
[illegible] digesta [illegible] bonum sit et tussis
[illegible] fortitudinis [illegible]
¶ Et omne sputum cum quo non dimittitur dolor
et malicia anhelitus est malum. ¶ Et si sputum
subrubeum [illegible] in principio apparuerit et usque
[illegible] septimum vel amplius perseveraverit ita quod
necnon de albo necnon [illegible] sputo [illegible]
malum est. ¶ Et si medicus [illegible] operatur [illegible]

consilium melius gravat et malis. Signum si ergo
sit liuida frequens et rubea sotilis vel grossa
valde et pulsus debilis malum. Signum si supra-
ueniet sputum vel saliva [illegible] urtica
viride vel plumbeum adhesivum vel alio contrarii
medicine velud est sudor plurimus sanguinea-
rum et rosale fetorum et fetida dolor lateris
nequaquam minoratur malum est quia fit quod pleu-
resis non terminatur per sputum sed per peripneumoniam. Signa
salutis sunt cum signis bonis predictis cessa-
tio utrusque lenitas pulsus et anhelitus
facilis et spiratio sine pluma tussis calor
corporis equalis in toto membrorum flexi-
bilitas sitis parua et ut urina et egestio
et sudor et sompnus bene se habeant. Si cum
omnia sic leviter ad septimum diem permanentibus
salute promittit in 14 vel circa id. Signa
mortalia sunt cum signis malis predictis debi-
litas virtutis malicia pulsus et anhelitus
ita ut sit spissus debilis cum magno dolore et
continuus et sputo laborioso et prima cum
tussi plurima sitis intensa calor inequalis
ita quod venter et latera sunt calida plus
frons et extrema frigida sitis et urina et egestio
et sudor et sompnus male se habeant et sputum
fetidum vel nigrum vel grossum viscosum
cum aquositate vel citrinum colorem pure sine
omni albedine. Si cum omnia si permanent usque
ad septimum vel plura [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] vel in nona vel 11 vel
circa plus in 14. Si si materia pleuresis recipia-
tur ad pulmonem vel ad cor vel cerebrum
mole sit sed per anum vel sub ascellas vel
ad alium locum ignobilem [illegible] allevi-
atus sunt salubres. Si si multum comprimitur
[illegible] retinetur [illegible] et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] mortale est quod fit suffocatus [illegible]
Signa salutis pleuresis cum terminatur [illegible]
fit ut dicit ypocras 2o pronosticorum quia calor fe-
bris diminuitur vel [illegible] die rupture
et [illegible] cibi [illegible]
[illegible] et sputum
[illegible] liuida [illegible] alba [illegible]
[illegible] labor [illegible]
[illegible] tussis [illegible] tempore [illegible]
et qui plurima [illegible] sanatur circa illud
[illegible] signa salutis plura vel pauciora. Signa
mortis [illegible] sunt permanentia caloris
febris [illegible] die rupture [illegible]
[illegible] et affirmantur siti et fastidio cibi [illegible]
[illegible] liuida et sputum [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] permixtum et
[illegible] et cum multa tussi

et laboriosa. Signa quibus cum apparet cir-
ca ista signa predictos non dubitatur. Signa
[illegible] sunt quod quilibet [illegible]
si non omnia. Signa mortis [illegible] pulmonem
[illegible] difficile est [illegible]

Capitulum quartum de peripleumonia

Peripleumonia est apostema pul-
monis et velaminum eius quae sunt
duo scilicet velamen dividens pul-
mones totum et mediastinum pectoris [illegible]
lamen dividens pectus et pulmones per me-
dium longum ita ut maior pars pulmonis
sit in latere dextro minor in sinistro
propter cor quod sinistre parti [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmo-
dum et pleuresis [illegible] refert quia
sicut pleuresis ut plurimum fit circa subtili
colerica ita peripleumonia ut plurimum fit circa
grossa flatica [illegible]
[illegible] pulmones et non dicat
[illegible] quod fiat circa [illegible] a capite
[illegible] pulmonis quia sic probatum est
circa de pleuresi [illegible]
[illegible] cataarrum vel [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] apostemata quia [illegible]
[illegible] que sit [illegible] asma
tussis et ptisis [illegible] peripleumonia
[illegible] pleuresi [illegible] stillat paulatim
[illegible] pleura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que sit [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] ibi [illegible]
putrefit. Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonem [illegible] peripleu-
[illegible] pleuresis
[illegible] ut dictum est capitulo de pleuresi.
Signa peripleumonie [illegible] sunt febris continua [illegible]
[illegible] rubor maxillarum tussis
malicia anhelitus [illegible] cum con-
timore suffocationis dolor pectoris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] supinus
[illegible] suffocationem cum dolor
pleuresis [illegible] Signa peripleu-
monie [illegible]
[illegible] rubigunda [illegible] rubore
fortissimo maxillarum tussis valida
cum sputo rubeo vel [illegible]
[illegible] continua acuta [illegible] plurima [illegible]
[illegible] ut plurimum et urina
rubea [illegible] grossa [illegible]

vini plurimi et dolor pectoris gravativus
cum puncta vel alia pulsus undosus i. debilis
cum mollicie. Accidentia similia capitis ve-
nas grossas repletas punctura cor-
poris omnia quasi. ¶ Signa vero peripleumonie
ex flegmate sunt cum predictis habitudo flegmatica
similis et etas senectutis senectus ante
[illegible] cum ultimo fluxibus catarro
si cui successit tussis ¶ et difficultas an-
helitus cum angustia et sputum lenta sputa
vel spumosum viscosum urina grossa [illegible]
vel albicans pulsus undosus et molli-
or predictis et gravitas in pectore minor sine
dolore pungitivo plumbosa lingua alba mol-
lis color [illegible] egritudinis et sine asperitate vel
nigredine. ¶ Signa eius que est ex colera
[illegible] sunt cum signis quibus sputum subti-
le citrinum spumosum a multitudine salivosum pul-
sus spissus et urina citrina vel subrubea
[illegible] dolor pungitivus acutissimus
similis habitudo et complexio et etas et tempus
colericum appetitus lingue cum nigredine et asse-
ritas acutissima [illegible] ¶ Signa eius
que est ex [illegible] sunt adulterata [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa eius que fit ex pleuresi
sunt [illegible] signa pleuresis quibus
succedunt signa ista [illegible] cessantibus in
toto vel in parte. Si vero cum eis sit appa-
rent erunt pleuresis et peripleumonia sit
[illegible] ultimo ulcerate [illegible]

Curatio [illegible] peripleumonie dicta
calida est ut primo fiat flebotomia de basilica
[illegible] ad sincopim vel quod diu utique
sufficiat vel fiat [illegible] si eger
[illegible] sit. [illegible] die vel [illegible] fiat
clistere lenitivum [illegible] in frenesi vel suppo-
sitorium si virtus sit debilis et [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] permittatur venter
[illegible] quaque modo [illegible] ampli-
[illegible] cibo potu et [illegible]
sicut in pleuresi dicta calida [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sit maior [illegible]
[illegible] eius que fit a
[illegible] ut primo purgetur cum pillulis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible]
[illegible] fiat sicut in pleuresi [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] similis et [illegible]

Experientia

[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]

et asmate et tussi et pleuresi utilia ad
[illegible] [illegible] et pulveres cum [illegible] et
tu sine tussi utilia sunt [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
aut adhuc [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quasi ¶ [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dragaganti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissolvatur
[illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albissimi [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
sit [illegible] lenta [illegible]
[illegible] tussi [illegible]

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] peripleumonia
[illegible] [illegible] pleuresis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pleuresi [illegible]
[illegible] peripleumonia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] purgetur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
postulant

Pronosticatio [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] peripleumonia
[illegible] pleuresi [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresi ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] pleuresi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

periplora mali. Et si in die 2a vel iii sup
meant sequentes scam. vocem plurimi vel sudor
pectoris quibusdam constante virtute et alleviatione
reperitur salubre. Et periplora. cum non
fiat infra iiii dies aut tussit et ptisi plures
Et si non periplore terminantur ad bonas virtutes
vel fiunt apostema etiam pro quatuor vel iiii
minibus vel in alia parte corporis et esse post
sequatur digestio et sputo et urina et alleviatione
et sequitur salute sed siquis moritur. Et dicit ypo
et pronostica apostema si in periplora antheltim interius
si tunc moritur cum vel plures qui circa periplore
eveniunt sit et ypocondria et partes inferiores
sunt cum absque dolore vel calore sit apostema
circa futurum pro quatuor quia materia repetitur
ad superiora quia si apostema semper maturatur et sit
non laudabile quietem. Deinde rupto ad cetero
va. sit salute sed aut morte propter lesionem
et timore febris et dolore fortis. Et dicit
ypo. quod periplora maiore etate gaudemus i. vel
qui sunt in iiia etate que permittunt dicitur et est
vita bona cum illi magis moriuntur periculum quod
ipsa quia tamen minoris per ramacosis magis[illegible]
per sputum. Juvenes vero magis periculum aplore
et aliis apostematibus interioribus [illegible]
habens ad ramicacoy. cum eo cum dicitur quod illa quod
periplora vel pleurisis est circa fra pleuresis vero
et alia apostemata circa cadunt. Et dicit ypo contra
pticula affor. pleuriticus factus aut periplo
tica dyarria superveniens malum sequitur sit
propter eo passio operatur vel multum sit sit
propter enacuatoris circa et bonum. Et periplora
quoddam permutatur et subito ad litargia et est
malum. Et ypo iiii ptcula in periplora sit
nisi malum sequitur et ordo alienatio mentis est mala.

Capitulum quintum de empima et c.

Empima dicitur collectio sanei in pectore pulmo
nis vel venis seque arterie diffi
cultatem cum febre et multa quantitate
que admittit in ptisi sed quantitate motea sil[illegible] et
in pectore in loco medio inter concavitate et
status et compo[illegible] pulmonis. Fit autem ista passio
aut per catarrum qui non purgatur per spu
tum in fra xiiii dies et sic primo aut pro pleu
resim vel periplora qui non terminatur per resolutione
per ramicationem. Signum cum qui fit pro catar
rum sunt quia precedit fetit a gutture desce
sio catarrum et multotiens et pro ea sunt tussis
cum per ramacione sputi sanies et multis vel rami
et difficultas anhelitus quod cum [illegible]
et acuit vel plures sanies fluctuantes et semper
circa capud et per totalia et vel plures cum
sepe tussiendo sanies et fluxu magis
tam et propter demulta emitationem cum
mentitate ad [illegible]. Signum cum qui
fit per pleuresim vel periplora sunt
ad [illegible] signa pleuresis vel periplore
et deinde pro plures dies vel circa ad aug
mentatur febris et dolor pungitivus et admi
extensio quoddam rigor et [illegible] et
vere omnia signa dicta capitulo de pleure
si perigerisse et sequitur tamen circa pleure
sis per ramicationem. Et circa quod sit ista passio
autem vel nisi per multitudine in concavi
nitate pectoris qui sunt [illegible] unde [illegible]
fit ad[illegible] si adjutus nature statim pur
gatur per sputum necesse per vulnus quando
[illegible] per sanie vel [illegible]
nisi forte illud subitam suffocatio
nem accedat. Ypo contra ptcula affor.
Ex sanie et pectore effusa fit [illegible]
et sanie [illegible] et intelligi per sanie [illegible]
et omnis [illegible] corrupta. **Curatio.**
Curationis istius passionis fit per completam
iusta materia et sanies generata partis
supra pectus. Et deinde plastro et [illegible]
cum [illegible] et omnia [illegible]
spiritualia membra a sanie quam [illegible]
capitulo [illegible] capitulo de tussi et capitulo de
catarro sunt ista passio fit a catar
ro [illegible] capitulo de pleuresi sunt fit per
pleuresim vel periploram sit sit dicta ad
deinde alia. Unguentum ergo pectus totum
et spina cum oleo de lilio vel aneto vel
camomilla vel nardino vel in [illegible]
[illegible] addendo aliquid [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Hic cum unguento mitigat do
lore sine repletione leni et [illegible] sa
nies [illegible] [illegible] quia
vel dicit G. [illegible] de ingenio sanitatis [illegible]
nis [illegible] [illegible] calidas [illegible]
tes et [illegible] apilacius [illegible]
quod [illegible] resolutionem [illegible] et [illegible]
grossum [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible]
Debet tamen [illegible] esse non fortis [illegible]
fortassis calidum [illegible] sufficere quia [illegible]
non [illegible] sanies [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et forte [illegible] fit [illegible]
pectus vel [illegible] dialtea vel [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fit grossa [illegible]
[illegible] et super unguento ponatur emplastrum

istud [illegible] calidum Rx radicem mal
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. iiij.
flos camomille [illegible] an ʒ ij fenug[reci]
ʒ v. coquantur [illegible] et pistentur et [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo camomille et [illegible]
q[uod] sufficit [illegible] cum oleo fiat [illegible] sit
[illegible] et [illegible] infrigidatum fiunt [illegible]
Si [illegible] sit grossa et [illegible] lenta addere
[illegible] fenugreci [illegible] dragaga
[illegible] gum arab [illegible] et si [illegible] sit
ad [illegible] grossior fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apij et melle [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dyapendion dyadragato[n]
[illegible] dyaysopo dyamorum dyaca
lamento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] mixta [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle despumato [illegible]
consistit in [illegible] et [illegible]
quorum [illegible] grosse [illegible]
[illegible] porrie [illegible] antique
[illegible] pasta tortelle [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et cibus omnis
assus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sint [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] alba [illegible] forte [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] lambendo [illegible] et omnis
fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dactillos [illegible] maturos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
lenitiva ut panis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pullos [illegible]
[illegible] et vitelli ovorum sorbilium et
vinum [illegible] subtile et [illegible]
aut aq[ua] decoctionis passularum liquiritie ysopi
[illegible] a principio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cinamomi [illegible]
liquiritie crocus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rx [illegible] liquiritie ysopi capil
li ve[neris] an ʒ v. [illegible] piperis [illegible]
amidum [illegible] [illegible] an
ʒ [illegible] [illegible] cum melle despumato [illegible]
[illegible] grossas [illegible]
[illegible] Rx liquiritie ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] passularum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] grosso [illegible]

[illegible] passulas [illegible] et [illegible]

Empicum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit plectoris
et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et melle [illegible] dando [illegible]
[illegible] cum aq[ua] decoctionis passularum liquiritie
ysopi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] specialia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maturatis [illegible]
[illegible] Rx ysopi [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] camomille
[illegible] vituli adipis [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fenugreci [illegible] an ʒ vi [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mirra [illegible] pulverizentur
subtile et cum [illegible] dissolvantur
[illegible] cum oleo et [illegible]
[illegible] ad ignem [illegible] et fiat
unguentum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] melle
[illegible] [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et grossa
[illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulmonis et [illegible] cum [illegible]
mastice mirra et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] medietas
sit consumpta [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis Rx dragaganti gum arab
[illegible] liquiritie [illegible] an ʒ
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] passioni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] utroque [illegible] ad la
tus [illegible] mediastino [illegible] et sit

ve. bar. i. m
[illegible]

continuum lectum subtile vel actuale consu-
lo ter ut [illegible] p[er]cuius relinquat **Cura**

Si causa fuit a plenitudine vel repletione
tunc cum duplici intentione p[ro]ceditur s[ecundum] evacua-
tionem sanguinis et corporis [illegible] diversionem sed ubi
fit a catarro tunc indiget intentionibus [illegible]
usque p[ro]cedat sed ad fortitudinem p[ro] le ma-
teria [illegible] ne transmittat super flu-
itates et p[ro]p[ter] hoc respiret ne recipiat et hoc
sit p[er] [illegible] intentione [illegible] ut perveniat
tanta [illegible] non fiat error debite
curationis **Prognosticatio** Exempla et eius
[illegible] intendunt [illegible]
[illegible] debilitate caloris [illegible]
[illegible] frigiditate [illegible] exempla
[illegible] cum difficultate anhelitus [illegible]
et sputa [illegible] mortale [illegible] exempla [illegible]
non [illegible] infra [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] transit in ptisim et [illegible] morte

Capitulum septimum de ptisi

Ptisis est ulcus pulmonis cum consumptione
corporis totius a calore [illegible] fe-
brili ethico sive calore [illegible]
lento membrorum et humidum [illegible] in isto [illegible]
autem [illegible] corroditur [illegible] plo-
[illegible] vel [illegible] sit p[er] [illegible]
catarrus acutus [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] p[er] [illegible] ut capi-
[illegible] fit ruptura et sanies [illegible]
[illegible] ad pulmonem [illegible] vel plenitudine vel
[illegible] sanies [illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible] ruptura [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas
et transmittunt [illegible] ad
[illegible] constringit [illegible] est
[illegible] constringens membra spi-
ritualia ut accidit [illegible]
[illegible] est caliditas aeris [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonem sicut accidit febribus et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] cordis
[illegible] sicut accidit [illegible] in motibus
[illegible] tussis
assidua [illegible] que [illegible] motu
forti [illegible] pulmonis sicut accidit [illegible]
[illegible] potentibus [illegible] catarro
et sicut accidit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] anhelitus
[illegible] sputum [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] sanie que [illegible]
[illegible] corroditur pulmo cum [illegible]

[illegible] continue sanie [illegible] sicut
[illegible] ligatis [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit G[alenus] [illegible] illius
[illegible] particule [illegible] sanies
[illegible] laboriosus quia
[illegible] forte motu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] anhelitus et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] debilitatem
[illegible] pectore et pulmone et [illegible]
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] difficultate [illegible]
[illegible] membra spiritualia [illegible] debi-
litata [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] signa [illegible] prognosti-
catio Signa ptisis [illegible]
[illegible] tussis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
sputi sanioso vel sanguinolento [illegible]
[illegible] corporis quia fit in [illegible] col-
[illegible] longum [illegible] et corpus [illegible]
[illegible] epiglottis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
tactu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] super corpus et [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] vel duas horas [illegible]
super membra [illegible] calor [illegible]
que [illegible] ut dicit G[alenus] [illegible]
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] debilis
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aggravatur
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] que recipit [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] antiquum [illegible]
[illegible] sputum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] plenum [illegible] quia recipit [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
que [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] assiduum motum [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] quare omnis ulcus [illegible]
non [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] refert [illegible] capitulum [illegible]
de ptisi [illegible] [illegible]
ptisicum [illegible] annis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad magnam [illegible] dies [illegible]

sumat potus [illegible] prius et altius tamen cum tabi etc.

Ethicus

Cura ptisis quod sit acutum competit in secundum omnes cautelas et in eo [illegible]. Utiles autem utilitates. Contra ptisim cum cura quamquam descripsimus cura loquentur prius quemadmodum ipse dicit virtutis actuum assumit. Item per pleresim utrumque intelligit curam etiam omnium acutarum cum apostemate sine apostemate vel de via pleuresis [illegible] cura ipsius acute cum curatus. Cura igitur istius ptisici consistit in quatuor dieta vel [illegible]. Dieta est ordinanda sex rebus non naturalium competenti declinando tamen aliquantulum ad frigidum et humidum. Aer [illegible] cuius sit temperatus [illegible] vento et ipse meridionalis et septentrionalis [illegible]. Camera suffumigetur [illegible] lignis aloes vel mirra. Si in estate [illegible] cum vasis [illegible] vel [illegible] foliis [illegible] et salicum. Panis eius sit similagineus non valde fermentatus [illegible] vel farre [illegible] cum [illegible] sit et pulto frio [illegible] ad fractura [illegible] cum lacte vel butiro et si debilis [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible] [illegible] fa [illegible]. Vitet [illegible] pullos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas stomaci [illegible] [illegible] pistis [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] lacte [illegible] cum mica panis vel cum melle [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum ipso non vitet [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] in lacte [illegible] et [illegible] et pullos [illegible] [illegible] in lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] lacte cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delicata [illegible] aut [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vitetur [illegible] dulci et [illegible]. Aqua est forcia et calida [illegible] vel stiptica [illegible] [illegible] quando fortia corpus [illegible] [illegible]. Te[illegible] autem [illegible] cum aqua pluviali et [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sua [illegible] cum aqua fontis vel [illegible]. De [illegible] vitet [illegible]. De fructibus vitet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quiete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quiete [illegible]. Dormiat [illegible] si [illegible] digestione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non dormiat [illegible] [illegible] noctem [illegible]. Caveat ab ira tristicia et aliis passionibus [illegible] abstineat omnino. Vitet [illegible] [illegible] passionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem [illegible] consistit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] igitur [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et potus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua mellis [illegible] sit et vigilie noctis [illegible] et sompnus [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] ptisim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestione [illegible] cum melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sirupus septem diebus assiduus [illegible] andra-
gandos ʒ ij cum aqua decoctionis ysopi
liquiricie tuberis [illegible] et illud [illegible]
[illegible] ad caput et his diebus calefiat
omni mane caput eius cum palmis calidis
ipsis quo [illegible] penetrare calidum ad in-
teriora ¶ Post ad purgationem fiat omni
septimana semel evacuatio cum clisteri et
tractio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de-
[illegible] rute et maiorane [illegible] esset [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] et
ad alias partes corporis sic fiat; fiat po-
caput [illegible] cum [illegible] sit clarum et [illegible]
cum pillulis [illegible] dissolutis in succo
rute que sic fiunt ¶ Recipe opii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ana ʒ i [illegible] fiat cum succo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et faciei [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Post illud [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] ana partes [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
super caput [illegible] pilis abrasis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mellis et
[illegible] calidissimo et sale [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] calefaciendo caput cum
[illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Cum autem [illegible] fiat fricatio
fortis [illegible] brachia et crura [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] fiat [illegible] caput
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aqua [illegible] fit cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt ¶ Recipe [illegible]
[illegible] ana partes [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] misce ana partes [illegible] fiat
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] sufficientibus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] fiunt cum [illegible] et
sale et [illegible] calidissimo [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vigiliis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] aloes et [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
aut fiat [illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo
[illegible] et oleo de liliis et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et caput eius [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] mirra et [illegible] castorei [illegible]
[illegible] et oleo [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] ¶ Gargarismata fiunt cum

vini [illegible] olibani aut sandarace
aut mastice aut dragaganti ¶ fiat [illegible]
[illegible] sicut avellane [illegible] cum quibus
fiat suffumigatio ¶ Vel fiat suffumigatio
[illegible] [illegible] olibano et [illegible] aloe
et sandaraca simul [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Recipe olibani dragaganti [illegible]
[illegible] mastice storacis [illegible] parte i [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible] fiat [illegible] farine si-
[illegible] super [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
¶ Recipe ligni aloes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible]
[illegible] misce [illegible] fiat [illegible]
cum glutino dragaganti [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Recipe [illegible]
[illegible] mastice parte i misce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parte
fiant pillule [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que fiunt [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] que
[illegible] non potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] catarrum et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] catarrum [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et pillule ¶ Syrupus fit
[illegible] ¶ Recipe liquiricie ʒ ii capilli veneris ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible] [illegible]
aque et mitte per diem et noctem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] mel
[illegible] et [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] ¶ Electuarium fit [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ iii amidi dragaganti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ana ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ii cum aqua [illegible] ¶ Pille
[illegible] pille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
aut [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et suffumigium ¶ [illegible] fit [illegible]

super dictis mollificatum sit. ℞ sem. [illegible]
ac terre sigillate amidi dragaganti ana
partes equales bulliant cum aqua mellis et fiat
emplastrum mollificatum dosis ʒ ii cum aqua decoctionis
passularum. Confectio sit ex diacimino vel [illegible]
tur cum athanasia. Suffumigium cum [illegible]
sit semen ℞ arsenici piperis ana partes
equales et fiat forme ad avellane cum al
bugine [illegible]. Restat [illegible] de 3° parte
de [illegible] acciduntur [illegible] quartana
fiat [illegible] et sit multa [illegible] corporis
totius [illegible] per sputum, fluxus ventris,
[illegible] ventris, difficultas anhelitus, debili
tas digestive, inappetentia, febris aut si super
veniat et consumpto corpore [illegible]
dicta secunda [illegible] lactis asinine
vel caprine. Medicus aut [illegible] a [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] 3° [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] pectoris et pulmonis
et plene [illegible] de [illegible] ethica [illegible]
volunt. [illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] aque dulcis [illegible] cum [illegible]
lac cum potata [illegible] ad v vel [illegible] Et
[illegible] totum pectus et [illegible] cum [illegible] un
guento ℞ populeon partes ii [illegible]
tis parte una [illegible] fiat cum olio
vel aqua vel [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliquo solo [illegible] singula
[illegible] Vel fomentetur cum pannis [illegible]
[illegible] in lacte [illegible] vel cum
[illegible] ℞ mustilaginis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lactis ana partes
equales [illegible] cum [illegible]
lac esse digestum [illegible] forte potest esse [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] per assumptionem lactis
[illegible] cum
lacte [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] augeatur
[illegible] lactis [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ana partes ii spodii parte una
camphore parte [illegible] bulliat [illegible] totum [illegible]
partibus aque et parte una aceti [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] dyafragma [illegible]
malicia anhelitus spasmosa [illegible]
[illegible] fiat super cor ℞ [illegible] buglosse
dragaganti ana parte una margaritarum partes

ii bulliant [illegible] partibus aque [illegible]
et parte una aceti et [illegible] addantur margarite
[illegible] tepido [illegible] de [illegible]
vel [illegible] super cor [illegible]
℞ [illegible] forte [illegible] malicia anhelitus [illegible]
super [illegible] cum [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] syrupus
[illegible] [illegible] restaurativum de
[illegible] sic fit. ℞ liquiritie [illegible]
ana ʒ ii dragaganti gummi arabici ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] agrestis [illegible] spodii [illegible]
[illegible] amidi [illegible] portulace [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] cinamomi ʒ i
ʒ ii [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] citrulli [illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible] malve [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible]
cum syrupo [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] testudine [illegible] testudo
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] syrupi [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] syrupi [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
et [illegible] dorso [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] sit [illegible]
fiat [illegible] de [illegible] cum [illegible]
aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] vel [illegible]
fiat [illegible] ℞ [illegible] sigill ʒ iii boli
ar [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] [illegible] mirti
ana ʒ [illegible] citrulli dragaganti spodii [illegible]
[illegible] lapidis [illegible] ana ʒ v gummi arabici [illegible]
liquiritie ana ʒ iii [illegible] cum [illegible] portulace
et aque [illegible] et fiat [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sputum [illegible] ut fiat difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] statim
[illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible]
fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] si [illegible]
fiat [illegible] ℞ gummi arabici
[illegible] spodii boli ar [illegible] mirti ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iii de syrupo de [illegible] vel syrupo
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] in lacte [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Emptoica

[illegible]

usi forte cum predictis duobus panis ren
lcdr ʒ ß mirrha vel ʒ ij cum infusione / Sma
ligat rebar araat sanguinem ipse vnj tunc
infirat pectoris ut calidum sumendo / Cibus
mundificatus cito solidatus est semper ipse
in ueno quod manens quietus ipse si no
sit ibi coplicata ipse post de lac recens
asine vel capre cum zuccara vel quo sit ala
quod thuris vel sole dra vel zuccaro ro
vetis / Cibus autem mittig cito solidatiuus
confici si potest cum aduenti de aqua
ordei capti vel pastos pur post si i lac
te recenti asinino vel in aq ordei decoque
plerat dum i eodem lacte coquitur et come
dat vel si potest lac recens coagulatum cum
calibe ignito / Datur et si pultes cum farina
ordei vel risi vel siliginis vel amili confi
ciatur cum eodem / Cibus autem mittig uni desi
catus et consolidatus cum lacte caprino preparatus
cibaria fiant de bremo semine cum lubitus
recens ac calidum ex mamill ipse sine
additione et ipse i ueno vel in hora maiori
quietis si fiat in ipso delecte necesse
putrida complicatur / Sanguinem i lacte scilicet ema
repetitur / Sanguinem quem sedem seminata sint leuida
deima dicere quod mundificat et adst
git et licet aliqui dicat quod sit calida
ipsa intelliget post et quinta tanta
gulu sic diat magis quam quo casens
et quod toto / Dedit uero tenuiora calida et
humida quemadmodum incarnat et sanguinem ca
pola facta ipsa que consolidat ipse
et consoudatibus foliis et zuccara vo
ieius ut sit mixtis / Sicca rasati
vel i carabe margarita uero ipse scilicet
ipsa de cortice cum sole dra ana ʒ ij ma
cis trati opij ana ʒ ß in pictum et
ipse fiunt omni die uno pondus ad modum
nucis vngue / Que calore rapunt corpus
reficit et vlcus constringit et ipse si fuit
veterosum per annum integrum recipiat et viuit
quemque complicitur et diarodon abbatis
/ Contra et ex tumore calor febrilis et spi
ritus deficit et infusione ipse et stan
consolidat tasta de coyliados que si fuit
post cibum in infusione de quo antidota vires
et sirupos vr ʒ iiij spodij ʒ ij sandal
citrinos ʒ ij et sero ci ʒ i succi liquiritie
ʒ ij liquiritie aloes cardamomi amili cam
phore ana ʒ i zuccara vel tamarindorum ana ʒ
iij confice cum mistillacione psilij et aqua
ro et si dissenteria angustetur spodium
ad ʒ iiij et si post tutie ad ʒ ij boliar-
mo cum spodio rubeo fiet magis infri
gidatiue et extincti / ipsemet lunt et alie ipse
trocisci / ipse spodij ʒ iij rosarum ʒ vij se
minis portulace tutie dragaganti spice
altee gummi arabici liquiritie aloes car
damomi ana ʒ iij ca ʒ ij zucca meum
ana ʒ vij caphore ʒ ij conficiatur cum muci
lagine psilij et dentur tamen sero cum aqua portu
cum sirupo ro et aqua psilij / Cum sanguine
sputi resolutum cum sputo dentur trocisci
de karabe qui sic fiunt ipse karabe gummi
arabici lacte balaustie ypoquistidos ana ʒ
v thuris ʒ ij opij ʒ i fiant trocisci
cum mucillagine psilij dentur ʒ i cum ʒ i aq
plantaginis / Sed de ipso ipsos melior et fortior
est qui ipse sang. dra. thuris ana ʒ iij et ʒ
i karabe ʒ v lapis ematites terre sigill
ana ʒ ij aluminis ʒ ij et balaustie ʒ ij
opij ʒ i fiat trocisci cum succo plantaginis
vel portulace et ipse quod ʒ i vel si detur cum aq
decoctionis plantaginis vel portulace

Canc

Ptisis grece est consumptio latine quemadmodum omnis
consumptio corporis non superueniens post ptisis
nominatur / Propter quod sciendum quod ptisis large
sumpta est duplex naturalis et innaturalis / Natura
lis est illa que accidit senibus et defectus est
etatis / Innaturalis est duplex ut dicit ypocras in libro
suo de ipse / quia quedam est cum ipse quedam sine
ipse / Illa autem que est sine ipse est duplex
quoniam sit a causa calida ut quando aliquis
fuit adusti et peruenit ad cor et consumit
humiditates cordis / sicut accidit illi
synoche de qua loquitur Auicenna in tractatu de interioribus
uel quando cordis inflammatio est ipse ligat
sit corporis / Alia uero a causa frigida utpote
in ethica senectutis ipse est mala com
plexio frigida sicca ubi que apparuerit
inter omni quemadmodum in ipso corpore consumitur et
accidit ut plures tunc partibus multis siccatur
Alia vero est cum ipse est duplex quod sit ipse ini
quiendo et de uenis quod que raro contingunt
ut dicit et secundo de ipse sicca sine / Alia uero consequen
tiis ostendentes aliquas et hoc duplex quia vel
quasi ipse fuit ut plures omnis ipse putrida
que plerumque tendit ad ethicam / Et accidit
ne quia membra radicalia inflamatur
propter diutina inflamationes pectoris / Et quo
ad quod pectoris pleuresis et peripleumonia vel alia
aliqua causa in principio capitis patiatur / Secundo post speciali

Et procedit q̄ in cura ptisis oz medicū
respicere ppe intencones ¶ prima quarū est
ad mundificacōz ulcis a pure quia ulcus
e plenus corruptū cū sanie qua ppt nō
co solidatur nisi prius e fiat ut d̄t co
ategni tractatu de cura plagaꝝ. Et ꝙ pposite
zª competunt accuta pteptica velud sunt
yspopus passa et squilla ¶ Secunda ad co
solidacionem vlceris mundati zª competunt sicca
glutinosa ut tracisentus de karabe ¶ zª
vo ad phibendū corrupcōz corporis zª co
petunt quedam nutriencia ut lac caper et similia
¶ Quarta vo ad extinguendū calorē febrilem
et sitim et sic competunt frigida omnia uel tª
ciscentes de campsiō ad vngētū populeon
et similia ¶ Quinta ē ad mitigacōz doloris
zª competunt anodina ut anetū et ca
momilla uel narcotica ut opium ¶ Sexta
est ad restringēdū catarū in capite zª
competunt emplastra rubificatia sup caput
zª pz quod auctores utunt̄ ꝙ ipsi mē
dicū i cura ptisis etc.

Pronosticacio

¶ Ptisis antiqua nō recipit curacōz sed cū
fit blanditiua et dilatoria sic mors zª
ypos ethicis ¶ Et cū sputū ptisis cadit
sup tra calida uel lapidē uel carbones
et fetet mortale est ¶ Cum tamen non sit ppter
empira quia illud fetet ¶ Oportet igitur
ut sit fetor grauis uel ut carnium as
satarum quod sic accidit ppter festum pulmonis
¶ Vn ypos 7ª pticula afforismorum ¶ Qui aptisi
molestantur si sputū quod eiciunt sputant grauiter
fetet sup carbones effusū et capilli a
capite fluunt mortale ¶ Si sputū ptisici
accidit ad fundum aque sit letalis co firmatū n
fortassis accidit ppter flā grossū commixtū
cū sputo ¶ Distinguere ergo inter flā et saniem
si nō vales i medicū tradeles tendit ad tres
maticos quia ppter difficultatem curat̄ quod si locus
saniem obtinuerit ulcus sit perit̄ medico
aut cū bona spe saluetur ¶ Et dicit autem
quod i mulieribus et pueris et senibus remanens
suis pt ptisis longo tempe palliari ¶ Et ypo
7ª pticula afforismorum a ptisibus diarria
supueniens mortale ¶ Et si ceperint capilli
cadere vngues i curvari appetitus perdi
ut anhelitus fieri difficilis et os fetere
et sputū retineri venter fluere curva i

fluxu ppinquos e morti ¶ Et ptisici
ut plurimum moriunt̄ in autumpno sic et
ethici ¶ Vn ypos zª pticula afforismorum ¶ Autū
nus ptisicis malus ¶ Et remedium ē medio
e cura ptisicorum et ethicorum quia loque
do moriunt̄ ¶ Et viris et mulieribus ab anno
decimo octauo usque ad 35 si ptisis supueniunt
raro curatur et raro occultatur ppter
calorem i natū fortē ¶ Ante vero hanc
etatem et post raro fit et plurimū occultat̄
Vn ypo 7ª pticula afforismorum ptisis fit
maxime etatibus a decem et octo annis usque
ad 35 etc. Sequitur capitulum

Capitulum sextum decimum septimum de sputo sanguinis et emoptoica passione

Sputum sanguinis pt prouenire a quatuor locis
scilicet a stomacho pectore capite uel gutture
et sic quando a stomacho uel pectore puenit
dicit emoptoica passio nuncupatur ¶ Sig
nus cū venit a stomacho sunt quia fit cū vo
mitu et sentit̄ grauitas in stomacho et for
te cū a dextro sinistro uel in stomacho et
emorroides uel fuit sanguis superfluus in
toto corpore quia vigilie non regurgi
tat ad epar et deinde p meseraicas
ad intestina de orsū uel ad stomachū sur
sū sic accidit hiis quibus membrum aliquod
mutilatum quia tunc nutrimentū sua ꝯ
corpori nō ꝯsumitur ¶ Signum cum ex
venit a pectore uel a pulmone sunt quia
venit cū tussi forti et sentit̄ grauitas
in pectore quod sic a festa pulmonis venit
sanguis pauca et spumosus ¶ Vn ypo 7ª
pticula afforismorum quicumque sanguinem spumosum
expuunt hiis de pulmone fit eductio
p arte arteriarum venarum et sanguis plus
et lucidus ¶ Signa cum venit a ca
pite sunt quia de sede cū reumate absque
tussi ¶ Signum cum sit a gingiuis ¶ Et
quia gingiue apparent sanguinolente
et uel cum leuiter tanguntur de facili cad
dunt et de fetore oris.

Medicacio

Cura cum quod fit a stomacho est ut primo fiat
diminucio sanguinis p flebothomiam salvatelle
que est inter anularem et auricularem digitum
et auriculare et p flebothomiam saphene a p
te et provocacio menstruorum et emorroidarum et p
siccacionem vomitus cum apz aut flebothomiam

[illegible]

clauditur ... ad melle ... zuccaro
... aquis ... stipticis ... calido
... patu ... asinum ... rubeum
pantinis ... et ... filia ...

Emptoica

Symptomata ... sputo ... et ... pulmonis cum ... plantaginis ... per ... omnibus ... sit ...

[illegible]

[illegible] flegmati sani et quocumque loco fu[erit] [illegible] [illegible] balaustie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glandium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirtillos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] valent sputo sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]

Canon [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticacio [illegible]

Incipit tractatus 3us de passionibus cordis cuius primum capitulum [illegible]

Cordis passiones sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitas, 2a vero [illegible] 3a tremor [illegible] [illegible] vero dolor et apostema atque calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum primum de debilitate cordis

Debilitas cordis appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

Empirica

[illegible]

[illegible]

Causa [illegible]

[illegible]

Duo ... morte [illegible]

... marasmus [illegible]

Pronostica [illegible]

[illegible]

Ca^m 2^m de sincopi et cordi[aca] passione

Sincopis est sublatio spiritus et motus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

rubor in facie et vomitus et angustia et sitis et fetor oris et alia accidentia. Si vero aqualiter arida corpus appareat cum tensione et mordicatione sine causa in aliquo loco corporis sicut in testiculis. Si vero aqualiter sicca appetitus subitus stupor elongatio pigritia in motibus et congelatio. Signa eius quod fit propter antimonium sive commixtionem ... sabati vel terre ... gaudium suspirium ... cum ... de ... contentione sine ... sicut vel gaudio suspirio ... primo morte et morte propter ... in ... quia paulatim fit non subito sicut ... quia ... non ... in ... quod fit ... Si signa eius quod fit propter lesionem oris stomachi ... mordicatio ... acuta ... ori stomachi statim sincopis succedit. Signa eius quod fit propter ... sincopalis sunt ... ipsa ... effectus.

Methadius

[illegible] sincopis ... propter ... partu ... paroxismus ... et ... partu ... Signa vero ... ut si fuit propter debilitatem cordis fiat ... quod ... propter virtutem cordis et ... vel ... spiritum accidit ... aqua frigida vel ... et ... et ... conturbatio ... et faciem et totum corpus ... cum ... fortem et ... vinum optimum ... sed ... cum ... aere calido ... Si vero fit propter suspicionem veneni fiat cum ... veneni assumptum in cibo vel potu quod ... ut ... incipit ... non ... angustia ... per assumptionem alicuius rei que hoc facere non debet ... aqua tepida cum sit ... permixtum ... confortetur cum ... digiti vel penne ... ut vomat. Si ... cum ... vel ... aqua et oleo et ... mel ... et ... ut evomat aliquid quod si non sufficit ... capite deorsum ... ipsum ... per hunc modum

... si in ... ut ... et si sit fiat ... vel ... et detur ... tyriaca ... potu et ... vel ... ut ... Si vero ... et ita omnia ... accidentia ... Si in ... composita ... quia si ... stimula ... et ... de aliquo loco corporis que ... et ... et ... malicia ... veneni ... ut ... de ... et ... que ... ut ... Si vero ... sudor et ... rubeus ... et ... angustia et sitis et fetor oris et ... accidentibus apparet que sunt ... sine ... Detur aqua frigida ... aqua ... et ... vel ... decoctionem ... ut ... in potu. Vel ... vel acetum ut malicia veneni ... in aliquo loco corporis vehementer ... dolorem ... fiat ... lenticula ... vel ... et ... in actu ... aspersio ... ut fiat ... et ... fiat ... et ... et sit ... et ... et si ... apparuerint ... Si vero ... sit ... medicina. Deinde ... ista vino ... lactuca ... partu vel ... tyriaca ... et ... totum ... Si ... quia ... fortem ... venenum ... ut ... confortetur cum ... ut ... tute veneni ... appetite et maxime ... Si vero ... subitus stupor ... et ... que ... venenum ... et ... tyriaca ... et ...

virtutes radiacion piperis et similia neque
dormire ipsum permittat sitim ei inducens
propter siccitatem corporis cuius. Recipiat et portet
cum pomo calefacto ad ignem et cinque semina
tonica inducens cum pipere vel cordis et ab
stan conforta cum zinziberis et alis et emplastris
calidis stipticis de libet. In. igitur per eum
ista accidentia mala non diminuatur primo exer
citacione mutatur ad delectans et incipiat sincopis
super veniens cum frequenti oppilatione virtutis
sit ergo accio maior albendo supra
et quia virtus venit ad puncti adeo quod
omne accidentium contrarium venit sincopis
et defectus virtutis sunt pessima. Item ergo cum
quibus et timore cum quod generaliter de venenis ab
sumptos perutilis qui non desistit curare
propter venenum quia veneni regnant sic
de venenis libro 2o ubi dicitur sicut quod aut ante
cepto etiam fieri vel per dies voluntas. Sed sin
copis propter passiones alias et ut sit tior
sit quod cum inducat gravitudo et ipso et confor
tet cordis cum pomo lauden ambre mu et
sti pungal. vii. vo. vii. musci flores
cadmia et silicii pulverizatas et confectam cum
laudano vel aqua vero quia cotidie desicat in
manu et odoratur. Item confortat cor cum ipso
et vero sumendo sepe de ipsa cum cibo
ʒ i cum vino opto vel cum dyantheos vel
dyamargaron cum musto vel sine musto
per patient maiorem dolorem. Item confert ipsum sum
tum cum isto pulvere quod confortat omnes
virtutes celeri. Item confice piperis lan casto
rei dyanisi et prenda cubebas an. ʒ iii
scorbi calimite ʒ ii euforbij bdellij an. ʒ i
musci ʒ ss quod sufficit de mace vel attra
sicut preparando lineo vel cum anhelitu sto
macho. Item cura eius qui fit vero stomachi et ut
purgetur stomachus cum pillulis cachyos sed ma fit
frigida vel cum laudano. Item si non fit calida
cum pill. de vento petra ca de vite et ca
tarro vel electuario de succo rosarum laxativo vel
stomatico laxativo. Item ca confortatur cum sirupis
zelonomiis acetosis perutilis et olo ma
stico mixto per tertias vel cerato facto
et mastice laudano calido ʒ ii vel rosarum ga
laga cinamomi bacce lauri et spuma ligni aloes quod vel
et vero patris cum laudano et fiat super corpus
albo mundo. Item cura eius qui fit vero pre
cessit inane cum albumine ovi pomo et con
fortatio cordis et cibi et stomachi cum rebus
sic dictis 2o. Item cura sincopis que fit ex le
sit partium cardis ut ubi accessione
venerit aqua frigida vel aqua rosarum suspendatur
et cum portus et factum cum ca bibat maxime
et pedes et musti vel ambra vel ignum
odoriferis quod suffle inaribus quale et vitis
et gnassi sodda corpus et bibat cum ea et fri
cet et calefiat stomachus cum pomo suffun
dato ligno aloes costica ingenam surperis
de sufficiat musci vel altero odoramen
ti et sed petre capiti detur a nimia al
cedo odoramenti propter vel parte hinc
plerumque primum.

Empencia

Item ad cordiace passionis vero suffi
appartinet me nobis cordis fiunt et omnibus
cuius mixtis puta libus ut videtur operi
testiculis silicet et nobilibus. Item non pura
ut stomachi et spleni confortatur autem cor
cum electuario de lapidibus preciosis dicto
ta et de debilitate cordis et dyamargaron et
dyantheas. Item confortatur vero cordis cum odo
racione sic pomi. Item pungali zedo
aloes musci ligni aloes an. ʒ vi cubeb
cariofili gallie muscate an. ʒ iii am
bre musci camphore an. ʒ i scandi
calamite ʒ iii terendum et incorporentur
cum laudano et aqua rosarum et nam fieri de
tunc omnis inducens cerebralis atque
odorans virtutes vitales confortant
quia cerebri sit dispositum quod calida multiplicetur
vero et camphora sed non in frigido multi
plicetur vero cariofili et storace. Item in
isto pomo gumma addit folia mali
calami olibani mirrhe mirra et spe
ciebus sit ventilatus dicitur frigida sed gumi
arabici dragaganti foliis succrat folia
vel pend mirtillos quod cum calida ad
ditur igitur et ypericon cum aqua pura
et dispositione vel necessitatis postulant.
Item confortatur autem cor cum epithimate et
Recipe sandali et vero absinthij flores et
mastic cinamomi partes equales bulliat
omnia in vino vel odori facto et aqua rosarum
et aceto albi boni et filtro libitu
et cum ipso primum pomo calido super
epar quod vino confertur nam quod cum calida
et fria confortatur autem splen cum vino
gentiana. Item storace sed polopendie
tamarisci. Recipe an. ʒ i capparis capi acri
apium herbarum cinamomi an. ʒ i et bl...

[illegible] ... Canon ... [illegible]

Noscitur ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... sincopis fortis ... [illegible] ... ad cor ... [illegible] ... cor debile ... [illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m 3m De [..]tigracione cordis

Tremor cordis ab antiquis [illegible] a magistris [..]tigracio nuncupatur et est cum cor alto pulsu et forti [illegible] ... [illegible]

Methodus ... [illegible]

et cum apposicione sanguisugarum circa anum vel emplastri rubificantis facti ex assodillis simpliciter mellis [illegible] tempore cordis et [illegible] partes cum fricatione et vaporacione [illegible] calidis super anum [illegible] adhesit violent[er] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] appetit in corpore [illegible] **Empon**

[illegible] circa [illegible] debilitatis cordis [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] fuerit applicata [illegible]

Canon Dicit Rasis [illegible] quia tremor cordis [illegible] sit varior [illegible] tremor cordis [illegible] primo [illegible] quia cor magis [illegible] calidas [illegible] sit amicum [illegible] 2o [illegible] quia [illegible] grossa difficile eradicatur [illegible] spiritus vitalis generatus in corde [illegible] talis [illegible] magis quam [illegible] [illegible] subtilitatis et virtutis [illegible] et demum [illegible] **Pnosticacio**

Tremor cordis [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] frequens et fortis [illegible] cum aliis signis malis que sunt debilitas virtutis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] **Capitulum [illegible]**

De dolore cordis et apostemate et vulnere

Dolor causatur in corde ex mala complexione diversa quandoque simplici [illegible] et [illegible] dolorem [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] incipit cor debilitari [illegible] operacione sua [illegible] [illegible] spiritus vitalis [illegible] [illegible] partibus [illegible] singula membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tanto corpus [illegible] momento vivere non potest cum iste spiritus sit [illegible] vite [illegible] in corpus totum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut membris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt cordi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] secundo de generacione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] primo vivit et ultimo moritur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor cordis [illegible] [illegible] per arterias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] membris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] de morte

Methadus [illegible] doloris cordis ex mala complexione diversa [illegible] [illegible] debilitatis cordis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicetur

Canon Dicit Rasis [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordi [illegible] [illegible] disposicione corporis [illegible] sit ut cordi [illegible] [illegible] velociter et non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia cum cor sit [illegible] complexionis calide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] sine ferro [illegible] differt [illegible] si penetrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritus vitalis [illegible] et calor naturalis [illegible] [illegible] ad cor si vero non penetrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] **Pnosticacio**

Signa mortis in [illegible] cordis sunt [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine et magnitudine [illegible] motu [illegible] [illegible] caloris subito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Incipit**

tractatus quartus de passionibus mamillarum

[illegible] mamillarum passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] abundancia vel diminucio lactis. Item recipe [illegible] congregato vel diminuto [illegible] superfluitas [illegible] apostema [illegible] methodo [illegible] apostema qui [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] capitulo [illegible] apostematum in [illegible] in principio [illegible] et [illegible] angusta et ampla [illegible] et in augmento aliquid [illegible] ad locum si in statu ponatur plus de [illegible] repercussiva [illegible] declinacione [illegible] sola resolutiva [illegible] apostemata [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] deficit [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] plura [illegible] repercussiva et resolutiva [illegible] applicantur [illegible] in augmento vel statu apostematis [illegible] quibus modis applicari [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponatur super [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] deficit utroque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administrare [illegible] super [illegible] ut repercussiva ponatur [illegible] apostema [illegible] super [illegible] apostemata [illegible] si resolutiva super [illegible] ut [illegible] operantibus [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] De abundancia et diminucione lactis

[illegible] mulieres de [illegible] lactis [illegible] abundancia in mamillis [illegible] [illegible] mamillas [illegible] lac [illegible] mamillas [illegible] ad superiora [illegible] lac [illegible] mamillas [illegible] mamillas [illegible] lac [illegible] in mamillis [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]

Medicamina

[illegible] abundancia lactis [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ponatur [illegible] ponatur [illegible] et ampla super mamillas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et aceto et [illegible] ponatur [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] aceto et [illegible] applicetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mamillas ponatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactis [illegible] in mamillis coagulacio et [illegible] et dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbano [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] resolutiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] resolutivis [illegible] [illegible] lac in mamillis [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] mamillas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

Multiplicatio lactis

et ad hoc in fine lenis mamillas et as-
sidua ipsarum districtione et fricatione cum lenite
et ipse in balneo aque dulcis tepide per
tempus. Item fiat tela [illegible] talis [illegible]
fiat [illegible] vel panno nobili [illegible] de
[illegible] de oleo nardino vel de lilio vel [illegible]
de quo [illegible] sint [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Item in [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] aloes et [illegible]. Item
dicta sanguinis [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
cum [illegible] cardamomo [illegible]
tas cum [illegible] et [illegible] lactis [illegible]
[illegible] non generabit [illegible] et [illegible]
et impinguet [illegible] propter [illegible].

Canon

Sciendum quod sicut in anatomia [illegible] a matrice
procedunt [illegible] ad radicem mamillarum
una a latere dextro alia a sinistro [illegible]
[illegible] mamillas. Item quanto
magis [illegible] a matrice tanto sunt gros-
siores et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item quanto [illegible]
mamille sunt [illegible] et profundiores [illegible]
[illegible] longitudo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] que ipsa
[illegible]. Item [illegible] venis [illegible]
[illegible] ad mamillas et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] mamillas que [illegible]
alba glandulosa [illegible] ut singula [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] ut singule [illegible]
[illegible] carnis albe ut melius
[illegible] de albedine [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] lacte de mamillis [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] carnosa valde. Item [illegible] ret-
[illegible] a ventosa [illegible] radice mamillarum
[illegible] et lac [illegible]
[illegible] applicata. Item [illegible] lac generatur in ma-
millis [illegible] vel octo mensibus [illegible]
quando [illegible] fetus completus est [illegible]
[illegible] plus amplius non indiget [illegible]
[illegible] mittitur de lac [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si lac generetur in ma-
millis virginis [illegible] matricis [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si est [illegible] de mamillis [illegible]
[illegible] sit per [illegible]
cum [illegible] ipsarum [illegible]
[illegible] mamillas et [illegible] et spon-
giositatis [illegible] carnis glandulose
mamillas

Pronosticacio

lac [illegible] [illegible] de mamillis [illegible]

[illegible] nisi [illegible] sanguinea et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] periculosum
est [illegible] lactare quia lac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] multitudinem.
Item dicit [illegible] particula [illegible]
de [illegible] subito [illegible] due
[illegible] mamille [illegible] fiat [illegible] lacte
[illegible] abortit quia de-
[illegible] fetus. Item [illegible]
[illegible] alteram mamillam [illegible]
[illegible] habenti [illegible] abortit.
Item [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] abortit [illegible]
[illegible] plus quia est femella [illegible]
[illegible] et mamilla [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
Item [illegible] mamilla [illegible]
[illegible] lac in mamillis [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] de [illegible]
lac [illegible] mamillis [illegible] fetus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum secundum de [illegible] mamillarum

Accidit femellis quod [illegible] mamillas
[illegible] ut [illegible]
mamille [illegible]
[illegible] mamillas ut mamillas
[illegible]

Curacio

Ad [illegible] mamillarum
[illegible] aqua et aceto
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto et aqua et [illegible]
cum [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
quia [illegible] mamil-
las et carnem glandulosam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] alumine et
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] mamille [illegible]
Item [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] et aceto
[illegible] sit aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et mamille
applicando [illegible]

scilicet drica galle cipressi cupule glandium balaustie psidie scoria ferri et cum aqua vel et aceto aut succo plantaginis et spume et solatri distemperentur et fiat emplastrum super eas et cum permanserit soluatur lana cum aqua frigida. Amplius quod confert super mamillas grossas qui talis est de lapidibus ex quibus acuuntur cutelli. Et ad hoc quod confert cum dentes de assellis et lactuca ex mamillis. Et de nigro spargentur super mamillas confert cimino dicto de ariete replentie lactis in mamillis. Verbi gratia et ad hoc ferrugine et assidua vetuitas in mamillis cum mordentibus et separat foetaci[?] cum cortice ab omni asperitate resolutiua. Sed et emplastrum de spice et ciclamen cum de ablucione capitis pannis de puritate ungento.

Canon Et cum locum hic tribus premeritis aut perinde inuenitur quam perfectius mamille crescunt et ad statum suum non minorari ac potest licet id in mamillis possit reformari et de quo membra tamen forii flu unt et resoluuntur. Et fortem ex ea sicca stet ut in naturis ossibus cute et subliciis. Et secundum vero doctorem est magis perfectiua est indurativa. Et angustatiua aut contractiua mamillas ex feminis et angustatiua aut discutiva testiculos ex masculis cum sunt ut vero glandosa. Et facilius est mamillas natiue grossas quam frigidas possibile vero magnificare quam siccas et calidas angustare. Quia facilius est frigida confortare quam sicca humectare per ariditatem de viris sanitatis. Et hoc propter nature quod non corpus pigritie pereat in minutionem sed non corpus macrum perit in pinguitudinem propter quod insidetur in mamillis. Et naturas sunt valde sicca etc.

Explicit sectio secunda. Incipit sectio tertia etc.

Quare partibus est iam sectione tertia labore ex apositione agendi que est de cura passionum membrorum per consistentiam ante membrum qui est assistens inferiori ubi est os stomachi scilicet ad principium corporis. Est autem dens naturalis quia in ipso continentur membra opera iam connexa cum pectore quod sed digestus atque dispositivus continetur per pellem intime et qualiter quemadmodum vivum naturalis sto demus que quod in ipso est fiunt opera naturalia et totum quod est refertur huius tam interiori quam exteriori et movetur motu voluntario et vere spiritualis apparet quod sanitas ibi generalis sicut in cibo et recipit aliter dispertitur. Et ergo cum labore perficiat cum dicto quemadmodum ex poribus qualiter in pluribus dicitur de tota Iohanni Tebin[?] archiepiscopus de hoc sine dicere manifestatur completam tertiam et tertio primo ampliatorum ergo dicitur pastulo ad appetitum stomachi et a quo est quod patent etc.

Incipit tractatus primus huius sectionis qui est de passionibus stomachi et in eo sunt xvi capitula.

Stomachi passiones sunt plures. Prima quidem debilitas digestionis aut corruptio eius. Secunda vero debilitas appetitus et nausea et fastidium. Tertia appetitus caninus. Quarta bolismus. Quinta appetitus corruptus ad malacia. Sexta inflammatio. Septima vomitus. Octava singultus. Nona ventositas aut dilatatio. Decima sitis. Undecima dolor et inflatio. Duodecima apostema et ulcus. Decimaquarta et decimaquinta[?] cum autem dico stomachi intelligo et membrum et os et [illegible] secundum fundum eius etc.

Capitulum primum de digestione et corruptione digestionis.

Debilitas sine debilitatis digestionis appellatur cum stomachus in digestione cibi longo tempore occupatur et tarde reddit sanitatem quam pluries debilitas perdit gravitas et tensio post cibum assumptum et sacietas. Et talis stomachus cibum digerit aliquo primo quantitate et qualitate sed alterum cibum facit superfluum aut grossum aut viscosum elaboratione non potest. Corruptio vero digestionis dicitur cum stomachus non convertit cibum in chilum perfectum scilicet album equalem spissitudine inter liquidum et spissum sed convertit ipsum in chilum grossum natura sua fumosum et ventosum aut sicca adustione calidam et siccam. Causa autem dictarum et digestionis corruptio aliquando causa etc. Et et circa quam descripsi sanos causa dicitur. Causa ergo iste passiones propter aliquam octo species mala complexione de quo sunt propter mala complexionis que venient ab apostemate aut malitia debilitatis corporis sed hic inscripta aut propter soluitum caret cum viso sanis aut propter apostema. Et si de causa aliqua dicta causa de ulcere et apostemate in ipso. Et nutrimenta quam veniunt in medio sui et obliqui ut dicit pluries qui de causa. In hoc de stercorum stomachi dicimus si quis separatis aut propter temperie aut sibi separatis dicitur et pro cum temperie corporis et vera que permutat corporis dispergit complexionem sua generatione cum causa[?]

male cum sibi conveniente et preparatio que degit sanitati sibi aptia ut dicitur ante primo cap
[illegible] eius de [illegible] ¶ Signa stomachi boni sunt
quia cibum consumit et [illegible] et [illegible]
debita. assumptum non gravatur neque sentit
angustias neque sit eius aer [illegible]
vel insipidum aut acetosum ¶ Sed dulce sa
pidum et [illegible] aliqualiter et [illegible]
[illegible] non sentitur amplius [illegible]
super [illegible] cibi neque venit [illegible]
[illegible] neque singultus nisi forte parum
et parum [illegible] [illegible] sunt agi
litas et levitas ad operationes sine [illegible]
[illegible] et pigricia [illegible] debitum ad [illegible] vel
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] quiete ¶ et [illegible]
super latere dextro [illegible] sine plurima re
volutione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ et [illegible] cum surgit non sentit dolo
rem capitis neque [illegible] vel [illegible]
et [illegible] ergo et [illegible] digesta ¶ et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ergo
[illegible] que citrina vel [illegible] spissa in
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
sit ¶ Et sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta ¶ [illegible] digesta [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] colorem [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] nisi [illegible] sit male [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] non sit [illegible] neque [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] aliquid sup
[illegible] cum optima [illegible] appe
tat [illegible] digerit ¶ [illegible] non sit
appetitus bona digestio non bona [illegible] non
digerit [illegible] appetitus non bona ut dicit [illegible]
in tegni [illegible] de signis [illegible] de signis stomachi
¶ In quo [illegible] [illegible] sunt aut plura [illegible]
illius stomachi [illegible] bona dicens sine [illegible] ¶ Signa
male [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
stomachi [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit [illegible] illius [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et quia non [illegible] digerit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] al [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] cibus
[illegible] ¶ Signa male [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

X sta

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Signa
male [illegible] stomachi sunt
[illegible] [illegible] sit cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aquosi [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
nausea et fastidium ¶ et dolor capitis [illegible]
cibum magis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ Signa male [illegible]
[illegible] calide stomachi sunt [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] calor [illegible] et male digerit cibos
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Signa male [illegible] stomachi sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et
quia [illegible] sitit. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
¶ Signa male [illegible] stomachi sunt
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et si [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] si sit [illegible] rubea [illegible]
vel grosse [illegible] si sit [illegible] vitella
et [illegible] dolor capitis [illegible] cibum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si sit grossus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Signa
male [illegible] stomachi sunt [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si sit [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] rubea et dulcedo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Signa male [illegible]

[illegible]re parte stat sed interdum & ardor [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando que stomachum quod sedetur [illegible] questio aut
[illegible]minuit & eructuatio pon[tica] vel stiptica
[illegible] inferioribus fit frigiditas vel congelatio
[illegible] sunt prius [illegible] materia assumpta & dolor
[illegible] aliquando comestionem effectus. Et si sit cum
[illegible] ad est splenis [illegible] & dol[or]
[illegible] & quod [illegible] aut apud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] fel
[illegible] & [illegible]. Et forte ad [illegible]
[illegible] vel potius [illegible] aut forte quod [illegible]
[illegible] vel sanguinea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] & grossa [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando ipso [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] & facile [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Que ipso [illegible]. [illegible] debilitas stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] signis apparentibus
[illegible] que [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum apostema [illegible] fuit & [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]. [illegible] si fuit [illegible]
apostemate ut [illegible]
[illegible] assidua [illegible]
[illegible] digerat [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] vel fastidium

Medicina d[illegible]

[illegible] debilitas [illegible] digestionis ut [illegible]
[illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

tere

[illegible]

tere [illegible]

sic dissolvitur gumme in vino optimo et dis
solvatur gummi. [¶] [illegible] de [illegible] ad ignem
et colentur et colletum addatur pulvis predictus et
extendatur super corium ut scitis. [¶] Ista cera
est eo fortior omnium [illegible]
qui aera calida vel [illegible] debile [illegible] cum
[illegible] stomachi angustiantur quia calore
[illegible] dissipatur [illegible]

¶ Contra debilitatem digestionis propter malam complexionem stomachi
frigidam [illegible] ut sepe fiat vomitus sic provocetur
cum [illegible] et aqua tepida vel aqua
decoctionis raphani sinapis etc. [illegible]
[illegible] premissa facile stomachus [illegible] olei
[illegible] et capitis purgetur cum [illegible] B.
premissa digestione [illegible] cum [illegible] vel syrupo
de [illegible] acetoso. [¶] Item sepe in vino [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibat [illegible]
fiat sic [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Contra malam complexionem
[illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dormiat [illegible] super [illegible]
et famem tollit [illegible] in vino et [illegible]
et habeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] et singultu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in vino fortiori
[illegible] vel [illegible] et spongia [illegible] post super
stomachum [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [¶] [illegible] [illegible] sit cum [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et ut digestio [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [¶] Purgetur
cum pillulis [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum pillulis et [illegible] fiat
[illegible] [illegible] cum pillulis et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[¶] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de debi
lite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliud. [¶] Item
[illegible] [illegible] comedat carnes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pullos vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et carnes [illegible] diligenter [illegible]
bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sitim cum [illegible]
[¶] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[¶] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] al. 2a [illegible] 3o [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] galange et zeduarie
[illegible] [illegible] masticis et [illegible]

¶ Contra malam complexionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum pane [illegible]
[illegible]. [¶] Item [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
sit [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
comedat cibos [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
vina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiat
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. B. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [¶] Item [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible]
vel agresta vel berberis vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acetose vel aceto bibat aquam
[illegible] vel aquam cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [¶] Item [illegible] super
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [¶] Bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel syrupus acetosus vel syrupus
vel [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible]
et dormiat super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Contra malam complexionem [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
aque [illegible] tepide et [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [¶] Bibat [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] vel cum mica panis [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel cum panes [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis
aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel
[illegible] B. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]. [¶] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [¶] Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dormiat super
[illegible] [illegible] caput non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gaudeat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluma [illegible]
vel pelle [illegible] vel [illegible] vel lana
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Contra malam complexionem calidam [illegible]
stomachi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
sit cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2o de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]. [¶] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionem [illegible] cum [illegible]
vel syrupus acetosus vel syrupus [illegible] vel [illegible]

& mediocriter cum pillulis de reubarbaro datis cum
[illegible] vel cum decoctione mirabolanorum citrinorum que
[illegible] vel cum apozimate de reubarbaro
[illegible] decoctionis [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij [illegible] pulverizati [illegible]
[illegible] calide et in colatura [illegible]
[illegible] vel fiat [illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum apozimate [illegible] adustos
[illegible] Recipe manne ʒ iij tamarindorum ʒ
[illegible] dissolvantur in ℥ iiij aque decoctionis
[illegible] totum [illegible] die et si [illegible]
[illegible] amigdalis [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] et
[illegible] Vel purgetur cum clistere de
[illegible] laxativo vel cum [illegible]
[illegible] purgationes [illegible]
[illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] sit [illegible] inflammatio [illegible]
[illegible] passionem [illegible]
[illegible] vel dolor capitis [illegible]
[illegible] aceti vel [illegible] aceti et
[illegible] qui [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] portulaca [illegible]
[illegible] herbarum [illegible]
[illegible] bibat vinum debile [illegible]
[illegible] ad medietatem [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] mixto cum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aceti [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] stipticum vel aceti [illegible]
[illegible] die ad [illegible]
[illegible] acute [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible]
[illegible] successivam [illegible]
[illegible] vel album [illegible] stipticum vel [illegible]
bibat [illegible] aquam decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] vel herbarum vel vinum [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] cum speciebus [illegible] vel
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] et vi
[illegible] Fiat [illegible] [illegible]
vel aquam [illegible] estate Bibat vinum [illegible]
[illegible] vel stipticum vel vinum debile [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicatum sanguinem fiat [illegible]
[illegible] vel mediane [illegible] de [illegible]

vel [illegible] Quod [illegible] flora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] post
[illegible] omnibus [illegible] aut [illegible]
cum [illegible] altius [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum sola flora [illegible] ut [illegible] de
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel
aqua decoctionis [illegible]
cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel medicina de [illegible] vel [illegible] de
[illegible] mirabolanorum que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
infundatur [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] calide [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] sit fortis vel
[illegible] si sit debilis et fiat [illegible]
cum aliquo [illegible]
et [illegible] negligatur cura [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Et si
[illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible]
et [illegible] cum
[illegible] et [illegible] de
[illegible] vel cum aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cibos [illegible]
calidos [illegible] cum speciebus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] bibat vinum dulce [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible]
que [illegible] et [illegible]

differlius [illegible] respectu [illegible] / quorum fit cum sit qualitas passiva ut dicit [illegible] demagre[illegible] / [illegible] cum [illegible] multiplicet[illegible] humida super caliditatem [illegible] negligat[illegible] [illegible] habeat [illegible] vinum [illegible] capre vel vacce vel ovium [illegible] cum medico mollis [illegible] [illegible] desimila [illegible] / [illegible] diapalma [illegible] diaspermatis [illegible] et similibus non habeat super [illegible]

[illegible]

Empiema

[illegible] [illegible] confortatis [illegible] digerant [illegible] [illegible] calefactivis [illegible] [illegible] purgatis [illegible] castorei [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] articulare [illegible] galbani [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] mellis [illegible] pulverizentur [illegible] mellis [illegible]

[illegible]

post vomitum. ℞ Item cretum album quam
vel vomitibus album. ℞ Item laudani ʒ iij mas-
tici cinamomi cariofilorum muscate galange spi-
ce ana ʒ ij olei mastici et nardini ana
ʒ j cere ʒ ß. ℞ Item album piper aut albe
[illegible] aperdacie super oris olei nardi
ana [illegible] ß. mastici ʒ ij aloes ʒ j et ß
[illegible] aloes [illegible] ana ʒ iij cariofilorum [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]. ℞ Item [illegible] ad
[illegible] mirtillorum [illegible] absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] thuris [illegible] thuris mastici
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] appli-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ℞ Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℞ thuris mastici ana ʒ ij
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ iij [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vomitibus
℞ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii
[illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] pulveris
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appli[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] vomitibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] mirtillorum ut [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] mirtillorum. ℞ Item [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] galange ʒ ij ana ʒ j
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ ij ana
[illegible] ʒ ß cariofilorum [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cariofilorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ ij [illegible] ana album. ℞ Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] usque
ad [illegible] mell[illegible] et si [illegible] sit calidus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] [illegible]
ana album [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]. ℞ Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confortans
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ℞ Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ j et [illegible] [illegible] die et nocte [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] usque ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut mellius [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum gallia [illegible]. ℞ Item
pille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] massa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
℞ turbith [illegible] et [illegible] ʒ x ʒʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ iiij [illegible] ʒ iiij aloes [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] conficiantur pillule cum succo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ [illegible] usque ad ʒ j et ß
[illegible] [illegible]. ℞ Item pille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ℞ turbith [illegible] et [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] aloes et ß mastici [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
ʒʒ ʒ iiij aloes [illegible] mastici [illegible] ana
ʒ [illegible] ʒʒ ʒ iiij mirabolanorum citrinorum ʒ x
ʒ [illegible] ʒ iiij conficiantur cum succo absinthii ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ℞ Item pille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossos [illegible] a
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] fiat. ℞
pulveris yerapigre ʒ x coloquintide ʒ iiij
[illegible] ʒ iij turbith [illegible] ana ʒ v
conficiantur cum succo rute ut [illegible] [illegible] ʒ j
ut ʒ j et ß. ℞ Item pille fetide [illegible]
℞ pulveris yerapigre ʒ x coloquintide [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ v [illegible] ʒ
[illegible] et ß castorei ʒʒ [illegible] fetide [illegible]
opopanacis [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ j [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in succo rute ut
aqua [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] pille
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Canon

[illegible] [illegible] post febrem ut plurimum [illegible] a
mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quorum amela (?) [illegible] que debilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] refert quod mala [illegible] ut
plurimum [illegible] quatuor et [illegible] consuetudines
[illegible] ordinata dieta [illegible]
la [illegible] plexione [illegible] ¶ [illegible] mala co
plexionis [illegible] sit [illegible] quatuor [illegible]
[illegible] et parum [illegible] [illegible] ut ca
lidus accidendo [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calid[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit G. [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit mala [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] sit [illegible]
¶ [illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible] appetit [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

ti [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] nec volendo [illegible]
[illegible] quod ait G. [illegible]
¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] consuetudi
[illegible] simplicem [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] complexionem [illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] medicinas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

quit spiritum per vapores ad inimicum quam studii
simplex cibos et qualitate et quantitate et diaeta eo
respicimus stomachi et malicia virtutis et etate
et consuetudine et regionis diversitate et hoc ita
ut Galenus ubi non possit nisi contra
et de 3° de ingenio sanitatis ... Haec
... et ... et ... Item digestiva
... per eo dictos impediunt. Item prima est stomachi
ubi ut potest grossicies vel liquiditas
quantitatis ... magnitudine et multitudo. Item ...
... frigiditas et viscositas ut ...
... Item ... ut si ... ...
... grassi et in ... ...
... et ... digestibilia difficile digestibilibus. Item tam ... que ... ut si ...
... cum ... vel per plurima ...
... Item ... malicia ... ...
... ... Item ...
... et ... super ... Item ... ...
... Item quarta ... passiones. Item ... ...
... calidos ... per ... Item
... quod medicine ... melior ...
... quia ... ...
... et ... ...
... et ... ... Item
... fiat ... ... Item ...
... ut ... vel ... et in
... ... grosso modo ...
... et ... aqua ... ut ...
... aque ... ... ut ...
... medicinas ... per ... et ...
... cum ... ... vel ...
... et ... totum ... Item
... medicinas ... ...
... ... Item prima ... quarta ...
... Item ... quod ... maior
... et ... et ...
... ... coitu agitatur et ...
... ... qui ... ...
... ... colligantur ...
coitu ... et ... super cibum fit ...
... ... ubi ...
... quibus ... Item in coitu
... fit ... ...
... que ... ...
... que ... ... et
... Item ... igitur
... super cibum vel ...
... ... super ... ...
... ... Item ... ...

fit ... ... vel ... Item ... quod
... ...
... ... quod ... ... quia
... ...
... ut apparet ... et ... ubi
... quare ... non ... ...
... Item ... quod ... ...
... ... Item ... quia maiore
distantia ... ad ... quam ...
... ad ... ... melius ... apud
... Item ... quod iste ...
fallit ... duabus ... Item primo quando ...
fit ... ... et ...
... ... et ... ...
antiquata ... ...
... ... que

Nocumenta

Item ... per ... 3° ... per cibum ...
... ...
... ...
et ... cibi ... ...
... ... ut ...
vel ablata et fortassis ... ...
Item ... ... mala que
... ablata ... et corrupta quia
non ... ... nisi fortassis a primo et ...
... Item mala digestio stomachi ... ...
... morbos ... ... et ...
... ...
... ...
... ... et ...
... Item corruptio ... ad ... ...
... ...
... multiplicant. Item si quis ... ...
... ...
... que ... ...
... et ... ... ut
... ...
ut ... ... in ipso ... ...
non ... ...
... ... ad ... ...
... Item si quis ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
ad ... ...
... ... et ... ...

Et si cum sit quartana ... ut super ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Ca(pitulu)m 2(m) de p(ro)stratione (appetit(us)) et nausea et fastidio

De istis tribus passionibus ... [illegible] ... signa et remedia ... appetitus ... [illegible]

... nausea ... [illegible] ... appetitus ... fastidium ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Curationes

... calida ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Margin notes: p(ro)stratio appetit(us) — Nausea — Fastidium

et ponentur super stomachum. Contra prostracionem appetitus
et cum hoc sentit quod fiat clisteri cum decoctione et
postea comedat dyamuscum dyacodion piperion dya-
galanga dyacenapium diacitoniton cum
melle et speciebus eorum detur cum ovis sorbil-
libus vel cum pane assato plus statim assari, tempore
et electuarii ex cibo cum speciebus calidis, et
utuntur piperis cassia et sinapi condita vel
melle vel aliis rebus habeat semen
[illegible] et optimum. Contra decoctionem
[illegible] sit sic cum [illegible] digerit
fla et emacuat sic diapenidion calidum et debilitatem
[illegible] cum [illegible] et per
[illegible] super os stomachi. Item
[illegible] mastice dragmam unam et uncie terantur cum [illegible]
et misceantur cum sapa cum uncia una aloe
[illegible] vel nardini et uncia semis cere et extendatur
super corio albo molli et aspergatur cum aceto
acutissimo cum [illegible] fiat et ponatur super
os stomachi. Balneum de aquis calidis stipticis
[illegible] aque [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis
absinthii calamenti origani et [illegible]
contra prostracionem appetitus propter [illegible]
[illegible] est ut confortetur cibus
cum [illegible] ut dyanthos cum
[illegible] diamargariton diaplires
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel
aqua decoctionis absinthii [illegible] melli
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] assatos [illegible]
[illegible] stipticum [illegible]
[illegible] suffragetur
[illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] sic est.
[illegible] Contra prostracionem appetitus propter
[illegible] ut fiat
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calefaciat
[illegible] est
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] a
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] quia aperit opilaciones [illegible] et [illegible]
et confortat cum [illegible] ut cum

mixto [illegible] si stomachus sit calidus quod confortat [illegible]
[illegible] de calida causa cum opilacione.
Recipe [illegible] et semis [illegible] pulverizati uncia una
vel [illegible] corporetur [illegible] cum sirupo [illegible]
vel sirupo [illegible] quod sufficit et [illegible] calidus [illegible]
[illegible] quia purgat eum et opilat stomachum calidum
[illegible] fiat sic. Recipe oximellis [illegible] quantum volueris
et da cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] lactuce ab-
sinthii cicoree [illegible]
[illegible] de sirupo [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] cum uncia una [illegible]
pulverizati [illegible] cum [illegible] stomachum
et [illegible] Item [illegible] cum mixtura [illegible]
[illegible] magne et semis [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
masticis [illegible] dyacitonia [illegible]
[illegible] data cum oximelle
vel melle [illegible] Item ad [illegible] qui in-
[illegible] cum sirupo [illegible] est
[illegible] mixtura [illegible] cum
melle [illegible] et semis dyacitonia
[illegible] dragma una et semis [illegible]
Super stomachum fiat emplastrum appetitus. Recipe [illegible]
[illegible] et uncia una [illegible]
[illegible] et semis aloe masticis aloe [illegible] et
aceti et semis [illegible] quod sufficit ad
[illegible] pulverizata et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] super stomachum [illegible] de
[illegible] cum [illegible] calidis. Item [illegible]
[illegible] super stomachum quod [illegible]
[illegible] plantaginis absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] berberis
[illegible] habeat [illegible]
[illegible] et in aceto [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
et ponatur super stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] subtilibus
[illegible] cum speciebus calidis [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] bibat [illegible]
vel forte ut vinum vel [illegible] cum aqua
decoctionis [illegible] calidas ut [illegible]
[illegible] Contra [illegible] et fastidium propter [illegible]
[illegible] et emacuat [illegible] cum
[illegible] cum [illegible] calido et [illegible]
galanga et diacitoniton cum melle et speciebus
super stomachum ponatur [illegible] Recipe masticis
[illegible] uncia una terantur et misceantur

cum aceto acutissimo penetrativo et incisivo
et bibat tamen cum decoctione talium stipticorum fiat su-
perpositio super totum vel melle. Contra inappe-
titum debilitate virtutis stomachi et renes [illegible]
[illegible] cum illa que dicta est in capitulo de cura male
digestionis propter [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] stomachi pars
et sepe comedat et cibos calidos digestivos
ad [illegible] aromaticos conditos cum speciebus cali-
dis non acutis bibat vinum [illegible] vel
stipticum si pars [illegible] et [illegible] diacito-
nitum cum melle et speciebus [illegible] cibum [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] po-
nat [illegible] [illegible] ut berberis vel aceto
ut provocet appetitum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ne stimulando os stomachi pro-
vocet vomitum [illegible]

Emporica

[illegible] [illegible] perimentum et vas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appetitum [illegible] adhuc et
alia [illegible] est [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gulosi et [illegible] est cum
[illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible] calidi
et potus et [illegible] in vino [illegible]
[illegible] poros cutis [illegible]
[illegible] corporibus [illegible] Item signa [illegible] sunt
[illegible] cutis corporis et langui[dum] [illegible]
[illegible] sine multa [illegible] Item cura [illegible] est
balneum aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] plumas [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in vino [illegible] et [illegible] cibos [illegible]
de facili [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad os
stomachi [illegible] [illegible] et
appetitum [illegible] / et signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appetitus et [illegible] comedat
[illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] Item cum
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum ut
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cibos [illegible]
stipticos ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] porcellorum et [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] calidos [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] piper / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] /
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi /
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] appe-
titum cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
aceto [illegible] ut [illegible] ut berberis vel
vino [illegible] Item ad [illegible] [illegible]
appetitus cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] porcellos [illegible]
vel vitulos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
aqua plena et [illegible] aceti [illegible]
ta et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
aceto et pulvere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut dolor capitis [illegible]
ad [illegible] Item [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] cum pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum cum [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] et [illegible] piri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comedat [illegible] cibum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mordeat cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in vino [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] mastici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum pane [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Item in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
mastici et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
calidos Item [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coquatur in aqua [illegible]
aceto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibant
[illegible] illo calido et ponatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
os stomachi et si sit cum [illegible] calida [illegible]
et plantaginis et [illegible] [illegible] et mala [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] ad [illegible] ponatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plena plantagine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] subtili [illegible] [illegible] in vino
aceto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super stomachum
vino [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel si [illegible] cum plena [illegible] / possunt [illegible]
balaustie et corticis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mastici [illegible] [illegible] confert ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sup(er) empla[stra] electa tersa p(ro)linia ad
p(ro)stoma(chum) appetitu(m) q(ua)q(ua)m(od)o [Item] co(n)fert p(ro)
ter pane(m) ventosa(m) empla(stra) sup(er) stoma(chum) sicut ficatae
sup(er) os stoi sine vehementi attractione q(uia) retentiva(m)
stoi co(n)fortat & p(ro)p(ter) cu(m) alie me(dicin)e no(n) co(n)
ferunt cu(m) corrupta ... vel & p(ro)p(ter) ne
sit tunc attractiue abaq(ue) ... [illegible]
cerotu(m) adiq(ue) subtile [Item] p(ro) laudan(um) ʒ i (et) ra
sine ʒ i mirre mastice ... [illegible] ʒ i
cinamomi ciperi ... [illegible]
cum mirte ... ʒ i ... ʒ i ... ʒ ß
ol(eum) mastici ʒ i ... [illegible]
cum laudano ... [illegible] ... vino
vi stiptico & ... [illegible] ... ad q(uo)d
... [illegible] ... sup(er) stoma(chum) & tegant(ur) cu(m) panno
lineo subtili & pana(tur) sup(er) os stoi [Item]
co(n)fert ... [illegible] cu(m) aqua stiptica
sic(ut) e(st) aqua pluv(ialis) ... aqua ... [illegible]
... & plantaginis & ros(arum) ...

Canon

... [illegible] ... de debilitate dige(st)
... [illegible] ... q(uia) o(mn)is mala
dige(stio) cu(m) antiq(ua) ... p(er)venit ad p(ro)st(ratio)
nem appet(itus) & ... [illegible] ... plet
tala & disp(er)asia ... [illegible] ... [Item] o(mn)is
p(ro)stratio appetitus subito ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [Item] que e(st) ... [illegible] ... plus cu
ra ... q(ue) ... [illegible] ... plus ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... magis ... [illegible]
... grossitie & plures ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... nisi sit cum ...

Pnostica

P(ro)stratio appe(titus) ... [illegible] ... dim
... [illegible] ... difficile curat(ur) ut dicit
Ras(is) nisi forte ... [illegible] ... co(n)sumatione
... [illegible] ... apoplexia ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... nisi forte ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [Item] p(ro)stratio appe
titus ... [illegible] ... q(ue) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... magis ... [illegible]
... [Item] si ... [illegible] ... sit ap
pe(titus) p(ro)stratus & subito ... [illegible] ... plus
cibu(m) ... [illegible] ... ut
... [illegible] ... non ... [illegible]
... que sit p(er) sudore(m) ... [illegible] ... vel
vom(itu)m vel ... [illegible] ... cibi ... [illegible]
& ... [illegible] ... mortificat(ur) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... appetit(us) ... [illegible]
aliquid corp(or)is ... [illegible] ... corp(or)is no(n) ... [illegible]
... egrotat(ur) [Item] ... [illegible] ... sic
... [illegible] ... [Item] p(ro)stratio appetitus ... [illegible]
no(n) ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [Item] p(ro)stratio

appetitus ... [illegible] ... consuetudine
& p(ro)p(ter) ... [illegible] ... q(uia) ... [illegible]
p(ro)p(ter) longa(m) ... [illegible] ... sine cibo ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... appet(itus) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible]
bonu(m) ... ad malu(m) [Item] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... cibu(m) cu(m) appe(ti)tu ...
... [illegible] ... convalescentie ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... & indigent ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... qualitate ... habent
appetitu(m) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... permittit ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... o(mn)is male ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [Item] melius e(st) ... [illegible]
... panes & aliq(ua)ndo ... cibo cu(m)
appetitu & delectatione ... plus ... [illegible]
... appetitu ... [illegible]
... cibus & potus ... [illegible]
... mala magis ... [illegible] ... vel po
tus ... [illegible] ... sit ... [illegible]
stoma(chus) delectatur in cibo ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... ut ...
dicit ... [illegible] ... cibu(m) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... delatar ... [illegible]
surgit ... fastidiu(m) & ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... aliq(ua)

Ca(pitulu)m 3(m). de appetitu. caninus

Q[uando] ... [illegible] ... appetit cibu(m) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... in forte
... appetitu(m) caninu(m) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... cibu(m) vomere cogatur
... [illegible] ... aut p(ro)p(ter) multitudine(m)
... [illegible] ... ad os stoi cu(m)
... [illegible] ... sine ... [illegible]
no(n) sunt ... [illegible] ... aut p(ro)p(ter) mutatione(m)
corp(or)is ... [illegible] ... & labore ... [illegible]
aut p(ro)p(ter) ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... sit ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... ut ... [illegible]
...

Ca(usa) et signa ... [illegible] ... o(mn)is
... [illegible] ... q(ues)tio
... [illegible] ... ut plus
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... ut ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... plus ...
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

cum oximelle composito et aqua decoctionis
prunorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ducis. Postea
purgetur cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum pillulis et fiat
vomitus si [illegible]. Si [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] basilica [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vinum vel dulce [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cibi [illegible] appetitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indigent [illegible]
[illegible] cibum [illegible] indigentia [illegible]
appetitum [illegible] ventositas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cibos [illegible]
ut est vinum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] maior vel equalis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et vigi-
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cibos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible]
vomitus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] bolismus. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et balneis in
aqua [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] carnes
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel vino [illegible] vel
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vinum
[illegible] [illegible] dulce. [illegible] [illegible]

labore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labor
[illegible] et quia [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] advenit ei [illegible]. Et
cura [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cibum [illegible] et [illegible] balneo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] balnea
virtute debilitant et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cura [illegible]. Signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et cura [illegible] cum illa
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vinum dulce [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

Pronosticatio. [illegible] appetitus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cibo [illegible] vel cibum [illegible] fit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum appetitu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible]

Capitulum quartum de bolismo

Bolismus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum fastidio et [illegible] appetitus
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] bolismus et appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Fit [illegible]

declinans. ¶ Spasmus cum inanitione precedens
stomachi evacuatio. Cura in digestione superius. Quando replet-
stomachus super fluxibus eorum flatus non potest
lubricus mittere eorum magis repletur. dissipe-
quando diminuuntur membra et viscera sicut accidit
bibulis et gulosis curatur corporis extenuatione
et ventre inflato cum fortitudine innaturali
¶ Bolismus est fortis appetitus cum fastidiis
membrorum et debilitate et ...
... fortitudo sit ...
... ambulationibus ... frigido ...
... et ydroppisi ...
bolismum ... appetitus ...
fortius sit ... ¶ Cura ...
... ambulatio ... calefactio ...
... et ...
... sicut ... et ...
... ¶ Signa bolismi ...
... et extenuatio corporis ...
... appetitus ...
... ¶ Signa ...
... ¶ ...
...
...
... et ...
... albe ... super linguam
et color corporis pallidus albus et lividus
et viridis vel ... et egestio liquida ...
alba vel ... sit ... vigi-
lie ... et tensio ... pulsus ...
parvus debilis. nisi fuerit ...
... et ... membrorum ... fit ...
... plurimum ... digestio
... ¶ ...
... ...
... et fit ... et amaritudo lingue cum ...
tate labiorum et ... lingua ...
lingua et vomitus ... vel ...
... non ... et ...
... aqua ...
... et ...
... citrina ... pulsus ...
... citrina ...
... citrina ...
... ¶ Cura bolismi ... gulositate
... abstinentia et ... cibi
et potus et motus ... non ...
... membra ... ¶ ...
... digestio ...
... cum ... de ... digestione

... sub
... et ... ad ...
... gaudent ...
... ¶ ... vel
... ¶ Cura bolismi ...
... cum ... cum ista ... esse ...
esse ad digestionem ... et ...
... debi-
lem ¶ Ungatur ... cum oleo ...
...
... debile non ...
... et ...
¶ ... cum ...
... et ...
... ad ...
... ¶ Cura bolismi ...
... cum ... digestionis ...
... de ...
... gaudeat ...
et ... et ...
... cum aqua ... cum oleo ... et ...
¶ Fiat ... super ... bibat
... vel ... vel
... cum aqua ... ¶ ... vino
... vel ... vel aceto vel ...
... cum ... ut ...
... et melle et vino ... veteri
... ¶ Balneum ... aqua
...
et ... balneum ... cum ... vel
cum aqua ... vel oleo ... cum ...
... bibat ... vel vinum ...
... et ... cum

Emplesia

... ¶ Causa ... bolismi ...
... ad
... cum ... vel ...
vel ... ¶ ...
... bolismum ... membra cum
... et balneis ... et ...
... et ...
... et ... et ...
... ¶ ... et ...
... et ...
... cum ... non ...
... ¶ ... ad ...
... bolismum ... cum ...
... cum ... esse
et ... esse ...

R̷ i furfuris pro una [illegible] acetarie
[illegible] in lb. de aqua [illegible] et cum
lb. i et [illegible] aque colate et ʒ in
[illegible] vel alio [illegible] ʒ i mellis vel [illegible]
vel tamarindorum et ʒ i salis simul mix
tis et iterum bulliant et coletur fiat clistere
cum toto in via aqua calida tepida et si
cum [illegible] acute adde folia lactuce
et si [illegible] acetositas et si
sit multo [illegible] in ventre adde [illegible]
[illegible] colloquintide et agarici decoctionem
vel yerapigre vel [illegible] decoctam si si
sit cum multa [illegible] adde zuccari fiat
[illegible] simplicis vel [illegible] in cali
bus. Si sit cum multa [illegible] adde
[illegible] epatici thimi [illegible] decoctionem
vel dyayalo[illegible] vel dyaprune decoctam
si si sit cum multa [illegible] adde [illegible]
cartami polipodii [illegible] in
decoctione. Vel olei violacei decoctam
[illegible] quod tibi videbitur
[illegible] ventris solutum omni die
cum suppositorio ut fiat suppositorium
de sapone vel lardo inunctum de oleo
vel butiro calido et aspersum sale [illegible]
Vel fiat suppositorium fortius de agarico
coloquintida [illegible] pro una parte
vel parte [illegible] melle quod sufficit ad
[illegible] pulverizatum fiat
fiat suppositorium de sale gemma et [illegible]
[illegible] vel de farina siliginis vel
furfuris et sale cum coquendo cum melle
quod sufficit et si [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] ventris solutum omni die [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] volueris

Canon

[illegible] medicine et [illegible] non
[illegible] omni die frequenter si cum [illegible] fiat
[illegible] fiat [illegible] pulsus
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alimentum
[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible] ad
[illegible] membrorum [illegible] ut
ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cottidiana

vel [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de appetitu corrupto

Corruptus appetitus dicitur malacia [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliquis appetit [illegible]
[illegible] corpori
[illegible] carbones et argilla [illegible]
[illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] stomachum
ad appetitum [illegible] qualitate
et [illegible] et [illegible] grosso
[illegible]
[illegible] gulositas
et [illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible] gulo
[illegible] menstruo
[illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] opila
[illegible] et [illegible] non
purgatur [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible]
[illegible] constrictive [illegible]
[illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] sit [illegible]
ut [illegible] ab [illegible]
ut [illegible] calidum
[illegible] ad stomachum
ut [illegible] Vel [illegible]
de sale calido vel [illegible] acuta
[illegible] corporis
ad [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad
[illegible] vel carbones
vel alia [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] gulositas [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] passiones [illegible]
et calide [illegible] passiones [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] et
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et aqua
calida [illegible] et
potum et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible] non purgatur cum [illegible]
[illegible] non sufficit ad [illegible]
[illegible] si forte [illegible]
[illegible] medicinam ne fiat aborsum [illegible]

[illegible]

Pnosticacio

[illegible]

Ca^m vij de siti

Sitis e(st) appe(titus) ... calida sicca ...

[illegible]

... concordant et cetera propter superfluitatem
urine ut contingit in dyabete. ¶ Sextus ...
propter opilacionem epatis et renum quando fit
caliditas et calor ut in ydropisi epatis
et renum quando fit caliditas et calor ut
in ydropisi ... ydropici cum sanguine est propter
siccitatem ... propter fleuma aquosum
salsum ... et isto propter quod
... quia male cibos digerunt
... fleuma salsum ... propter ... superius
... ¶ ... propter caliditatem et siccitatem
intestinorum quando ... ¶ ...
... propter caliditatem et siccitatem ...
... [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

z splena q si calorus sit in stomacho necesse est
corruptus q[uod] sentis / q[uod] continuacio non
est solida vel non valde tunc inducas semp[er]
mus [con]posse ut ymm digestionem q[uod] si [con]tinue
non [pot]est ambulet assidue post integram
vel q[ua]ntum pot[est] post cenam dormiat et tegat p[ost]
cum plumaciolo calido molli de[in]de cibi di
gestio [com]pleta / Si vero calorus corruptus
sit [com]posito fiat vomitus [con]posse ut dixi vm
bro de [con]fortati [one] magis / Si vero cibus de facili
ad intestina q[uod] sentis quia superiora ve
tris sunt allenata et gentes vinacet
ad ambulicam tunc evacuet[ur] cum laudea
sepacea vel clauca de succo vel sapore
... q[uod] vis et s[imi]l[ite]r cum aqua calida et andra
vel bibat plenus aque calide salite cum
ventre semilat et [com]pressum ponat et vn
gat[ur] stomachum cum oleo mastici ad ducimo
dicos aceti actu calido et vtat[ur] clauariis
calidis predictis et intendat et negligat
cum q[ui]bus illos proeabit[ur] per evacuatio
nem sufficientem ¶ Cura sit [pro]pter humores
vestros vel salsos vel [con]stipationem corrup[tos]
et ut fiat sirupus acetosus vel oximel cum
vel [com]plectum cum aqua cruda vel aqua decoctionis
herbarum acetose lactuce vel aceto et cum
albo predicta post cenam cum pillulis cachiis vel
laudea / Vtatur clauariis calidis predictis
et vinacie predicta comedat cibos digestibiles
conditos cum aceto vel agresta vel sinapi
bibat vinum calidum subtile post cenam [et]
una salsa quod de illa g[e]nt[e] vinum aquosum
vel limpidum ad medietatem et abstineat ab
acutis ut sunt allea sinapis et p[i]p[er]
vel clauca predicta ¶ Cura sit [pro]pter dyabe
tem ut cum fiebris et non negligat[ur]
quia perducit ad ethica bibat aqua syr[upum]
vel cum siel cum aqua frigida vtatur frigidis
primis electuariis frig[idis] ut lub sat... ...
et frigat renes / Vngat renes cum popu
leon vel oleo ro[sarum] et aceto vel oleo viol[arum] et
aliquantulo aceti vel succo solatri vel semp[er]vive
vel plantaginis et aceti / Bibat vinum cum
potione mixtum cum aqua pluvie vel aqua de
coctionis cum vitellos vel plantagine vel ro
sis / Vtatur cibis [con]ditis frigidis digestibilibus ut sunt
carnes avium que dicuntur silvestres vel pullos
et invibus ¶ Cura sit [pro]pter opilationem epatis
et splenis et ut curat[ur] cibis et potibus [con]ve
nientibus de opilatione et sub... ...
ut sunt diuretica calida ... ...

sirupus acetosus [con]positus cum oximelle
[com]posito vel [com]plectum / et vinum vel pluvie potus
et aqua simplex cum calidis et aqua decoc
tionis reubarbari ... capi capparis et
clauca calida predicta et post cenam cum pillulis
cachiis nisi fortasse epar sit inflam
matum / tunc cum eum duc... calidis oportet
abstinere ... sicut sunt ... que q[ui]
... cum clauariis predictis ... epatis ...
... rempla et opilata depila
ta epatis et splenis ... cum de suco
... de ... / Sunt ... ...
ad splenem ... cum de ... ...
... de ... et plus ...
calida de opilacione epatis et splenis et sicut
... cum ... ...
... tunc ... sitis q[uod] si sit
cum ... ydropisi curat[ur] ut ...
¶ Cura sit [pro]pter caliditatem et siccitatem
intestinorum et ut sepe clistrizetur cum
clistere leni ... sicut
illud / R[ecipe] malvas ... ...
... cum coquitur ... in aqua cal[ida]
et de colatura ... ... et ... et sir[upi]
... et ... fiat clister[ium] vel fiat clisteri[um]
cum aqua sola tepida decoctionis ...
... vel ... cartu... ... et
... et ... / ... ... aliquis
... vel addat[ur] aliquis sirupus ...
vel oleo ... et ... ... et
plus ... cum de ... ... et ...
... tibi ... aliquibus ... ...
ut sunt ... ... et ... ... vel
... ... et olus ... ... et
... cum oleo vel butiro recenti
et pannis ... cum butiro
recenti et ... tibi ... ut
... ...
et ... de ... vel ... ¶ ... sit
[pro]pter malam ... calida ... ...
cum ... vel ... ...
... de indigestione ... ...
et si sit cum ... ... ut dicetur

Empscita ¶ ... ...
... et non ...
... ...
... ... aqua
... vel aceto ¶ ... ...

appellantes colic[e] 2 stomatic[e] plat[?] 2 gut
turis ppt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] m[?]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item magis val
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] sup sicut aque
[illegible] [illegible] ut gargarism[?] [illegible] aqua
2 aceto ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
succo [illegible] [illegible] quibus dissoluta sint cam
phora 2 pulvis sandal[orum] [illegible] potu
liquorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 si quis bibat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest potu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] ppt [illegible]
Item ad sitim quartanis [illegible] [illegible] sup
lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lata aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lineo albo molli ad
[illegible] digiti [illegible] 2 [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] sup lingua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible]
illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] parte ibid. Item trocisci [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lactuce
[illegible] 2 [illegible] sandal[orum] camphore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] trocisci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de siti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]

ti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit sitis [illegible] [illegible]
sufficit[?] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] siti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sitit [illegible]
purgatione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgatio 2 isti siti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mediocre [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vomabiliter[?] 2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] que sitim pa
[illegible] [illegible] purgatio [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat[?]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sitis
sup [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat[?] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurima
[illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] sitis sup [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediocre [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sup [illegible] sitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plurima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgat[?] [illegible]
2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

super fluit educit humorem subtile faciliter et mobile. Propter illud ut puta si flegma [illegible] si magis super fluxerit educit humores grossos [illegible] ut [illegible] si magis suffi-cit educit sanguinem et hic sanguinem sit facilius mobilis quam flegma [illegible] tamen magis [illegible] figuris propter quam [illegible] sit solutio cum medicina [illegible] ut [illegible] educatur quia sit [illegible] et [illegible] de simplicibus medicinis quod hic [illegible] medicinas [illegible] colera [illegible] quamquam quia adhuc sufficit flegma ut sit [illegible] yperlosa quam farmacia quia [illegible] allios cum quibus vult et qui [illegible] allios [illegible] suo morti [illegible]

Dubitatur de potu utrum potus debeat dari post cibum vel ante cibum et propter cibum et utrum alio tempore [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] comedit et bibit [illegible] et tertio [illegible] de [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] ubi dicit nos [illegible] et [illegible] propter cibum [illegible] quia potus [illegible] sui [illegible] facit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] fortasse [illegible] angustate [illegible] et putrescit [illegible] ydropisi [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible] ad [illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] dabitur ut chilus [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] officium potus [illegible] chilus [illegible] angustias [illegible] quam [illegible] facit [illegible] cibi [illegible] debet dari sit cum cibo [illegible] potus est [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per mixtionem [illegible] delatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus per mixtionem [illegible] ut sit [illegible] [illegible] digestione [illegible] quantitate [illegible] cibum [illegible] facit et [illegible] ut fiat bona commixtio [illegible] [illegible] ut apud [illegible] [illegible] plures

Quod potus delatus [illegible] ut sit vinum [illegible] quia [illegible] aqua magis [illegible] vini si vinum [illegible] qualitas aque [illegible] [illegible] ut sit plenus [illegible] [illegible] quam chilus liquidus [illegible] ut [illegible] non [illegible] completa digestione [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ut [illegible] potus [illegible] et [illegible] qualitate et quantitate. Quod potus [illegible] ut sit aqua [illegible] ut cum [illegible] mixto [illegible] sit magis [illegible] [illegible] ut sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quamquam [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortasse [illegible] [illegible] et potus quando [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus delatus [illegible] ad [illegible] cibus [illegible] ad intestina [illegible] quia non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad intestina quia [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] totus chilus liquidus et tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus [illegible] digestus ad [illegible] cum chilo [illegible] digesto.

[illegible] vinum indiget [illegible] digestione [illegible] quia [illegible] subtile et [illegible] sufficit sibi [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] chilo [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] ad intestina et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus [illegible] non [illegible] vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potus sine sit per mixtionem sine delatus sine [illegible]

Pronostica

[illegible] evacuatione [illegible] farmatie

cum costiuancia ventris et lenitiis corporis p[ro]pter
terrarum purgationem sit et ipse si calor [illegible]
stomachi minuitur abstractione purgatione ad
alium vicinum / ut dicit avicenna in suo libro
de expulsatione [illegible] / Item sitim super-
fluam tollunt [illegible] [illegible] et ipse ac-
cidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et marasmum [illegible] et [illegible]
de ydropisi ascitite [illegible] [illegible]
ut per ambos locos allegatos / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible]
ta / [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sitim tollere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Item sitis [illegible] super-
[illegible] [illegible] comestionem vel potum superfluum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] corporum / Item sitis nocte superve-
[illegible] comestionem et potum superfluum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporum / Item sitis nocte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nocte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m viii de eructatione

Eructacio sive ructus est expulsio ve-
tositatis super illum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
expulsio ventositatis [illegible] ab intestinis
[illegible] ventositate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eructuacio
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventosi-
tatis [illegible] multiplicatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor
agit [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] multiplicatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ventositas [illegible] [illegible]
/ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et tunc fit rugitus et inflacio cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malis ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus

Cum eructuacio non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
digestionibus evacuationibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] illa [illegible] fiat
[illegible] masticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mastix [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

Sciendum quod [illegible]
[illegible] ventositatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut tollatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] ventosi-
[illegible] multiplicatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit ad

elevatione ad eius [illegible] post [illegible]
debet d acre qui [illegible] multiplicat
d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] d media [illegible]
me si potuit [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible] dicit [illegible] d [illegible]
q eructuatio multa sine [illegible] di
[illegible] si [illegible] i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i
[illegible] [illegible]. Item eructuatio [illegible] sit indige
stiony si sit fetida sit cibi [illegible] co
[illegible] ad calidu quod si sit fumosa
adusta [illegible] [illegible] si sit acetosa [illegible] i
stipida vel [illegible] cibi assumpti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] eructuationes ante
cibum [illegible] sunt ad colica / [illegible]
[illegible] ad ydropisim [illegible] tympa
nite. Item [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] i eructuatio
[illegible] acetosa [illegible] signum salutis
quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
q acetosus sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] quod sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut i aceto
vini [illegible] [illegible] de simplicibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinas
[illegible]. Et intellige q [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
q [illegible] [illegible] ut aliud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] q eructuatio
[illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item eructuatio
d [illegible] [illegible] semel vel bis [illegible]
cibum vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
aliqua [illegible] cibum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqualiter [illegible]

Capitulum viii de singultu

Singultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spasmo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facit [illegible] [illegible]
singultus facit spasmum ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qualitate acuta sic fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut i
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
velud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] repletionem [illegible] cibis
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grossa [illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] d infanti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] i [illegible]
superflua [illegible] [illegible] cupit [illegible] sic fit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit multitudo [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] i
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apostema [illegible] d [illegible] [illegible] debili
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] singultus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plenius i
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio

[illegible] singultus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cibus bibat [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non
bibat aquam tepidam / quia vomitum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
stiptica [illegible] q [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] fiat vomitus [illegible] cum sirupo
acetoso vel oximelle / [illegible] aqua tepida
vel cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
vel sirupo [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel simile
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
cum lacte [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibat aquam [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] repletionem [illegible] grossa
[illegible] ut fiat [illegible] vomitus [illegible] [illegible]
si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oximelle
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] q sic fit cum vino

cibo potenti ℟ foliorum zinziberis sicci
vitis siue candiati an(a) ʒ ß amomi
ʒ ij cimini an(a) ʒ ij masticis oli
bani an(a) ʒ ß terantur omnia et quod ipse sto
machus [illegible] ad formam electuarii [illegible]
[illegible] et zuccarum ad pastule addatur
ad formam electuarii [illegible] cum melle. Item valet
etiam diaciminum dyatrion piperion dyagalan
ga. Comedat aues calidas [illegible] conditas
cum speciebus acutis. Bibat vinum [illegible] per 2
amaras [illegible] et sedeat in [illegible] fumo
[illegible] et balneet in aquis [illegible] in aqua
decoctionis vrtice [illegible] carui cimi
[illegible] et feniculi [illegible] prosse [illegible]
et [illegible] cum vino [illegible] in quo carui
cimini [illegible] ruta [illegible] saluia fuerit [illegible]
lita. [illegible] [illegible] cum furfure [illegible]
et sale aut cum lateribus ignitis et per hoc
aceto acutissimo [illegible]. Cum autem
de [illegible] et in [illegible] et in [illegible]
eo corporis [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible]
[illegible] dulci et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carnium bonarum et vino rubeo dul
ci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prohibeat aut [illegible]
[illegible] lac / quare [illegible] [illegible] vinum
[illegible] et lac [illegible] [illegible] et cum ouis [illegible]
[illegible] et carnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] siluestribus que facile digeruntur et
ad illud confert balneum aque decoctionis
malue [illegible] [illegible] foliorum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longa. Quantum cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] illius [illegible]

Empirica

Ad singultum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] potu aque calide [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
Ad illud [illegible] qui fit [illegible] [illegible]
confert potus vini veteris [illegible] [illegible] puluis
olibani carui cimini [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum spongia vel
panno lineo molli [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] actu
calido [illegible] parum [illegible] et [illegible]
super [illegible] [illegible] cum infrigidatur [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] per vomitum vel purgationem [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] masticis cimini
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu ca

Cand

lida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Singultus aut fit [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vel vmbo [illegible] seu alicuius membri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quidem
[illegible] [illegible] capitulo de spasmo [illegible]

Pronostica

Singultus de inanitione
vt plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adultis. [illegible] ypo in [illegible] particula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut singultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
malum. Item singultus de repletione adueniens
subito [illegible] forti motu et assidua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Si singultus de inanitione
adueniat [illegible] et per plurima [illegible] et
corporis [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motu debili et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singultus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de repletione vel de in
anitione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singultus [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparentibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
singultum vel vomitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
per vomitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plurima
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] spasmum de inanitione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petit [illegible]
[illegible] Item si per vomitum singultus non [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt in [illegible] [illegible]
ypo [illegible] particula [illegible] In [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malum. Item in [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] singultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible] spasmum
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Item si [illegible]
singultus [illegible] [illegible] spasmum aut [illegible]
[illegible] mortem. Item si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] singultus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debili virtute
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item singultus de repletione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]

sanguinis motus fluctuatio sive per superius vel infe-
rius vel per vulnus spasmus vomitus aut
singultus mala res. Capitulum VI de
vomitu vel evomitione [illegible]

Vomitus est motus fortis stomachi quo
id quod continetur expellitur per superius quemadmo-
dum egestio per inferius. Set ad nauseam [illegible] abhominatio-
nem que movens movet et movet non movetur
cum effectu ut ait Avicenna. Fen [illegible] quod abhomi-
natio est conata vomendi continua
sine complemento. Secundo [illegible] non dicunt in
ea necessarium cum [illegible] [illegible]. Fiunt iste pas-
siones quandoque a causa conjuncta que est agre-
gata vel calida [illegible] acute in stomacho
mordicantes os eius sive sit [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sive sit [illegible]
te et rubea vel [illegible] salsa que ad modum
apparet esse [illegible]. Fit etiam ex repletione
stomachi cibis [illegible] inquietatione
inequali fluctuatione [illegible] digestionis. Fit etiam
ex calidis [illegible] in stomacho propter indi-
gestionem et expulsione [illegible] [illegible] eius
virtutis. Fit etiam [illegible] [illegible] sicut dictum est
medicinis [illegible] et [illegible] totius corporis
ad intestina et stomachum. Fit etiam ex [illegible]
motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ita malo motu [illegible] fit ad
[illegible] ut dicit G[alenus] 2o pronosticorum capitulo de [illegible].
Signa sumuntur [illegible] [illegible] cibos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud
[illegible] apparet [illegible] vel [illegible] subtile
[illegible] [illegible] vel album [illegible] [illegible]
sine [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et sit [illegible] cum [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel potu
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patiens petit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestione [illegible]
[illegible] stomachi tempore longo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non valet vel [illegible] [illegible]
et cibo assumpto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] cibus [illegible] vel [illegible] et
tempore non longo. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de passionibus stomachi. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quo ad eius [illegible] [illegible] vel
coagulatur quo ad eius grossitiem [illegible]
contingit. Signa [illegible] sit [illegible] sit eius [illegible]
alba [illegible] sine multa siti [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que sit eius sapor
non amarus [illegible] [illegible] vel acetosus
et urina grossa [illegible] et pulsus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] sit eius [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et urina [illegible]
[illegible] et pulsus [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sit
[illegible] sit eius [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum acetosus vel amarus vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coagulatus vel adustus
et urina [illegible] [illegible] glauca vel
[illegible]. [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible]
dolor [illegible] vel [illegible] vel splene [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] sit
grossus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnis
sit cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quemadmodum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] carnis albe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit dolor in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad spatulas [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] a splene vel [illegible] [illegible] totius corporis
et membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis totius et forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] et forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et tunc sit dolor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestina
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] que assumpta est

in cibo et potu cum debilitate et dampno [illegible] data [illegible] delegata sit [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et signis predictis.

Methadus

Cum vomitus [illegible] ut [illegible] abstineat a cibus [illegible] ut lactuca portulaca [illegible] vel [illegible] vomitus cum sirupo aceto [illegible] tepida [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] liquore addatur [illegible] sufficien-
[illegible] et si non habetur [illegible]
[illegible] super corio vel molli vel [illegible] et [illegible]
cum fascia super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] emplastrum quod
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] mastic [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
mirtillorum [illegible] piperis longi galange [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] mastici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] argumentante [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad calida [illegible] vel [illegible]
sit [illegible] ad frigida [illegible]
[illegible]
que [illegible]
[illegible] antiquatum [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] **Emperica** [illegible] emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] mastic [illegible] cum albu-
mine [illegible] et [illegible] vel pane [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] super [illegible]
ad vomitum [illegible] confert [illegible]
[illegible] potu [illegible] et pulve-
[illegible] vel milio vel [illegible]
cum [illegible] aliud [illegible] optimum [illegible]
[illegible] mastic [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

cum facultate ... albi ... ...
[illegible] ... opto ... qui
... dorsum ... ad ...
ad ... ¶ Item optima ... et istud ...
... sicca ... sicca ...
... accipe ... cotullo
... aloes ... et ...
sine et cum ... ad ... ali
quid ... et ...
carbonibus ... ¶ ... spongia ... filtro
... in ipso et ... cum ...
... et ... super stomachum ...
calidum ... potest ... et
... subito cum tepido ...
et ... pecia ... fiat cum aqua
distillata ... cum ... decoc
... ¶ Item ... simila ... et siliquae
cum ... calida ...
... et ... fit ...
... ¶ Vel accipe ...
... ut ... distillatio
... fiat ... cum ... filtro ut
lana succida ... lanam ...
... calida ...
... super ... stomachum fiat
... ¶ Et de ... ponendo ...

Item non ...

... ut ... calida ...
... ... stomachi
tepida ... virtute ...
... tepida ... ...
... mortificativa ...
... ¶ ... tepida ...
... frigidus ... vomitum ...
... sapor ... ut ...
... ¶ Sed ...
... calidus ...
... calidum et ...
... sapor ...
plena et ...
... et ... calidi ...
... ¶ ... si non sit
... fit ...

... et sapor ... aquosi ...
... sine ... plena et ... sine ...
... plena ... vomitus ...
... ut non ... aliquid ... ad
... fructibus ... digestionis ¶ ...
... vomitu ... potest
eradicacio ... et ... fiat ... et sine non
... capitis et ... animo ... non
... plena ... frequenter quod
facit ... ¶ ... si ... ponit ...
... et ... debet super se ...
... sine ... in ... die ...
... sint ... ¶ ... diversa
... cum ligaturis ... et ...
... cum ... et ...
... ¶ Ut ... ...
... ... sapor ... et ...
... ¶ ... ¶ ...
... de medicis simplicibus ... et ... et
... totaliter ... medicinas
... sapores ... sint
... sint ... calidi ... ¶ ...
... calidi ... frigidi ... ¶ Sed
... quattuor ... ¶ ...
... grossam
... digestiva ... sapor ... ...
... ¶ ... stipticus sine
... cum aqua
... ut ... sapor ...
... ¶ ... et ... ¶ ...
... ut ... sapor ...
... ... ¶ ...
ut sapor ... ¶ ...
... calidi ... ¶ ...
... ut sapor ...
... et ... ¶ Sapores ...
... calidi ... est ... sine ...
... calidissimum ...
... sapor ... ¶ ...
... ¶ ...
ut sapor ... et ...
ut ... ¶ Item ... sal ...
... grossas ... ut ...
sapor ... ¶ Sapores ...
... ad calidum ...
¶ ... sine ... ut ...
... digestivus ut sapor ...
... ¶ ... ut ...
... digestivus ...

quappe ... [illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Cam xi de colica passione

Colica passio dicitur cum ... [illegible]

et intestinis et propter [illegible] oleosa et piscium
et alios sapores ventosos. Et signa eius sunt
antecessio precedentis nausea cum [illegible] plu-
rimos et ultimo ventositatis in ventre cum
rugitu et inflatione et tunc incipit dolor
circa umbilicum. Prima cum punctura eius et
[illegible] ad inferiora salsedo plurima aut sine vomitu
et hec est minus malum aut cum vomitu et hec est
magis malum et que emittitur sunt cibi non bene
digesti vel indigesti vel flegma ventosum et for-
te erit sicut lotura carnis si [illegible] corporis
[illegible] patiatur. Quando non curatur sit effusio cole-
re rubee plurime ad stomachum et intestina sit mor-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibus et magis [illegible]
propter quod et passio colica incipit. Et sig-
num est nausea vehemens valde et sitis assidua
cum adustione corporis et [illegible] plurima et
si bibit aquam frigidam sedatur nausea [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]. Deinde evomit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum ea et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] faciat egro
[illegible] sincopi [illegible] pulsus et cum
emittitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grossa sic [illegible] et fortasse [illegible]
sit [illegible] piperis allii sinapis et alios acu-
tos et fortasse [illegible] propter raptum co-
lere ad stomachum et intestina [illegible] **Methodus**

Cura eius que fit circa [illegible] est ut [illegible]
[illegible] et non sentit puncturas et torsiones
in ventre bibat primo [illegible] quantitate
aqua calida valde in qua bullita sunt cimi-
num galanga piper longum et [illegible] [illegible]
vomitum et [illegible] [illegible]. Et in du-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] quando [illegible] vomitus et appella-
tur [illegible] motu quod est principium
cuius [illegible] passionis. Comedat [illegible] panis
de [illegible] assatum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vino veteri potenti et bibat [illegible]
super allia sinapi et galanga. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceto acutissimo et [illegible] [illegible]
calidis in [illegible] vel [illegible] sale. Et [illegible] tempore
[illegible] de [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dolorem in capite propter vapores vini [illegible]
[illegible] dormiat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et tympana cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneum [illegible] aque
decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calamenti et plus [illegible]
longe [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum

vino calido decoctionis piperis longi galan-
ge [illegible]. Et emittat cibos [illegible] [illegible]
et sitim et famem tollat propter [illegible] confortat
stomachum cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] confortativa calidis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] non super [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] confor-
tando stomachum quod et intestina et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] quod in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis
[illegible] piperis cimini galange mastic
et [illegible]. Quando stomachum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] comedat
carnes pullorum assatas vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] comedat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] paulatim [illegible] ad
[illegible]. Cura eius que fit circa [illegible]
est ut [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] cum incipit
[illegible] cum [illegible] bibat aqua cali-
da [illegible] [illegible] et vomat cum ea
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]. [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] super stomachum
et totum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aqua frigida
vel aqua [illegible] et aceto aut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
et pedes et faciem tota aqua [illegible] vel aqua
frigida et [illegible] [illegible] manuum et plante pedum
cum aceto et sale [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
una [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel agresta vel acetum [illegible] vel
[illegible] cum aqua frigida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si non sufficit fortificetur cum spodio et
bolo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et cum [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] vel
cum aqua decoctionis malorum [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quodcumque evomit [illegible]
pulverem mirtillorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] car-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum succo [illegible]
et aqua frigida quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

resumendo calidis. Et si ea que sunt [illegible]
coster aut predictos potus abhorreat ap-
ponendum semper vel lac acetosum plus [illegible]
ipsum conveniat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc magis [illegible]
ta virtute [illegible] [illegible] vel pullos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum succo [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cum mica
panis, [illegible] super [illegible]. Et si conveniat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cibo pullos vel perdices vel aves silvestres
[illegible] assatas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel agresta vel berberis vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel
cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] et plantaginis
et cum predicti pulli assantur tunc possunt in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel cum [illegible] berberis [illegible]. Et cum
cum cibo [illegible] [illegible] ei in potu [illegible] vel
vinum confortetur et [illegible] provocetur si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut dormiat [illegible] quia
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum sompno. Et si
per [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] per [illegible]
in balneo aque tepide decoctionis [illegible]
plantaginis et [illegible] camomille et per balneum
ungatur [illegible] et totus venter cum oleo mastice
et oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible]. Ante horam vero paroxismi [illegible] et
per [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
flegmata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua tepida [illegible] vel cum [illegible] acetoso
[illegible] vel purgetur cum [illegible] vel cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
calidis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum succis [illegible] predictis et per cibum [illegible] [illegible]
vinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
bibat potus [illegible] predictos abstineat a
cibis et potibus calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Empirica

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit
passio colica [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
acuti fellis. Ad intestinum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flegmata et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vel

[illegible] maligna. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acuti fellis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
amplius [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
flegmata [illegible] mandentur ad stomachum propter digestione
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad intestina [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
acuti fellis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] propter [illegible] ad
intestina [illegible] propter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut plus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad stomachum [illegible] amplius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad digerendum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intestinorum tunc [illegible] appella-
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

colica passio est media [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinorum
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et propter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis laboriosum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passio colica
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel fellis [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticatio

Passio colica et [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medici [illegible]. Vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et magnum morbum longo tempore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible]
sit cum passio. Vel [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] [illegible] sit
et [illegible] passio sit [illegible] passio colica [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

intestinos

Ca(pitulu)m vj. De dolore et inflatione stomachi

Dolor stomachi fit propter duas causas scilicet c(om)-
plexio(n)a(m) et ulcus [illegible] doloribus dicitur punctio ca(usa)
et [illegible] ventositates inflationes extendentes
tunicas duas stomachi scilicet interiorem nervosam et ex-
teriorem carnosam. Est autem interior nervosa
ut petat famem et cibi qualitatem ut in ipso
voluptetur et super ipsum corrugetur atque contineat
sicut granis ad cibum dilatatur et ipsum circuit per
sursum et inferius sicut in quiete. Est autem
exterior carnosa ut sua calidit(ate) [illegible] cibum
digerat predicta quia frigidus est albare per
medium [illegible] [illegible] ut in tam
brachio parte aut manu [illegible]. Est ergo
dolor [illegible] aut [illegible] magis cum
cibum et tunc fit amala [illegible] frigida stomacho cum
[illegible] flatica ventosa aqua calor naturalis
stomachi [illegible] [illegible] vento sit [illegible] quando
magis propter cibum et tunc fit amala [illegible]
stomachi frigida [illegible] calor naturalis stomachi
fit [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
cibos et ipse [illegible] ventosos et inflationes
ut sunt alia fructus legumina. Est iste dolor
qui [illegible] propter cibum [illegible] provenit ad tanta
malicia ut non [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] dolores stomachi preter eos qui fiunt
ab apostemate ut ulcere in ipso. **Curatio**

Signa Signa doloris stomachi amala [illegible]
frigida cum [illegible] fiunt quia magis infestat cum
cibum [illegible] flata [illegible] stomachi [illegible] et [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] flaticus ut eructuatio acetosa
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] dolor et [illegible]
appetitus et [illegible] sine siti et calitate. Si cum
sputo et palma plena et nausea et [illegible]
[illegible] et rugitu ventris plurimo qui [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] cum [illegible] quia
ista sunt [illegible] naturalis frigida ventosa et
iste rugitus augmentatur cum cibum [illegible] et
[illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] in latere sinistro
[illegible] cum [illegible] vomitus cum oximelle [illegible]
ut [illegible] ad aqua decoctionis [illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible] premissa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et leguminibus. Et purgetur cum pillulis
[illegible] ut cum [illegible] laxativa ut [illegible]
[illegible] premissa digestione [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]. Utatur dyagalanga diaciminum
piperis et dyaciminum comedat allia si non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt calida [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] vomitus et [illegible] assis ut [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
calidis [illegible] ut sunt piper [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Bibat vinum vetus [illegible]
amarum [illegible] legumina et [illegible] super cibum
[illegible] [illegible]. Nutriatur et [illegible] stomachi
ut [illegible] [illegible]. Utatur olea et fructus [illegible]
inflationes propter [illegible] provocat eructua-
tiones cum masticatione [illegible] et [illegible]
masticet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
palma [illegible] et sit [illegible] illa eructus
et propter illud ambulet [illegible]. Signa doloris
stomachi amala [illegible] frigida sunt [illegible] sunt quia
[illegible] magis super cibum [illegible] ante et ipse
super repletione plurimus ad [illegible]
cibos [illegible]. Quando non corrumpatur
cibus [illegible] stomachi et sunt eructuationes fetide
[illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] plurimis siti
et angustia corporis. [illegible] forte non [illegible]
[illegible] super cibum [illegible] et ipse calidus [illegible]
[illegible]. Est cura eius est ut [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
galanga. [illegible] eructuationes et [illegible]
[illegible] cum masticatione et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] stomachi et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] vomitus fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] et ipse cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] stomachi ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] piperis et
vitella ovorum [illegible] cum pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] ut coriandri [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] vapores malos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnos [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] aliquam **Empicia**
Ad [illegible] dolorem ventris sine stomachi ven-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ventosam [illegible] magna
super loco cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
cum igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super loco [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calide [illegible] [illegible]

embrocacio adiuste [illegible] nigelle bacca(rum) lauri ruthe [illegible] cetarum [illegible] ana [illegible] ad ciatum [illegible] coquatur [illegible] forti [illegible] [illegible] spongia [illegible] calido actu et aliquantulum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido si vero forte [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colando et addendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calid[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aneto vel de ruta calefiat [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiungere et sic appli[illegible] [illegible]

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticacio

Dolor stomachi [illegible]

Ca(pitulu)m xii de apostemate et ulcere stomachi

Q[illegible] [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

superfluit[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quia dicitur quod dum detinetur locus cum
mitigatione doloris et febris sedatione. Et cum
fit sic sine evacuatione superflui et quando cum evac-
uatione superflui materie per urinam vomitum vel secessum
sive cum ad discretionem signorum salutis. ¶ Signa tamen
maturationis eius per sanationem sine debellati-
ab accidentibus incipiat quia per dies
aliquos mitigatur dolor et febris et ipse in noc-
te et ab illa hora super venit quasi rigores
et dolores pungitivi magis in dextra parte [illegible]
sed medicus ad salutem magis appetit duo
superflua. Cum igitur apparet aperitur quod per
signa apparet quia predicta sunt et ipsa sunt
ab illa hora in apostemate [illegible]
et sanie sed cum sedatur [illegible] toto esse et do-
lor cum remanentia tumoris et doloris aliqualis
[illegible] tunc sanie [illegible]. Nec ipse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Circa curationem primo [illegible] si cum
[illegible] fuerit sanies et sanies per ventrem vel
[illegible] tunc [illegible] apto et
tunc dicitur ruptura vel [illegible]. ¶ Signa tamen
causis apostematis [illegible] que plures
appellatur sic [illegible] esse falsa et dolor
mitigatio [illegible] vel [illegible] duos [illegible]
[illegible] apparet non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic fiat cum remanentia tumoris
et [illegible] in locis [illegible] que forte
tactui non cedit. ¶ Et sciendum quod ista tamen
eo ut plus [illegible] [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] cum pluribus [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] grossi [illegible]
[illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
apostemate [illegible] quasi [illegible]
plena [illegible] de pleuresi. ¶ Signa apostematis
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia si sit [illegible] maior
apparebit eminentia in parte [illegible] et ipse
[illegible]. Si vero sit in [illegible] non
apparebit eminentia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuit apostema [illegible]
forte apparebit aliqualis tumor et ipse
inter [illegible] et umbilicum. ¶ [illegible] apostema
fuit in parte posteriori [illegible] dolor
inter spatulas [illegible] [illegible] collo [illegible]
[illegible] in parte anteriori [illegible] super umbilicum
fuit dolor magis. ¶ Et per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] apostematis [illegible]

ad ipsa [illegible]. ¶ Signa apostematis
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] dolor ac
[illegible] pungitivus cum [illegible] acuta
et cum [illegible] appetitus [illegible] et [illegible]
et forte debilitas [illegible] et [illegible]
ut fiat [illegible]. ¶ Et [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et per [illegible] fiat vomitus [illegible] si est
[illegible] cum aqua tepida vel [illegible] [illegible]
aqua [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] applicetur [illegible] fiat [illegible] lo-
cale [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Vel emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] farina ordei [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] si non sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] aque de [illegible] lactuce fiat [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forte vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] esse in flamma
[illegible] et apostema augmentatur et fit [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] aqua ordei vel
[illegible] ordei et [illegible] vel [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] cum
aqua de [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] cum dieta et medicinis
[illegible] ad finem [illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible]
ab apostemate [illegible] eius addicione. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicus ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
emplastrum [illegible] farina ordei [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per ponatur [illegible] emplastrum et [illegible]
[illegible] et ponatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad declinationem aliorum et cum venit de-
clinatio et recipit esse quieti ¶ Sit cibus
vero fortificatus ampliorum resolutionum prohibendo
cum re acuti ut nasturcii et non sine co-
fortatione stomachi cum trociscis de rosis qui sic fi-
unt ℞ ʒ v. spice mastic ligni aloes cinamo-
mi cassie lignee ana ʒ i et fiant cum farina
trocisci cum vino de odoriferis
ponderis vini quantum sit ʒ iiii et vini dentur
ana die cum vino debili quia dolorem
et ardorem mitigat rigorem et ruborem
stomachi confortat et regatur cum mirtillis et dicta
rosata de grossata usque ad sanitatem fortiter
¶ In ante [illegible] apostema plangit magis
sepalem [illegible] quod tendit ad collectionem
[illegible] cognoscitur ad generationem sa-
nici cum completa maturatione ¶ Sic fiat
[illegible] leni acuti flores camomille
[illegible] et malvavisci tacti et mundati
aliquantulum decocto et bene pisti [illegible] in
ponatur ana sit et si requirit de spissa-
tione de spissitudine cum farina frumenti vel
siliginis et addatur de sine [illegible] et po-
natur actu calido super apostema [illegible]
frequenter [illegible] de sinapi sine [illegible]
magis [illegible] nasturcii [illegible]
[illegible] ana amigdalarum amarum quas [illegible]
calida stiptica [illegible] pannos oppilans
taliter ut sufficiat ad congregandum colo-
rem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pluribus
[illegible] suppurationis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medicina ut [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] maturationem [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible] cibos [illegible] stipticos
quia ingrossant [illegible] et maturationem [illegible]
[illegible] cibos [illegible] [illegible] ad calida
[illegible] illud [illegible] ut [illegible] pullos
vel [illegible] vel ova sorbilia vel pultes de
farina frumenti vel avene [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel lacte amigdalarum ¶ Et [illegible]
usque ad [illegible] ruptione [illegible] faciat [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] consolidetur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Si ante [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible] cum de-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
mollificativa et resolutiva [illegible] ut di-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa apostematis calidi [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] apostematis [illegible] [illegible] dolor
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] et pul-
sus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Si [illegible] de calido et si
[illegible] apparens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de apostemate calido ¶ [illegible] [illegible] rubea
vel citrina [illegible] [illegible] rubea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] subtilis ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rubea grossa vel rufa [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habens
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Et cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
apostematis [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] farmacia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pulsus [illegible] ¶ Et cum [illegible]
est ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aloes
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] aloe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confortat stomachum
[illegible] [illegible] vel cum medicina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
camomille [illegible] malve [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

super apostema sed conditio quia tunc medicamina ... et ingrossatione materiae et sclirosim faciunt et propter hoc non resolutiva super apostema. Cum quia cum materia sit frigida in isto non est tantum timor de attractione vel fluxu ad inflammationem sicut in apostemate calido post processum et principii ... Emplastrum dentis resolutivum bonum. Aliud. Recipe seminis lini, seminis fenugreci, farine ordei, lupinorum ana partes equales, aloes ... cum adipe anseris, anatis et galline et ... super pecia ... acetum calidum super stomachum ... et non sit post tempus in principio ad resolutionem faciendam quia resolvit quod subtile est et dimittit quod grossum ... cum isto. Aliud. Recipe duas aliquas ... fortificata ... fiat emplastrum. Item radicem malvavisci ... et mundatas et ... Aliud. Recipe malvavisci, seminis lini, seminis fenugreci, ... ana ℥ ii, aloes ℥ ß, farine lupinorum ℥ iii, terebentine ℥ iii, olei ... ℥ ii, farine ordei quantum sufficit ... Aliud ... calidum super locum quia maturat et resolvit materias grossas et mollificat ... quando apostema ... pulmentis ... ad ... cum ... et ... cum ... Item ... ad ... fiat ... apostema plange ... fiat ... apostema ... et ... super ... apostema ... et ... resolvit ... grossiorem et ... apostema ... fiat ... apostema ... calido ... cum ... dolor ... cum ... corrupte ... frigido cum ...

et recipe duas aliquas ... palpa et ... integras non ... cum ... cum ... et ... tactum non ... cum ... possit ad ... in principio cum emplastro et ... resolutivis et ... desiccativis sit ... ad habitum. Unguentum bonum sic fit. Recipe olei nardini, olei mastici, ... ana ℥ ii ß, ... ℥ ß, ... dissolvatur ... alo... ℥ i et ... cum ... Aliud ... aqua ... fiat ... super ... emplastrum ... fiat ... adipis anatis, anseris et galline ana ℥ i ... ana ℥ ß ... ℥ i ß ... dissolvantur ... et ... fiat emplastrum ... et ... adipis ... calidum ... applicetur ... emplastrum de albis ... adipis ... ana ℥ ... cum ... grossas ... resolvit ... ℥ iii ... ana ℥ ... ℥ v ... ana ℥ i ... ℥ ß ... cere ... olei nardini ... quantum sufficit ... apostemate ... cum aqua ... apostemate ... fiat ... sit ... cum ... cum ... fiat ... cum ... cum ... [illegible]

lenificato ventre cum dec(octione) cum clisteri lub(ricativo) addito melle sive vel epithimo in decoctione vel ysopo [illegible] vel dyaprune [illegible] collatum. ¶ Si igitur ulceris stomachi [illegible] sit dolor acutus in stomacho et iste augmentetur per assumptionem ciborum acutorum vel acetosorum mordicatium [illegible] stomachi cibum non [illegible] nisi paucum [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] ut inferius et appareat [illegible] ¶ Si autem sit ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et signum [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] ¶ Si autem sit ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

[illegible] ¶ Si autem sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

Emplastrum

Emplastrum [illegible] [illegible]

in stomaco epate splene et omnibus visceribus
et emplastrum de melliloto quod sic fit Rx ebiscy ung-
te cum suo antidotario. Rx melliloti ℥ vi flos
camomille seminis [illegible] lauri radicum al-
thee absinthii ana ℥ iii se. apii cardamo-
mi [illegible] piper [illegible] cassie amomi ana
℥ iii et ß. [illegible] ana ℥ iii armoniaci ℥ x
storacis ℥ v bdellii [illegible] ℥ i et
ß [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ana ℥ iii et ß. [illegible] ℥ vi olei [illegible]
olei [illegible] quod sufficit ad [illegible] i
[illegible] [illegible] complent. Rx emplastrum
[illegible] ana [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] sine sit cum epate sive [illegible]
apostemate et [illegible] premissa [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel farina [illegible] [illegible] sic ff
Rx melliloti seminis [illegible] flos camomille [illegible]
absinthii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] malvavisci ana
℥ i armoniaci bdellii galbani [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ iii mastic [illegible] ana ℥ i adi-
pis anetis anseris gallie ana ℥ ß [illegible]
sic dissolvatur gumme cum aqua decoctionis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et decoquatur [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in
aqua [illegible] et [illegible] et incorporetur
cum gummis et in fine addatur adipes et si
[illegible] sunt ad incorporandum cum [illegible] ad-
datur aliquid de liquore [illegible] de quo [illegible]
sunt gumme et fiat emplastrum extensum sup-
per [illegible] [illegible] et applicetur [illegible] in
[illegible] actu calido [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt et si non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quedam quia [illegible] et [illegible]
dat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] **Cano**
[illegible] est apud [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema calidum est
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quare non [illegible] [illegible]
qua [illegible] possit penetrare [illegible] [illegible]
et corpulentia [illegible] acuta calida [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut calidior et [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus
[illegible] [illegible] apostema calidum magis sit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] est
apud [illegible] apostema calidum magis [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si non [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]

et resolutio [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] est apud [illegible]
apostema frigidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia ut plurimum est [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grossiorie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] quia [illegible]
apostema [illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible]
et illud apostema [illegible] [illegible] accidit sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad apostema calidum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] resolutio et [illegible] [illegible] ad apostema
frigidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et grossa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus quidem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit morbi [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] 2o [illegible] ad [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod ad mollificandum [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alte-
et cum adipibus anetis anseris et galli-
ne et cum [illegible] et radicibus altee et
cum [illegible] [illegible] que sunt bdellium armonia-
cum [illegible] [illegible] liquida et cum [illegible]
[illegible] et albo [illegible]. [illegible] vero ad re-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que quidem
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] floribus
camomille melliloto absinthio [illegible] lauri
aneto [illegible] et gummis predictis. [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] sit
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Prono**
Saccto [illegible] apostema [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tendat ad colleram ut plurimum subito
interficit propter sui interiorem et caloris for-
titudinem et propter eius dicitur ruptura. Cum vero
tendit ad scleroseam incipiens, [illegible] curatur
nisi fortasse in principio, et tamen communiter
est quia vero procedit ad ethicam
et est deducta ad mortem propter ablationem digestionum
et nutrimenti. Hoc in apatibus stat virtutis
non penetrabilis ab simplicibus superveniens morbo
lo. Hec apa fit quia per fundum stat
sunt [illegible] temporis sufficiens quia vero
in inicio cum attractio corporis tota solubilis
quia sic inutile esse apatem propter quam
stant. Alia ipsa tota plura affectus dilatatus
a tumore sive inter eius contentis superioribus
in exterioribus remotis ab superioribus vel in
teriores sicut. Hoc virtus stat vel aliquando
si sunt penetrantes per ambas tunicas stat
morbo si non sunt non penetrans quasi curatur
et ipse si non penetrant tunicam aliqua
vero qualitercumque sit vero habent sicut cor
rosivum cum perducunt quamque efficitur hec
tericia et corporis consumptione et deductio et
demum defficiunt pannum. Alia ipsa
aliquando in epate incipiunt aut renes aut cor
aut dyafragma aut cor aut renes
aut de testicularis aliquando in tali aut vetrem
in aliquem morbum et cetera.

Incipit tractatus tertius cuius sunt sex capitula

Capitulum primum **de debilitate epatis in communi et complexione**

Epatis passiones secundum quod sunt sex sunt scilicet
debilitas sine mala complexione quam sequitur
opilationes et dolores et thesis sive in-
flacio cum [illegible] et cetera. Ictericia ydropi-
sis et cetera. Ictericia citrina vel nigra. Complexio
epatis vel aliquam alteram causam et cetera.

Debilitas epatis non est aliud nisi eius
operationis quam est sanguificatio i.
opere [illegible] ex [illegible] minus [illegible]
attrahere et in massa [illegible] [illegible]
continuare que quidem est [illegible] [illegible] acci-
dentalia. Sic ergo massa est alimentum quod cau-
terium ita ut quod [illegible] sit ipse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] continuatio [illegible]
et alter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible]. Hec aut debilitas operationis
non sit in [illegible] operationis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtutis [illegible] magis

magis fortificatos magis debilitatur propter quod
quod dicebat Galienus de quinto tegni fortitudo
virtutis [illegible] competentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accipiat actum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sive simplex est ergo aut a mala
complexione aut a mala compositione que vero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ad [illegible]
sive totaliter sive a mala complexione aut acci-
dente aut a [illegible] et [illegible] vel est cum mala
sive mala et magis quando dicimus mala complexio
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quando sit [illegible] dicimus. Propter quod
[illegible] que sit [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] ad [illegible] nisi fortasse accidat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Signa debilitatis epatis propter [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quia [illegible] epatis non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Signa male
complexionis epatis [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
et ipse de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si sit cum ma-
teria quasi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et sit urina citrina vel rubea [illegible]
[illegible] epatis sunt opilationes [illegible] [illegible]
non sit opilatio aut declinatio opilationis
Signa male complexionis frigide epatis sunt pallor
faciei [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et urina al-
bida vel [illegible] vel [illegible]. [illegible]
sit cum materia sunt [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] nisi opilatio [illegible]
et fortasse [illegible] opilatio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et forte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] epatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corporis [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] debilitatis epatis propter
debilitatem sine [illegible]
sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gallia
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

stipticos fiat de dyacitonito cum speciebus et fiat de hoc medicamine. Item mastic, cimini, ana
apii ciperi, pulverizate [illegible] ana, i. ol[illegible]
ana [illegible] species ana [illegible] terantur et cribellentur
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ʒ iii de anetina cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis
[illegible] [illegible] vel radicum v. [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo mastici oleo de absinthio
[illegible] [illegible] oleo ro. fiat [illegible] actu calido
[illegible] Item [illegible] cum albo [illegible]
[illegible] pulverizata [illegible] cum [illegible] Item
debilitas [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] calidum
[illegible] et ut alteretur [illegible] cum emplastro
[illegible] [illegible] vel et vii [illegible] vii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i terantur simul subtilissime et im-
[illegible] cum aq. ro. et [illegible] aceti vel
cum [illegible] psilii et [illegible] et [illegible] ace-
ti et [illegible] actu calido [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et pot-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capit vel cum pot [illegible] pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo ro. vel [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
Item [illegible] de anedra [illegible] ace vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel syr. ro. vel [illegible] cum aqua de-
coctionis [illegible] [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel berberis
cum [illegible] cum albo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] berberis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] portula [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
decoctione que [illegible] [illegible] ʒ iii vel ʒ i et fiat.
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ v aque
[illegible] decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] purgacionem fiat
[illegible] ro. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stipticum vel [illegible] vel dyapapaveris
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
aqua tepida vel [illegible] de berberis
[illegible] [illegible] berberis ʒ x [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] portula [illegible] ʒ iii ro. ʒ ii
[illegible] ʒ i species ʒ i fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de anedra cum syr. ace vel [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible] fiat et [illegible] [illegible] me-
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ut alteretur [illegible] cum emplastro
[illegible] ciperi mastic species [illegible] [illegible]
pulverizate [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ i fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et mastix [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] et fiat emplastrum actu ca-
lido super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] aquis [illegible] vel aq. [illegible]
absinthii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum stipti-
[illegible] Item [illegible] de anedra [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item
diamargariton dyagalange dyaciminon [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aromaticum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] cum speciebus
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] cum aq. [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible] vel
[illegible] et [illegible] purgacionem fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de reubarbaro ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] Item
reubarbari [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ iii species [illegible]
apii [illegible] mastic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] ana ʒ i et fiat
trociscus fiat [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
cum decoctione radicum que [illegible] [illegible] Item
[illegible] radicum apii et feniculi ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] apii [illegible] feniculi [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] ro. vii species ana ʒ
iii [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle et speciebus
et fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]

Emperica

Item [illegible] simplicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

si duo [illegible] simul cum ipso cum vino
dulci vel ambra vel cum aqua endivie vel
aqua sua propria / si sit cum febre [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum debilitate / Et si
possibile [illegible] omne [illegible]
appetitur sic comedatur cum [illegible] cum suis
interioribus [illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diligenter masticando / Et iterum quod
sit melius possibile eligatur [illegible]
sit etiam spongiositas quod facile nocet a
sua sicca atque opacitate interius [illegible]
dicit [illegible] simplicia [illegible]
[illegible] ignorantia / Sunt ac duo
genera quorum aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] quando ipsos plena [illegible]
ipsius [illegible] si [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] / Et si cum febribus [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] ancillam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] antiqua malagmata [illegible]
[illegible] cum suis interioribus [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce capillus [illegible]
[illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] cassia lignea [illegible]
[illegible] / Et si cum febribus [illegible]
[illegible] absinthium plantago [illegible]
[illegible] sandali mastix [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] quorum opilat [illegible] cum
[illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] plurimum [illegible]
opilat [illegible] deopilat [illegible]
et pulmonis [illegible] / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] plurimum [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel balneum [illegible] deopilat / [illegible] et
[illegible] aut [illegible] quorum
aut sit aquosa vel cerosa et [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] facile
[illegible] aut [illegible] stiptica [illegible]
[illegible] opilatio / [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] in cum stipticis
[illegible] et balneum [illegible]
et labor fortis [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] apud me
quod [illegible] magis nocetur [illegible]

[illegible] calida [illegible] caliditate
[illegible] instrumentum / [illegible]
[illegible] magis nocet [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] maligna [illegible] ad
marasmum / [illegible] ad [illegible]
et ydropisim [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] diligenter [illegible] cum [illegible]
stipticis [illegible] calidus
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] cum
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] studio
[illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] calefacta [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et ipsos [illegible]
[illegible] ipsos [illegible]
et [illegible] adaptatur / [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corpus irrigatur

Capitulum 2m de opilatione [illegible] et de [illegible] epatis atque medicatione

Opilatio [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ut [illegible] et
[illegible] dolor [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] stulti medici [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] opilatio aut [illegible] generali [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] flatica
[illegible] / [illegible] opilationis [illegible]
[illegible] valde stiptica
[illegible] dolor [illegible] pungitivus [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] coloris [illegible]
[illegible] velox [illegible] et forte [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] opilationis [illegible] sunt

urina al. aquosa subtilis forte et valde albi-
cans quando hoc dissolvatur uel urina sit plum-
bea et al. grossa lenitas ventris dolor
gravativus [illegible] digestionis [illegible] et sic cum [illegible]
tame appetitus et siti [illegible] [illegible] corporis
squalidi[tas] [illegible] [illegible] talem corporis albus
uel plumbeus et forte appetit [illegible] et
flatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vomitus [illegible]
et inflatio [illegible] et saliue pulsus parvus
mollis et [illegible] ut plus sunt [illegible] [illegible] sup[er]
[illegible] [illegible] magis et [illegible] signa erunt re-
missiora ¶ Signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ypocondrii [illegible] cum dolore qui for-
tificatur [illegible] digestionis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et rugitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et urina al. grossa ampullosa [illegible]
et si sit [illegible] [illegible] debilitabitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et apparebunt [illegible] quia [illegible] que [illegible]
pulsus frequens velox spissus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum quadam debilitate [illegible]

Methodus

Cura opilacionis [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et ut
si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
uel [illegible] [illegible] et lac ¶ Purgatur [illegible] [illegible]
cum decoctione reubarbari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
colata et dulcorata cum zuccaro ¶ uel purgatur
cum sirupo [illegible] acuato cum ʒ. i. reubarbari
uel cum ʒ. ß. dyagridii [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dyaprunis uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatur [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. ß.
cum ʒ. i. reubarbari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dulcorati cum sirupo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] petroselini [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uel pullos [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] petroselini [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum duobus vitellis
ouorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceti [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vitellos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceti [illegible] ut bulliat aliquantulum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] opilacionis ¶ [illegible] [illegible] al. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] uel [illegible]
uel aqua decoctionis [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceti et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
al. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]

sit cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum sirupo [illegible]
simplici et aqua decoctionis [illegible] al. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] purgetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] opilaci-
onis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
al. [illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum vino albo claro al. cum aqua
decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Purgetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
uel pillulis [illegible] uel cum [illegible] [illegible]
acuato cum ʒ. i. agarici et ʒ. ß. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum reubarbaro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilitati [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] piperum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et dya-
[illegible] et dya[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
ydropisi ¶ [illegible] cum dicta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. ß. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
vino ¶ [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] [illegible]
unguento [illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vino et [illegible] [illegible] purgacionis aliquas ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] lacte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] absinthii [illegible] eupatorii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vino al. [illegible] [illegible]
de absinthio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] antidotarii ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dyacon piperum et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum absin-
thio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] cum oleo de liliis uel de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ad pectus seu amigd. al. seminibus cod. ce
ditus cum speciebus calidis bibat vinum bene
purum nisi sit cum febre ¶ Ad simplicem purum
cum aqua decoctionis amidos anisi amei
al. feni dimittet amarum aquam in potu et
vitabit alleos et sinapi [illegible]
quia cum panis calidis et [illegible]

Emperica ¶ Ad omnem opilationem epatis
et dolorem et apostemata eius et ad antiquatas
consuetudines in ipso et ydropisim et ictericiam
[illegible] reubarbarum [illegible] sunt
[illegible] antidotario [illegible] reubarbar
[illegible] eupatorium ʒ iii [illegible] ʒ iii spi
ce [illegible] rubee tinctorum se. apii absinthii
a pari ana ʒ i [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible]
[illegible] omne epatis
¶ In omni [illegible] opilatione epatis et
mesericis [illegible] cibos [illegible]
[illegible] pultes et [illegible]
[illegible] cum lacte [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et tortelle et [illegible]
[illegible] et omnia dulcia grossa [illegible] vel
[illegible] vinum [illegible] et omnia [illegible]
vel [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] abstersio
cum [illegible] vel carnium cocta
cum petrosilino et [illegible] vel fabas et panis
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] epatis [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible] et sola
et [illegible] et fructus crudi et [illegible] et
[illegible] cibus ¶ [illegible] ad du
ritiem epatis difficile [illegible] ydro
[illegible] alocis [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] epatis vel
[illegible] vinum [illegible] bibat
[illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] medium
[illegible]
[illegible] qui purgat [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum reubarbaro ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] spodii [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii [illegible] tinctorum ana [illegible]
bibat de aqua [illegible] absinthii
et [illegible] aceti [illegible]
aque bibat [illegible] de aqua [illegible]
al. [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] in vino
[illegible] **Canon** ¶ In

cum omnis opilationis epatis aut aliquis
[illegible] sola [illegible]
quia sola [illegible] grossus [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Est [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum febre ¶ Est [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sit debilis
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut nobilis [illegible]
in [illegible] omnis [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] tamarisci [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii rubee tinctorum
ana [illegible] corticis mediane sambuci [illegible]
sit [illegible] seu [illegible] cuscute
[illegible] aceti [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ iii spodii ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible] ʒ iii
[illegible] aceti [illegible] fiat
sirupus et [illegible] cum [illegible] ʒ ii
[illegible] ana ʒ ii ¶ [illegible] de opilatione [illegible]
epatis vel [illegible] mas [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum [illegible]
¶ [illegible] de opilatione [illegible] quarta [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum vino [illegible]
et aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] calidis [illegible] oportet
[illegible] impedimentum ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] dissinteria vel [illegible]
[illegible] contingit quando [illegible]
est cum [illegible]
[illegible] de opilatione epatis [illegible]
subtilissima et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] opilationes
[illegible]
¶ Et [illegible] de opilatione epatis [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis
[illegible] opilatione [illegible]
[illegible] fortasse [illegible]
[illegible] fortasse
subtile [illegible] ad grossum [illegible]

Pronosticatio ¶ In omni opilatione
[illegible] epatis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] tollit
[illegible] ipso [illegible] periculo [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible]
¶ [illegible] omni opilatione epatis vel [illegible]
[illegible] consuetudini
[illegible] ipsa [illegible] periculo [illegible]

[illegible]

Ca^m 2^m de Cathe[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [heading illegible]

[illegible]

Experiencia

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Ydropisis. **Capitulum de ydropisi.**

Est morbus materialis causatus ex ... frigida plurima ingrediente et inflante membra ... aut locum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

... **Methodus** ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Signa tympanitis

pulsus

urina

Signa tympanitis cum caliditate

Clisteri

Pillule contra tympanitem

de ligatione talem urine [illegible] dictas
aut extremis et inclinata [illegible] et ut in plu-
ribus. ¶ Signa ipsius tympanitis sunt cum si-
gnis communibus predictis egressio umbilici
plurima extensio maxima in medio tympani
et [illegible] membrorum cum asperitate et si-
citate cum ventris [illegible] sicut sonus fortis
audiatur tympanum aut ut inflatus cum ven-
tus plenus / et cum comprimitur venter [illegible]
vehementer / et parum est appetitus eructua-
tione et [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
/ et non inflantur pedes [illegible] sicut in aliis et e-
tiam pulsus longus velox [illegible]
non acuta [illegible] plurima quam
in aliis speciebus / urina sicut [illegible] appetit
cum predictis urina non multum tincta [illegible]
amplas magis grossas ¶ Si vero sit causa
calida apparebit cum predictis urina multum
tincta febrilis et pulsus frequens cum siti ve-
[illegible] ¶ Cura tympanitis que est
cum caliditate [illegible] esse et contra
curam capitis que dicitur [illegible] et cura
ydropisis que est ut purgetur [illegible] cum
cibus. cum clisteri [illegible] carni ci-
mini [illegible] camomille mellilloti [illegible] cuscu-
te [illegible] lactucarum [illegible] portulace [illegible]
[illegible] pistentur / et bulliant in aqua
et in lb i [illegible] colature addatur [illegible]
[illegible] mellis et ij [illegible] camomille
vel [illegible] / vel de [illegible] ij
[illegible] admisce [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
calefacere / purgatur [illegible]
pillulis de [illegible] que [illegible]
in carni [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible]
cum [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
in aqua [illegible] confortat [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ventositatem [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] purgatur [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible] et [illegible]
succo [illegible] succo absinthii succo [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] aceti ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et intestina [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] supra [illegible] in
sacculo et [illegible] calidus [illegible] applicatur

potus

Diete

[illegible] supra [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] confortare et cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] calido [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] / et non [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
vel [illegible] ut [illegible] purgatur
¶ [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] purgatur
[illegible]
[illegible] dialacte [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] i [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] ¶ [illegible] tympanitis que est
calida [illegible] ut palma [illegible]
in [illegible] cum clisteri [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
carni [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] camomille [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] i [illegible] et
[illegible] ij [illegible] mellis et ij [illegible]
[illegible] vel de [illegible] et ij [illegible]
[illegible] clisteri [illegible]
et [illegible] purgatur [illegible]

pille in aq(ua) frigida

in ii° d(ra)g(ma) cum pillulis que sic fiunt [illegible]
modicum [illegible] ana ʒ i reubarbari
ʒ ii spice[nardi] [illegible] ana ʒ ß agari-
ci coloquintide scamonee ana ʒ ß in forma
cum succo [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] dentur [illegible] ʒ i vel
ad ʒ ii. Item paciens qui sustinet [illegible]
ad longum et [illegible] sanatur [illegible]
pacienti [illegible]. [illegible] paciens [illegible]
ad fortitudinem [illegible] al. at. et
in et vii [illegible] vii ana ʒ ß mastice
re [illegible] ana ʒ ii alia mastice
[illegible] ʒ ii aque [illegible] ana ʒ ß
ci [illegible] succi plantaginis succi
[illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliis et [illegible]
[illegible] qui sufficit ad
[illegible] et [illegible] paciat
[illegible] qui sit [illegible]
[illegible]
cum milio et in [illegible] super
lapide [illegible] per [illegible] dyaciminum
dyacitoniton dyaireos dyagalanga dyacalamentum
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] grossas cum virtute [illegible]
[illegible] masticatoribus dicta
fiet ut [illegible]
[illegible]
aque et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] predicti [illegible]
in [illegible] piper longum et piper
nigrum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et si [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] illud yposarca et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad aliud [illegible]
qui [illegible] est [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **[illegible]** [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] de debilitate virtute
[illegible]
[illegible] aquosi qui [illegible]
[illegible]

et [illegible] opilacione [illegible]
vel virtute [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] debili [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ut fit a
mala [illegible]
ut a pluribus [illegible] de debilitate [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ablatio [illegible] sit
[illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] febrili [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] aut cum [illegible] ut plurimum
et si fit cum [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] est
[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] fit
ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] opilacione [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] sit cum [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] plenus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] fit ut plurimum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] tympanum aut ut [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in aqua que [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in tympanite
[illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et si fit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] opilacione. [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

pulsus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sed astelas cum talidis c[on]pat[ur]

palule

in super finibus collis et arbis quare re-
manet cum brea et tangit usque uersum
et hic antecedunt ut plurimum dum eius astante
eteritia citra ub usque. Sed astellis qui
cum calidis corporis ad c[on]parate esse quasi
intentionibus repletis. Prima quasi et cum
c[on]pat[ur] part dicere m[od]o sed cas. Rao
alterius tale c[on]pat[ur] corporis et omnis c[on]fortatiuis
cum suis stipticis. Tertia et d[e]oppilatiua medicina
corporis cum diureticis appetitiuis. Quarta et medici-
ne citrine sunt ea e quarte astellis pro-
cessum et cum medicis lapa [illegible]
uiratis de quibus sigillatim per ordinem
dicetur. Purget igitur quando opportuna similis
ad [illegible] tenere usus cum medicina calida
[illegible] ut cum medicina frigida sit pro
esse et uirtutem ut alio cum secunda medicina
alia medicina fiat [illegible] et ut [illegible]
cum capiosius et super [illegible] purget.
Pillule [illegible] almagesti [illegible]
[illegible] que salutem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

stant emplastra super epar et stomachum vel ante
hec tempus ubi fiebant nocumentum. Emplastrum
sine epitima alterans et confortans epar
fit ex sandalis albis citrinis et rubeis rosis
endivia berberis psillio plantagine in
aceto vini vel citoniorum et aqua rosarum et
cum succo solatri eupatorii absinthii et aceto
aceti fiat de eis epitima super epar. Aqua
petrosilini et actu fit suppositum frequenter
cum cibo vel sandali ex eis emplastrum pistato
et incorporando omnia fit cum succis pre-
dictis postquam sunt cocta sunt et inspissando
cum farina ordei sufficienti. Emplastrum aut
aliud quod positum super hepar totum et stomachum re-
solvit aquam ydropicorum consolidat. Recipe fit
ex sticados calamenti capillorum veneris
et ubi bulliant cum vino albo aceto parte tertia
et mediocri aceti cum quibus spissa in sacello
ponatur actu calida super hepar frequenter
reiterando. Vel sic. Recipe storacis preparati et pas-
sule et calamenti et agrigenti omnia
cum psidi peciati et ponatur super ventrem. Stercora
sunt mentita qui stercora porci cum sint
cadi vectia ponatur supra ventrem cum se-
cessus lacte frequenter cum calido sic et sepel-
liatur corpus totum preter caput in arena calida
aut in arena calida sicca. Vel aliud sic
fit ex balneo aeris fumo ordei milii furfuris
bacarum et loco unius sit quod ancho
grauis et sicca sunt calapma et urtica cum
et mel ponatur omnia cum aceto et aqua
quia resolvit et siccat et confortat. Fingatur
et corpus totum cum unguento agrippa et
et mixto cum marciaton fricando cum
ipso ventre totum adiungere ut sale calido
frequenter. Vel fomentetur venter totus super-
cum lapidibus igne assatis aceto vini ac
acutissimo quod aliud est plus prius fit calido
calidiori repere ad hoc sicut pro quo totum
corpus bene sunt cooperta ut sic totum asce-
dat cum calido. Vel balneetur quis in stufa
calida sicca sine aspersione aque omnis
quia sicut in cupiis calidis in quibus parata
sunt salvia ruta salvia pulegium iu-
niperi ebuli sambuci et omnia acuta
postquam sint bullita diligenter et parata in qua
patiens aliquantulum sit ita modificato ne spiritus
resolvatur vel febris augmentetur. Vel fiat
sic emplastrum fiat ex fimo porci colligantur
pelle capras totum ventrem et mittatur aquas
super ipso ventre ubi per sudorem et reperit

vaporem calidum aque decoctionis radicum
ebuli sambuci esule enforbii endivie
urtice calamenti mezereon .i. laureole et
tegatur corpus undique ut vapor directe ventrem
tangat. Vel possunt iste res assari in ca-
cabo sine aqua omnino et suffumigium cadem
et melius est quia magis appropriatur. Cura
cum postquam purgatus aliquantulum et evacuatus appa-
ruerit epatis confortatio fit sic ex his mixtura
Recipe dyalacce dyacimini dyarodon abbatis
triasandali ana drachmas cum vino citrinos et
aqua decoctionis berberis dissolvenda ca-
lida illa liquore ad modum habeat ut syrupi
ut cito penetret ad epar. Vel sic ex hac
mixtura. Recipe dyacurcume maioris vel minoris
zucari rosacei ana drachmas cum vino albo clarato
et lamphato cum aqua decoctionis cicoree
acetose endivie berberis capi-
llorum veneris ad modum. Vel sic ex hac
mixtura. Recipe dyalacce trisandali trociscorum
de berberis ana drachmas sic. Recipe trocisci de
berberis sic. Recipe berberis aut succi
berberis ℥ .x. sandali citrini cucumeris semen super-
tulacae ana ℥ iii rosarum ℥ ii reubarbari ℥ i spice
℥ ß. Conficiantur tracti quos quilibet sit aureus
illius et post addi spodii camphore amidi
draganti psillii ana ℥ ß confiantur
cum tamarindis dissolutis in aqua endivie
qui calorem et siccitatem reprimunt et acuta
adiuvant plurimum et confortant et
desopilant. Recipe dyacurcuma maior sic. Recipe croci
ana ℥ iiii spice maioranae valerianae
reubarbari ana ℥ vi cardamomi apii se-
petroselini semen ana ℥ iiii cassie lignee costi
squinanti amomi rubie tinctorum mirre succi
absinthii calamenti eupatorii psilii sed
lapidis ana ℥ ii draganti ℥ ß gal-
liae ℥ i. Et ex his omnia fiat confectio
dissolutis in aqua et fiat electuarium. Valet contra opilaciones
antiquas diffusas epatis et splenis yctericia
citrina et nigra purgat urinam provocat.
Vel sic ut et appetitur cito splenis adde
cum qualibet ℥ i limatura eris ablutis
cum aceto vel panice sed ut dicitur.
elevandas. Fiat sic. Recipe dyacurcume minor sic fit.
Recipe croci ℥ ii et spice nardi mirre costi
squinanti cassie lignee reubarbari croci ana ℥ i

balsami gutta ij scilicet post ablucionem cum
carpobalsami colocinthidis ana ʒ j mellis
despumati quod sufficit ad conficiendum electuarium
vel ad eandem secundum maiorem vel minorem operacionis
et maiorem dilatacionem consuetudinis Item virga
pastoris que invenitur que fit papulorum et mi
ste cum succo absinthii decoccionis accepto
simul ℞ ʒ ij et vino extenuans vel
herbis vel fructibus acetosis que in
sunt et confortant Item abluat cum comedere
et post cum vino vel aqua in qua bullierit
flores camomille vel absinthii folia lauri
vel ruta et salvia Item pacienti sit totum studium
medicorum assidue circa rectificacionem epatis et
splenis ne forte veniant cum quartana
vel quia aliud morbi habet alium cum
quartana sicut cum medicinis et capita
libus epatis et splenis laborantibus cum ma
la que fit de colera per decoccionem et ipse de spirit
de mixtis porris cum deopilatis et conti
epatis per decoccionem quam potest de
opilat aliud rem confortat epatis et sple
ne calidum et conductum sed cum medicinis
per dietam aliquantis succis cum
aqua decoccionis endivie et scilicet lactuce

Si autem frigiditas epatis est cum splene ve
tuit et pasione super splenem non de et aliquis
medicina pasiendo per processum secundum salvia virga
cum me quem sit de et spodii gallitrica
lingua avis scolopendria sevi tamarisci radice
tapsi ana ʒ j capari semen ana spice vulgari
lacte cortices radicis cappari ana ℞ se
endivie et semen agni casti se portulace ana ʒ j
cum ℞ ʒ ij camphore ℞ ʒ ana ℥ ex
fiant trocisci cum succo herbe vel citoni
de quibus quilibet sit ʒ j dosis unum omni die
cum vino decoccionis citrinos vel herbis
vel fructibus Item fiant trocisci de barba
de cum aqua pluviali vel cum aqua ex tamari
nis talibus vel lapis agni vel cum aqua
decoccionis endivie plantaginis mirtillorum
quas decoquere debet de splene vel sicut
est melius aut dyacalamentum sicut semper

Dieta. Dieta autem de ordinacione diete secundum
res non naturales Item utatur cibis calidis et sub
lac agrestis cinamo castrates pullorum fa
sianorum et caro avium silvestrium non aqua
ticas pannis ex pane et scilicet sicut et
fiat adde petrosillum et feniculum et si indiget
purgacione ex eo a carne pana bene

pannis ex pane qui asse Item utatur quibusdam de
feniculo bouiungiae spondilio petrosillo feniculo
apio endivia lactuca et aliis Item utatur
ex quibusdam aqua decoccionis caulium et olie
cum et qua pana pulvis amidi amici
cinamomi cardamomi ana si sit et petrosillo
quia leuat ventrem et opilacionem aperit
liquorem et stipticum replet Item utatur
borago carne et piscis cocto cum lacte a
mig Item utatur pulte ex farina avene vel
fabe et pure cum mig laudabilem vel
aqua cicerum et piperis Item utatur avibus albis
gulas vinc[...] vel lupinis et cum
palitas antiquas utatur simul mixta
et borago et lactucas liquidas expresse impone
et ydre purgacionis Item utatur ex eis in aqua
lacte lactis cuiusdam vel asinino vel
ventris ipse vel cum melle vel zuccaro et
mica panis si sit sine febre Item panis cum
sit de simila splete vel ordeo si invenitur
ad medicinam vel sit fermentatum bene sal
tus bene fermentatum bene coctum co[...]
cum sit fere arido et candas unum vel
duos dies intus ad deopilacionem Item utatur
ex fructibus passulis cum sinis intus
vibus Item utatur cum sinis cum melle cum sapore
ex cinamomi gariofili sandali ana ℞ ex
vaginas terant subtilissime et apponatur
cum succo acetosi herbarum vino gra
tas agresta et similibus et potest addi aliquid
aqua vero Item bibat vinum vel clarum cit
trinum bene adaquatum cum aqua de qua ex
tinctum sit calibem vel lapis agni vel cum
aqua de qua bullierit sena diureti ca
lida et frigida vel cum aqua decoccionis cum
acetose herbarum cicorum cipparum capparum
Item et comestionem post vel nichil bibat
et post per vel exercitium fiat potaciones ex
mestrum per quod vel in hora est magis
utile quia post comestionem potaciones bibat
aliqua ad proprietatem ipsius sit tol
lere possit nam cibo repleri in nunquam
multiplicat bene ante vel calor naturalis
et stomacho ex potest sibi regimen alias
et cum sit ipsius confortat abluat ab sine
cum aceto medie fortitudinis et mundo vino
vel aqua salis et cum ipso gargarizet quando

cauteri necesse sit quia patet [illegible] rep-
ro[illegible] ter[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cauteri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] Nullamodo dormiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit
debilis vel si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tur dormiat [illegible] [illegible] superius [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible] ad calidas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible] calida [illegible]
et calore naturali [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut aer [illegible] [illegible]
calidus [illegible] aer [illegible] [illegible] magis calidus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gaudium et leti-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fabulas et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] et sine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] purgatur cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agarici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] masticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] reubarbaro et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] masticis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et fiant pillule [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pillule [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatur cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sirupus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] purgatur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida sine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dyalacca dyacostu [illegible] [illegible] aliquis
[illegible] vel aliquibus [illegible] [illegible] ad modum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dieta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et balnea-
[illegible] [illegible] aquis [illegible] et balneis [illegible] et
sulphureis [illegible] aquis calidis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dieta et aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tota
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
difficilis curationis

Ethica dne

Ypocras [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et membra
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel balneum vel [illegible]
vel ablucio in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] quam [illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sig(na) ypos(ar)che

et pulmo [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Signa yposarche sunt cum signis [illegible] albus et flaccus cum [illegible] tactus [illegible] et facies turgida [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] totum corpus sine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascite vel tympanite et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] figura [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] illos et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad albedinem. Pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] vel alba lactea [illegible]. ¶ Cura yposarche [illegible] calefacto [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ascite et cum pillulis [illegible] vel [illegible] cum medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascites. [illegible] [illegible] calidus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calida vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] cum [illegible] calidis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de debilitate [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascitis [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calidis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] ascite. ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] de debilitate [illegible] de debilitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dieta

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cibo laudabili [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sanguis [illegible] ¶ [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plantaginis balaustie gallas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascites [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit carnosa [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Emorodias [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydropisis [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ascites [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] laudabilis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] piperis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cardamomi [illegible] galange [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Emperica?

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascites [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydropicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydropici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]

Item dicunt experti quod panis coquatur calidus cum
duo [illegible] quo spica [illegible] sit bullita
[illegible] aut capre aqua ubi spica sit
bullita curat omnem ydropisim dicta [illegible]
educit aquam citrinam leniter per secessum et urinam
[illegible] Item sit dicta [illegible]
[illegible] cum fructus [illegible] Item
[illegible] experti [illegible]
[illegible]
dic [illegible] quod [illegible] ita omni [illegible]
[illegible] ad cum [illegible] quia [illegible]
omnem ydropisim [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] dic [illegible] pellatis aque citrine
et [illegible] potest [illegible] alio
medicamine [illegible] Item
[illegible] ydropisi cum [illegible]
[illegible] dic [illegible]
[illegible] ad plenum
[illegible] ut cito [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Confert [illegible]
sal [illegible] masticatus cum [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] omnis ydro
pisis [illegible] Item
[illegible] omnis ydropisis et [illegible]
[illegible]
aquositatis [illegible]
ad plenum [illegible]
[illegible] a media
nocte et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tota aqua citrina [illegible] dic
[illegible] preciosa [illegible]
[illegible] forti [illegible]
Experimentum experti [illegible] que est sine ca
[illegible] cum sale [illegible]
[illegible] laxativo [illegible]
[illegible] dic [illegible]
[illegible] dic purgationis [illegible]
aliquod boni [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] appellatur
aqua citrina cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Item si esset cum [illegible]
[illegible] laxativa [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Experimentum
[illegible] omnis ydropisis [illegible] ypostatica

[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ ij [illegible] cum
ℨ ij [illegible] et ℥ [illegible] aque
[illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ i [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
ℨ i [illegible] vel
aqua [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] Item si sit cum caliditate [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Item si sit cum [illegible]
[illegible] laxativa [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ i [illegible] cum
[illegible] Item pillule contra
[illegible] ad omnem [illegible] ydropisis sine cum cali
[illegible] sine caliditate [illegible]
aqua citrina [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ ij [illegible]
[illegible] colloquintide [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ ij [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ℨ i [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ iiij [illegible] ℨ ij [illegible] ℨ i fiant
pillule cum succo [illegible] absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] Item alie
ad idem [illegible] ℨ [illegible] reubarbari
[illegible] ℨ i [illegible]
[illegible] ℨ i [illegible] ℨ iij fiant
pillule [illegible] **Canon** [illegible]
quod aqua ydropicorum [illegible] una
[illegible] que est [illegible] aquosa
alia [illegible] que est calida
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] aquosa [illegible]
et ibi [illegible] calidum [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] ad plenum

pillule ad omnem speciem ydropisis

pillule

que est calida et sicca si sit post opilationem
vel duriciem vel apa[illegible] quam oportet medicum uti
medicinis [illegible] sed calidis propter opilacionem
et reliqua [illegible] propter [illegible] et calidas. Hydrops tympa-
nites est [illegible] apostemate qui adtam
[illegible] quod est [illegible] plena cum
aquositate pauca. Cuius si medicina vult calidis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui in cura
[illegible] est timor. Ypsarcha et species si sit
cum [illegible] quamquam est difficilis curare, altera
[illegible] [illegible] fortassis [illegible] et [illegible] complexionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et obediencia in fine.
Et [illegible] quod in cura apostematis si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proprie [illegible] [illegible].
Rasis et [illegible] [illegible] incisione [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel cautio [illegible] qui est [illegible] umbi-
licus ad 3 digitos [illegible] quod [illegible] quia
[illegible] sit cauda [illegible] [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt. Si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] obstructur
[illegible]. Quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tota subito [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
plures [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Et ypo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quomodo ydropici aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] per totum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] totum
[illegible] [illegible]. Iste [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] fortissima et [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab ipso [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] vidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super pla-
[illegible] [illegible] vel dorso [illegible] [illegible] digitum in
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] cum cautio vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] dextro [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]. Et vidi [illegible]
[illegible] fieri [illegible] acuta [illegible] super
[illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible] que faciebat aliquam
apertura super tota [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vidi et aliquos [illegible]
[illegible] apertura [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] aqua guttatim
stillabat et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] ut plures [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et confortatus [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum ante
[illegible] et quia fuit [illegible] debilitata per
ydropisim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
ypostarcha [illegible] non [illegible] fieri [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] que non est
[illegible] aqua [illegible].

Pronosticacio

Dicit Rasis quod [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tympanites
[illegible] [illegible] ut plures [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
nullus [illegible] moritur nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est cum et [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] tympanites [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] ypostarcha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] acuta est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] est [illegible]
morbo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] non
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regula
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in corpore non facile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

impediat eo solidatur ¶ Item fluxus ventris
superveniens cum alleviatione [illegible] et virtutis
confortatione salubre significat vel ut dicitur
ventris superveniens ad fluxum ventris [illegible]
alleviatione [illegible] mortale ¶ [illegible] ipse ibidem ad
ydropisi [illegible] sedem minus [illegible] aqua
[illegible] fit extendens ¶ Est contra [illegible]
afforismos cum si ab albo flatu [illegible]
supervenit fortis [illegible] extenditur ¶ Item in
ydropisi [illegible] et propter [illegible] urina rubea
pauca et cum difficultate mincta mortale
¶ [illegible] et cum facilitate minc-
ta et calore [illegible] et propter [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ydropisi [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] fort
mortale ¶ [illegible] ydropisi cum et
alleviatione [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] alia mortale [illegible] cum et
alleviatione [illegible] salubre ¶ [illegible]
ydropisi [illegible] ad [illegible]
coagulatum mortale [illegible] ¶ Item urina
[illegible] ut puta rubea vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] superius aut [illegible] mortale [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] plus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mortale ¶ Item [illegible] 6ta [illegible]
afforismos ydropisi tussis superveniens malum
[illegible] tussis [illegible] intelligi-
[illegible] sit tussis propter catarrum [illegible]
aque et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et propter [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] aut ¶ Ydropisi [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Ydropisi et propter
[illegible] apostema [illegible] ad
[illegible] et [illegible] lapi-
[illegible] ¶ Ydropisi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Ydropisi [illegible]
calida [illegible]
[illegible] sit et [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] afforismos [illegible]
[illegible] Capitulum quin-
tum de ydropisi [illegible]

Ictericia est defedatio coloris corporis
totius ad citrinum vel nigrum cum privatione
coloris [illegible] aut
alios [illegible] ¶ Causa [illegible] propter
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Mala quia calida
[illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ 2a causa
mala quia [illegible] cum [illegible]
et rubea ¶ [illegible] apostema calidum [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] colera rubea [illegible]
[illegible] corporis totius ¶ [illegible] debilitas
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] opilatio et ista opi-
latio fit [illegible] ¶ aut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ aut [illegible] madeat eo
rubea ad [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ aut [illegible]
[illegible] madeat eo rubea [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit aut [illegible]
debilis [illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ aut [illegible] debilis
[illegible] virtute [illegible] propter
opilationem [illegible] ad debilitate
[illegible] ut plurimum ¶ Signa ictericie
[illegible] propter caliditatem [illegible]
[illegible] et propter [illegible]
et urina rubea [illegible] calli-
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] causas [illegible]
[illegible] sit ad
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] calidos [illegible] et
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
¶ Signa ictericie propter [illegible]
[illegible] rubea [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et propter cum [illegible] sit
[illegible] ¶ Signa ictericie propter [illegible] calidum
[illegible] acuta cum dolore [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apparens
[illegible] ¶ Signa ictericie propter
[illegible] cum [illegible] esse eo
[illegible] acuta [illegible]
[illegible] sit subito [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] eo [illegible] ad

ad cambucam corporis remanet virtute sufficienti
aut non. Si igitur ictericia propter debilitatem
cistis in defendendo eo quod in fine quod cum icteri
cia sit nausea et vomitus. tales sunt do
lor ypocondrii dextri cum non sit in ipso opi
latio sitis et sitis et amaritudo oris cum pro
stratione appetitus et urina rub. intensa et
difficilis est dispositio in ista causa et illarum
quae fit ex multitudine colerae rubeae predictarum
Si igitur ictericia propter opilationem scilicet quod si
sit opilatio de [illegible] ut veris cistis vel in
poro quo cistis attrahit coleram ab epate
sentit eger dolorem gravativum et ypocondrio
dextro precipue et egestio apparet non tincta [illegible]
[illegible] dealbata sedium quia cistis continuat
coleram et urina est tincta valde turbida
grossa spumosa propter cuius regurgitationem
cum sanguine nisi virtus expulsiva vel repulsiva
epatis est debilis plurimum tunc apparet urina
in dealbata alba aquosa sicut et stercora et senti
[illegible] ictericia et est cum ipsa paciens sine
vomitu et amaritudine oris. Si autem opilatio
sit in poro quo cistis mandat eam ad
[illegible] tunc signum cuius est quod egestio et urina
sit tincta valde grossa spumosa sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sine vomitu vel amaritudine oris
ab siti et appetitus et fetor virtutis dige
stive stant et est ut plurimum cum fluxu ven
tris propter multitudinem colerae transmisse ad inte
stina. Si autem opilatio sit de poro quo
cistis mandat coleram ad intestina tunc
signum est superveniens ventris cum egestione alba
dura sicut stercus canis et fortis ictericia
subito et urina rubea grossa [illegible]
valde nisi forte virtus expulsiva epatis
sit debilis quod raro contingit cum urina so
ret alba [illegible] et [illegible]
vomitu colerae ab siti ab oris amaritudine et
appetitus prostratione. Si vero [illegible] adeo inten
sa sit in debilitate cistis in attrahendo coleram
Si autem opilationes sunt plures sic scilicet tunc
et signa apparebunt plura sicut [illegible] est ut
plurimum. Si igitur ictericia nigra propter debilitatem vir
tutis distinctive et repulsive epatis vel
cum opilatione sicut gravitas ypocondrii dex
tri et quia ictericia citrina processit ni
gra cum colera [illegible] sit quam multa splen
et urina citrina intensa videtur antecessisse

nigra grossam. Si igitur ictericia nigra propter
debilitatem virtutis attractive splenis vel cum
opilatione sunt dolor gravativus [illegible]
sinistri ypocondrii sinistri cum inflatione
et tumore ita ut [illegible] sit apa
[illegible] sit sine febre acuta et urina
nigra grossa [illegible] sit ista ictericia ut plurimum
post [illegible] sine antecessione febris
acute.

Methodus

Cura ictericie propter
caliditatem epatis sine materia est ut bibat
vinum granatorum et succum [illegible] vel a
qua decoctionis [illegible] aqua ordei
acetum [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ut syrupus [illegible] ad solu
tionem [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] pulverizatis et
[illegible] de aqua [illegible] aceti [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] frigidis et aqua decoctionis

Cura ictericie propter caliditatem epatis cum materia
est ut [illegible] fiat de [illegible]
zabiara vel syrupus acetosus simplici cum aqua
decoctionis lactuce endivie cicoree et semina
[illegible] Apozima [illegible] cum aqua capri vel
cum lacte [illegible] cum ℥ i et in
[illegible] purga [illegible] cum electuario de succo ro
sarum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] calor et
aceti [illegible] cum ℥ i [illegible]
pulverizati vel [illegible]
[illegible] syrupi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stomachi et intestina [illegible]
remedia localia [illegible] dicta sit [illegible]
cum [illegible] Cura ictericie propter [illegible]
[illegible]
Cura ictericie propter expulsionem [illegible]
[illegible] ad cutem est ut [illegible]
[illegible] aque dulcis vel
aque decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] si virtus sit debilis [illegible]
vel [illegible] super ypocondrio
[illegible] repleta aqua
calida [illegible] aque decoctionis [illegible]
actu calida [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] et

iulep. aut vinum vel aqua sed in qua coctus
[illegible] fuit [illegible] / aut bene bullitus
Item et aqua decoctionis ciceris et passularum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] diureticarum / Item cum omnia medicamina
[illegible] subtiliat et incidat capillares
elongat / Redigatur inde per [illegible] diuretica cum
syrupo acetoso composito aut cum oxizacara
[illegible] omni die in aurora cum aqua radicum
petrosilini et feniculi et [illegible] / Item fiat cum aliqua medicina
[illegible] / Item in icteritie propter debilitatem
[illegible] calida est ut confortetur [illegible]
cum illis que diximus in capitulo de debilitate epatis
[illegible] de debilitate epatis propter [illegible]
quod [illegible] confortativa epatis confortat [illegible]
[illegible] / Item fiant ex [illegible] omnia que
[illegible] dicuntur de cura icteritie propter opilationem
epatis [illegible] / Item in icteritie propter opi-
lationem epatis [illegible] cuius qualitercumque
fuit opilacio est sic eadem si [illegible] fit cum febre
et [illegible] et [illegible] debilitatis / Redigatur medicina
[illegible] vice cum syrupo acetoso [illegible] / Item
[illegible] lactuce [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adiuvanti
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquam et
[illegible] fiat syrupus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum aqua decoctionis endivie et lactuce [illegible]
non fit aliud digeratur medicina cum syrupo acetoso sim-
plici et aqua calefacta / Item syrupus bonum
[illegible] et confortativum epatis et splenis
[illegible] capitulo de opilacione epatis [illegible]
[illegible] / Item purgatur cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum dyacerca vel cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel dyalacca / Item [illegible] bonus carmina
[illegible] cum lactuca endivia [illegible] [illegible]
/ Item [illegible] cibus cum [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel aceto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Item bibat vinum vel [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] opilacionibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] syrupus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Item purgatur cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aque decoctionis [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aque
decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] opilatis / Item [illegible]
carnibus [illegible] et pullos [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum sinapi vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] allei et cardamo et [illegible] forti
/ Item [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] bibat vinum vel [illegible] / Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
/ Item clistizetur [illegible] cum clistere / Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis malve [illegible]
malve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] / Item [illegible] cum clistere acuta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoctione
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] / Item [illegible]
[illegible] purgacionis aliquas [illegible]
[illegible] confortativas epatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] icteritia [illegible] fit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] cum balneo [illegible] [illegible] aqua
dulcis calide [illegible] [illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum aqua [illegible] / et [illegible] aceti fortissimi
[illegible] / Item [illegible] faciunt cum [illegible]
[illegible] / Item et [illegible] vaporacio cum aqua
decoctionis florum [illegible] / Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] calidis / quod [illegible] [illegible]
reliquias colere et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] / Item [illegible] sufficiens [illegible] icteritie
[illegible] / Item [illegible] icteritie [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] splenis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitulo de debilitate sple-
nis [illegible] de debilitate [illegible] splenis
/ Item syrupus bonus [illegible] diximus [illegible] de
opilacione epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
purgacionis aut aliquas [illegible] dyalacca
dyacerca servata / Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
/ Item [illegible] et lentes [illegible] panem azimum et
omnia [illegible] [illegible] / Item fiat [illegible] [illegible]

... que possunt acui quum cum sunt epi-
thimo, polipodio et psillio ... **Empe-**
rica Darius(?) ... quantitas ... flores
salvatelle que est in ...
... confert dominum(?) ictericia ...
sive sit cum ...
... [illegible]
... rubea grossa vel
rubea valde sine grossitie ... flora ...
[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon ... ictericie ... epatis
[illegible]

... [illegible] ... de opilatione epatis ...
calida ... que ...
ydropisi ...
... papaver ...

Pronosticacio Dicit ypocras ...
... si ictericia ... acuta
... die mala ... opilacione
forte ... aqua calida ...
ictericia ... rubea ... ipso ...
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum iii de apostemate calida & ulcere in epate

[A]postea dicatur sicut in capitulo quod
in a ... et ... callide ...
... vel ... quod ... de ...
alios ad ... deleganda sive sit ... madi
... sive sit sive est ... nam vero dicitur
... apa ... et ... sive ... supp
... apa ... captiva ...
deligatorem ... vel ... ruptura ... possint
autem ... fieri ... ...
... quod ... et ... forte ...
... ut ... vasis ... quae
... calido valde
... fit ... in capite
... et ... calidum ...
... lapidis ... hoc ... apa ... et
... fuit ... tamen
ad salutem ... augmentum statum
... ad ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

super dum et pulsus [illegible] magis
latus mollis et [illegible] sub grossa et [illegible]
carnosa et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] cessio ciborum sub
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] apparet color facili citrinus et
pulsus [illegible] et urina [illegible]
[illegible] cum grossitie [illegible] plena et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] amari. ¶ Signa
[illegible] epatis [illegible] sit [illegible] gibbo [illegible]
[illegible] sima [illegible] sit [illegible] gibbo [illegible]
[illegible] singultus [illegible]
[illegible] tussis sicca sunt [illegible]
[illegible] dyafragmatis [illegible]
[illegible] opilacio [illegible] fonte
[illegible] ypocondria [illegible]
[illegible] medie [illegible] magnum sunt
epatis. ¶ [illegible] sit in sima apparet [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] carnis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et levitas [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] magis sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
¶ [illegible] epatis calidi [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fiat flebotomia de
basilica [illegible] appareat [illegible]
vel de basilica [illegible] appareat
latitudo [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fiat flebotomia [illegible]
[illegible] de basilica [illegible] aqua
[illegible] stringis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ad
[illegible] vel si epar sit [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] flebotomia [illegible]
[illegible] ampliis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ampla
[illegible] sup locum [illegible]
[illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] aqua vero [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] et
[illegible] syrupum
[illegible] syrupum
[illegible] syrupum [illegible]

vel herbis cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum suppositoriis vel clistere [illegible]
[illegible] de melle
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
aque [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
in pulvere [illegible] cum aqua decoctionis
¶ [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] herbis [illegible]
[illegible] et sit [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] herbis vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] melius [illegible]
[illegible] illa a vino [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ampla [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ampla [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] farina [illegible] farina [illegible]
radice [illegible]
[illegible] cum
[illegible] ¶ aqua vero [illegible] sufficit ad
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et plantago et [illegible]
illa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] syrupus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] statu [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pulvere cum
pulvere [illegible] capi
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible] morbis [illegible]
[illegible] epar [illegible] medicine
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] epar [illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
de [illegible]
[illegible] cum ampla [illegible]
[illegible] de epatibus [illegible] de melle
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] fiat

partem sic ubi depingi decoctionem [illegible] in stomacho et postquam ruptum fuit apta quasi sanies quasi sanie sanies supra est in egestione vel urina tunc sollicitudo sit mundificandi ulceris prepositis cum quod cum ceteris post sit intentionibus prima quarum est a mundificando ulcere a sanie quod sit per potionem calidissima decoctionem ergo ypoton [illegible] vel ydromel vel julep vel syrupus acetosus confectus cum zuccaro si calor sit plurimus vel cum melle si calor sit diminutus. Secunda est consolidando labia ulceris quod sit per potionem consolidantia. Detur ergo in potu ℥ iii de [illegible] cum syrupo aceto vel julep vel ydromelle et de [illegible] per duas hebdomadas ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Recipe sene [illegible] seminis apii mastic [illegible] galle ana ʒ i rosarum [illegible] spodii [illegible] [illegible] dragaganti ana ʒ ii terantur cum subtilissime et [illegible] et compleantur et potentur cum emplastro. Recipe species [illegible] [illegible] apii ana partem i thuris masticis ana partem [illegible] terantur et incorporentur cum aqua decoctionis quod [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] que consolidat et confortat cum [illegible]. Et ad [illegible] [illegible] ne fortassis [illegible] morbi longitudine [illegible] doloris forti [illegible] [illegible] quare [illegible] cum carnibus [illegible] et pullorum et [illegible] [illegible] et bibat vinum vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et dolore in loco et cor[illegible] [illegible] caloris et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad mollificativa et resolutiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum die [illegible] [illegible] de dyacurcuma [illegible] [illegible] de ydropisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] de dyalacca vel de atanasia cum vino vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Recipe rosarum [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ i costi [illegible] ana ʒ i et ʒ ß [illegible] ʒ i masticis [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ ii dissolvantur [illegible] et mastix cum vino [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] aliis. Postquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod quidem sit ʒ ii vel iii [illegible] i cum aqua [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] vel cum vino vel vel ydromelle vel aqua decoctionis [illegible] apii [illegible] si [illegible] sit [illegible] Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aliquo interiori [illegible] cortice [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farine ordei ʒ iii farine [illegible] seminis lini ana ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ i aromatici ʒ ß [illegible] ʒ iii cere quod sufficit dissolvantur [illegible] [illegible] cum vino et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporentur [illegible] [illegible] aliis. Postquam [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ponatur super [illegible] [illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ponatur [illegible] [illegible] vel nardinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] mollificat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si autem sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod sit [illegible] Recipe radicem bismalve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opopo[illegible] ana ʒ ß [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ ß [illegible] [illegible] et seminis lini ana ʒ iii olei nardini ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mortario et incorporentur [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fiat [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum mollificat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si applicetur post [illegible] [illegible] ruptura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ulceris.

[illegible] apostematis calidi [illegible]

In utraque tamen competit flora et farma cia ut dicitur c[illegible]

Consistencia

[illegible] consistentibus quod apa[illegible] ad alterius [illegible] ad interiores [illegible] angustia [illegible] fluxa sit ad locum [illegible] consequens [illegible] ad loca [illegible] sit [illegible] stiptica que [illegible] [illegible] polita [illegible] pastoris [illegible] et silva [illegible] [illegible] ad partem opposita cum [illegible] [illegible] et fractione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit stiptica [illegible] ut [illegible] valeat [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

te [illegible] realitatis [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] farmacia [illegible] [illegible] ad locum [illegible] forte apa sit [illegible] magnum [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

calidus et dolore forte cum febre acuta si
fuerit et prolixa propter debilitatem quam multi
[illegible] per in apostematibus intestinorum apparea-
tur non plus [illegible]. Et ipse quidem
periculosa est. In flegmone epatis si-
gnificat malum cum [illegible] [illegible] fit
[illegible] apostemate epatico [illegible] [illegible]
malum quod magne apostemata et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et digestive fit [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible]
equali [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolor deficiente
et appetitu [illegible]. Et apostema [illegible] in
gibbo epatis per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
apostema [illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et per vomitum. Si [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] subito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparuerit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] longitudinem
[illegible] ipse [illegible] periculosa est. In [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longi-
tudine [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero [illegible] epatis [illegible]
grossa [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero [illegible] in
[illegible] grossa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] periculosa est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et alba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est. Si vero [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tractatus tercius cuius sunt 2a ca[pitula]

Splenis passiones sunt 3a. Prima debili-
tas eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2a opilacio
[illegible] et [illegible]. 3a apostema [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum

Primum de debilitate splenis

Debilitas splenis [illegible] [illegible] et debilitas
epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilitas eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] epate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] splen debilitatur [illegible] [illegible] a calida
et [illegible] [illegible] ad calida [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debilitatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Signa debilitatis splenis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad nigredinem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] splen non attrahit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] massa sanguinea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitus
propter pauca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a splene ad [illegible] [illegible] ut appe-
titum [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a splene [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si autem sit [illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nigredini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ypocondrio sinistro
et [illegible] [illegible] grossa. Si autem sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] color
[illegible] [illegible] nigredini [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splenis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si autem sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sple-
nis [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparent
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] splen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] epatis et [illegible] [illegible] **Curatio**

[illegible] [illegible] debilitatis splenis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de basilica
sinistra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de salvatella

in urinam. Postquam sic fuerit factum purgetur cum pulvere epithimi polipodii dando ex eis aliquando in pulvere cum aqua decoctionis predictorum vel in cola[tura] vel cum hac decoctione. Recipe ellebori nigri ℥ i. s. radicis ℥ ii. terantur et dissolvatur in ℥ iii aque fumi terre decoctionis epithimi et predictorum colentur et detur totum cum [illegible] quod si propter hoc non fit aliud purgetur cum dyasene vel cum yeralogodion dando ex eis ℥ ii cum aqua calida [illegible] vel dentur [illegible] in pulvere cum predictis ceteris vel cum aqua decoctionis predictorum quia ista medicina confortat et deopilat splenem et propter [illegible] mesenterii. Reducit humores grossos combustos vel non adustos. Post purgationem ponatur ventosa magna sine scarificatione super splenem in vino cum succo forti et cum lanceola attrahat et sic leniter cum [illegible] et epithimum cum humore medicine. Recipe capparis, corticis, endivie, lactuce, acetose, absinthii ana; pistentur et bulliantur in aceto forti et succo acetose vel berberis et cum isto liquore actu calido infundatur spongia et ponatur super splenem in vino. Et si vis ex eo facere unguentum bulliatur cum predictis in oleo quo [illegible] et [illegible] aceti vel oleo [illegible] vel oleo de spicis et post decoctionem talem liquorem [illegible] cera sufficienti fiat unguentum. Nota carnibus laudabilibus nutriantur pullis gallinarum coctis cum [illegible] lactuce vel seminibus eius [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel vino [illegible] vel berberis vel succo acetose et aceto. Bibat vinum album clarum debile aquosum vel limphatum. Vitet cibos dulces grossos [illegible] vel viscosos et potum vinum grossum turbidum. Nota [illegible] syrupus acetosus, [illegible] dyacodion albus cum aqua calida et vino. Contra debilitatem cuius [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] et purgacione et ventosacione si fuerit fiat fortior [illegible] et vino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epithimi splenis cum humore. Recipe corticis capparis, cortici [illegible] totum ana pistentur et bulliantur in succo absinthii [illegible] tamarisci [illegible] mediane scambia et [illegible] aceti [illegible] vel aceti fortissimi calefacti [illegible] pistentur et in liquore illo bulliat spongia et actu calida super splenem ponatur

vel pistetur cum [illegible] et fiat emplastrum et si vis magis fortificare hanc medicinam adde rutam et folia lauri et [illegible] vel fiat unguentum. Recipe armoniaci bdellii ana [illegible] sapini ana ℥ s. olei [illegible] veteris vel de ruta ℥ ii dissolvatur gummi in aceto et succo deinde [illegible] ad ignem addito oleo et cum [illegible] addatur cera quantum sufficit et fiat unguentum actu calidum super splenem in vino ad ignem vel solem calidum omni die. Item confert unguentum marciaton et agrippa dyacostie dyacastoreo dyalacca dyacimino dyacapparis dyacalaminti vel dyacurcuma [illegible] de ydropisi vel [illegible] cum vino albo puro forti in vino. Item dat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] veteri potetur. Contra debilitatem splenis propter [illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible] ut negligatur [illegible] et [illegible] superadicta et fiat sola [illegible] localia epithimatis [illegible] et emplastri cum calidis stipticis non multum [illegible] que [illegible] capitulo de debilitate [illegible] [illegible] debilitatis cuius propter [illegible] sine [illegible]. Nutriatur carnibus laudabilibus [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel berberis vel succo acetose et vino stiptico [illegible] et [illegible] cum pulvere cinamomi [illegible] capparis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stipticat [illegible] fortificat splenem [illegible] [illegible] grossum et appetitum excitat. Quare bibat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel vinum album vetus amarum. Nota [illegible] dyacapparis [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum vino claro subtili

Emperica

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitate epatis et splenis cum opilatione [illegible] sine [illegible]. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] sambuci [illegible] costi baccarum lauri flores sambuci [illegible] piperis ℥ ß ana ℥ i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absinthii ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ℥ [illegible] [illegible] bdellii ana ℥ i mellis quantum sufficit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiquata et [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Nota [illegible] [illegible] splenem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] borago buglossa cappari

cappari cum epithimo et [illegible] calida cum [illegible] lac[te] et serum [illegible] [illegible] tamariscus scolopendria [illegible] squilla aristologia [illegible] sambuci vel cortex eius [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] splenem [illegible] aqua [illegible] aqua [illegible] subtiliter [illegible] aqua [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] splenetici [illegible] de opilatione splenis [illegible] [illegible] debilitas splenis cum opilatione [illegible] [illegible] tympanites [illegible] passio [illegible] splenem [illegible]

Pronosticatio

Debilitas splenis [illegible] opilatio [illegible] sanguine [illegible] opilatio [illegible] calidus [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum 2m de opilatione magnitudine duritie et tensione splenis etc.

[illegible] splenem [illegible] opilatio [illegible] magnitudo est opilatio splenis [illegible] duritia et opilatio [illegible]

[illegible] opilatio [illegible] passionis [illegible] dolor [illegible] lateris sinistri [illegible] loco [illegible] cum tumore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albuginibus [illegible] splene [illegible] opilatione [illegible] splene [illegible] [illegible] ista passio [illegible] [illegible] passionem [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] passione [illegible] sinistro [illegible] aqua dulci tepida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] splenis [illegible] [illegible] cappari [illegible]

scolopendrie tamarisci rubee tinctorum
an. ℥ i. bibat omnes herbe et radices
in aceto forti et pistentur postea decoquantur in vino
ducatur ad formam axungie deinde cum cera
[illegible] cum adipibus predictis et gummis dissolutis
in vino et fiat emplastrum actu calidum super
splenem in mane. Item si fortius volumus ad-
de absinthium squillam rutam eupatorium
herbis predictis et si magis itum magnum
bene gentianam saxifragiam spinam et cum si
magne aloes et mirra et gumme [illegible]
volatis. Item epithima [illegible] vel solo ace-
to decoctionis [illegible] fiat unguentum cum adipi-
bus et gummis predictis addito modico cere. Aliud
emplastrum magis [illegible] et unguentum aperit molli-
ficat et confortat omnem splenem opilatum et
ipse si sit opilatus durus antiquus et sine spe
Unguentum ex cum unguento marciaton adiungere
vel sale calido. Item electuarium ipse [illegible] diamoron
[illegible] decoctum [illegible] ydropisis vel dyalacca
decoctum [illegible] debilitatis splenis [illegible]
pies vel filantropos vel dyacapparis vel
dyagalanga et ipse si [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] subtilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] Mutent
[illegible] vel pullos [illegible]
[illegible] aquaticas [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] assas vel [illegible]
et [illegible] Bibat vinum album [illegible]
[illegible] Vitet cibos dulces [illegible]
opilat [illegible] et tartelle [illegible]
et cibos [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicat
et vinum rubeum grossum turbidum et [illegible]
et [illegible] que [illegible] replent et [illegible]
que [illegible] coagulat. De [illegible] sit cum spe non
fiat unguenta [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] et evaporato cum ace-
to forti calido [illegible] vel in quo decocte
sint capparis [illegible] et emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] de vasis [illegible]
an. [illegible] Item [illegible] ℥ iii [illegible] aloes
[illegible] mastici [illegible]
[illegible] absinthii an. ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino veteri [illegible] sit
℥ iii [illegible] cum aqua
decoctionis radicum [illegible] que
[illegible] opilationem [illegible]
vel [illegible] ydropisis [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] Item
[illegible] splenis et ut [illegible] et
[illegible] splenem cum vino veteri [illegible]
in quo decocta sint [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que sint [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum lapide [illegible] cum a-
ceto et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] addito [illegible] Item
aloes [illegible] nasturcii
[illegible] et bibat [illegible]
vinum [illegible] Item [illegible] dyacimini
[illegible] dyacostorio vel
[illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] tollet [illegible] et habeat [illegible]
[illegible] Vitet omnia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magnum super splenem [illegible]
[illegible] **Empirica**
Ad omnem opilationem splenis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] de capparis
[illegible] qui [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] corticis radicum capparis [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ [illegible] scolopendrie ℥ [illegible]
aristologie rotunde [illegible]
[illegible] nigelle armoniaci an. ℥
[illegible] dissolvatur armoniacum in aceto cum
quo cetera conficiantur et informentur [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ iii [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] et ipse si sit sine spe
[illegible] fortitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] Item
[illegible] antidotum [illegible] et
[illegible] Item corticum radicum capparis
[illegible] ℥ [illegible] nigelle
[illegible] amigdalarum
[illegible] nasturcii armoniaci [illegible]
[illegible] aristologie rotunde an. ℥ iii
[illegible] scolopendrie an. ℥ i dissolvatur
armoniacum in aceto calido [illegible] pulvis
subtilis [illegible] conficiatur cum aceto ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ et fiat [illegible] cum
vino decoctionis radicum capparis et cor-
ticum radicis et [illegible] qui [illegible] armoniacum

[illegible]

Canon [illegible] ut sit calida [illegible] opilatio splenis [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible] opilatio splenis antiqua [illegible]

[illegible]

inflacione intestinorum ventris vel intestini
colon cum sentitur sub splene indicatur opila-
cione splenis seu apostema / Distinguitur [illegible]
lore colon per [illegible] et profunditate loci
et [illegible] al subtile ventositatem [illegible]
[illegible] quas ista non appellunt [illegible] doloribus
colon testicul [illegible] et 9 signum sunt
a stipatione ventris que sequitur et accidit
cum dolore et privatione [illegible] quia
[illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] tangit
de apostemate [illegible] Capitulum

Capitulum 3m de apostemate contra naturam et ulcere in splenem

Apostema contra naturam et ulcus [illegible] in splene [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] splen est
[illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et in maturatione et
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
ut plurimum fit [illegible] calida [illegible]
apud splenem ut plurimum fit [illegible]
[illegible] in apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] plurima [illegible] de apostemate
[illegible] de apostemate [illegible]
[illegible] splenis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] splenis [illegible]
[illegible] splenis [illegible] que sunt
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Incipit tractatus quintus qui est de passionibus intestinorum cuius sunt quatuor capitula

[I]ntestinorum passiones [illegible] prima fluxus ventris
secunda stipticitas / 3a dolor [illegible]
qui sunt colica et iliaca / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plurimas [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] latitudine
longitudinis [illegible] digitos 4 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que ve-
niunt [illegible]
que [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] anteriori
parte ventris maiore [illegible] anteriori [illegible] sub
umbilico ad quatuor digitos / [illegible]
sunt [illegible] tortuosa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et curtum rotundum
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] / et situs eius est in ypocondria
dextra super epate [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
colon [illegible] ut [illegible]
quod [illegible]
[illegible] attractione epatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ypocondrio
dextro [illegible] et [illegible] et sple-
ne [illegible] sinistro [illegible] ad latus
[illegible] sinistrum [illegible] ut plurima colica
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] passione colica [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] est longa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sinistro ad [illegible]
tangit ut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] grossiores
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] palma [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et supportata [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum primum de fluxionibus ventris omnium modorum

[F]luxus ventris [illegible] et [illegible] plu-
[illegible] et [illegible] plurimis
studio [illegible] ut et
[illegible] et [illegible]

... 2 farina ... cum ... totaliter ... Cum ... albus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum de lienterie [illegible]

[illegible]

non tollat quod alius facit et predicto
modo per cibum vel potum vel ventosas se[illegible]
¶ In alia autem appetitu canino non est ar-
dor stomachi neque acetositas sed [illegible]
vnde propter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum multitudine questionis que vt
plurimum est [illegible] vel [illegible] propter quod [illegible]
[illegible] valde cum [illegible] quod [illegible] aliquibus
appellacionibus [illegible] non habent illius
[illegible] et [illegible] appetitus ¶ Est enim omnis
[illegible] de appetitu canino que [illegible] fiat
duobus [illegible] primus per [illegible]
vel [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
2o [illegible] [illegible] cum morbus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] super [illegible]
vt ista [illegible] requirit [illegible] confortacio
intestinorum cum aliis [illegible] stipticis
vt dicetur infra de dissinteria [illegible] forte
[illegible] ista [illegible] [illegible] causa[illegible]
intestina ¶ In ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dissinteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Nota [illegible] [illegible] laudabilibus
[illegible] cum [illegible] et lactucis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel herbis ¶ Bibat vi-
num vel stipticum [illegible] cum aqua plu-
uiali vel aqua [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ante cibum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] de debilitate digestiua
[illegible] [illegible] decoccione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
confortat stomachum et intestina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dormitio cum aqua
[illegible] ¶ Tercia causa est motus laboriosus
illius super cibum quoniam [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] debilitatis [illegible] [illegible] sic accidit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et motus [illegible] laboriosus
de [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non debilis et [illegible] per cibum ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] stomachi ¶ Est enim omnis est
[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] per cibum sit [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
non stipticus ¶ Deinde [illegible] dormiat vel
quiescat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et cum [illegible] labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] deinde
quiescat donec calor naturalis [illegible]
reduxerit post cibum copiosum et [illegible]

recipiat et [illegible] quiescat donec digestio
[illegible] expleat vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Quarta causa est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel per cibum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Est enim omnis est [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] super cibum vt [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod aliquid [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
causa est error [illegible] ordine comedendi vel
[illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossis stipticis vt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vt
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] alimentorum [illegible] de [illegible] vel
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] digestio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] ad intestina ¶ Est enim [illegible]
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stiptica vt
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel pastilla et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad plus et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stipticum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et ordinabi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] ¶ Septima causa est [illegible] de-
[illegible] a capite ad stomachum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] digestiua debilitatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lubricitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] post
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hora vigilat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appareat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Est enim
omnis est duobus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod fit cum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

cum ferro et confortat. Item fiat cum emplastro
stipticis decoctis cum de debilitate operat [illegible]
de virtute sine febre. Et parum ventosis [illegible]
sine scarificatione super os ventris [illegible]
emplastrum vice alia apparenti et confor-
tantem [illegible] emplastrum. Item succi
absinthii vel emplastrum [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] et in pulveris vasis sandali [illegible]
[illegible] armoniaci [illegible] dissolutum aroma-
ticum [illegible] in igne et cum eo et succo co-
quatur [illegible] alie et fiat emplastrum. Item [illegible]
[illegible] calidum super [illegible]
[illegible] mulieris laudabilium
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
calidis [illegible] pullos vel
[illegible] cum [illegible] subtiliter
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] al forte [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia [illegible] grossa
opilacio ut est mel [illegible] sub pasta et
cave [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel grossa vel opilacio que [illegible]
sue [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolores vel [illegible] et intestinis
super [illegible] inducit mordica-
tionem [illegible] virtute [illegible]
Et si [illegible] dolores in [illegible] vel in
testes [illegible] quia non [illegible] ante
cibum [illegible] et in
testes de loco ad locum fit [illegible] dolores
in loco [illegible] et [illegible] in loco alio
[illegible] descendit ad anum. Et [illegible] est
[illegible] subtile [illegible] non vel
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] calida [illegible]
cum non sit [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et dolor [illegible] cibum [illegible] que non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] Et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ad clistere [illegible] aqua decoctionis
fabas [illegible] mirtillos [illegible] addi-
to melle rosato et oleo rosato. Item cli-
stere fiat [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] addi-
to oleo rosato et [illegible] vel [illegible]
calidi et in [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] pulverizati [illegible]
[illegible] aque [illegible] decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] totum ante
[illegible] Et [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] intestinis [illegible]

cum [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] ad
in intestinis inferioribus magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] virtus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plumas. Item stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] subtiliter et [illegible]
decoctionis [illegible] vel plantaginis
vel [illegible] et [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel [illegible] dicto
et [illegible]. Item [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]. Item [illegible] vel
[illegible] cum [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sine [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] galange [illegible]
[illegible] quia appetitum
[illegible] confortat et [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] vel stipticum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] lapis vel [illegible]
[illegible] mirtillos plantaginis
[illegible] Item [illegible] cum [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] et stipticus qui fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calamenti [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
consolidat dolorem mitigat et [illegible]
confortat. Item [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et grossicie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et labores et [illegible]
cum [illegible] appe-
[illegible] ad [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] et balneis [illegible]
fabas et [illegible] et [illegible] balneis [illegible]
cibum [illegible] et abstinentia [illegible] grossis

cistosis [illegible] flegmatis [illegible] apparet [illegible]

Methodus dyarrie

Dyarria [illegible] est
fluxus ventris aliqua quidem [illegible]
[illegible] offerunt [illegible] ad non
ad salutem cum [illegible] vel non [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] que respicit [illegible]
[illegible] alios [illegible] si
ad sanguinem [illegible] cuius [illegible]
[illegible] Et signa cuius sunt
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] non intelligitur [illegible]
[illegible] affectus [illegible] per turbatio
[illegible] et [illegible] cum calore
et [illegible] aliud [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de siti [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] debebat [illegible]
[illegible] medici debet esse [illegible]
[illegible] facilibus [illegible] modi [illegible]
[illegible] syrupus [illegible]
[illegible] et syrupus [illegible] et tamarindi
et [illegible] et cassia fistula et [illegible]
[illegible] fortiora postulet sunt [illegible]
turbith [illegible] polipodium [illegible]
[illegible] aquam cum [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] vo-
mitus sunt [illegible] syrupus [illegible] et ra-
phanus [illegible] vo-
mitu forti [illegible] digitis sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vomitus Et [illegible]
[illegible] parte [illegible] vomitu forte
[illegible] forti vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] i. titumalli
[illegible] catapucia et [illegible]
[illegible] actualiter [illegible]
Et [illegible] si [illegible]
medicinas [illegible] quam medicinas
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] consuevit ut [illegible]
et [illegible] in potu [illegible]
si [illegible] aliqua medicinas [illegible]
[illegible] ea [illegible]
[illegible] forti [illegible]
[illegible] cognoscitur [illegible]
[illegible] intellecti [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] solutionis [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et sanguinea
[illegible] ut [illegible] Et non for-
tem medicinam indiget [illegible]

et [illegible] et [illegible]
Et [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] caput
super [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] magnus [illegible]
aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] pulli [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stiptica [illegible] potu [illegible]
est [illegible] cum [illegible] ad lapidem [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] aqua pluvialis
[illegible] mastix [illegible] lentes
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] plantago et [illegible] Et [illegible]
aqua [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] admixta
deinde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
forti Et [illegible] i potu [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stiptica et [illegible]
[illegible] frigidi [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] stiptice ut sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
[illegible] in balneo aque dulcis non stiptice
vel in [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]
[illegible] in potu stiptica [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] sandali [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad se [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum aquis stipticis [illegible] est
aqua [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] de mastice
et [illegible] ut [illegible] cibus
stipticus actu frigidis et infrigidantibus cum
[illegible] et [illegible] agresta et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] assa et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] pullos assos pullos et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
non [illegible] balneum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] non sufficiunt
da ei in potu [illegible] medicinam [illegible] ut
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] aquam [illegible] cum [illegible]

ʒ iii ¶ Deinde coquantur in lacte acetose et
cetero extracto cum butiro pro extinctione lapi
dis vel cum albis ovis super succo spissato cum magis
ultra dominante ¶ Item convenit sopnus
proposse cum quiete et tranquillitate in loco ob
scuro et si sompnus non venit sin autem vel de opposito
ca solis cooperto cum potu vini puri for
tis vel parum lymphati quod penetrans subito
¶ Item si adhuc multum procedat cum vitalibus
da ei narcotica que sunt ultime fortitudinis
in restringendo fluxum et inducendo sompnum que
dicuntur in fine de dissinteria ¶ Item sicut est illud pil
gum avellanis apozima vel terre sigillate ad pondus boli
ar men. dra terre sigillate mirre ma
stices ana ʒ ii gariofilorum granatorum granorum psilli
ana ʒ iii opii ʒ i terantur et cribrentur et incor
porentur cum duplo zuccaro rosarum vetus
tissimi et in potu detur ex ipso scrupulus
¶ Item cavendum est a nimia corporis debi
litate et fluxu et insompnietatibus ergo ad
defectum pervenit ut dicitur in de ingenio
sanitatis et tunc dentur quod dati non subito
sopiunt et vigiliis non sedentur
et stupor ut timetur et plura resistentia
aspiciunt cave de sputo sanguinis ¶ Item cavendum
contrarium sompni et quietis sed de mane in matutinis
sompnus et diu fluxum cum suppositorium ¶ Vbi enim est
de legatis plurime calide valde ad intestina
corpus ¶ Item sed cum omnibus sit quia sunt per se et a
cutis calidiores aut per suppositione
calidorum vel vini veteris clisteri plurimi
et omnibus calefacientibus corpus et multiplica
tur in calidis ¶ Item cognoscitur curare solu
tiones liquidas vel exsiccatores cum et varias so
lutiones igitur et calor fortificare et disposi
tione albuginis oculos et pollices et in eum fluxu
fluxus qui et plures providit adeo
in testicos et dissinteria per naturas per quas vel ipso
vel per se plus affectus ¶ Per colicos per passionem dissin
teria mala ¶ Item cum autem est ut primo mi
nuitur intestina cum medicina purga
te colera et restringente fluxum sic est ita
¶ Et mirabolani citrini et emblici ana ʒ i
mirtillorum acetose portulace ana ʒ i per
stirantur et bulliantur in ʒ vi aque dosis medie
tatis et fiat colatura et in collatura addatur
ʒ i succi rosarum veterum et bulliantur usque ad
tertiam et detur totum ana die ¶ Item cum apozima
cum mirabolanorum qui appetitum sunt confor
tativa ex sunt secundum etiam dicit Avicenna
prazalbaca cum aqua pluviali vel syrupo rosarum

cum aqua decoctionis plantaginis et virtutis
bursa ¶ Dantur autem album vinum ex trocisci de car
ab a qui sic sunt ¶ Recipe rosarum rubearum spodii ana
ʒ vi seminis acetose vel herbe cum
balaustie gummi arabici sic portulace granorum
coriandri ex preparato aceto et tamarindi
ana ʒ i et ʒ sem. opii grana vi inforinentur
trocisci cum succo arnoglosse vel vino grana
tos vel berberis quorum quilibet sit ʒ i et detur
cum syrupo vel aqua predicta ¶ Item dantur sepita
in villa mixta cum tapsia ¶ Item datur lac
te acetose in quo extincti sunt lapides
et ferrum ¶ Item datur ipso et carnibus assis et pul
mento ex farina simile vel ordei similibus
tactis in lacte ¶ Bibat vinum dulce stip
ticum vel potum lymphatum cum aqua plu
viali vel aqua decoctionis granorum granatorum
vel berberis ¶ Sed et morbus non bullitur totius
et virtus quod debilitetur et fluxus provenit
fiunt cum blanditia gaudio in cibo sed
tamen bona pugillaria vel cum vitellis
ovorum spissatis super ipsum die ... parvis qualibet
vice ut calor restauretur et dolor intestinorum
mitigetur ¶ Item fieri possunt clisteria decoc
tione lactis acta ex bolo armeno et aliorum in intes
tinis et sic et dissinteria morbus cum dolor est
nimia ¶ Item vicium causa est in ... ex
hoc etiam diversa et melius curatur tamen
adiuvat et intestina calida vel fiat in
vel sinthasis ... Et signa sunt que sunt
in inconvenientis et corporis de die
in die cum febre et sine febre ¶ Si autem sit cum
febre et fiat bis in die tunc fluxum sine aliis
signis et per se digestio procedat cum
confortatione virtutis et alleviatione in fine et
bonitate appetitus ¶ Si autem fiat sinthasis
superveniens in die non critica puta i vel
iiii vel per se vel in die critica mala
puta sexto vel in die critica non visis
signis digestionis vel indicativis et virtute
consumpta debili et augmentatione in fine et post
appetitus ¶ Si autem sine febre et fiat bis in
tunc superveniat tempore bono puta in aprili
vel maio vel septembri cum alleviatione
et per se post aliud ypocras probat
affectis per se post balneum et vomitibus
et cetera ¶ Si non fiat sinthasis sed qua appa
rebit ¶ Si vero calor sit calidus apparet
autem ex subtilibus ... vel ... cum

ad ustionem et mordicationem ani sine an-
stipticitate et [illegible] appetitus cum [illegible]
[illegible] et amaritudine oris et [illegible] urina
[illegible] talibus ¶ Ipse [illegible] turbida [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] gratia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui sit [illegible]
et qui [illegible] [illegible] decoctum [illegible]
[illegible] decoctionis ¶ [illegible] cum [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vestigetur
[illegible] virtus debilitatur et [illegible]
[illegible] bona dieta [illegible]
fortatia [illegible] laudabilem
vel vinum vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] purgetur [illegible]
cum decoctione [illegible] et ambli-
[illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i reubarbari ʒ ij [illegible]
[illegible] et bibat [illegible] aque
decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
¶ [illegible] purgationes
trociscos de [illegible]
vel trociscos de berberis [illegible] de ysopo
[illegible] ydropisis [illegible]
cum ʒ [illegible] ¶ Et post illud bibat
vinum [illegible] quo decocti sint mir-
tilli vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit cum
[illegible] bibat aquam cisterne vel aquam [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] fortetur [illegible] et intestina
cum [illegible] masticis et [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] sufficienti [illegible]
[illegible] decoctum [illegible] et ungatur
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et
dormiat super lectum [illegible]
et digestiva [illegible] fortetur ¶ [illegible] ista non
[illegible] fiat vomitus cum [illegible] acetoso
et aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] ad superiora [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Adiuvat [illegible]
vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vomitus non sit [illegible]
vel laboriosus [illegible]
¶ [illegible] sit cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et aqua [illegible]

[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] mir-
tillos ¶ Comedat [illegible] facta in
aceto [illegible]
tellos cum agresta vel [illegible]
comedat tortellos [illegible] farina [illegible] et
[illegible] et plantaginis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Bibat vinum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
vinum [illegible] stipticum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel aq-
[illegible] vel aqua decoctionis
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] sit debilis vel sit sine [illegible]
[illegible] carnibus assatis vel [illegible] pullos
[illegible] fasianos [illegible]
[illegible] non aquaticas et bibat vinum
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] vestigetur [illegible]
[illegible] caput [illegible] vestigetur [illegible]
apud [illegible] vomitus
[illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ Et aqua de-
coctionis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] purgetur cum decoctione [illegible]
[illegible] et ambli [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
sit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] car-
nibus laudabilibus assatis vel [illegible] cum
[illegible] piperis longi et [illegible]
¶ Bibat vinum [illegible] stipticum [illegible] cum
aqua decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et medulla stiptica et [illegible]
[illegible] cum adipe [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible]
¶ [illegible] corpus
ad marasmum [illegible] ¶ Confortetur [illegible]
[illegible] membrorum cum [illegible]
[illegible] masticis [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] cum [illegible] sufficienti vel cum [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible] virtus
[illegible] ¶ et [illegible] et flagella [illegible]

lenibus cutis color rubescat et cum plus alte[illegible] corporis [illegible]. Tertia causa est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et signa eius sunt [illegible]

[illegible]

Tertia causa [illegible] et signa eius sunt [illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Cura eius est cura [illegible]

Methodus dyssinterie

Dissinteria est [illegible] fluxus ventris cum sanguine vel sanie vel utrumque sit. [illegible] [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] de [illegible]. Et signa eius sunt [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cibis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et iste [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Cura eius est ut [illegible].

Secunda causa est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa eius sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et cura eius est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Tertia causa est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

dolor aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et sit ista [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et cura eius est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quarta causa est opilacio epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa eius sunt dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et cura eius est cura [illegible] [illegible] opilacione [illegible] epatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Quinta causa est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et cura eius est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa eius sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut plurimum. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et cura eius est cura [illegible].

aut p(er) q(uam) z ... signum e(st) i(n) h(oc) ca(pitulo) e(st)
sputo longaonis cu(m) ... ma(gis) absq(ue)
incisione et inspectione cu(m) solis sup(er) inte
stinu(m) i(n) ... ad ... sunt ... eius
z ... sunt due ... an molles ...
... sanguis ... p(er) ... vel ...
... alia. Et cura eius e(st) cu(m) cura ...
que dicet(ur). Octa ca(usa) e(st) tenasmon. Et sig(num)
eius est appetitus assellandi ... cu(m)
egestione ... vel nulla z ardore i(n) ano
sine ... Et cura eius e(st) i(n) tenas
mone que dicet(ur). Nona ca(usa) e(st) ... ...
efficiunt ... quando ... humores
... humore alio ... dyarriam
z forte ... eius ... ut ...
cat sanguine(m) cu(m) valde ... quando
... Et sig(num) eius ... q(uod)
... Et cura eius est cura
dyarrie ... ut plene
... c(apitulo) ... de ... dyarrie.
Decima ca(usa) e(st) ... vel ... Et sig(num)
eius ... parietis. Et si fit
... cu(m) ... diuisa
... lateris z ... Et ... mag(is)
z ... Et ... z medicis ...
... cu(m) ... sine ... de ...
... Vndecima ca(usa) e(st) ... de
... Et cura ... cu(m) ... i(n) ... ut
... Et sig(num) ... de ... dyarrie ... e(st) ... Duodecima
ca(usa) e(st) debilitas virtutis ... z ...
membrorum propter q(uod) sanguis ...
... appare(n)t ... ...
... quando ... vel ... ...
... ad ... ut ... de ...
... ... ad intestina. Et
sig(num) eius ... fit ut ... ...
... z marasmatis z ... ...
... marasmo. Et cura eius e(st) cura ...
... cu(m) ... que ... ad ...
... balneu(m) aque dulcis tepide
cu(m) ... membrorum ... ...
... ... incapabile. Item por
... eius ... mollium z ...
... z pultibus ...
... z ... ...
... cu(m) ... ...
pullorum ... z ... z ... ...
... ... z ...
... Et ... cutis cu(m) ... Et ...

... rubei dulcis ... [interlinear: ...] ...
vel ... cu(m) aqua ... Et ...
que dicet(ur) li(bro) 2o ca(pitulo) de ...
... si deus voluit. Vicesima
ca(usa) e(st) ... apud ... vel
... Et sig(num) eius ... antecessit
... cu(m) ... vel ...
... vel pleuresis vel peripleumonia cu(m) ...
... cu(m) dolore forti que ...
... ad ... ...
... Deinde ... z ... pl
... mitigatus e(st) dolor ... z ...
z remansit gravitas z inflatio ...
que ... ...
... Deinde accidit ... rigor z tremor
subito z alleviata e(st) ... que sunt
apa ... disruptu(m) z ... ...
z ... Et ... q(uod)
si ... ... vel ... vel ...
... z ... egredietur ...
... Si vero fuit ... ...
... amplos ... ad ...
vel intestina ... e(st) ... vel pulmo ...
... z ... egredietur ...
... Et cura eius est ut ... ...
... z ... ...
dat loca ... que ... cu(m) potu aque
mellis ... rubei vel aque ...
vel cu(m) clistere ... aqua ... vel
... aqua ... quia ... ...
... ...
... vel ... Et ... ...
ad ... ...
... z ... ...
... ca(pitulo) de ...
... cu(m) ... vel ... vel
... vel ... de ...
z ... de ... ca(pitulo) de ydropisi
z ... de ... sup(er) ... de
cura lienterie ... z ulcera ... sto
vel ... e(st) ... ...
fit ... ...
... z ... ...
... z ... ... vel ...
... ... z ...
q(uod) sufficit ... ut ... z
... cu(m) ... ...
... ulcera consolidat ...
... Item ... z ...
... cu(m) pulvere ... ...

et bolo armeno et mastice et semen dauci et
terra sigillata et consimilibus. Mittatur vero
carminibus clisteris de aqua pluviali vel as
sit et bibat semen rubi sorptitium [illegible]
cum cum eadem aqua vel cum aqua decoctionis
mirtillorum vel spicarum vel berberis. Et si de
sum et plures hic plumas [illegible] effle
[illegible] que debilitatem confirmant tunc detur
cum quod inter cuminum et piper vini pani
et tortelle factis appositis cum [illegible]. Et detur
vapores et aromata ut non cadit [illegible]
Et cum cepit ergo moram et ventus ca for
tius tunc [illegible] ad [illegible]
et consolidativa per dicta vel alia ipsa cum
[illegible] mundificationem et consolida
tionem per inferius vero cum clistere et carnatio
ne et consolidativa quod si sit [illegible] emplastrum in
tellos barbe hyrcine vel succi [illegible] que
ypoquistidos [illegible] glandium vel corticis
glandium etc. ʒ j [illegible] abluti et [illegible]
quatur in aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
deinde colatur [illegible] medicamine
Recipe [illegible] sanguinis draconis [illegible] litargiri etc.
ʒ j [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] et [illegible] et misce
[illegible] cum [illegible]
liquori [illegible] et totum sit [illegible]
cum clistere per [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
potest [illegible] clistere mundificativum [illegible]
Si autem [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] tunc [illegible] per [illegible]
mundificet [illegible] quod si [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] in potu aqua
decoctionis apii [illegible] semel [illegible]
[illegible] addito melle vel zucaro per [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] tunc cum aqua de
coctionis liquiricie ysopi [illegible] et [illegible]
addito [illegible] melle vel zucaro [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible]
dissenteria [illegible] et [illegible]
alia [illegible]. [illegible] et vel
[illegible] corrosio intestinorum et [illegible]
[illegible] dissenteria [illegible]. Et ante
illa corrosio aut [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] adusta aut [illegible]
adusta. Et vel est [illegible] sine [illegible]
vel antiqua [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] loco intestinorum sit [illegible]
[illegible] in intestino vero [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa
eius [illegible] ergo [illegible] cum
dolore [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]

Si igitur vero [illegible] quod si sit de [illegible]
[illegible] accessit [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
cum ergo [illegible] [illegible] sine
multa acuitate que pungit si cum [illegible]
[illegible] et non est cum [illegible]
[illegible]. Et color eius est albus [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible]. Si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero sit de colera apparet
ergo [illegible] vel [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] cum ardore [illegible] plurimo in
[illegible] et angustia [illegible]. Si vero sit
de [illegible] adusto apparet ergo rubea [illegible]
vel [illegible]. Si vero sit [illegible]
[illegible] apparebit ergo [illegible]
[illegible] que cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et cum dolore [illegible]
et [illegible] assidua et ista [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] sint [illegible]
plus de [illegible] quam [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] est plus de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quam de [illegible] et forte [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
intestinorum. Et si sit corrosio in intesti
nis superioribus dolor [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] apparebunt [illegible]
[illegible] sanguini et [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero in inferioribus [illegible]
[illegible] dolor ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] quando sit dolor
[illegible] cum non sit. Et [illegible] appa
[illegible] vel non [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod sit [illegible]. Et [illegible] quod si [illegible]
rosio sint in superioribus intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]. Si vero
in inferioribus [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] ut clistere [illegible]
et [illegible]. [illegible] dissenteria cum corrosione
intestinorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] cum clistere mundificativo
[illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] malve [illegible]

et aliquantulo mellis et in tercia reponatur
ad tercium diem ... de mane per appellationem
vel cum clistere facto ex aqua decoctionis psilii
psilii seu furfuris ordei et uvell seminibus
decolatura illius aque lb j vel lb ij
et addatur oleum mastici cum camomilla
et iij vitelli ovorum aque lenticule semis
et tepidum iniciatur. Item nota quod in deposicione
quando intestina clistere ca-
lido quando calidi sunt et mordicatiue
et corrosiue, frigido vel tepido. Item
post ista iniciatur successiue clisteria stiptica
composita ex aqua decoctionis
mirtillorum rosarum plantaginis et boli ar-
menici et dissoluatur in ea pulvis de bolo
armenico vel trocisci de masti-
ce dicto cum decoctione spodii et vitelli
duorum ovorum et aliquid adipis
et caput ... et modicum vini
rubei ponatur. Item clisteria facta ex vino rubeo
stiptico decoctionis mirtillorum in quo col-
latura dissoluatur vitelli ovorum et adipis
renum capri et hoc est plus confert in tem-
pore. Item et andria ... contrariis eis
cum sirupo rosarum vel ozizakara vel
aqua decoctionis mirtillorum et nespilarum
et similium vel pulvis boli armenici
Item ... apposite ante cor-
rosionem ... boli ...
... que resoluntur ...
... boli armenici ...
... ex ...
... andria ...
cum aqua decoctionis citoniorum vel
nespilarum vel sumach vel vino rubeo stip-
tico vel cum aqua decoctionis mirtillorum a-
morum et ... Item nota iste dis-
senteria ... cum corro-
sione ... cocto ... aqua pluvie vel lac
... vel aqua calibis ... cum
adipe renum capri vel ovis et vitellis
ovorum. Item conferunt ... lac ...
vel ... quo ...
et pulmentum ex farina ... cum
... lacte et pullos assos ...
... et fabarum fracta et ...
porcos et ... Item ... et ...
... assata et ... panis ...
de farina ... et ... cibo ...
... propter ... et ...
... Item ...
... et aliis nullo ...

pro dimentis ... nisi ...
... ad ...
aliud ... est ...
Item ... citoniorum vel ...
vel ... vel nespilarum
vel agresta vel ... cum
vitellis ovorum. Item ... posse
... in ...
est ... Item ...
... Item ... cum ... pulvis ...
... et ... mirtillorum ...
... acute mordicative sunt ut ...
... Item ...
ovorum ... de aceto ... ad indurandum
et ... aqua ...
de ... et vitelli ovorum
... Item bibat vinum rubeum grossum dulce
si sit cum ... ad ...
si sit cum ... plumbo ... cum
aqua stiptica ... Item si ... co-
... et ...
... et ... cum ... co
de debilitate digestionis ... quam
... Item ... dissen-
terie cum corrosione ... est ut ...
... in ... intestina cum clisteri
... facto ex aqua decoctionis ordei ...
... fabas ... cum ...
... et ... cum ... vel ...
vel cum clisteri facto ex ... et vitellis
ovorum et adipe renum capri. Item ...
... ut ... et sunt tepida ...
ad ... aque de ...
... clisteria stiptica ...
aqua decoctionis mirtillorum ... ro-
sarum fabas ... cortices
balaustias ... et ...
... aqua ... pulvis ...
... vel pulvis boli armenici. Item ...
... cum de-
... et ...
et ... de debilitate
digestionis ... decoctione ...
... Item quod ... vel ...
... Item ...
... Item ...
... si vinum ...
... cum aqua
pluvie vel aquis ... Item ... dissenterie
cum corrosione ... adusto
... cum ... que ... adusta

h z medi[illegible] picti z lenioribus indigetur
[illegible] ¶ Unctio cum oleo [illegible] adusta e[st]
ut [illegible] die [illegible] fiat sirupus rosis
[illegible] sirup de [illegible] cum aqua pluviali
decoctionis mirtillos vel rosas [illegible]
[illegible] z [illegible] z [illegible]
[illegible] citamos / z mespulas / [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] vel ter [illegible]
[illegible] appella
[illegible] stiptica [illegible]
aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] acacie [illegible] gladiu[m] cor
ticas [illegible] cortices [illegible] qua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
ʒ i [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] dolor
[illegible] decoctione
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] aqua plu[viali] [illegible]
[illegible] z [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dolore
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

Emperita

[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] mirti ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] / ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] acacie [illegible]
[illegible]
ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ana ʒ ii [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] stiptica [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] stiptica [illegible]
¶ [illegible]
¶ [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
acacie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua plu[viali] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
acacie ana ʒ [illegible]
ʒ [illegible] aqua pluviali
ʒ [illegible] fiat sirupus [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] acacie [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

purgationibus et vomitibus violentibus
Secundo ut contra fluxum ... et cum constringentibus
clistere stiptico ¶ Item aque rosarum aque decocto
nis plantaginis rosarum siccarum bistorte cortice
... mirtillas balaustie cupulis
glandium ... [illegible] ... i. ea cum
... rutelli ... et ... bo
li ... terre sigillate ... drachme ... et
... et tepide ... ¶ Item fiat clistere ex
... stiptico ... cum ... sale
... antiqui ... pinguibus ...
... fortissime ... ipsis ... superius
medicinalis ... calido et ... spissato
cum ... et pulvere ... ¶ Item in omni flu
xu ventris sine ... confert hec
medicina ... et plantago
et maiorana et rubus ... aqua et aceto
... et ... et ...
cum succo plantaginis aut aqua distilla
... et fiat emplastrum super stomacum
et ventre actu calido ... ¶ Item ... tempor
aque ... fluxum ventris
et vomitum ... possunt ...
... et ... et ...
cum aqua vite actu calida ... ¶ Item ...
... balaustias
rosas ... mastice ... pi
ra mirtillos ... gallas gla
des cortice ... ¶ Item fiat ...
... ¶ Item ...
fortis ¶ Item ... cum ... ut spongia
... aqua ... vel que
aliquando ... actu
calida ... ¶ Item i
fluxum ... et fluxum ...
fiat ... tortellas ... ve
tellis ... et farina simile et pulvis pla
taginis ... ad ... tempore ...
ut pullos assos ... cum ... et ...
... ¶ Item ... a potu ... fluxu
... ¶ Item bibat vinum ... ponticum
... cum succo vel aqua plantaginis aut
aqua pluviali ... lapides sunt
extincti ¶ Item ad fluxum ... sufficit
... ¶ Item

Canon

... fluxum ... ex ... in ...
... ad ventris ... stiptica ...
... ¶ ... ad ... et ... confortatione
... ¶ ...
... et ...

... sit ... ut ... aut
pluviales ... ventris ... vel
... ¶ Item balneum
aque dulcis sine mora ... ipso ...
... cum ... et ...
... ¶ Item ... colandrias
... et ... et ...
que ... et ... et nobilis ...
... lac calidum ... potu
... ut cum ... et ...
¶ ... nisi fluxum ...
... augmentat ...
... ad ... inflammationem ... et ...
... cum ...
... sit ... inflammabile propter
... calidit... alicui ut
dixi ... alia ... ipse ait ...
... lac ... calidum ...
... ¶ ... vas ... passus
... cum lapide vel ferro
ignito ... ipso ... que ...
... et ...
... ¶ ... lac ...
... et ... lac ...
et ... ad ...
...
et ... ut ... ante ...
¶ ... lac ...
et ... lac ...
... inflammatione ¶ Item ...
...
lapatia ... lac ... que
... propter
... et ... capre
... herbas ...
... ¶ ... lac ...
grossissimum ...
... cum melle vel succo ... ¶ ... lac ...
... et ...
... apparet ...
... ventris ... lac ...
... ¶ Item ...
... fluxum ventris ...
... et ... ¶ ...
... fluxum ...
... et ... in loco ...
¶ ... fluxum
... ut ...
... omnis ... que ...

put dictum est de debilitate digestionis stomachi [illegible] declarari sicut est in superiori [illegible] vel in stomacho [illegible] vel [illegible] stomachi [illegible] / et ipse [illegible] longitudo stomachi [illegible] augmentat [illegible] passiones [illegible] est quod sicut in [illegible] de vomitu [illegible] Nullus flegmatis [illegible] [illegible] vestigio [illegible] [illegible] agitur [illegible] nobilibus [illegible] [illegible] forte [illegible] torsionis [illegible] ad membra nobilia [illegible] / [illegible] fiat occasio [illegible] passionum [illegible] ad [illegible] apoplexiam vel ydropisim ut [illegible] vel ad stomachum sincopim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffocacionem ut dicit Avicenna [illegible] flegma [illegible] / [illegible] est sicut flegmatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelligo [illegible] calida [illegible] vel [illegible] stomachi et intestinorum [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] malum [illegible] ut melius [illegible] passionum aliquam [illegible] [illegible] colore [illegible] / [illegible] massa sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] liquores [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] neque [illegible] neque [illegible] neque [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] vel [illegible] liquida [illegible] grosse vel [illegible] passiones [illegible] ut plurimum vel frigiditatis [illegible] [illegible] propter quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] in corporibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] / [illegible] vita non sustinet [illegible] nobilibus / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis ut [illegible]

de [illegible] plerumque [illegible] / [illegible] in passionibus calidis [illegible] quod plus passiones [illegible] adusta [illegible] ut [illegible] flegmatis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] subtile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] passiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible] subtilis [illegible] inflammabilis [illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible] appellatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] grossa aquosa [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] potuit [illegible] subtilior [illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] pallidus / et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionis [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pronosticacio

[illegible] flegmatis [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] et forte [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debuerit mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flegmatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ite(m) dyarria que in estate calor(is) et ... in
... bonum quia fit ... defectionem caus(e)
... quibus superfluitatem ... supposito
quod plurimum non superfluunt et ... talia
... signa digestionis ... sit
... et ... non ... ad calorem ...
... sic ... ad plurimum ...
... et ... et carnes ...
materias et ad ... membris ... et
intellige illum afforismum 2e particule ...
plurimum ... mutationem ...
... mala ... et ...
... illo afforismo 3e particule ...
qualitatem ... et ...
... plures ...
... Item ...
et ... plurimum ... in ...
... signa digestionis ...
... ad ... augmentum ...
... et ...
... intellige illum afforismum 1 2e particule
afforismo ... quibuscumque ...
... Item ... quibuscumque ...
... aut ...
...
Item ...
...
ut ... et ...
... Item dyarria ...
...
...
...
...
...
Item ...
...
Unde ypo(cras) ... afforismo ...
... Item ypo(cras) ...
... afforismo ... dyarria ...
...
...
... Item ...
...
...
... Unde ypo(cras) in ... particula

afforismo ... Item dyarria ...
...
...
Item plurimum ...
...
...
...
Item ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
... ypo(cras) ... afforismo ...
...
...
Item ... ypo(cras) ... particula
afforismo ...
... Item ...
...
...
... Item ...
...
...
Unde ypo(cras) ...
...
...
... Item ...
...
...
... particula afforismo ...
...
...
...
... Unde ypo(cras) ...
Item ...
...
... Unde ypo(cras) ... particula afforismo ...
...
...
Item ...
...
Unde ypo(cras) ... particula afforismo ... Item ... plurimum ...

[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de stypticitate ventris

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

cibos [illegible] acuitate que simul
ad [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible]
vel [illegible] condita cum sale et [illegible]
[illegible] ad salsicias et pisa cocta cum
carne [illegible] castratos vel pullos [illegible]
[illegible] cibos assos [illegible] amigdala
[illegible] simpliciter [illegible] balneum [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible]
de aqua dulci decoctionis malvarum et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] decoctionis [illegible] bismalve
mercurialis [illegible] herbe fiat de qua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que fit propter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

aceti acutissimi et fiunt facte pinguedo et silia. ¶ Dieta eius que fit propter flatum grossum ventosum in intestinis. ¶ Ista magis sunt eligendum agrestum fluxum [illegible] disiunctum vel [illegible] tarde sunt quia sit in prius tate magis [illegible] et post istis ut sunt tibus et capita et parte de fenula. ¶ Et vetustum fixo et [illegible] siccitatis diuturnis et multiplicatum mane et facit eructuaciones et surgit in ventre dolor caloris partis ad quam forte ... sedem fenis ¶ et est vinum album grossum vi stopii cum ipsum plima [illegible] eius est ut quo [illegible] et doloris alicuius locum te ter cum clistere lenitivo suppositio et si non sufficit fiat clistere acutum quod fit ex [illegible] suis fecatis pigulis [illegible] sol. semper ex i malue pole bismalue [illegible] i decoctionem in aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lino cale et dissolvantur in ea alia quibus vel vinum [illegible] melle [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] alique [illegible] et [illegible] frequenter [illegible] dolor [illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ Et si non sufficit fiat [illegible] clistere acutum dissolvendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel in [illegible] al qui fit [illegible] salgeme [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tenuiter [illegible] ¶ Et iste pulvis est [illegible] ex quo fiunt suppositoria cum melle vel [illegible] absinthii que ipse [illegible] pellas cum sunt [illegible] in solvendo ventrem et mitigando dolorem colicum ventosum et generaliter clima fiat [illegible] et plura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Cura autem que abstinerat a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cibis [illegible] calidis sicut [illegible] carnes [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cardamomo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albugine [illegible] vinum album vetus [illegible] et multiplicat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vitet omnes pisces et fructus qui [illegible] [illegible] et vinum [illegible] que [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus uti potest [illegible] cibi ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] cibus acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] superfluitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Et vitet fructus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et appetitus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

vomitum [illegible] aqua mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et aqua decoctionis aneti et [illegible] [illegible] repletione [illegible] et potibus ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et vitet aquam [illegible] et vinum ponticum et stipticum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Cura eius doloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto vel cum sale et milio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] mellilotum aneti absinthii [illegible] [illegible] ruta et [illegible] et cum [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et que [illegible] [illegible] molle. ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camomilla vel de liliis vel de aneto vel de ruta vel de lauro [illegible] quibus [illegible] dissolvantur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] eius que fit propter [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diebus [illegible] [illegible] cibi [illegible] et [illegible] eius plima [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] ambulet in sole calido vel [illegible] [illegible] vel laboret [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] et inflamatio [illegible] ¶ Cura eius est uti cibis grossis [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et pultes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quarat ¶ [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] comedat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] totum cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et aliter [illegible] [illegible] abstineat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Dieta eius que fit propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinis [illegible] et [illegible] eius [illegible]
¶ [illegible] eius que fit propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] eius est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]

pacienti sabe fracte et plia niger sem
perit cons. lesione ventris cum stipticitate
fuit de pane ... fiat vel ... vel ...
decoctione ... ... vel ...
... fuit aut ... que de que ...
sit super ... dependens vel ... rubeus
... et ... ad ... ista ...
... ventris ...
... et ... ...
... vel vino dulci ...
et potibus ... calefactis ...
... ... grossa ... Digna
... que fit ... ...
... cum ... est ... ad ...
posse ... appetitu ut ... ...
... Digna cum que fit ... ...
forte ... ... patent
... ... est ... cum est ...
... et ... cum oleo ... in
quo ... est ... et balneum in aqua
... vel aqua decoctionis ... ...
... et ... et plat. et ... ...
... vel ... et sandal ...
... et ... ... fiat ...

Empenia ... omnes ... ...
... ...
... ... stipticitate vel ... et
... ... et ... in
... loco ... sine motu ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... debita vel ... ...
... et ... ...
... ... Subsi-
... ...
... ... et
... ... ordine ... ...
et ... ...
... ventris stipticum ... et ut ...
... ... ut
... ... et ... est
... ... et ... ...
... ... cum ... vel ... ...
... ... plus debito / et ...
... ...
vel ... ... et ... ...
... ... stiptica ... ...
... ... et ...
... ...
et ... ...
... ... et ... ...

... ... ventre ... ...
... / et ... ...
... ... / ... sinapis ...
cum ... et ... aque ... ...
et ... piperis ... ...
... ... ut ... et alimentis
... ... ventre stiptico
... ... ut ...
... vel ... ... de pulmone
que ... fit et ... ad ... ... turbith
... ... galan. ...
... ...
... ... et ... ... pulvis
... vel ... cum aqua calida vel ... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... pulvis ... ...
albi ... ... aliquis vel ... cum
... vel plus ... ...
... ...
... ...
vel ... cum aqua calida ... ...
... ... ad pulmonem ... ...
... ... et ... ad
... ... et ... ...
... ... fit
... ... et ...
... ... vel aqua ... ... in
... et ... cum aqua ...
... ... vel ... ...
vel ... ... cum ... ... est
... ... ut ... ... vel
... medulle cassie ... ...
... ...
tamarindi ... manna ... ...
... medulle cassie ... tamarindos
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ...
... ... fit stipticus ... ...
grosso ... ... est
... ...
... pulvis ... galange ... ...
... ... turbith ... ...
... ...
... ... vel
... ... cum ... ...
... ... sinapis ...
... ... fit stipticus ...

tartarati solua cum th medicina ℞ tar
tari saligemme ana ʒ .j. ana carni amanna
ana ʒ .ij. seminis apii radicis eius ana quantum suf
ficit fiat d[...] ʒ .j. s. vel ʒ .j. cum vino calido vel eius
decoctionis [illegible] et addatur confert
ius galli decoqui sl cum [illegible] de
coquatur in aqua dulci usque ad consumptionem
[illegible] bibat lib. j. vel lib. s. in
mane fiat [illegible] appellando [illegible]
℞ [illegible] massa tota
[illegible] cum fortificatione [illegible]
[illegible] fiat et pul. ℞ florum
borraginis rosarum ana ʒ .j. s. [illegible] amomi
[illegible] ana [illegible]
ana ʒ .j. [illegible] ʒ .ij. [illegible]
ana ʒ .ij. [illegible] ana ʒ .j. [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ .j. [illegible] albi [illegible]
ʒ .j. [illegible] quantum sufficit fiat pul.
[illegible] coleri [illegible] flos [illegible]
et confert cordi [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino calido [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ventre [illegible] suppositoria [illegible]
℞ [illegible] et sal gemme ʒ .j. mellis quantum
sufficit fiat suppositorium longa et
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] ℞ aqua calida
[illegible] ana [illegible] salis quantum
[illegible] quantum sufficit ℞ fiat suppositorium
[illegible] sola [illegible] saponis vel [illegible]
salito ℞ fiat suppositorium [illegible]
℞ farina [illegible] vel farina ordei vel
siliginis vel avene quantum [illegible] salis
et mellis quantum sufficit ad corporandum [illegible]
suppositorium [illegible] sal [illegible]
[illegible] ab capite vel porri [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] addatur aloes
[illegible] quantum sufficit suppositorium [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] ventre [illegible]
[illegible] clisteria [illegible] ℞ malve [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] coquantur [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] et addatur mell. ʒ .ij.
olei [illegible] ʒ .ij. salis ʒ .j. s. et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et possunt
addi flores camomille et farina [illegible] ʒ .iij.
[illegible] ℞ clistere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ℞ malve altee
[illegible] foliorum lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] olei [illegible] ʒ .ij.
[illegible] ʒ .ij. salis [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ℞ cli
stere [illegible] fit ℞ malve altee [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

vite ab [illegible] ana m. j. olei [illegible]
vel [illegible] ʒ .ij. mellis ʒ .ij. salis ʒ .j. s.
fiat [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] agi
ti colloquintida [illegible] vel [illegible]
℞ ab [illegible] in calatura ℞ [illegible]
fit cum [illegible] et [illegible]
ventre addatur [illegible] tartari [illegible]
[illegible] in decoctione vel [illegible] in
colatura [illegible] cum [illegible] addatur [illegible]
[illegible] in decoctione vel [illegible] et
[illegible] in calatura ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] clisteris possunt poni [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible] in calatura ut [illegible]
[illegible] tamarindi ℞ clistere vel
[illegible] ventre [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
℞ [illegible] malve [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] medulle
[illegible] et [illegible] olei [illegible] bulliatur
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] aqua de
[illegible] addita farina ordei
farina [illegible] lini [illegible]
et [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] porri vel [illegible] cum oleo
[illegible] et ab umbilico [illegible]
[illegible] vomitu [illegible] ℞ ab umbilico
[illegible] fella [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] addatur aloes quantum [illegible]

Cap

[illegible] laxativas [illegible]
[illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] et virtute [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] simulata ℞ [illegible]
laxativa [illegible] vel in [illegible]
[illegible] ne forte [illegible]
[illegible] et virtute [illegible]
[illegible] q [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] ℞ [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] melior [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt [illegible]
[illegible] tamarindi qui [illegible]
ventre [illegible] ℞ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calida [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Cam
Capitulum de colica et yliaca et yleos

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

vino aquis continue [illegible] quod est ut plurimum
et iste humor aut est fleg[matic]us aut mela[ncolicus] aut
ab utrisque [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plena [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum medicina
[illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] mitigatur illico
et est cum [illegible] et lenitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparentur et
[illegible] [illegible] cum dolore et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] difficultas et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] passione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ista medicina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dolore illico [illegible]
vel mitigat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aque fontane [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolvatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

b Sig^a colice cum dolore fluxu vel ventositatis

magna cum ex[illegible] liquoribus vel desiccantibus
dissolvat lapidem qui sic fit ℞ seminum saxifragie d(e) s(uo)
antidotalis ℞ vite silvestris ℥ x amidi amei
[illegible] petroselini [illegible] origani [illegible]
petr(oselini) amigdalarum amararum [illegible] ana ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] dracma [illegible] ℥ ii [illegible] lapid(is)
[illegible] saxifragie [illegible] ℥ iii [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle q(uantum) s(ufficit) [illegible] ad
modum [illegible] cum vino calido [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] die i
[illegible] et pas(sionem) [illegible] comedat [illegible] fortifi
[illegible] fit calor naturalis ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] defendit [illegible] lapid(is) [illegible]
[illegible] testes [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ventositates patet [illegible]
[illegible] q(uod) si fit [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
de suo antidotario ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i [illegible] ℥ ii [illegible]
℥ ß mellis colati q(uantum) sufficit ad [illegible]
[illegible] panni [illegible] [illegible] ubi
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] et pana(?) [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad ydropisim [illegible]
[illegible] per aliquas purgationes ℞ Signa co(lice)
[illegible] fit propter ventositatem cum
[illegible] q(uod) est ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calide [illegible]
[illegible] purgationes vel purgationes [illegible]
[illegible] et fortificat et [illegible] sanctitas(?)
[illegible] et forte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] grossa [illegible] et forte [illegible]
dolor [illegible] et [illegible] per duas
[illegible] ventositas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] ℞ [illegible] fit grossa [illegible]
[illegible] ventositas [illegible] et multipli
[illegible] et fit dolor [illegible] fortis
cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] clistere
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] purgat cum clistere q(uod) [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ß [illegible] vite [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ i [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i [illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] coletur et [illegible] ponantur
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ℥ ii
mellis ℥ i [illegible] ℥ ii ℞ [illegible] aliquantulum
℞ [illegible] ℥ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] colatura

[illegible] ℥ i pulveris albi [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] grossum ℞ vel [illegible] ℥ ß [illegible]
lapatii ℥ i ℞ fiat ei suppositorium [illegible]
[illegible] albo ℞ [illegible] cum aqua
calida vel cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum [illegible] lapatii [illegible] cum
[illegible] ℞ [illegible] albi et [illegible] ℥ i
[illegible] ℥ ß [illegible] ℥ ii et ß [illegible]
[illegible] rubei ℥ i fiat pulvis [illegible] grossus qui
[illegible] die cum vino calido et [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] vel
[illegible] et aqua [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ per purgationes vel purgationes
fiat clistere [illegible] ventositatem et fiant
[illegible] remedia localia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vento(?) [illegible] ℞ Signa
[illegible] que fit propter ventositatem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et intestinos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ventositate [illegible] crapula
[illegible] [illegible] leguminibus [illegible] et si
[illegible] cum [illegible] propter q(uod) [illegible]
[illegible] et ventositas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut dolore [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et fit [illegible]
[illegible] ℞ cum [illegible] cum
[illegible] que [illegible] si fit [illegible] ℥ ii
ut [illegible] [illegible] purgationem et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel [illegible] si
vel [illegible] ad intestina [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] fiat
[illegible] clistere [illegible] et si [illegible]
fiat fiat [illegible] ℞ vel purget cum aliq(uo)
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat localia et [illegible]
comedat [illegible] bibat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] et appetitum [illegible] ℞ [illegible]
[illegible] bibat [illegible] vel clari
[illegible] patet [illegible] et comedat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dyagalange
[illegible] dyacimini [illegible]
dyamargariton et [illegible] cum [illegible]

Sig^a propter ventositatem [illegible]

Sig^a pro ventositate clausa in colica [illegible]

actu calida [illegible] aliquis fiat. Sit [illegible] ergo cuius
causa sit propter ventositatem clausam in colica
plena [illegible] ventre sunt [illegible]
[illegible] a inferius ventris [illegible]
dolor vehementi per [illegible] eius [illegible]
me et forte [illegible] locis [illegible] in
locis [illegible] et sit ut plurimum in corpore [illegible]
[illegible] in etate. Sit cura eius ut
[illegible] clistere [illegible] cum clistere
[illegible] ventositatem [illegible] colica [illegible]
[illegible] cum panis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] forti [illegible] capi
[illegible] vite calamenti origani [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tarda
[illegible] actu calida et [illegible] aliquan
[illegible] cum [illegible] ut cum lapi
dibus [illegible] [illegible] sit si
non sufficit [illegible] dolor [illegible]
potest aliquid [illegible] calidi a
quo [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] quiete abstineat [illegible] et potibus
[illegible] ut sunt [illegible] can
[illegible] grossum rubeum et
[illegible] Sit eligat [illegible] carnium [illegible] pullos
[illegible] et vinum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut
[illegible] debiliter [illegible]
[illegible] ventositatis [illegible]
ut [illegible] colica [illegible]
[illegible] sit cura
[illegible] sit [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] gallus
antiquus [illegible] in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] dentur [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible]
[illegible] appellatus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Sig^a
cuius quod ventositas [illegible]

Sig^a pro ventositate clausa in colica

et [illegible] sit [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] colica [illegible]
[illegible] cum angustia [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] non [illegible] ut
[illegible] et [illegible] et non [illegible]
[illegible] ventositatis ut [illegible]
[illegible] urgit [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] loco [illegible] sit
ventosus [illegible] sicut
dolor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] colica [illegible]

[illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] sit cura eius
est ut [illegible] fiant [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] colica
ventositas [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] ventositate [illegible] cum [illegible] la
cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible] al
quod [illegible] ut [illegible] vel dya
margariton [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] carnium [illegible] actu
calida [illegible] quiete abstineat a
cibis [illegible] ventosis et la
[illegible] et [illegible] carnibus
laudabilibus et [illegible] cum
pipere cardamomo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut calefaciat ventrem [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] lana
[illegible] cum [illegible] sit [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] sit
[illegible] assidue
et [illegible] ut [illegible] pu
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit iste dolor [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
fetor oris [illegible]
cum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
et [illegible] fortas
[illegible] et [illegible]
dolor [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] aliquo
[illegible]
[illegible]
quod sit [illegible] et [illegible] epi
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] qui
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] grossos qui [illegible] sit
lati curti [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
et [illegible] colica
passione. Sit qui [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible]
calor [illegible] et calor [illegible]

Vermes fiunt in [illegible]

illius [illegible] cum repletione caloris febrilis
qui calor [illegible] appellatur ¶ Et cum calor est
aeger [illegible] tollitur [illegible] fortius
fames superveniat sive sorbeat [illegible]
in [illegible] aliquid lactis dulcis vel vacce
vel capre 2 cum ¶ fecit [illegible] aut quater
[illegible] 2 vinum assuefactum sint in potu lac
tis [illegible] quotidie cum [illegible] medicamine
[illegible] ¶ succi absinthii [illegible]
2 rute et abrotani 2 marrubii 2 [illegible]
[illegible] amigdalarum 2 lupinorum amarorum 2 [illegible]
[illegible] 2 mellilotorum [illegible] aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] sale 2 misce cum
lacte dulci [illegible] 2 [illegible] modicum aceti
¶ [illegible] possunt fiat aqua
decoctionis [illegible] que [illegible] in
[illegible] cum lacte amigdalarum amararum 2 mellilotorum
[illegible] 2 omnia incorporentur cum lacte dul
ci [illegible] 2 modico aceti 2 bibat [illegible]
[illegible] magne
¶ Et [illegible] refert [illegible] absinthii
[illegible] 2 bibitum [illegible]
[illegible] dulcia
[illegible] ¶ Ungat ventrem totum
cum unguento [illegible] vel de amigda
lis amaris vel de [illegible] ace
ti acutissimi 2 ß pulveris coloquintide [illegible] fel
lis vacce vel tauri aloes epatici [illegible] 3 iii
[illegible] sufficit ¶ Vel si aliud [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] unguento [illegible] lacte amigdalarum amararum 2 me
lilotorum [illegible] dissolvatur [illegible] 3
ii aloes 3 ß [illegible] aliquid aceti [illegible]
[illegible]
tore 2 fortitudine vermes in intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] ut si [illegible]
vel [illegible] ¶ [illegible] possunt
ut dicit [illegible] plurimi [illegible]
2 loca illa [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] ad intestina [illegible]
[illegible]
tamen vel [illegible]
laboriose ut [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] in corpore [illegible] 2 [illegible]
¶ Et [illegible] post illos [illegible]
[illegible] succi absinthii rute abrotani [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible] aceto forti [illegible]
incorporetur [illegible] pulvis lupinorum ama
rorum vel mellilotorum [illegible] 3 i aloes
3 ß 2 [illegible] calide [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit per
[illegible] aliquod 2 [illegible] vel vermes [illegible] mor
tuos [illegible] quia eger [illegible] nulla
sentit [illegible] mordicationes [illegible]

cum 2 ß yerapigre ¶ [illegible] dando [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua calida vel cum 3 i 2 ß de pillulis
[illegible] vel cum medicina de turbith
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] purge cum 3 i 2 ß [illegible]
[illegible] cassiefistule dissolute · 3 iii aque [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel aque simplicis ¶ [illegible] et sit [illegible]
[illegible]
cum lacte amigdalarum [illegible] 2 mellilotorum [illegible]
mixto cum aqua [illegible] dando [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Absti
neat [illegible] dulcibus [illegible]
tortelle 2 pasta ¶ Abstineat a fructibus
2 oleribus 2 rebus [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] carnibus [illegible]
[illegible] cum pipere 2 [illegible] alia
saporibus [illegible] sinapi 2 aceto
bibat vinum [illegible] **[illegible]**

[illegible] [illegible] iste passiones sunt [illegible]
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
remedia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plurimos [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] colica 2 iliaca
[illegible] 2 [illegible] curat
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Refert [illegible] galienus [illegible] de ingenio sa
nitatis [illegible]
calida [illegible] de [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 2 alia que
putrefacit [illegible] magis ac magis [illegible]
[illegible] dolor augmentatur ¶ [illegible] morbi
[illegible] cognovit [illegible]
[illegible] mordicans intestina quare
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] paulatim [illegible]
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] intestina confortat [illegible]
[illegible] cibis 2 potibus [illegible]
[illegible] de fluxu ventris [illegible]
[illegible] calidis plurimis [illegible]
ad intestina 2 [illegible] cepit dolor mitigari
2 [illegible] potuit dormire [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ¶ [illegible] utilia [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible]
[illegible] difficultas [illegible] cognoscitur
[illegible] animalibus [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Prona

Medela

[illegible]

Ca^m ... de apate testiu^m et de ulceribus

[illegible]

Accidentia

[illegible]

sit bolus [illegible] addi [illegible] spermatis [illegible] cucumeris citrulli semen portulace et psillii [illegible] vel aliis fiat et fiat sepe decoctio fiat ut [illegible] cum aqua decoctionis psillii lactuce et seminum [illegible] et lenitivum venter [illegible] sit [illegible] et medulle cassiefistule [illegible] et cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] lactuce et altee [illegible] et tepida [illegible] ante [illegible] sepe [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]. Mutatur [illegible] cum aliis [illegible] lenitiis [illegible] est [illegible] pullos vel quod tota [illegible] malva [illegible] lactuca [illegible] et aliis [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] fiat [illegible] colata vel non colata et [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] cum [illegible] pullos et [illegible] quibus sit aliquod [illegible] acuitas [illegible] et [illegible] in augmento [illegible] vel oleo de camomilla vel de aneto ad dolorem mitigandum et [illegible] cum mollificativis et [illegible] [illegible] malva [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et oleo camomille vel aneti vel de liliis vel de [illegible] et [illegible] super locum [illegible] cum aliis et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] valet [illegible] [illegible] et dolor [illegible] dic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] ad [illegible] materia que [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] loquebatur.

Pronosticatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que yliacus [illegible] et [illegible] dolores [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] quae [illegible] sit morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non patitur [illegible] [illegible] si yliacus [illegible] [illegible] cum dolor et febris [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] malum [illegible] si in yliaca [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] sit morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] yliacus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] si yliacus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quanto magis [illegible] yliaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores [illegible] malum [illegible] aliquo [illegible] si yliacus [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passionibus [illegible] malum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] yliacus [illegible] aut [illegible] singultus aut spasmus aut [illegible] malum [illegible] et morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Incipit tractatus quintus qui est de passionibus ani aut [illegible]

[illegible] ani [illegible] passiones [illegible] tenasmon et pruritus [illegible] sive mollificatio ani [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ani est autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] musculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum primum de tenasmone et pruritu in ano

Tenasmon est appetitus assellandi frequens assiduus cum conatu et [illegible] sine effectu aliquo vel parvo. Pruritus est mordicatio ani assidua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenasmone [illegible] [illegible] passiones aut [illegible] [illegible] mordicationibus et [illegible] aut [illegible] salso [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mordicatio et dolor magis [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] magis mordicatio [illegible] et dolor [illegible] passionum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] dolor et [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aliquid vel [illegible] aut

unciallage ... fratibus ... permixto ...
... sit passio ... et sine ... ratione ...
vel antiqua appellatur ... et ...
... ... et quam matura
a suppositoriis et ... plurimis aclisteriis
et aliud ... ... tenasmo
~~plurimis aclisteriis~~ ... ad dissinteria et ... que
... ... de quo

[Rubric: Acetosdus (?)]

... causa est ut ... cum sirupo ...
... cum siropo ... ... que ...
... ...

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de coitu et mollificatione ani

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Empiricum

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

Cura

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ca^m 3^m de vulneribus canis

[illegible]

Experimentum

[illegible]

aqua calida / clistizetur si sunt post … cum clisteri
facto ex aqua decoctionis absinthii et olei aliquantulum
porcellis de quibus dissolvatur aliquantum aloes vel ysopi
… et … [illegible] … eas …
indicat … et plura … [illegible]
… [illegible] … et sic … [illegible]
… sit cum … forte …
… [illegible] … Dieta
… [illegible] … calida
… **Pronosticacio** [illegible]
… [illegible] … ad te
… [illegible] … et forte ad raga
dias ani et ulcera cava sive fistulosa et for
te ad … et forte dolor et la
bor … **Capitulum sextum de**
ragadiis et fissuris ani et cetera

De ragadiis et ano … dicam quia …
… [illegible] … cum …
… possit sine … [illegible]
… autem ragadie fissure labiorum ani ex
quibus forte … emanat / et quandoque …
… vel … vel … vel …
… cum dolore / … et … aliquali
… cum … / et quandoque sine … Et sic
… vel … vel … …
… loca et … est signa
… **Methodus** / … [illegible]
… [illegible] … mollis vel bombace … cum … [illegible]
… de absinthio vel de ruta vel de …
… et … [illegible]
… aliquo … aqua …
… sit aloes … vel pulvis … vel
… [illegible]
… [illegible] … absinthii
… [illegible] … psilli … [illegible]
… [illegible] … cum
… [illegible] … forti
… aloes … [illegible]
… sit … calidum / … [illegible]
… cum aqua … [illegible]
… [illegible]
… qui … [illegible]
… et … corporis … purgetur
… [illegible] … vel …
… cum aqua calida … [illegible]
… [illegible] … cum unguento … [illegible]
… aut cum … [illegible]
… / aut cum … et …
… aut cum … et melle …
… et … vel cum aqua mellis …
… sit cum … / … cum aqua calida
… [illegible] … camomille
… malue … [illegible]

… / et … mollificat et …
… et … mollificet cum …
… et fiat … [illegible]
… / Et si dolor … [illegible]
… [illegible] … cum …
… et melle … corporis …
… et … [illegible] … camomille
… / … in aqua et …
… cum … et … super locum …
… [illegible] … et dolorem miti
gat / Ulcera consolidentur cum unguento albo / et si
non sufficit fortificetur cum pulvere litargiri …
… [illegible] … vel
… [illegible] … cum …
… [illegible] … consolidativo …
… ani … labiorum … ulcera …
… et … in quocumque loco corporis
… [illegible] … fuerit cum …
… [illegible] …
… [illegible] … labiorum … / … gal
… [illegible] … litargiri …
… [illegible] … cito
… [illegible] … aloes …
… cum adipe gallinae / vel … vel
cum … adipe … / et …
… cum mastice et melle et …
… locus … [illegible]
… et plura … [illegible]
… ani / … ragadie …
… [illegible] …
… cum aqua decoctionis …
… [illegible] …
… cum … panno molli et
… [illegible] …
… [illegible] …
… corporis cum … [illegible]
… ulceris … ad consolidationem …
… unguento albo et litargirio … unguento
… ragadie … [illegible]
… [illegible] … et …
… [illegible] … et …
… [illegible] … aqua …

Pronosticacio / … ragadias
… forte ad ulcus corrosivum …
… fistula … et … dolor
… forte …
accidat. **Capitulum septimum de emoro**
idibus et ficubus et moris et ver
rucis in ano et cetera

Emoroides est … magne …
… ad … [illegible]
… [illegible]
ad … ragadiis quia … ad …
… et … [illegible] … ad …

vel non adusta superfluitate in splene. Similiter
cum non passionum acute [illegible] qui in [illegible]
[illegible] cum dolore plurimo circa dextrum et
[illegible] corpore [illegible] ratione non [illegible]
[illegible] qua splen [illegible]
grosso adusta vel non adusto [illegible]
[illegible] ratione [illegible] adusto [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] emorroidibus. [illegible]
[illegible] adustione [illegible] et [illegible]
emorroydarum [illegible] splenis [illegible] licet [illegible]
[illegible] aliis [illegible] corporibus sufficit [illegible] purga
[illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] superfluitate [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] appareat [illegible]
[illegible] emorroidis [illegible] malis [illegible]
[illegible] passionibus [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

[illegible]

anolimaca [illegible] cum [illegible] fiunt ova [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] vel per incisionem [illegible] locus [illegible] dolor [illegible] quod sit [illegible] non erit sufficiens [illegible] grossicie [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] que ad [illegible] blanditia [illegible] magis [illegible] et dolor ut [illegible] stent et [illegible] opilacione [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] multiplicetur [illegible] [illegible] apparent [illegible] cum mediante [illegible] [illegible] blanditia que [illegible] [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] et mollificatio [illegible] aqua tepida [illegible] malve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seminis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] cum alio [illegible] [illegible] sufficit [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] al [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolvat [illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agitando cum spatula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis dolor [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ut mediante acuto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] ut premissa [illegible] et farmacia [illegible] [illegible] fiat cum completa [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] pullos [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] subtilis [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] album [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non

[illegible] [illegible] et isti sunt [illegible] [illegible] sint tibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiqui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pasta [illegible] [illegible] grossi de aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Empiema

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] que sic fit [illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] acutissimi [illegible] et sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paulatim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distillat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] sic fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolvatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] cum spatula [illegible] agita [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] fortissima [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutissimi [illegible] aque

dissolucionis calcis vive cum aqua [illegible]
ter vel quater cum spatula. ¶ Item [illegible]
[illegible] addatur argentum vivum et misceatur cum [illegible]
predictis donec sit extinctum per [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Deinde
[illegible] teratur et infundatur [illegible] liquorem [illegible]
[illegible] et magis [illegible] calcis vive [illegible]
[illegible] dissoluta et per [illegible] dictante donec
[illegible] dissoluatur [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible]
sic pasta [illegible] que ponatur in alembico
et distilletur sic aqua [illegible] ista aqua
[illegible] locum qui tetigit ¶ [illegible] mortifi-
cat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] porcina et per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] loca sic [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] caustico [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel calcis vive
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum po-
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corrosio dilatetur [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] et per corrosionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] loci [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 12 dissoluatur [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] pulvis [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in aqua [illegible] [illegible]
31 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corticis [illegible] 31 [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit ad [illegible] [illegible]
addatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diligenter
incorporando cum spatula donec omnia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] modus
est cum fila [illegible] forti [illegible] ut
cum [illegible] [illegible] faciendo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis et magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] melior est qui cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] diutina [illegible] operacionis
[illegible] dolorem [illegible] tollendo [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et nobilior est qui fit cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] doctrina ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] gallinarum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] super [illegible] dolorem
mitigat et inflacionem resoluit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ne fortassis [illegible] augmentetur

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ne forte dolor augmentetur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortis
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ vel et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut ait ypo. ubi super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] autem antiquas
[illegible] [illegible] et multo tempore [illegible] passis
[illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad loca [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticacio ¶ Si in corpore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] fuerit [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel pallidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel pluribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ydropisim vel ptisim vel lepram
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel ydropisim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

dalang(e) renum contra [illegible] sunt vermes [illegible] tollere
contingunt [illegible] ypo(crates) in particula afforismorum [illegible]
et mictu(n)t [illegible] sanitate [illegible]
[illegible] particule et [illegible] nunquam [illegible]
aut [illegible] solutio fit [illegible]

Capitulum VI de apostemate et ulcere renum etc.

Apostema renum et eius [illegible] aut calidum aut
frigidum aut compositum et cura et signa eius
[illegible] de cura renum [illegible] de eius
cura [illegible] apostema [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
applicationem [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] intendunt [illegible]
maturatis [illegible] de capitulis [illegible]
ad tempus ruptionis quod si fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ruptionis [illegible] undequaque [illegible]
et [illegible] consolidativis [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] rupturam [illegible]
[illegible] apostema [illegible]
apostema si [illegible] differencias [illegible]
[illegible] ypo(crates) [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] in recto
[illegible] cura [illegible]
[illegible] curetur etc.

Incipit tractatus VII de passionibus renum cuius sunt VII capitula

Renum passiones sunt [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] calculus [illegible]
[illegible] dyabetes [illegible]
opilatio [illegible] apostema [illegible]
dico renum intelligo [illegible]
[illegible] partes virtutes [illegible]
[illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] ab utraque [illegible]
[illegible] in vesica etc.

Capitulum primum de debilitate renum etc.

Debilitatur
renes [illegible] complexionem [illegible]
te [illegible] apostema que est [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] generati [illegible] qua [illegible] indiget
[illegible] totius [illegible]
[illegible]
aquosa [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] grossiorum [illegible] renum et [illegible]
[illegible] subtilium [illegible] fit [illegible]
coloratio [illegible] concavitate renum [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] angustissimos [illegible]
aqua subtilis grossa [illegible]
[illegible] partis aquose subtilis ad [illegible] et
[illegible] sit [illegible] virtute
qui [illegible] longi [illegible]

renum [illegible] obliqua-
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
Causa igitur [illegible]
[illegible] sunt tres [illegible] mala
[illegible] mala [illegible] sola quemadmodum
[illegible] renum [illegible]
[illegible] debilitate [illegible] mala
[illegible] quia [illegible] fieri [illegible]
[illegible] causas [illegible]
et [illegible] de dyabete [illegible]
et [illegible] de matrice [illegible]
[illegible] renum stat sine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ubi de mala [illegible] loquemur etc.
de opilatione [illegible] renum. Mala [illegible]
aut [illegible] opilatio renum [illegible]
aut [illegible] virtutes [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
apostema [illegible] renibus [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis vel [illegible] etc.

Signa male complexionis [illegible]
[illegible] opilatione [illegible] dolor [illegible]
urina alba grossa [illegible] ampullosa
cum [illegible] appetitus
[illegible] ypo(crates) in particula afforismorum [illegible]
[illegible] ampulle [illegible]
[illegible] et longa [illegible]

Cura eius est ut fiat [illegible] renibus
[illegible] qui [illegible] de calculo
et renibus cum vino [illegible] aquose [illegible]
[illegible] cum ℥ VI [illegible] lapatio
[illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] cum oximelle [illegible] quod [illegible]
purgat renes [illegible] modicato
[illegible] dextra et sinistra cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vitalis [illegible]
[illegible] pullos
[illegible] assatos [illegible]
[illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible] renum [illegible]
[illegible]

Signa male complexionis [illegible]
[illegible] renum [illegible]
cum dolore [illegible] debilitate [illegible]
et [illegible] appetitus [illegible] cura eius
est ut [illegible] loca renum cum [illegible]
[illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidum et [illegible]
[illegible] fortitudinem renum

[illegible] cum lentibus . et [illegible] vas bolo ar-
meni arabicis mastice [illegible] ubi et
[illegible] sandalis
[illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] stiptica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est iste [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mastice
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stiptica [illegible]
[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible]

Capitulum 3m de mictu sanguinis vel saniei et ulcere in renibus

Mictus sanguinis fit propter [illegible]

[illegible]

venit absessus vel calle cuius est [illegible]
[illegible] cum sunt membra confirmata [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vrine et
[illegible] dolore circa [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] dolor [illegible] distantia
super [illegible] sit quia [illegible]
[illegible] accessit [illegible]
[illegible] apta vel [illegible]
[illegible] carnis vel [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] et
[illegible] vbi [illegible] sit
[illegible] accessit [illegible] vesice et [illegible]
[illegible] et apparent [illegible]
et dolore [illegible]

Diethydius

[illegible] partes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] absessus et collo
cuius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] recipit [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
super [illegible] plantaginis [illegible]
[illegible] pastoris [illegible] et
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
ad pulverem [illegible] accacie [illegible]
addendo aliquid aloes [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] super locum
aqua [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]
et [illegible] fiat [illegible] papa-
[illegible] psillii et [illegible]
et [illegible] adusti [illegible] adusti [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et
[illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible] gallinae et [illegible]
[illegible] quid [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua de
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] absentes [illegible]
[illegible] mirabolani [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] addatur
[illegible] et fiat [illegible] cum aqua
calida [illegible] fiat purgatio
cum [illegible] in
aqua calida vel [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua die [illegible]
[illegible] vel clisteri [illegible]

[illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] abbas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] 31
[illegible] die [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] adusti [illegible] adusti [illegible]
adusti [illegible] accacie [illegible]
[illegible] mastice [illegible]
et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] psillii vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel plantaginis vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel aqua pluviali [illegible] sit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sigillate [illegible]
[illegible] particulate [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fiat aliquod
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] et [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
cum [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et dolore [illegible]
[illegible] alkekengi [illegible]
[illegible] alke-
kengi [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible]
[illegible] dragaga-
ti [illegible] apii
[illegible] apii [illegible] fiat tro-
cisci cum [illegible] psillii [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] dolorem
mitigat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et fiat [illegible] vesica

Emplema

[illegible] incidit [illegible]
[illegible] in
corpore [illegible]

ac quiete. Item cura eius est cum [illegible] ter [illegible] cum flaxi [illegible] ut de [illegible] ad loca alia [illegible] tibi et potus [illegible] epatis et splenis ut [illegible] cum [illegible] capitis [illegible] a sinistra parte [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] quam [illegible] cum [illegible] ad se [illegible] coagulatio [illegible] propter quod [illegible] et sit dissinteria [illegible] dolo [illegible] ypo [illegible] particula [illegible] i. [illegible] grossa quam [illegible] ad se [illegible] Item cura eius est ut [illegible] parte [illegible] cum [illegible] mollificativo [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] mollificativa [illegible] dissinteria [illegible] Item cura eius est [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] Item cura eius est [illegible] calidis [illegible] Item cura eius est [illegible] rubea [illegible]

Canon

Remedia [illegible] passionibus [illegible] [illegible] cum syringa [illegible] Item [illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible]

[illegible] sanguis [illegible] quibus [illegible] partibus [illegible] Item [illegible] partem [illegible] ad marasmum [illegible] Item ad [illegible] cum ardore et dolore [illegible] particula [illegible] capitulum 3m.

Capitulum 3m de calculo et arena rubea et alba [illegible]

Calculus [illegible] arena grossa [illegible] lapidis [illegible] Item [illegible] calculus [illegible] lapis [illegible] Item [illegible] calculus [illegible] Item [illegible] passiones [illegible] Item [illegible] color [illegible] rubeus [illegible] arena grossa quam [illegible]

vel sit spiri. de [illegible] est fit ex
dolore similem colice / Et illud est quia ve[illegible]
et cura restringitur et movetur nausea et fit do
lor in ylio sicut in passione colica et hec [illegible]
sit propter [illegible] in cura istorum membrorum et com
passionem / Sed et in distinguebat [illegible] inter ipsum et
colicam per urinam [illegible] quia in fundo eius
residet sicut arena rubea aut de consuetudine
eius est ut mingat propter [illegible] dolorem lapi
dis [illegible] arenam vel aut cum mixit ante
illud per aliquod [illegible] urinam mingere cum
sit dolor in [illegible] qui de [illegible]
[illegible] quibus seminati sunt renes tunc nece[illegible]
est quod de lapis in renibus et ipse sit dolor
descendit pungitivus / et postea descendit
ad testiculos et vesicam et forte retinetur
urina vel pars eius [illegible] quia per urinam
[illegible] opilatio / Sed non affuit a
liquod signorum dictorum tunc dolor [illegible]
propter [illegible] intemperationis antique vel re
tente est [illegible] colice et nausea propter
et cum colica et locus doloris [illegible] in colica
[illegible] est [illegible] inferior [illegible]
umbilicum / Sed in lapide non quia de in renibus
et locus doloris [illegible] et circa spondilos
dorsi declinior / Et etiam dolor colice [illegible]
[illegible] ad locum quia causa eius est ve
tositas et fla[illegible] / dolor autem non stat fixus
sed clarius quia causa est de lapis / Et si
lapis in renibus quiescit et ad poros urinarum
descendit sentitur dolor cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad inguina descendens quod fit in eis
aut quod [illegible] / Et si lapis in [illegible]
[illegible] vesice fiunt [illegible] dolor de extremitate
que est super anum et [illegible] spondilibus cauda
/ Sed in lapidibus vesicali [illegible] vel re
[illegible] est albedo urine et [illegible] eius est
[illegible] alba in fundo urinalis propter quod
sit [illegible] quassatum et circa
[illegible] retentionem urine et difficultas [illegible]
[illegible] cum dolore vehementi et quia pa
[illegible] stabit virga et [illegible] laborant
[illegible] et quod accidit [illegible]
[illegible] urine multum et plures [illegible]
et [illegible] et sentit partes doloris sub
[illegible] et pudendum / Et [illegible] quod lapis in
renibus ut plurimum accidit adultis in infantibus
vero in vesica quia de adultis [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] quia urinas expellere [illegible] in infanti
[illegible] fortes [illegible] sunt [illegible] male [illegible]
de eis gulositas quia [illegible] superfluitates
argillosas que [illegible] renes [illegible] ad ve
sicam [illegible] eius [illegible] male [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] igitur [illegible]

dor [illegible] male [illegible] sicut [illegible] in
superioris / Scias postea quod lapis in renibus
vel vesica duas [illegible] et qui
frangi potest per medicinas ut puta quia recens mol
lis [illegible] / Alius vero qui nequaquam frangi
se permittit ut puta quia antiquus existens [illegible]
[illegible] solidus grossus [illegible] indiget [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] est
[illegible] medicinas apparuit [illegible]
[illegible] fundo urinalis [illegible] solito [illegible]
et facilitas emissionis urine et mitigatio
doloris circa [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] quod lapis frangitur quare [illegible]
medicinas assidue / Sed non [illegible]
[illegible] manualis [illegible] operatio
[illegible] locum [illegible] de lapide in ve
sica vel de lapide renum propter [illegible]
poros [illegible] in vesicam quia ad renes et
poros est [illegible] incisio
[illegible] est [illegible] ad salutem

Methodus / Cum lapides in renibus est
[illegible] materia [illegible] dolor
[illegible] / [illegible] materia que indiget [illegible]
quiete [illegible] /
[illegible] passio [illegible]
[illegible] compositis [illegible] quando
[illegible] et dolor [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible] de
[illegible] successionem precipit et [illegible] ut
dixit G. 1o de febribus / Fiat [illegible] qui
[illegible] illius propter [illegible] doloris [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] postea [illegible] et
[illegible] cum oleo de lilio vel camomilla vel
aneto vel cum aliis [illegible]
[illegible] / propter [illegible]
cum suppositorio vel clistere [illegible]
[illegible] / quia [illegible]
[illegible] augustine / [illegible] intrat
[illegible] aque [illegible] tepide [illegible]
decoctionis malve bismalve [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible]
cum aneti [illegible] pastinaca
[illegible] / [illegible] mollifi
cat [illegible] vias [illegible] dilatat [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem [illegible]
[illegible] fiat emplastrum cum oleo aneti vel
camomille quod sufficit et ponatur tepidum
super locum et [illegible] emplastrum / Et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] duas in

in balneo sedeat et vie dilatentur aperiantur
de medicina frangente lapidem et provocante urinam
quam est dicere per istos de cimiciis. Et bibat super
ipsam aliquid vini albi subtilis aqua rosacea
et balneum conveniat. Stet erectus super pede
uno et saltet et descendat alcius et saltus
las velociter vel equitet equum duriter ambu
lantem. Vel ponat ventosas siccas super locum
doloris contrarium descendendo cum ipsis singultu
et ponatur super pedes collis vesice sic magis
cohibet cum urina si dissolutus. Si autem lapis
ad vesicam descendit et in eius collo fixus ste
terit propter sui magnitudinem vel latitudinem obliqui
tatem tunc cura ut dicitur. Si autem
ipsi contra lapidis cum urina non egrediatur tunc
tunc sanus tunc cum instrumento et plurimum illius
sit cum lapide et plenius et primus sed res sepe
sunt sanus propter magnitudinem vel tubo pro lapide
latentes inventis per quas tussit tunc cum ter
cum flora [illegible] basilice et mediantis scripti
cis deus eius de [illegible] sanus et aque dicit
cum de ulcere vesice. Hec i vigeat alternatim
cum medicinis dictis de lapide totus complexione
et dolor pedis. Confert preterea ut sufficienter
urinam mediantis solutibus lenitivis sic sunt cas
sia fistula tamarindi manna prima fiole quam
contestea manet et venas urinales mollifi
cat et dilatat necnon urinam. Ego alia forma
eius accepi in forte maius cum incisione
dolenter. Item urina vero est [illegible] per que
eradicationis et diu [illegible]. Si autem post cura
non cessarit atque lapis fixus steterit in eum
vel pars tunc uretica dentalis que
ipsum dolorem auferat considerando etiam morti
ficando quam melius est aliud malum egris
signum quam sine eo de morte [illegible] ut dicit
de ingenio sanitatis et dicitur Filonii
vel et tyriaca infra vi menses constructa
et tyriace ʒ ii opii quia per in potu da
cum vino calido. Dictus preservatus est ut
pacies abstineat acrubis et potibus grossis
[illegible] sic sunt caseus et panis azimum
vinum grossum. Et caveat a dulcibus ut
sicut dactilli carnes porcine quia dulcis
[illegible] pasta et similia cum [illegible]
[illegible] et dietis et tenuibus sicut carnes
laudabiles et ova coctura cum
petrosillo et aliis aperitivis et vinum album clarum pu
rum vel simplex cum aqua fontis. Cura
quam curatur et [illegible] in nimis quam re
[illegible] potest coniat et fortificat sic fiat
[illegible] mondato. Cura purgationibus i puro
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] grossos
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

digestis post dietas [illegible] de passione anthra
tica sic debes solvere. Item [illegible] in fossilem
post [illegible] pillule [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sic fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] carvi amomi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mundatos ʒ ii cassie [illegible]
[illegible] cappari [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
ʒ i [illegible] ʒ ss saponi [illegible]
ʒ ii rubarbari [illegible] ʒ ii dissolvatur
[illegible] vino albo claro et reliqua pulveri
zata [illegible] et fiat pillule [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ad ʒ ii cum vino calido. Vel sumat
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] dorsum
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super
[illegible] et fatigationis corporis cum [illegible]
[illegible] vel coitu superfluis. Item non perm
[illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel clister. Non permittat [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum pulvere [illegible] [illegible] quam sum
sit. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que
[illegible] [illegible] lactuce [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] amomi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] saxifrage [illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] valeriane [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum vino vel aquam et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ i [illegible] fiat [illegible] omnibus [illegible] [illegible]
pulvis subtilis vel [illegible]. Vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquid vini albi clari. Item confert [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel tyriace
ʒ ii cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] lapidis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum urina. Si autem [illegible]
illa non [illegible] quod lapis [illegible]
[illegible] steterit et vias oppilaverit et urine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] lege aliquo oleo [illegible] dictis vel [illegible] altea vel [illegible] vel oleo
[illegible] cum syringa [illegible] mollificatur
et dilatatur et [illegible] aqua in aqua calida
[illegible]. Vel embrocetur cum aqua et oleo
[illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] in quo lapis est [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regula [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel pilus equi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] sy-
ringe [illegible] cum clisteri [illegible]
[illegible] utile [illegible]

Empenta

[illegible] ad
frangendum lapidem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cum zinzi[bere] [illegible] car[illegible] cariofil[is] spica [illegible] croco et [illegible]. Et quandoque addunt amidum [illegible] cappari cassia [illegible] macedonici [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Canon [illegible]

[illegible] Nota [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum quartum de dyabete finit

Dyabetes est [Diarria urine] [illegible] urine [illegible] cum nocumento virtutis [illegible] digestive [illegible] dyarria urine. [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

Experimentum

[illegible]

Pronosticum

[illegible] dyabetes [illegible]

Capitulum [..] de marasmo [..]

Marasmus vero est [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Empiema

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pronostica

[illegible]

Ca^m vi de opilacione et inflacione (?) renibus

Fit autem propter fleu[mam] grossam … ad … renibus … [illegible]

Methodus (?)

[illegible]

in pulver[e] boni [illegible] et sic fiat.

Emperial

Flo[r]entin[um] bonu[m] mollificati[vum] [illegible] et maturati[vum] sic fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Capitulum VII de apostematibus [illegible]

[illegible]

mixta [illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida acuta [illegible] [illegible] temp[or]e.

Arthodius

[illegible]

bibat de illa aqua decoctionis ordei
et seminis altee et seminis malve et endivie
et si lumbi dolor multum et lenit et non de-
tar ... vestigia si lenia(?) cum clistere le-
nitivo decoctionis debilissimo ... de semine
Purgatur autem ... cum ... lenitiva
... cassiafistula tamarindi manna
... ipsos ʒ i vel ii in
aqua calida decoctionis lactuce ...
et ... addi ... ut ...
... aut ... addi ...
... ʒ i ... ut purgatur cum
ʒ ... ut ...
... cum aqua calida ... si ...
ad statum et maturationem ...
... et ...
... rigores et ...
... fiat ruptura ...
...
...
...
... falce ...
... ruptura ...
... aqua decoctionis ... et
...
... ruptura ...
...
...
... illa lacte calido ...
... cum melle et ...
... illa cum carnibus ...
... cum ... et ...
... et ... et ...
... cum lacte ...
...
...
...
...
...
... gallarum
... mastici
... sufficit ...
... ut alkohol et ...
... ad ignem ... et fiat ...
ut unguentum ...
penetrat ...
...
... angustata sunt et urine
difficultas ...
...
...

Canon ... apostema se ... aliud
aut ... ad locum aliud nobile ...
... ignobile aut stat et si stat aut

... ad ... ad
... difficile aut ad ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
... superant ...

Pronosticacio

Apostema ... ad ...
...
... propter morbi longitudinem ...
...
... urine ...
... laboriose sanatur ...
... ad lapidem ...
...
...
...
...
...
parte ... cum ...
...
...
...
passionem ...
... passionum ...

Incipit tractatus VI de passionibus vesice cuius sunt VI capitula

Vesice passiones sunt sex in quibus prima
scabies sive ulcus ...
... stranguria quarta dissuria quinta
... de lapide
et ... vesica ... ubi de ...
... vesica ...
...
...
...
...
...
... ad ...

[illegible] Item similiter sed calida vesicae est
[illegible] calida materia et dum [illegible] sua diffi-
cultas descendit in calida urina ita ut apud
vulvam [illegible] efficiuntur. Capitulum primum

De scabie et ulcere in vesica et virga

Scabies in vesica vel virga sit [illegible]
ulceris aut sit [illegible] apud [illegible]
ruptura vel apud [illegible] de scabie
in vesica et virga. Item aut ipsi [illegible] calidas in
[illegible] corrodentes partes quas [illegible]
[illegible] vel moriatur [illegible]
Signa eius sunt [illegible] sunt iste passiones
in vesica pruritus [illegible]
cum [illegible] corporis totius [illegible]
[illegible] mixta aliquando cum urina. Sed [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] in renibus [illegible]
[illegible] longior fuit [illegible]
[illegible] cum urina et [illegible]
[illegible] albe vel [illegible]
[illegible] Nam ipse [illegible] particula [illegible]
urina [illegible] statim [illegible]
vesica [illegible] statim [illegible]
aut [illegible] mingit et [illegible]
fit vesice ulceratio. Si autem fuerit [illegible]
hec passio in collo vesice pruritus [illegible]
dolor in radice vel [illegible] capite [illegible]
vel apud labia vulve [illegible] mingit
et urina labitur super ulcera [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et [illegible]
ulceribus vesice et colli eius [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] **Medicina**
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] in curatione morbi quod est
ulcus [illegible] consolidetur. Alia
[illegible] accidens quod est doloris et ardoris urine
mitigatio. Cura morbi est ut [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] de scabie et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] renibus [illegible]
[illegible] patiens
[illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] liquor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] renibus [illegible]
[illegible]
aliquando [illegible] renibus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lacte [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis

[illegible] altere [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et mingat in [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquando
[illegible]
[illegible] patiens [illegible] cum
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut illo cum lacte capre
vel asine [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] addita. [illegible] aliquando
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum vino vel
[illegible] cum aqua decoctionis
[illegible] Cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum
siringa [illegible] vel lac mulie-
ris vel lac asine vel capre vel aqua de-
coctionis [illegible] altere [illegible]
[illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
vel aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible]
cum ista [illegible] eger [illegible]
ista [illegible] cum siringa [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] aliquo liquore [illegible]
[illegible] mitigat et consolidat. Et
cum [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] consolidativa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible] album [illegible]
cum lacte [illegible] dolor [illegible] cum
aqua [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] in vesica [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] altere vel psillii vel [illegible]
vel lacte asine [illegible]
[illegible] consolidat [illegible] patiens
[illegible] Cura accidentis [illegible]
[illegible] confert [illegible] vel
siringa [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] psillii [illegible] altere
et [illegible] cum lacte mulieris
et instillatio [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor sit [illegible] colli anterioris [illegible]

Emperica [illegible]

Canon [illegible]

Prostata [illegible]

Cap[itulu]m 2m

De ardore urine

[illegible]

Methodus [illegible]

annabit porros lumen pullos radices
earum cum cute cum malua [illegible] et por
tulacis cum fructibus. Item ceterae cum [illegible]
ficubus [illegible] maturis [illegible] et palmis
dulcibus aquosis si sto[machus] [illegible] prohibeat
Bibat julep vel ydromel aquosum vel
aquam ordei vel vinum al[bum] aquosum lymphatum
cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] ma
ios mundatos [illegible] [illegible] liquoribus. Fiat
[illegible] dic [illegible] anodina de sirupo [illegible] vel ro[sis] vel
[illegible] si dolor [illegible] [illegible] Nunc [illegible]
[illegible] patiens [illegible] vel absti
neat ab omni potu [illegible] per vi vel vii dies
ita ut desiccet urina quod [illegible] vel [illegible] dies
ita ut desiccat urina quod [illegible] suppleant vias
elongat et medicinis [illegible] loco suo [illegible]
mittit. Si [illegible] potens sit ei [illegible] aut
propter [illegible] tollabilem aut propter [illegible]
[illegible] mordicationem vias [illegible]. Ab
stineat [illegible] ab acutis ut sunt [illegible]
agresta berberis [illegible] pontica mala [illegible]
[illegible] et ab acutis ut sunt piper [illegible]
sal allea cepe [illegible] [illegible] apud vi[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi forte [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] vel appetitum. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lenit et purgat [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] remedium cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] cum lac
te [illegible] [illegible] vel lacte [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel oleo ro[sarum] vel oleo violarum vel [illegible]
dissoluto [illegible] [illegible] et instilletur [illegible]
aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si sit ibi [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si [illegible] sufficit [illegible] cum syringa
[illegible] albo [illegible] describitur in vesica vel
[illegible] [illegible] dissolutis cum lacte
[illegible] vel cum lacte [illegible]. Si dolor est
fortis vel cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] aqua [illegible] syringa
[illegible] locorum vesice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] anodina [illegible]
[illegible] opacum. Item [illegible] dolores et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ca
[illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible]

Empiema

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum syringa ad
ardorem [illegible] mitigandum sic fit. Item [illegible]
[illegible] al. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oleo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum spatula [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortiter [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] add[e]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortario et
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Item [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] capillus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albi aque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parumper
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anodina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquo liquore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lenit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] altea mal
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigidi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et aliqua anodina et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et applicatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolorem mitigat. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum virtute. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum lacte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vapor magis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] confortat. Item [illegible] [illegible] assiduus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lymphati cum [illegible]
[illegible] vini al. aquosi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albissime [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] grosso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dyadraganti [illegible]

[illegible] ... **Causa**

[illegible] ardor urine ... cura ... [illegible] ... ad ... [illegible] ... est ... [illegible] ... morbo ... [illegible] ... corpus ... morbus ... [illegible] ... morbo ... [illegible] ... ut morbus ... [illegible]

Pronosticum

[illegible] ... ardor urine ... [illegible] ... difficilius ... [illegible]

Cura 3a de stranguria

Stranguria [illegible] ... [illegible] ... ardor urine ... [illegible] ... urine ... [illegible] ... stranguria ... [illegible] ... ardor ... [illegible] ... stranguria ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... ut potest ... difficultas ... [illegible] ... ardor urine ... patet ... [illegible] ... urine apparet ... [illegible] ... subtilis valde ... [illegible] ... appareat ... [illegible] ... apparet ... grossa ... [illegible] ... plumbi ...

Methodus

[illegible] ... urine ... [illegible] ... ardor urine ... [illegible] ... aqua ... [illegible]

[illegible] dissoluta fuerit [illegible] sigill[illegible] habens
ac san[guis] dra[conis] mirtilli acacie gum[mi] arabici [illegible]
[illegible] mastic[is] thuris ana [illegible] aqua plan-
taginis [illegible] assis uel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] uel [illegible]
uel agreste. Vtatur et [illegible] ouis
duris cum lacte amigdalarum dulcium lentibus
corticatis uel [illegible] cum [illegible]
aque. Bibat vinum rubeum stipticum lymphatum
cum aqua pluuiali uel aqua decoctionis
plantaginis [illegible] mirtillorum [illegible]
uel [illegible] Si vim [illegible] tollet
[illegible] plumas [illegible] bursa pastoris [illegible]
[illegible] uirtute medicinas [illegible] loco [illegible]
[illegible] remittit. [illegible] si potus [illegible]
[illegible] abstineat ab omnibus diureticis
et [illegible] passio non est [illegible]
[illegible] Cum autem propter [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] fiat [illegible] ulcus
[illegible] prematurus
ad localia [illegible] propter mol-
lificationem [illegible] flammam [illegible]
et [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible]
et bulliant in aquis stipticis [illegible] sic
aqua [illegible] uel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
absinthii [illegible] iuniperi
[illegible] calamenti origani [illegible]
costi [illegible] fiat fomentacio [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] aqua plu-
[illegible] stipticum [illegible]
[illegible] bulliat [illegible] pista-
tis et [illegible] cum puluere [illegible]
corticatis [illegible] glandium [illegible]
[illegible] subtiliter [illegible]
Confert [illegible] mastice
[illegible] draganto
[illegible] uel [illegible] uel
[illegible] fiat [illegible] pillas
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] capiatur
[illegible] confert [illegible]
[illegible] assidue [illegible]
[illegible] unguento [illegible]
uel [illegible] uel decocto cum
quibus [illegible] olibani mastic[is] gum[mi] arabici
subtiliter [illegible] vngatur
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] mollificationem [illegible]
[illegible] addatur castoreum [illegible]
[illegible] bibat [illegible]
[illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiat [illegible]

[illegible] galangi [illegible]
[illegible] acaci [illegible] glandium [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum vino albo veteri [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] vinum [illegible]
de mastice qui sic [illegible] mastic[is] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] pla-
taginis uel [illegible] uel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Vnctio cum [illegible]
uel [illegible] cum [illegible]
et [illegible] cum [illegible]
taginis [illegible] Comedat ouorum vitellos
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum lacte [illegible] bibat vinum [illegible]
[illegible] uel vinum rubeum stipticum lim-
phatum cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut bibat [illegible]
cum [illegible] calidis [illegible] videtur
ut patiens abstineat ab omni potu [illegible]
[illegible] quod si non sit [illegible] abstineat
[illegible] cum stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] Cum autem propter debilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] aut propter [illegible] est
ut [illegible] vino [illegible] assidue [illegible]
[illegible] calidis stipticis cum [illegible] ut sunt
dyagalanga dyaciminum [illegible] dyacardamomum
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
uel [illegible] uel mastice [illegible]
[illegible] olibanum
[illegible] galliam [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible] si patiens [illegible]
[illegible] unguento [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible] assidue [illegible]
et fiat omnia localia super pectine [illegible]
[illegible] debilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] propter mollificationem

Emperma

[illegible] assatus [illegible]
[illegible] patiens et [illegible]
[illegible] uel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut sint [illegible]
[illegible] ut vinum bibitum sit plenum [illegible]
[illegible] ut sit [illegible]
[illegible] ut corpus non sit [illegible]
[illegible] uel [illegible] sit fiat
[illegible] alio fiat
[illegible]

Cura

[illegible]

cuius modus reducitur ad dyabetem / quia cum
fluxu urine semper fluunt peccantes humores
secundum quod scribit Constantinus ubi dicit quod dicta
urina suffocat partem eam et ipse quanto ad
stranguriam cum ardore

Pronosticacio

[¶] Stranguria valde antiqua in senibus id est qui sunt
ultra 60 annos et ipse sunt pre doloribus in
ypo[con]dria[cis] plura aff[or]ismi ... articulata
dolentibus laboriose sanatur in senibus [¶] Et
stranguria secundum calidam impressionem in senibus
sed secunda frigida in iuvenibus ... curam
... afforismi 2a particula ... mor
... [¶] Et aqua ... [¶] Et stranguria propter
... quanto ad ... calidum ut propter
debilitatem vesice ad ... difficile
sunt curandi etc.

Capitulum de Stranguria et dissuria

Stranguria sive stricturia dicitur quia guttatim ... et dissuria
... non ... urinam expellere dis-
suria ... quia ... expellit secundum di-
fficultatem et insufficienciam et guttatim solo
sive hic accidit ... sive tempore ... etc.
... ablata ...
tangente ... expulsiva urina /

[¶] Dissuria ... lesionem ... dicta magis
... et ... ipsos ...
sunt ... testificatur
... ille afforismi ... particula
[¶] Stranguria et dissuria ... de acci[dentibus] ...
... dissuria ... expulsive
[¶] Stranguria ... ut ...
... stranguria sicut sive dissuria aut
propter ... vesica collo et virga Si
propter ... renibus et post ... coagulato
... aut ... lapis opilans aut ... a virga et
... Si propter ... vesica aut ...
mollificata aut ... per ...
urine retentione ... coagulatum ...
ad ... [¶] Si ... collo ve-
sice vel virga aut ... lapis stans in radice
... aut ... a virga

Signa

Signa eius propter lapidem in re-
nibus et post ... in dorso et in
... vesice ... que ... dicte
... [¶] Et dolor ... cum inflatione
... et ydropisi et ardessio la-
... [¶] Et cura eius
est ... potu medicinas que frangunt
lapidem et provocant urinam quas supra dixi
[¶] Si ... propter ... in renibus ...

et cura sicut dicta est de opilacione in renibus
... cura sicut dicta est de opilacione in renibus
[¶] Signa eius propter urinam retentam ...
in renibus ut ... quod sit ... plus post
... propter quod sunt ...
urine ... et ...
... in dorso et ... cum
... et ... et ... pluribus
in ... urinam ... eius propter
[¶] Et cura ... non ... medicine
... non ...
... maxime ...
... et ... sed
medicinas cuius ... cum ...
aque dulcis tepide ... malve alte
... ipsa ...
... ac ...
... mollificatione et ... cum ...
tate ... amplificent dolorem mitigant
et urinam provocant et ... et ...
... que dixi ... de opilacione et
[¶] Signa eius propter molli-
... in renibus ... et ... col-
... et ... sunt
... facilitate ...
vesica sit ... in ... et ...
... vesice ... [¶] Et cura eius ...
... et ... ca-
... unguenta ...
... calidum et ... similiter
... castorium
... de lapide ...
... aliquo ...
... dissolutive ...
... [¶] ...
... [¶] ...
... ad ... veteri
... dyamargariton dyacastoreum tyriaca et
... [¶] ...
... balneacionem ... in
balneis calidis in ... sicut ...
ad ... et ipse ...
in ... [¶] Signa eius propter ...
... vesice ...
... ut plurimum accidit
... ad ... adultis ...
... in ... loco ...
propter quod ... vesice ...
... ut ... non possunt ...
urinam ... expellere a ... mambus ...

¶ Et cura eius est introitus in balneum
diureticum et ipse per compressionem et unctionem
sed aqua decoctionis apii ebuli lupuli
millefolii caulium petroselini sileris cartami
et silium et si non sufficit fiant omnia decoctio
cum de dissolvendum ipsum mollificantium ¶ Sanguis
eius ipsius sanum vel saniem coagulatum in
vesica fiat incessio inter sanum et saniem
per hoc retinetur urina et inflatur vesica ¶ Et
cura eius est aqua iniecta cum syringa
medicamine dissolventi sicut est ydromel
et fortius illa est ydromel mixtum cum aceto
vel etiam aqua decoctionis feni greci et
apii et fortius illa est oximel [illegible] et
fortius est oximel squilliticum et adhuc for-
tius et urina vel lotium in quo dissoluta sit
trociscus [illegible] sapone ad ignem in ca-
zola si non timueris ulcus in vesica et un-
gatur locus cum unguento dissolutivo molli-
ficativo ut sit quinquaginta [illegible]
[illegible] dyaltee [illegible] per se [illegible]
¶ In fine vero urina medicinarum frangentium lapidem
et provocante urinam sicut de [illegible] in re-
nibus et vesica et urinis plura dicentur ¶ Signum eius
ipsius lapidis stantis in radice virge ut memoratum
est dolor in loco in quo stat lapis et replecio
de vesice et eius inflacio que si comprimatur
egreditur sine dolor [illegible] et si provocatur
[illegible] super dorsum suum et levantur pedes
eius ad superiora et [illegible] cum genibus
egreditur urina ¶ Et cura eius est ut urina
medicinis frangentibus lapidem [illegible]
frangatur [illegible] est si frangi
non potest fiat [illegible] quia [illegible]
fiat vel [illegible] lapis incisione facta in collo
vesice ut docuimus capitulo de lapide in renibus
et vesica ¶ Signum eius [illegible] in virga [illegible]
et [illegible] capitulo de apostemate in vesica ¶ Signum
eius ipsius [illegible] in collo vesice et virga
est dolor acutus in virga et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sanum vel saniem et ipse [illegible]
urine ¶ Dicimus [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] urine si non totus [illegible]
eius [illegible] non expellat et replet ve-
sica et inflat ¶ Et cura eius est [illegible] sit
in capite virge [illegible] et [illegible]
unguenti [illegible]
per hoc consolidatur [illegible]
[illegible] cum unguento fuscum et unguentum al-

¶ Si autem fiat in radice inferiori
[illegible] frangentes lapidem [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
de [illegible] ¶ Si vero non sufficit et [illegible]
de [illegible] fiat incisio [illegible] longum
[illegible] ad locum [illegible] et [illegible] cum va-
vis consolidatur urina et [illegible] **Emplastrum**
¶ [illegible] medicinalis [illegible] ad frangendum
lapidem ad provocandum urinam de capitulo de lapide [illegible]
[illegible] medicinalibus [illegible]
[illegible] solum [illegible] que [illegible]
ponere ¶ Aqua [illegible] sic fit
¶ Recipe radicem [illegible] ana in se-
[illegible] saxifrage [illegible] pentaphilon
[illegible] maior et minor scolopendrie [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible]
[illegible] calidorum ana ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ana
℥ [illegible] terantur et [illegible]
albi [illegible] agresti [illegible] parum
¶ Deinde totum ponatur in alembico et distilla-
tur cum [illegible] ¶ Recipe acori azari spice
calami [illegible] petro [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ ß [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ [illegible]
combusti ℥ [illegible] ℥ [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ß [illegible] radicum capparis [illegible]
[illegible] lapidis spongie [illegible]
albi [illegible] urtice [illegible]
nigelle [illegible] ana ℥ [illegible] ¶ Fiat omnia [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] aliquo
[illegible] et distillentur ¶ Pulvis ad idem
¶ Recipe [illegible] pulegii [illegible]
[illegible] saxifrage matri [illegible] dauci [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ ß [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ [illegible] ß
[illegible] ℥ [illegible] ℥ ß [illegible]
℥ ß [illegible] spice
[illegible] ana ℥ ß [illegible]
[illegible] ana ℥ [illegible] albissimi
℥ [illegible] omnia [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] parum [illegible] die in vino
℥ [illegible] cum vino [illegible] aquoso [illegible]

[illegible] fortificatur. Addatur [illegible] capitibus [illegible] [illegible]

Cura [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum de insensibili exitu urine et mingentibus in sompno seu lecto

[A]ccidit quibusdam [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus [illegible]

[illegible]

omnino et perfundendo per[illegible] plumaceum et peciam sic[illegible] quod cura eius est ut si sit adultus [illegible] debet palmas calido stiptico que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] glandem succidi et vi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et iii camomille assati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] et alcohol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] pontica vel vino veteri [illegible] [illegible] pectoris et [illegible] cum oleo masticino vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissoluta fuerit [illegible] [illegible] castoreum et mirra [illegible] cum herbis calidis succis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvia [illegible] absinthium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et incorporata cum mastice [illegible] dissoluta cum vino veteri amaro [illegible] aceto acutissimo ad ignem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible] purgatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] cibis et potibus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollificatione [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impossibile est maxime [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cura eius est [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] propter mollificationem vesice et [illegible] [illegible] propter debilitatem corporis vesice [illegible] [illegible] que fit propter potum superfluum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fit [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cura eius est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua ponit [illegible] ubi dicit [illegible] [illegible] corporis

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assiomis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colligens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] methodo predicto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ad renes et vesicam [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vesica [illegible] [illegible] nisi forte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Prognostica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] annos [illegible] plus [illegible] ista passio super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum in apostemate vesice et collo eius etc. Sequitur

Hoc apostema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit fieri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] ut plurimum est apostema calidum ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa eius sunt [illegible] acuta et dolor vehemens cum [illegible] in vesica et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostematis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] apostematis cum oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camomillinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitigat dolorem [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum mucillagine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficienti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem [illegible] cum [illegible] usque ad diem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad maturationem que [illegible] [illegible] apostemate in renibus [illegible] [illegible] usque ad [illegible] maturationem et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad plus [illegible] [illegible] dolor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Cura [illegible]

Prostratio [illegible]

[illegible]

Incipit tractatus viij de passionibus virge et testiculorum [illegible]

Membra generationis in masculis sunt tria scilicet testiculi et vasa spermatica atque virga. Sunt autem vasa spermatica vene due albe satis longe [illegible]

[illegible]

Cap[itulum] primum de ablatione et diminutione [coitus] et potentie coeundi [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus [illegible]

[illegible]

corporis et coitus cum doloribus et appositio in simplicis eorum inquiete et diminutio coitus quod et laboris [illegible] ad [illegible] in superiori debilitati vel corruptioni. ¶ Ratio et causa debilitatis ut potest quia passionibus plurimis ani parte [illegible] quod aqua mollificat et spermatis in virga quietatur ut [illegible] in eo [illegible] in intestinis et constrictionibus. ¶ Et cura eius est talium per potum et cibos [illegible] solaris [illegible] et [illegible] puellarum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] provocatibus. ¶ Et ratio atque fragilitas fit propter alteram [illegible] vini et vetustate [illegible] paucitas cuius signum et paucitas [illegible] cum [illegible] inflatio et [illegible] carnis [illegible] se [illegible]. ¶ Et cura eius et [illegible] assiduus cibos et flatum [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] per digestionem [illegible] [illegible] inflat solidi intestina ut pira et poma cruda comesta. ¶ Si quod vetustas est [illegible] [illegible] per digestionem [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] sanguine ut sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui comedunt [illegible] vel [illegible] cocte [illegible] cum sale et cardamo et [illegible] cocte cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et lac [illegible] [illegible] cum melle et pistes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assidua cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]. ¶ Alia [illegible] i. [illegible] [illegible] atque cuius signum est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilis. ¶ Et cura eius est usus [illegible] calidos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] assidua cum aliis et [illegible] calidis [illegible] cum [illegible] et assiduatio [illegible] et potibus calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testiculos vel corporis totum et signum eius est paucitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Et cura eius est [illegible] corporis cum [illegible] ut [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] mollis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et per [illegible] [illegible]

pistes [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cocti [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Confert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod et paucitas [illegible] in ipso vel [illegible] ad coitum et [illegible] apud coitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Et cura eius est cum [illegible] quod calefacit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et assiduitas [illegible] cocti et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Et signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollis et laxe [illegible] paucitas sanguinis [illegible] et tarditas [illegible] eius apud coitum. ¶ Et cura eius est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et assiduatio cibos grossos [illegible] calidos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] passeres [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum carne [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Cura eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] die cum aqua calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] vel plus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Confert [illegible] [illegible] assidua [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Empiema

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (left column: heavily abbreviated text, ca. 50 lines, not reliably legible)

... calido siccato vel crudum et in maticis [illegible] vel dyabetis.

Canon

[illegible] tamen primum [illegible] appetitus [illegible] cordis [illegible] ... 2m ventositas [illegible] est [illegible] ... 3m [illegible] ... 4m [illegible] quod sicut potest medicus [illegible] cordis et [illegible] continue [illegible] coitu [illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible] patiens [illegible] fuit [illegible] mala complexio [illegible] testiculos [illegible] ... ista passio [illegible]

Capitulum 3m de satiriasi et priapismo et de coitu in desiderio coeundi

Satiriasis est erectio virge assidua cum desiderio coeundi. Priapismus vero [illegible] inflatio virge tota sine desiderio coeundi [illegible] ... patientibus [illegible] ...

Methodus

[illegible] ... passiones [illegible] ... [illegible] et lactuca portulaca [illegible] cum aceto [illegible] cum abstinentia [illegible] ... [illegible]

¶ Et iulia vel decoctio [illegible] ad latera
ad renes. Consistencia cum confortatione eius-
modi sicut lamincta super alcatium et rosa
et testiculos cum oleo ro[sato] mixta cum capsiora
et cera vel psilliorum mixta cum aceto et modico
ungenti [illegible] et si patiens dormierit vel
sompnum incaluit super eum [illegible] et
sicut sunt cumpla cum rosis psilli plantagine
semina mirtilli [illegible] pastoris lentibus
corticibus cocta in aqua et aceto et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo ro[sato] vel mirtino
vel mandragora. ¶ Et sicut est epithimata [illegible]
psillio sandalis et rosis pulverizatis et infu-
sis de aqua ro[sata] et aceto et [illegible] multo
confert ut [illegible] continue defecerit super re-
nes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
paratam. ¶ Secunda res est spermatis [illegible] virgo
vehemens gravitate et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et signa eius sunt fortitudo in
[illegible] coitus [illegible] debilitas [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et cura [illegible] spermatis
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod forte [illegible] ardor [illegible] propria
¶ Et si superet inveniat [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] ¶ Et cura eius est
[illegible] et [illegible] posse cum mediis
et albis sicut [illegible] aque tepide dulcis
vel aque decoctionis lactuce [illegible] psilli
talibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum lentibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lactucis portulace [illegible]
[illegible] melonibus [illegible] cum lacte ace-
toso [illegible] cum lentibus et modico aceti et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel porcellos et [illegible]
acetosis et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ponticos et modico aceti
[illegible] sit eius vinum al[bum] vel vinum ponti-
cum [illegible] sit [illegible] bibat [illegible]
cum dulce [illegible] restauratus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que dicuntur [illegible] ca[pitul]o li[bro] 2° [illegible]
[illegible] assidue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paragrafo de co-
[illegible] fiat omnia localia [illegible]
[illegible] et adhibeantur [illegible] localia dicta
[illegible] de dyabete ¶ Tercia res est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut fiat [illegible] spermatis
signa eius sunt [illegible] debilitate
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spermatis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] eius et albedo [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] et multi-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et cura eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum albis et mediis sicut sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et lentibus [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ruta [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] dyat[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] purgationes [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgationem
[illegible] augmentetur [illegible] [illegible]
et calidis [illegible] ¶ Ungantur [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] et testiculi cum unguentis [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et
fiant omnia que dicuntur ca[pitul]o de gomorrea.
¶ Quarta res est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et signa eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et si sit cum caliditate apparet rubedo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ¶ Et
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] albedo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] multum [illegible] valeat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Et cura eius si sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum unguentis [illegible] [illegible] et assidua-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spermatis [illegible]
que dicuntur [illegible] de [illegible] ¶ Si [illegible] sit a
[illegible] purgetur cum pillulis [illegible] et assiduet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spermatis [illegible] caliditate
vel [illegible] valet [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] argenti
[illegible] [illegible] rute [illegible] pulegii salvie [illegible]
ana ʒ i ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ʒ ii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] [illegible] vi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rape [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et a
[illegible] [illegible] spermatis sicut sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sicut sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

Empenan [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] castitate sunt duos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqualiter [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
a [illegible] sunt duos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut sunt lac[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] augmentum [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible]

[illegible] ... unguentum [illegible] et ... dulce [illegible]

Capitulum 3m de gomorrea et pollucione nocturnali etc.

Gomorrea est emissio spermatis involuntaria qualis est pollucio nocturnalis et fit quandoque cum erectione virge quandoque sine erectione ut dicit R[asis] 6° de [illegible] ... ex debilitatem virtutis retentive vasis spermaticis et [illegible] aut debilitas aut fit propter acuitatem spermatis plurimam [illegible]. Signa cuius sunt signa [illegible] vasis propter acuitatem spermatis plurima [illegible]. Signa cuius sunt signa [illegible] propter acuitatem spermatis aut propter multitudinem spermatis et [illegible] ... Signa cuius sunt signa [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] calida est ut [illegible]

fiant cum aqua decoctionis in qua patiens propter
acuitatem spermatis. ¶ Flebotomia contra [illegible]
dicte frequenter fit et iuventus et etas et consuetudo
corporis quam magis [illegible] et calorem
exprimit per coitum. ¶ In fine vero confortetur
retentiva cum emplastro frigido stiptico quod fit ex
rosis, mentastro, mirtillis, plantagine, virga
pastoris, lenticulis, corticibus [illegible] cum
pluvia aqua [illegible]. ¶ Postquam ista
[illegible] cocta fuerint in aqua plu
viali et modico aceti. ¶ Deinde exprimantur
et pistentur et incorporentur cum aqua rosarum
vel oleo rosarum vel oleo mirtino et actu calida
ponantur super virgam et testiculos. ¶ Item
fiat emplastrum ex [illegible] in [illegible] pulvis
[illegible] in maturis, balaustiis, cupulis glan
dium et similibus. ¶ Et balneum decoctionis
eorundem et unguentum confortativum predictis conse
cto cum dicto modico aceti et aqua [illegible]
et cera sufficienti. ¶ Et cum eisdem unguentis
compleantur etiam renes et spina tota.
¶ Confert contra ut patiens dormiat [illegible]
super renes lamina [illegible] plumbea [illegible]
perforata. Cura gomorree propter multitu
dinem spermatis et humiditatem est ut apponantur
[illegible] in qua patiens propter multitu
dinem et humiditatem [illegible] ut fiant [illegible]
¶ Et si corpus sit carnosum [illegible]
[illegible] frequenter in [illegible]
vel [illegible] quam [illegible] et [illegible]
¶ [illegible] visa sunt [illegible] alba [illegible]
[illegible] purgationibus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ In fine
ad confortandum retentiva cum emplastris et un
guentis stipticis predictis addatur [illegible]
[illegible] in emplastro addatur [illegible]
[illegible] calamentum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ In unguento vero addatur [illegible]
[illegible] olibanum [illegible]
[illegible] sedeat [illegible] in [illegible] cum
[illegible] partibus. ¶ Assidue contra ut
[illegible] spermatis [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] spermatis [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] patiens [illegible] que
[illegible] ¶ Caveat [illegible] de [illegible] quam
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]

Priapismus ¶ [illegible]

se supplantat et perdit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Item [illegible]
[illegible] quam addit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum quartum de apostematibus virge et testiculorum

Generantur aliquando apostemata et in membris aliis
[illegible] quam [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] calidis quam [illegible] membra [illegible]
plurima [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] prefata [illegible]
et [illegible] testiculis [illegible] ut [illegible]
sunt [illegible] emunctoriis
et [illegible] ¶ Signa apostematis cali
di [illegible] sunt rubor virge et testiculorum cum
tumore et ardore et dolore forti et [illegible]
Et si sit ex colera ardor et dolor et calor
fortificatur super ruborem et tumorem [illegible]
ex sanguine totum sit [illegible] ¶ Signa apostematis fri
gidi tumor sine rubore et dolore [illegible] ¶ Et
si sit ex [illegible] apparebit tumor mollis [illegible]
[illegible] ex malicia [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] apostematum quam [illegible] fit in membris
[illegible] indiget [illegible] methodo quam [illegible] ut
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
emplastra et unguenta [illegible] ¶ In unguento
vero addatur aliquid ex repellentibus. ¶ In statu vero
multiplicentur repellentia super [illegible] ¶ In de
clinatione vero [illegible] repellentia [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ad calidum apostema [illegible]
[illegible] malia [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]

Exemplum

Exemplum repellentis [illegible] in [illegible] virge
vel testiculorum et [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sic fit. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] flores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vitri vel [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
et oleo rosarum [illegible] et supponatur cum la
na succida [illegible]
membro [illegible] ¶ Item ad dolorem et ardorem
[illegible] confert [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] partibus equalibus sit mixtum. ¶ Confert
[illegible] ex oleo rosarum et oleo camomillino
[illegible] partibus equalibus sit mixtum. ¶ Item ad [illegible]
et corrosionem in virga et testiculis confert
[illegible] de [illegible] quod sic fit
¶ [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pustulatio [illegible] hec apud Serapionem est [illegible]

Incipit tractatus nonus de passionibus matricis cuius sunt undecim capitula

Membra generativa in femellis sunt ea que [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cap^m p^m de
Superfluitas fluxus menstrui

Fluxus menstrui [illegible] aliquando [illegible] ut colligi[illegible]

[illegible]

pus ¶ In declinacione eo ligetur pes [illegible] ma
inferiora [illegible] capite et crura Si non apparent ¶ Multi
lentibus [illegible] faue milio [illegible] et cumbus stip
ticis acetosis et si virtus debilis fuerit ¶ Nutriatur
carnibus assis pullos et castratos alteratis cum
sapore [illegible] [illegible] vel succo berberis vel
aceto vel agresta ¶ Bibat vinum vel potius
limphatum cum aqua pluuiali vel [illegible]
et glaciei ¶ Aqua cum propter multitudinem calo
ris [illegible] [illegible] cum debili
tate virtutis plus [illegible] et [illegible] san
[illegible] cadit super [illegible] alba
et [illegible] arborum [illegible] vel
[illegible] ¶ Et si
[illegible] piperis et [illegible] et allii et
[illegible] et porras [illegible]

[illegible]

z sicut sunt citonia assa et pira z similia
¶ Si abstineat ab aceto [illegible] nisi forte
grauida prouocans appetitum ¶ Signa eius que
multitudinem fleumatis sterilitas accidit z secundo
[illegible] ut sicut sanguis menstruorum
¶ Est quando squalida sterilitas alba vel
plumbea sunt corporis [illegible] z sub
tilitas eius quod egreditur cum colore albo
vel sicut locione carnis ¶ Et quod est grossum
viscosum quod egreditur sicut raro z [illegible] alba
lactea vel [illegible] z si accessit coitus
vel quies assidua z usus ciborum flatuosorum
cum sterilitate sed [illegible] z [illegible]
propter causas z fructus eius sicut citonia
[illegible] sorbas z pira et [illegible]
[illegible] z pistas [illegible] cum signis
¶ Et cura eius est ut non restringatur [illegible] flu
xus apparuerit si cum superfluit [illegible]
[illegible] dyeta [illegible]
virginis [illegible] que dicitur
pagina de compute ¶ Et purgacio [illegible] cum pil
lulis [illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ Et post
purgacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
z [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] cum amplius et
[illegible] de debilitate [illegible]
pagina de [illegible] ¶ Bibat z [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] de debilitate [illegible]
[illegible] Bibat vinum [illegible]
usu [illegible] moderato famem z sitim tollet [illegible]
¶ Et balneum z [illegible] z [illegible]
[illegible] aquis [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] z [illegible] arthemesie [illegible]
[illegible] feniculi [illegible] z [illegible] ¶ Et
[illegible] sicut [illegible] decoctione [illegible]
menstruorum propter sanguinem [illegible]
pagina de compute ¶ Signa eius propter ampli
tudinem [illegible] cum appa
rencia z [illegible] z [illegible]
z facie [illegible] rubicundo [illegible]
[illegible] signis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et cura eius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alium z
capos z pullos [illegible] z vino [illegible]
[illegible] z pane [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] de basilica [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] cum sanguinem [illegible]
[illegible] moderato [illegible] sanguis
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] z [illegible] cum [illegible]

[illegible] ita ut sufficit
[illegible] ¶ Signa
eius propter densitatem corporis [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] corpus
[illegible] musculo
[illegible] ¶ Et si sit cum [illegible]
signis [illegible] z multi
[illegible] tibi z potus z [illegible]
[illegible] cum signis
¶ Et cura eius est cura fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] propter [illegible]
corporis [illegible] ¶ [illegible] eius propter [illegible]
sunt ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] ¶ Et cura
eius est ut [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] que dicitur pagina de compu
[illegible] ¶ Et fiant clistia z suppositoria [illegible]
[illegible] que dicitur [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa eius
propter [illegible] z [illegible] matrice [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa
propter debilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] z [illegible] eius [illegible]
assidua [illegible] cum [illegible]
z [illegible] abortum z [illegible]
[illegible] propter multitudinem fleumatis [illegible]
¶ Et cura eius est cura fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] propter multitudinem fleumatis [illegible]
[illegible] ab illa [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] matrice [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa eius propter [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] sanguis [illegible]
z [illegible] z dolor [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et cura eius est [illegible]
[illegible] matrice [illegible] ¶ Et cura eius [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] de [illegible]
z colica [illegible] ¶ Alia ad [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
z [illegible] matrice [illegible]
z ruptura [illegible]
[illegible] pagina [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] intestinas [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa [illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] parietes [illegible]
eius est [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sanguinem

capitula lepra cum fit ex fluxu status apud scitam ... basilica ... ut mani ... 2a ... incussis ... constrictis ... apostemate que fit cum emplastro ex rosis plantaginis spuma ... et solatro ... coctis in aqua et pistatis ... incorporatis cum oleo rosaceo vel mirtino ... de equalitate sed ex aqua ... et succo plantaginis in quibus dissolvitur farina ... bolo armeno. sole dicta ... sigillata et psillium. ... Tercia ... dalasf cum emplastro ... quod fit ut superioribus addatur ... et calamite ... et psilia. Quarta in spissas ... quod fit cum ... decoctura ... rosis ut mirtino ... Sexta ... quod fit ex emplastro ... ¶ ... cum passione que fit cum ... et ... in ... que dicetur ... de ulceribus et ... in materia

Empiema huius passionis cura quemadmodum ... ulceribus interioribus ... et ... ¶ ... in ... et purgationibus ... ¶ Syrupus ante ... digestis ... ad corporis ... et ... appetitum ... sic fit. ¶ ... ... plantaginis ... ... quatuor seminum frigidorum ... calidas ... ... ana ... et ... drachma ... ana ... ... succo plantaginis ... ana ... misce ... fiat ... cum melle ... ¶ ... cum aqua decoctionis plantaginis et ... ana ... ... ad ... ¶ ... addatur ... syrupus ... de ... quod ... de ... cum aqua calida vel syrupus de ... cum ... aqua decoctionis ... psidia ... salis

... quos ... et ... et ... ¶ ... vero melior ... est ... que ex ... ut ... in ... capitulo de ... lientaria ... ¶ ... pluviali ... ¶ ... in ... ut ... ¶ ... ¶ ... quia ... ut dicunt auctores ... ¶ ... ista loca ... quod quedam ... ut ... stiptica ... ut clisteria ... suppositoria et ... ¶ ... ut balnea et emplastra que ... ¶ ... optimum ... cum anatellasia ... cum ... et ante cenam cum succo plantaginis ut ... dissoluta et ... aqua ... ut aqua decoctionis mirtillorum ... ¶ ... vino ... cum ... optimum ... ut ... de bolo armeno quod ... de ... de sputo sanguinis ... de fluxu ... ¶ Syrupus optimus ... sic fit. ¶ ... plantaginis ... ana ... acacie ... ana ... lapidis ... ... ypoquistidos ... ... ¶ Et si ... aquosum ... actu ... plantaginis et valet plurimum in dissinteria ... ¶ Clistere optimum ... ¶ ... plantaginis ... rubi ... cortices ... et ... balaustie ... ypoquistidos ... acacie ... aqua pluviali ... vino ... et ... actu ... et ... clistere

[illegible] maius et languidus quam [illegible] i[n] ple[ni]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] suppositorium adiu[tori]um si sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] acaciae [illegible] balaustie ypoquistidos [illegible] ana ʒ v [illegible] ʒ ij opii ʒ iij
terantur et cribellentur omnia et fiant suppositoria subtilia cum mucillagine psillii et
dissolvantur in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] dissoluta
sint omnia cum aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] melle [illegible] et supponantur cum
lana vel toto [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
fiant trocisci de karabe dissoluti cum
aqua [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fit [illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et galbano [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] super carbones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apta [illegible]
[illegible] dormitum ¶ [illegible] quidam dicunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rapitur et constringitur [illegible] fumo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Balnea fiant [illegible] aqua
decoctionis balaustie [illegible] plantaginis
[illegible] [illegible] et rubi [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et mespilas et malas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lentem et [illegible] et
[illegible] aqua pluvialis ¶ [illegible] fiant
[illegible] [illegible] mollibus [illegible] aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] ventris
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
et mastice [illegible] [illegible] dissoluti fuerint
duo trocisci de karabe [illegible] dicti ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit ¶ [illegible] bol. ar. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] balaustie acacie ana ʒ iij terantur
[illegible] et incorporentur cum aqua [illegible] et albu[mine]
[illegible] ovorum et modico aceti et fiant super
[illegible] ponatur ¶ [illegible] [illegible] sic fit [illegible]
et [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] mastice ʒ j et ʒ ß bol. ar.
[illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ iij [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] albotim ʒ ß acacie ypoquisti-
dos ana ʒ ij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible] albe [illegible] incorporentur
omnia [illegible] ad ignem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] album molle et ponatur
super [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et in causa calida [illegible] addi
opii ʒ j ¶ [illegible] [illegible] mitigat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic fit [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
bol. ar. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidis [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ ij terantur omnia subtiliter
et cum albumine ovorum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aut cum aqua decoctionis
balaustie et [illegible] et [illegible] aut cum succo
[illegible] aut cum succo plantaginis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel lana intinge in ipso et
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] addi
[illegible] [illegible] in causa [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que fit super [illegible]
mamillas [illegible] [illegible] mamillis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tendentes
ad [illegible] ut ibi sanguinem attrahat et
[illegible] lactis ad mamillas [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible]
[illegible] ad mamillas et fiat [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si non sufficit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si non [illegible] sufficit
fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] ¶ [illegible] dicit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fluxum menstruorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2° ut
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] 3°
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] non fiat subito [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] et [illegible] fluxibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxum
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ B. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] vel membris
[illegible] [illegible] ut si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et balnea [illegible] passionis remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
2° [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Est ergo primus [illegible] aprilis ap-
petit [illegible] forma [illegible] et tempore [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Tertia [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] virginum cum [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] lunatum [illegible] tempus [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] regulatione [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] Tertia vero [illegible] et ultima
[illegible] custodia [illegible]

[illegible]

contingunt. Item fluxus menstruorum propter durationem cum debilitate virtutis et gravitate corporis ... ut ydropisim [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Item medici ... accidentibus ... Item si menstrua ... cum constantia virtutis ... corporis ... sanguinis ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de retentione menstruorum

Retentio menstruorum ... [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Iuvat illud ypo(cras) 7ª p(artic)ula affo(rismorum). Si mulier
que neq(ue) pregnans est neq(ue) genuit lac h(abe)t
eius menstrua defecerunt. Item si fuerit ad
[illegible] appareant signa [illegible] z
[illegible] sup(er) illud. Si vis
ad caput [illegible] sanguinis
narium [illegible] provoca menstruos. Iuvat illud
ypo(cras) p(artic)ula affo(rismorum) mulieri menstruis deficientibus
sanguinem fluere [illegible]
Si vero ad [illegible] fiat sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] Si vero ad [illegible]
[illegible] plurimum [illegible]
hedera. Si vero [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] antecessit [illegible]
que [illegible] Et [illegible]
fiat [illegible] sanguis aloes [illegible] cum
[illegible]
[illegible] lactis [illegible] Ideo ut
fiat [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] predicta. Ideo fiant
[illegible] que dicuntur [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible]
appareant [illegible]
de [illegible]
assiduus dolor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Si vero [illegible] fuerit
ad [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] Vel [illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible]
ubi [illegible] grossi [illegible] Et [illegible]
quando [illegible] potest [illegible]
est [illegible] abstinentia [illegible]
grossis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] potu [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fabas [illegible]
[illegible]
le [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
apud [illegible] fortiter agitent
[illegible] loca angusta et dolore [illegible]

[illegible] Item si [illegible] ista [illegible]
et [illegible] aggregatum constituit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Item si [illegible] fuerit
grossus [illegible]
[illegible] aqua tepida dulci [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] longa cum [illegible]

Empsenca

[illegible] morbi cum [illegible]
[illegible] indiget [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lapides [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] saxifragie iuniperi
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] aliis
[illegible] fiat cum
[illegible]
[illegible] magna [illegible]
cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] passione [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]

gmo

[illegible]

d'mun

sabine lupinos amigd. amar. ana ʒ i et ß ro-
rismarini rute secce mentastri pulegii ba-
lsami tinctoris ana serapini oppopanaci ana ʒ i
dissolvantur cum vino in succo rute vel cum
eo conficiantur ¶ Trocisci quorum quilibet sit
ʒ ii detur bonus quando dicit cum aurora cum
aqua decoctionis iuniperi vel saphine et
ipse provocat menstrua ante tempus intestinos
habet cum tante fortitudinis ut si detur pre-
gnanti faciet aborsum et educet fetum vi-
vum et mortuum et si detur parienti diffi-
culter et laborantibus partum educet secun-
dinas ¶ Trocisci de gummis eodem modo fiunt
ex mirre appoponaci galbani serapini ana
ʒ i asse fetide ʒ ß conficiantur cum succo
rute et dentur sicut primus ¶ Confectio bona ad
idem est diatesseron que fit ex quatuor
speciebus scilicet terra genciana aristologia rotun-
da baccis lauri ana p. equalibus conficiantur cum mel-
le cocto vel carnis lambendo et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Electuaria optima ad hoc sunt antido-
tum emmagogum et mesoballarum et trifera
magna si detur cum quando dicit cum vino cum
vino decoctionis saphine vel iuniperi vel
foliis lauri vel succo [illegible] vel rute vel ab-
sinthii vel apii vel altius [illegible] cum
[illegible] ¶ Pulvis ad idem ¶ Recipe cassie lignee
castorei cassiefistule ana ʒ ii detur ad potan-
dum cum vino decoctionis saphine et pul-
vis [illegible] sic fit ¶ Recipe [illegible] solute
cum lacte vel oleo amigdalarum dulcium [illegible]
ʒ ß [illegible] serapini ana ʒ ß armonia-
ci appoponaci ana ʒ i turbith ʒ ß ciamomi
[illegible] castorii [illegible] apii ana ʒ ii fiat ex
omnibus pulvis cribellatus detur [illegible] in
vino ʒ ß quando dicit cum decoctione ligni
vel [illegible] ¶ Ex istis fortius est sicut
valet aristologie rotunde piperis mirre pe-
ucedani centaurie ana ʒ i et ß [illegible]
[illegible] farina [illegible] pillas cum succo
[illegible] ¶ Bal-
neum ad idem sic fit ex aqua decoctionis
sabine mentastri pulegii iuniperi
origani [illegible] foliis lauri [illegible] qua
sedeat usque ad umbilicum infra [illegible]
¶ [illegible] calamentum [illegible]
[illegible] saphine [illegible] italo
[illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
ad [illegible] ¶ Suppositoria sic fiunt ¶ Recipe ra-
dicis malve vel malvavisci vel cappari

scarlati et frigantur frigida supponantur
¶ Et de [illegible] cum oleo laurino vel laurino vel
oleo de costo vel euforbio vel [illegible] et intro-
mittatur [illegible] ut [illegible] per balneum
assidue [illegible] ¶ Si adhuc non
sufficit apponantur per [illegible] ex pulvere
euforbii vel costi vel castorei vel cum [illegible]
magna [illegible] cum [illegible] vel cum
aloe epatico bono ¶ Suffumigium sit cum
ipsis super [illegible] super carbones [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
fiat suffumigium cum [illegible] ¶ Recipe cassie li-
gnee costi ciamomi mirre [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti origani [illegible] bal-
[illegible] ¶ Iuniperi [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] balsami thuris [illegible] musti [illegible]
[illegible] ana vel [illegible] ana ʒ i
[illegible] serapini appoponaci ana [illegible]
fiant pille cum laudano [illegible]
et fiet cum eis suffumigium quod [illegible] a
[illegible] et sanguine [illegible] et [illegible] dolent
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] particula
[illegible] aristologia [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] si non capitis [illegible]
¶ Apponantur [illegible] et tympora
cum aqua [illegible] suffumigium [illegible]
capitis dolor et si suffumigia fetida
fiunt [illegible] singulis [illegible]
vel [illegible] spacio quod [illegible] a
[illegible] matrix [illegible]
et fugit fetida ¶ Et [illegible] cause
[illegible] ex pulvere pi-
[illegible] euforbii et [illegible]
[illegible] quod a
matrix molestatur aut [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit
fit ¶ Recipe [illegible] calamenti [illegible]
[illegible] euforbii ana ʒ ii [illegible]
cum succo rute vel aqua decoctionis sa-
phine detur ad [illegible]
[illegible] et supponatur cum lana [illegible]
quod est forte [illegible]
[illegible] aborsum ¶ [illegible] fiat pulvis aloes
mirre asse fetide euforbii ana ʒ i
[illegible] felle [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] apii vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] lana [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] supponatur
¶ [illegible] lilia [illegible] cum [illegible]
cum oleo nardino vel de liliis [illegible]

sunt et qua [illegible] vel quibus [illegible]
de [illegible] inter vulvam vel imbibatur [illegible]
de alo predicto et ligetur circa candelam et impo
natur. Oportet autem ut filum appendatur quo
quo [illegible] passit [illegible] et matrix [illegible]
[illegible] frictio fit si digitus
vel pecia [illegible] figura digiti i[n] labia
de alo [illegible] sic annotizato et [illegible] suffu
mig[atio]nes fiant [illegible] inter labia vulve. Alia
[illegible] fit si nigella [illegible] aristolocia
ruta vel [illegible] bulliatur per se in aqua
fontis et vino vel [illegible] in missione
[illegible] inter vulvam vapor calidissimus et
[illegible] corpore [illegible] si ad
[illegible] folia [illegible] pulegium [illegible] menta
[illegible] et [illegible] si mirra et armoniacum et assa
fetida melior fiet operatio. Et quidam ad
[illegible] apud [illegible] tamar
[illegible] sambucum [illegible] sinapium [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]. Et [illegible] acuta pone
[illegible] in vulva [illegible] cum oleis [illegible]
[illegible] calefiat [illegible] si
[illegible] vel de [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ruta vel absinthium [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible] et aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] provocat et abortum facit [illegible]
calida valde [illegible] fiat amara [illegible]

Canon. [illegible] acuta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] menstrua [illegible] sui [illegible] col
liquando et sui acuitate [illegible]
te [illegible] et sui penetratione [illegible]
clarando et sui amaritudine [illegible]
[illegible] per corporis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollet
[illegible] menstrua provocat [illegible] provocat
et menstrua quae [illegible] de lapide [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de dissenteria et [illegible]
[illegible] suffragatur. Est etiam
[illegible] provocatio menstruorum et abor
[illegible] magis et [illegible]
[illegible] amaritudinem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sumit
[illegible]. Et [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] tarde [illegible]
[illegible] provocandum et [illegible]
[illegible] patentes. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] balneo aque dulcis tepide
[illegible] et post [illegible] predictas
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]

per sanitatem [illegible] **Prognosticatio.** [illegible] si
menstrua [illegible] sanguinis super
[illegible] tollit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apelles [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
ti menstruis super [illegible] fit.
Idem [illegible] menstruis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] est.
Idem [illegible] menstruis pluribus
[illegible] accidunt [illegible]
[illegible] menstruas
super [illegible] surgit mala [illegible]
de [illegible] ypostasis [illegible] calor i
[illegible] Et [illegible] me
struas [illegible] surgit mola vel [illegible]
[illegible] vigor [illegible]
[illegible] adeo par [illegible] mortis
[illegible] multi [illegible] calida
mala. Et [illegible] menstruas [illegible]
[illegible] impregnatione [illegible] ypo
[illegible]. Et in mulier purgationes
[illegible] super
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] accidunt [illegible]
[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de vi|ciis virorum et [illegible] ad im|pregnationem

Difficultas impregna|tionis et quia [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
et matris dissipata [illegible] quae [illegible]
menstruum fit et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] morbificas et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] siccitas [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] multe
[illegible] et oppilatio [illegible] pabulum [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] virile [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] et [illegible] ma
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] debitum vel [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] impedimento [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] siccitas [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvens. Et [illegible]
[illegible] spermatis ad locum [illegible]
sibi [illegible]. Et [illegible] impedimentum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dissipatur [illegible]
[illegible]

muris [illegible] complexionatum cum complexione proporcionata distemperata vltima et composito ma-
lis [illegible] adhuc accipitur male est
[illegible] ut anime [illegible] male ut dicitur
de [illegible] capitulo [illegible] et [illegible]
ut masculus [illegible] femella
[illegible] vel econtra [illegible] et masculus
[illegible] femella [illegible]

Ex caliditate Signa autem ex parte cali-
ditatis [illegible] corporis [illegible]
[illegible] cum multitudine pilos [illegible]
nigros et grossos vel rubeos et pau-
citas menstruorum cum nigredine et [illegible]
[illegible] et ardor [illegible] cum asperita-
te [illegible] cura autem est [illegible]
[illegible] corporis et cum [illegible]
[illegible] frigidis [illegible]
forte distemperancia [illegible]
quia difficile est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] absconditur caliditate
[illegible] vel [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] et quiete [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua tepida de-
coctionis [illegible] portulace [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plantago [illegible]
[illegible] folia [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] Suffumigetur
[illegible] camphora [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] folio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
vel [illegible] Signa autem ex frigidi-
tate [illegible] color [illegible]
[illegible] subtilitas menstruorum et paucitas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et pilos paucitas [illegible] color
[illegible] vel [illegible] albus cum eorum subtili-
tate [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
cura autem est [illegible] calefaciens cibis
et potibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] materia
[illegible] turgida [illegible] et
[illegible]
et [illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
sint dissoluta vel cum aqua calida de-
coctionis [illegible] calamen-
ti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] menstruorum
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel cum oleo
balsami quod melius est et si dissoluatur
[illegible] per [illegible] vel [illegible]
fiet melior operacio Vtatur [illegible] diamargariton in vino Suffumigetur [illegible]
[illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] Signa autem ex parte [illegible]
[illegible] sub [illegible] apud [illegible]
et [illegible] et mollificacio corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et si [illegible] ab
[illegible] embrio [illegible] et [illegible]
mense [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] abortiunt [illegible] mense aut [illegible]
[illegible] cotiledonibus [illegible]
[illegible] et non possunt tenere [illegible]
[illegible] abortiunt [illegible] est cura
[illegible] et [illegible]
et purgetur [illegible] de [illegible] men-
struorum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] agrestis [illegible] de [illegible]
et [illegible] Post pur-
gationem menstruorum [illegible]
[illegible] purgationes
[illegible] passione arthetica
[illegible] valent [illegible]
[illegible] dicta calida [illegible] et po-
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] pro-
[illegible] vomitus [illegible] mense [illegible] die-
bus [illegible] [illegible] de fetore
[illegible] et [illegible] Post
[illegible] Clistizetur [illegible] materia
cum vino [illegible] stiptico [illegible] quo ma-
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] fuerit disso-
luta et bullita vel cum aqua calida de-
coctionis calamenti absinthii [illegible]
[illegible] mastice [illegible]
[illegible] et vapore et fomentetur Balneetur
cum [illegible] et sit aqua [illegible] vel
[illegible] aqua [illegible] ferrum
[illegible] melius et si [illegible] caliditate
[illegible] stiptica [illegible]
[illegible] balaustie cupule glandium
et [illegible] quod ante [illegible]
[illegible] sepe [illegible]
aloe cassia lignea [illegible] calamus
aromaticus cinamomum [illegible] costus et [illegible]
Suffumigetur [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutis in vino rubeo

Ex frigiditate

scrupulos et misce pessarium cum coto vel conficiatur
[illegible] facto galbano armoniaco elleboro
[illegible] et fiat omnia que
dicta sunt paragrapho de compositione. Signa autem
propter siccitatem matricis sunt siccitudo mulieris
[illegible] et paucitas menstruorum et sterilitas
mulier assidua et si conceperit fetum [illegible]
[illegible] et labor [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] est tua [illegible]. Cura autem est
per [illegible] corporis et [illegible]
cibis et potibus et balneis dilatatis
[illegible] que plene [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
et capitulo de [illegible] et capitulo de [illegible] et
plura [illegible] capitulo de [illegible] [illegible] et secundo
[illegible]. Localia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] assiduus
[illegible] fumigacione [illegible] et [illegible] plus in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Balneum et [illegible] mulier assidua
cum digito [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] vel
adipe [illegible] [illegible]. Balneum
et suppositoria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altee vel malue vel [illegible]
[illegible] et assidue in vulva [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel toto [illegible]
[illegible] figura digiti [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis
malue altee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] confert [illegible] et un-
guentum dyaltea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Signa autem propter sterilitatem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adipis apud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et intestina et apud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et cura [illegible] [illegible]

est [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tibi [illegible] omnia et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi
valde [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
sinapi et aceto et [illegible] [illegible] omni die in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitulo de lapide [illegible] et capitulo
de [illegible] [illegible] omnia que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] fiat localia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ad que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] suffumigia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulegio castoreo [illegible] sinapi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] altee vel candela [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aqua decoctionis pulegii [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
localia [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
que dicta sunt paragrapho de compositione. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] autem sunt

propter extenditur in matrice et signa
caloris et signa caloris cum ea que dicta
sunt in prima causa precedentis capituli. ¶ Signa autem
propter caliditatem superfluam spermatis viri
vel frigiditatem vel humiditatem vel paucitatem sunt
et maior et primum [illegible] cum hiis que dicta
sunt de viro. ¶ Vel fiunt contra plus cali-
dum vel humidum dicta causa de paucitate. ¶ Signa de
paucitate [illegible] dicta causa de
impotentia coeundi. ¶ Signa autem propter
brevitatem vel longitudinem virge [illegible]
[illegible] matricis. ¶ Et cura autem
est ut si sit [illegible] brevitas eligat [illegible]
mulieribus [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible]
[illegible] mulieris et ad se trahat [illegible]
[illegible] et caput eius ad inferiora
declinetur. ¶ Si vero virga tortuosa fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] cum ferro [illegible]
[illegible] virga et ligetur inter duas tablas
[illegible] ¶ Debet magis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] brevitas
[illegible] sperma non ve-
[illegible] ad [illegible] matricis locum sibi [illegible]
[illegible] forma sue [illegible]
matricis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Similiter est [illegible]
[illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] melior [illegible]
[illegible] virga [illegible]
[illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] matricis
[illegible] eligat igitur
[illegible] longis [illegible]
grossas [illegible] ¶ Signa autem propter
disproportionem [illegible] ambo [illegible]
masculus [illegible] generat et femella [illegible]
[illegible] non valeat ge-
nerare. ¶ Et cura autem est ut [illegible]
[illegible] eligat [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] medicos
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alie

[illegible] modesto et paulatim
[illegible] sperma [illegible] officium
[illegible] est ut [illegible] alter
et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] impedimentum
[illegible]

Emplenta

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] alie [illegible] in
[illegible] sperma [illegible]
coeundi [illegible] ¶ [illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] capite elevato [illegible]
¶ [illegible]
[illegible] capite depresso [illegible]
[illegible] palpitationibus [illegible]
cum manibus [illegible] mamillas et pudenda [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] virga
et mulier delectetur. ¶ [illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible] magis modo mulier delectat
[illegible]
[illegible] delectatione [illegible]
[illegible] in dolore [illegible] et labore
[illegible]
¶ [illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ea
[illegible] femella [illegible] matricis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] sperma mulier non sit
ad generationem [illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] matrix [illegible] plus ad
generationem [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mulier [illegible] ut [illegible]
vel saltavit [illegible] sperma [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et capite depresso
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
dormiat [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible]
et [illegible] talia [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] magis et [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum

balneis et fomentationibus stipticis sicut est a-
qua decoctionis gallas nucis cipressi
gummi arabici mirre cipi mastic[is] aluminis
alumis sulfuris granati arthemisie calamen-
ti et silvestris in qua sufficienter sedeat et cum pe-
ciis lineis mollibus in ea infusis actu
calidis loca predicta fomenti inter coxas
et inferius et ipsa cum linteolis deterga-
tur et siccetur. ¶ Ad hoc etiam conferunt suppositoria facta
ex cocti intincti in quo mixtura. ¶ Recipe
gallarum ana ʒ iij cipressi ʒ j mastici
ʒ s[emis] terantur et dissolvantur ℥ iij in vini pu-
nici pontici et calefactum adiungente cale-
fiat. ¶ Aliud ad idem favorabilius. ¶ Recipe gummi arabici
mastic[is] gallas aluminis nucis cipressi ana ʒ ij
s[emis] terantur ebulliant in ℥ iiij vini rubei
et ℥ iiij aceti fortis et ℥ iiij consumantur et cum hoc
liquore calido sufficienter vulva abluatur usque
ad profundum quo digitus possit elongari.
¶ Et post ablucionem singulis diebus fiat aspersio
locorum alternatim inter coxas cum pulvere
stiptico subtilissimo facto ex foliis arthemisie
sicut gummi arabici mirre ambre thuris
ana ʒ ij s[emis] et fiat ebullitio et post aspersionem
tumida cum panniculis lineis mollibus infusis
in liquore predicto vel vino rubeo stiptico calido.
¶ Nam sine dubio humiditas tamen stip-
ticitate et constrictionem inducit ut etiam corrup-
ta vel que peperit virgo videatur. ¶ Tertia cau-
sa est sicut hoc est corporis carnalis et magis ut
bene mulier abstineat a coitu propter quod lo-
cus ex hoc vulva consiccatur et omnis retenta
reboravat et proxima testiculis decaginat et
maturat ipse qui acuit ut mulieres pluribus se
commiscentes non concipiunt habitate vulve
ut et mestruorum profusione prohibete. ¶ Quarta causa
ut hoc qua valuit coitum causat et superflua
et crapula retente et alia talia admi-
ssio. ¶ Hoc presente valens ad hoc quantum
est post menstruorum purgationem completam quando
tunc balneetur in aqua decoctionis cum molli-
bus utilibus speciebus calidis speciebus et post bal-
neum vulva detergatur et siccetur cum linteolis
et suffumigetur cum carpobalsamo vel apparatu
vel spica vel costo vel aliis aromaticis et tunc
misceatur. ¶ Hoc presente predictis ad hoc conferunt
est in vino vel decoctione ambre per quindecim dies
et postea desuper apud... fuerit acelerata tunc
vel quasi inter ... virga et facias coitum
et mulier se colligat et ad actum exequitur

precedant sicut dicunt quidam quia quemadmodum
figura pulchra et ad coitum pulchra
reddit et turpis turpe. ¶ Remedia pre-
dicta ad impregnacionem facta sunt duorum ge-
nerum quedam magis sunt facientia apertatem
et quedam aqualitatem. ¶ Et que aqualitatem
sunt duplicia quod vel dolorem faciunt
in utero hoc constringunt et omnis attractiva
et stiptica et constringunt et retentiva
est. ¶ De quibus primo dicam. ¶ Recipe
costus et balsamum cortex mandragore
vel parma agnus castus muscus spicas
ambra baccarum amomum coagulum leporis
sicut vulpis et medulla ossis cervi et
vituli. Ex his omnibus applicetur vulve
quemcumque. ¶ Fiat igitur suppositorium ex quibus
hoc modo. ¶ Recipe xilobalsami carpobalsami
radicem paeonie spicas storacis calamite
... ana ʒ j terantur et bulliantur
et conficiantur cum oleo vel quo dissolutum
sit muscus et ad formam modius crassus
reducatur et cum lana vel coton videlicet
quantum figura digiti et immergantur et super
ponatur sufficienter ad coitum. ¶ Dicit sicut ad
idem fiat per quod corpus quod tenta ut
recipiat omni die in vino cum bono re-
teni vel aromatico. ¶ Suppositorium aliud
ex quibus sic fit. ¶ Recipe balsami ʒ s[emis] xilobalsami
... carpobalsami ana ʒ j succus spicas
paeonie ana ʒ j. terantur et bulliantur
et conficiantur cum oleo vel suffitu in quo dis-
solutum sit muscus et fiat formale sicut
ossa dactillorum et supponatur. ¶ Suffumigium
fit ex carpobalsamo vel xilobalsamo
vel spica nardi vel galla muscata vel
aliqua muscata et ipsa ana ante coitum
sufficienter liquor ad idem bibitus fit ex
paeonie baccis et decoctis vino albo vel rubeo
claro. ¶ Recipe et in uno decoctionis mandra-
gore et agni casti in vino. ¶ Confectio ad
idem que comeditur in vino fit ex radice
vel paeonie baccis ipsa vel quod coquitur
in vino aromatico cum spica et parma et teratur
et pistetur et incorporetur cum melle. ¶ Suppositorium
vero sic fit. ¶ Recipe amomum spicas ana partes ...
bene terantur et incorporentur cum medulla
ossis cervi vel vituli et supponantur cum lana
ante horam coitus sufficienter. ¶ Et fiat coagu-
lum leporis quod impinguatur cum butiro et

supponatur cum lana vel storis [illegible] dis-
tractum cum alio vase et suppositum cum lana
[illegible] coitus sequitur quam si omnino contingit
apprehendere ut dicit Ras(is) in divisionibus capitulo [illegible]
¶ [illegible] qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] delectando
[illegible] attentius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et cubebis et [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] cubebe [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longa virga tota et ipse caput quam [illegible]
[illegible] parte inducit delectationem [illegible]
¶ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] masticatum [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cubebe quia [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cubebe
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] / vel aqua in qua [illegible] [illegible] sunt
dissoluta ipse [illegible] masticate in [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super virga parte i
[illegible] in [illegible] delectationem ¶ [illegible] facit [illegible]
[illegible] vel de [illegible] in quo pulvis cube-
[illegible] [illegible] sunt dissoluta et [illegible] ali-
quos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assump-
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] apud coitum virga [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
qualitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] calidum [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum pulvere [illegible] [illegible] et suppositorium [illegible]
[illegible] v. [illegible] per menstruos purga-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ordine [illegible]
[illegible] et per [illegible] [illegible] completum [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ ¶ [illegible] [illegible] menstruos cum [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgationem menstruorum [illegible]
per purgationem menstruorum balneatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] illud in aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] per / balneum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] / et supponatur lana in [illegible] in bal-
[illegible] in quo [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] et
pulvis [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] in quo
dissoluta sunt / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ambre ¶ ut supponatur aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] / et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Canon ¶ Remedia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] menstruo [illegible]
purgationem completam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ad opus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquantulum [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] ut mala [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] ut plus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] associat sibi [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in divisionibus
[illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in menstruo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] malicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arborum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] in quibusdam [illegible] [illegible] ut in
quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adamas
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] quibusdam
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut potest
in quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibusdam
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qualitates et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

quod de matrice et hoc scitur cum dicitur quod e-
qualis potencia vel impotencia alicuius
fiat de vel procedit dextra parte qualitas
patet quod ait Auicenna libro primo de virtutibus cor-
dialis tractatu [illegible] [illegible] spectatis cum virtutibus quod
[illegible] in mixtis impeta corporibus quia res
agit complexionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticacio. Sterilitas non recipit curacionem
quando spectatur in senibus [illegible] Item si difficultas
conceptionis fuerit propter [illegible] vel apa-
[illegible] vel [illegible] non recipit cura-
cionem quando causa [illegible] non potest Item si
fuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assiduitatem vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aqua clara et [illegible]
fit non fructificabit Similiter [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] ut sit densa
grossa glutinosa ut dicit ypocras in libello suo
[illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quod si concipit [illegible] [illegible] cum abortit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] plurima et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item si ma-
trix [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] viri corporis non concipiet
Similiter si calida adurens [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ypocras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non concipient
et [illegible] [illegible] Et subdit [illegible] est
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concipit
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] si concipere possit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffumiga [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odor
[illegible] ad os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si non [illegible] Est ergo culpa viri [illegible]
[illegible] intellige quantum ad impedimentum
[illegible] complexione vel [illegible] [illegible]
de matrice [illegible] [illegible] mala complexione vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item dicunt alii [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sterilitas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum de impedimentis impregnacionis et factibus abortivum

Istud capitulum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] impregnat [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Mulier namque si ante
tempus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
concipit [illegible] si debilitata [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut abortiet aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum fetu et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pericula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortiunt ante
quam [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum depressione [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
transfert [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
assiduet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel iuniperi vel rute vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] odor
[illegible] [illegible] non concipiet vel si concipe-
ret abortiret Similiter si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de iuniperis vel de [illegible] vel
de [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] rute vel [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel iuniperi vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Similiter et confert [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] Item confert
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calidissime
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Similiter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item confert
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rute vel iuniperi vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] iuniperi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] vel
alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] iuniperi
vel rute vel iuniperi vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Expensa [illegible]

sublime quos si [illegible] dic 1 [illegible] ante [illegible] capiat abortiet 2o mense aut 3o si fit [illegible] iunipi [illegible] seminis piperis nigri [illegible] ʒ. [illegible] sucte pulegii [illegible] castori [illegible] ʒ [illegible] aceti [illegible] pendere tamen [illegible] sub [illegible] ʒ [illegible] apii [illegible] ʒ [illegible] teneat [illegible] [illegible] sucos [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] talia vel alio liquore suffocato. ¶ Pille ad id. ¶ [illegible] piperis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes equales [illegible] fiant pille pice [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] quinque die [illegible] v. [illegible] ¶ Si adhuc [illegible] [illegible] omnia remedia [illegible] sint [illegible] arte [illegible] completa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cura

Sine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortus fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortus fit [illegible]

cum maior [illegible] fetus. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3a [illegible] [illegible] mense [illegible] abortus fiat ligamenta [illegible] dissipando et sanguinem [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ipse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mense [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronostica

Dicit ypo[crates] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accipit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortiendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiant abortus. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortum 2o mense aut 3o [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortus fit ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Mulier [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m 7m de facultatibus preservantibus et conductibus secundinam

Residet fetus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ita ut caput embrio[nis] [illegible] caput mulieris & faciem ad anteriora vel [illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] regulata quam [illegible] ita ut caput [illegible] ad os [illegible] & faciem embrionis ad dorsum mulieris / [illegible] modo [illegible] ad [illegible] capite [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] difficultas [illegible] & [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt mal[illegible] / [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

uult quod continue p[er] q[uam] fetus mouit ... fetus ... aqua decoctionis ... calamenti.

Emperica

dicit ... 30 ... [illegible] ... fetus ... ad ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Capitulum v de ...itu matricis vel umbilici etc.

A[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

sanguis per sedes et menstrua, secundum tempus sunt [illegible] post coitum grosso modo secundo quasi [illegible] / et bulliat in aqua pluvia sufficienter et fiat encathisma id est balneum ab umbilico in aqua illa calida, et cum exierit [illegible] desiccet et ponat cum panno albo lineo molli, et fricet super eum pulverem subtilem qui fit ex aloe, lapide, sarcocolla, galla, balaustia, antimonio, acacia, alumine, [illegible] partes equales, et si volueris adde minime bolo armeno, sanguine draconis, [illegible] et cum pannis calidis sunt fascie. ¶ Si non [illegible] sunt redimere primo [illegible] calidis administrata quia [illegible] mollificat cum vino albo tepido, aqua [illegible] sunt dissoluto. ¶ Et deinde redeat et ponat [illegible] super eum emplastra et iaceat cum capite depresso et [illegible] partibus elevatis et pedibus repleatur locus cum pulvere iam dicto. ¶ [illegible] lenticula sunt [illegible] intus et cum filo sericeo fortiter quater vel v per foramina [illegible] ¶ Si non umbilicus solus exierit [illegible] super umbilicum et [illegible] mollis super [illegible] pulveris [illegible] et cum [illegible] in modo mollis [illegible] et impleatur [illegible] umbilicus [illegible] et intromittatur [illegible] pulvis [illegible] fiat [illegible]

Experientia [illegible] galbanum [illegible] suffumigatio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fetida [illegible] liquida [illegible] / quia [illegible] matrix [illegible] et fugit horribilia [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] matrice ad [illegible] et fetida [illegible] ¶ [illegible] de matrice fetibus ut dicit [illegible] capitulo de [illegible] fetus [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible] et [illegible] fiat encathisma ex aqua [illegible] sine mora [illegible] et si [illegible] mane et [illegible] plus [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ordinate dieta [illegible] laudabilibus assis et [illegible] et omnibus assis et [illegible] vino rubeo [illegible] ¶ Vel [illegible] lymphato cum aqua [illegible] calibis vel lapidis igniti et [illegible]

[illegible] quam frequenter motus eius appellatione et [illegible] plus retardat [illegible] dyacitoniton dyamargariton dyarodon abbatis [illegible] in [illegible] calida. ¶ Unguentum stipticum sic fit [illegible] balaustie aluminis [illegible] galbani [illegible] sarcocolle mastice [illegible] dracma [illegible] in [illegible] cum oleo rosarum vel mirtino et cera sufficiente et [illegible] et addatur [illegible] si dolor sunt fortis.

Canon

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pulsionis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] suffragante. ¶ [illegible] quia [illegible] sit [illegible] mollificata [illegible] ut [illegible] **Pronosticum** est [illegible] cum [illegible] capitulum.

[Marginal note: int. sicut]

Capitulum VIII de signis impregnationis et sexus fetus

Signa [illegible] [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] apud [illegible] ¶ [illegible] signatur ¶ [illegible] minor debito et [illegible] ita quod [illegible] quemadmodum accidit [illegible] ¶ Et si [illegible] dicit [illegible] [illegible] menstruorum [illegible] purgata [illegible] ¶ [illegible] plus [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] digitum longum [illegible] et [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] 30 [illegible] possit sine lesione ut dicit [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et [illegible] et mamille [illegible] menstrua et incipiunt mamille [illegible] grossari et papille [illegible] menstruorum quibusdam accidat [illegible] ¶ [illegible] appetitus corruptus [illegible] et nausea. ¶ [illegible] quamvis [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] calor [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible]

Dictamus de urina sterilis propter causas opilatione alba aquosa in inferioribus fundo et ipse in principio. Substantia vero declivis et ipse in processu corpulentus. In simultate cum nebula. Et color liquor cuius [illegible] caloris sit ignis et in medio cuius est sicud castus carmineus. Et cum quanto magis [illegible] processerit a [illegible] tanto magis rubescit et turbatur. Et est quasi a [illegible] [illegible] apparebit quedam similia aspredia et despectaria alba et rubea velud anthomi ut dicit [illegible] cum secunda [illegible] de signis impregnationis de urina. Et [illegible] quedam signa quatuor sunt [illegible] atque effrodia que non [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] fuerit. Reliqua vero quatuor dubia sunt [illegible] et [illegible]. Signa fetus masculi sunt ut dicit [illegible] et [illegible] predicta asso [illegible] [illegible] caloris [illegible] debitus ad [illegible] et [illegible] appetitus [illegible] [illegible] accidat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] dicitur et [illegible] mamille dextre amplior et papille [illegible] rubiscentes et [illegible] inflatio dextre et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ruber et [illegible] admotus. Signa fetus feminei sunt [illegible] que sunt [illegible] facta [illegible] vel calor pallidus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et inflatio mamille sinistre amplior cum [illegible] papille [illegible] et [illegible] desideria mala et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] inflatio sinistre et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] sinistra et [illegible] [illegible] oculus cum pigricia ad motum. Si [illegible] gemellos sunt [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]

Empicta

Si [illegible] dicitur cum potu [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] dormitione et in ydromelle cum [illegible] in aque [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] torsiones [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] concepit [illegible] concepit. Et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] et [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] ut dicit [illegible]. Iste [illegible] torsiones [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longitudine ne [illegible]

[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne forte calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] predicta [illegible] mulieris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dormitum est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] torsiones habuit [illegible] concepit [illegible] concepit. [illegible] intellige [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fetus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] femella inflatio dextre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidissimi [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflatio [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

multiplicatione elevantur. [illegible] Accidit preterea quod ge-
mellos concipit fit hoc tamen ut plurimum apud
[illegible] quod suffocantur fortitudine et multitudine [illegible]
[illegible] pellitur ad matricem [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible] recipitur
[illegible] cellulis [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible]

Pronosticum

[illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de mola et istancie matricis

Accidit quod mulieribus [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

quod [illegible] et si non sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] ad illa quod provocat [illegible]
[illegible]

Experimenta

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pronostica

[illegible]

ulceris ydropisim inducat [illegible]

Capitulum 9m de prefocacione matricis

Accidit quandoque mulieribus propter retencionem menstruorum diuturnam vel abstinentiam coytus [illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

Empericam

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Prosticum

[illegible]

Capitulum 10 de apate (?) [illegible] in matrice

Apostema quod fit ex colera [illegible] suffocatur per venas capillares et arterias et [illegible] situatis membrorum debilium quae sunt [illegible] omnis [illegible] et sui quantitate alterat omnes complexiones [illegible] et sui [illegible] virtute et apertos membri [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] grosse [illegible] ut [illegible] aut subtiles [illegible] quando fit [illegible] apostema magis [illegible] sanguinis vel [illegible] antiquatur [illegible] corporis tactus [illegible] [illegible] alterato et [illegible] difficultas [illegible] Signa apostematis [illegible] [illegible] elevatio et pulsus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum dolore [illegible] et alteratione velud [illegible] materia [illegible] pluribus membris colligata. [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] difficultate [illegible] [illegible] ista magis sunt signa apostematis materie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flammis [illegible] [illegible] calidior sunt [illegible] fiat [illegible] Item apostema quodcumque [illegible] vel apostematis aliquo [illegible] aut [illegible] resolvitur aut saniatur aut [illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut per adustionem [illegible] [illegible] per adustionem aut antiquatur adustio et ulceratur et tunc cancer appellatur aut non antiquatur neque ulceratur adustio [illegible] apud [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] subtile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adustio [illegible] apostema calidum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adustio [illegible] [illegible] Et est cancer [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] membri totaliter [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] putrefaciunt et mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic apparet quod cancer [illegible] calidum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adustione membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signa cancri [illegible] [illegible] Signum cancri

in [illegible] membro alio [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] incipiendo [illegible] [illegible] incipit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adusta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pulsatione et pruritu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] membri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antiquatur apertus et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] subtile [illegible] corrosionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et membra [illegible] et omnis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] nobilia et mor[illegible] [illegible] Sunt autem omnis labia [illegible] alba mollia velud ulceris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velud ulceris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apostema [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cancer est [illegible] [illegible] cancer [illegible] tactus [illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medius in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et hic cancer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] apostematis in materia est ut [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor ad alteras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et corpus fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camphore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camphora et [illegible] [illegible] dissoluta

Emplastrum cum oleo rosis foliis plantaginis [illegible] et similibus rubi solatro [illegible] malva cocta in aqua [illegible] [illegible] spissis et [illegible] et [illegible] cum oleo rosaceo et farina ordei. [illegible] [illegible] lactuce [illegible] aqua vel in aqua dissoluta sint cum [illegible] et pulveris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat ut aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut fiat ~~ut aqua~~ [illegible] [illegible] rosata [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] lactuce [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] ordei [illegible] cum aceto

Sorbeat [illegible] [illegible] bibat aquam ordei [illegible] [illegible] decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor et [illegible] mitigetur [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor augmentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ordine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tendit ad [illegible] quando [illegible] [illegible] ad maturationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ruptura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ruptum non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad mollificationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibi [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum unguento albo et camphora [illegible] [illegible] unguento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] et lacte [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aqua dulci decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] malve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] piper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulci [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] pullorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lactuce [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor fit fortior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] cum ferro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et per ambulationem [illegible] [illegible]

Empema

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balneo aque dulcis [illegible] aque decoctionis malve [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolorem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] balneo uti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ab umbilico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maturationis [illegible]

Unguento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum lana [illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

[illegible] collatum [illegible] acuta penitencia [illegible] ut [illegible] apar[illegible] applicet[illegible] differencia [illegible] remedia [illegible] alia quam [illegible]

Pronosticacio

Apostema [illegible]

[illegible] alias [illegible]

Ca(pitulu)m xj de vlceribus et rugadibus et emoroydibus in matrice

Vlcera fiunt in matrice aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] adapata [illegible] apostema ad [illegible] signa vlcerum [illegible]

[illegible]

et tunc [illegible] ulcus appellatur et forte [illegible] dicitur [illegible] [illegible] et tunc [illegible] appellatur. Est signum [illegible] [illegible] appellant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in matrice [illegible] [illegible] Et signa quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color albus [illegible] rubeus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color albus [illegible] rubeus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Curatio [uncertain reading]

Dubium [uncertain reading]

[illegible] ulcus in matrice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Experiencia [uncertain reading]

[illegible] ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon

Cum omnis ulcus duplici [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor mitigatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronostica [uncertain reading]

[illegible] ulcus in matrice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulcus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abortum nisi illico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stimulant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Expleta est sectio tertia Incipit sectio quarta

Permanendo de passionibus ... [illegible]

[illegible]

De sectionibus quarte ... [illegible] ... est in capitulo

Tractatus iste ... [illegible] ... placuit ... [illegible] ... Passiones ... [illegible] ... gibbositas ... [illegible]

Capitulum primum ... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible] et hernia

Dissac est ... [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus ... [illegible]

dedimus penitentie et ipse si fuit difficilis antiquata et [illegible] de languore. Alia cura ad medicandum rupturas cum [illegible] et ipse si sit parva pueris facilis curatur et raro opportet [illegible]. Reiteratur igitur accipiat intestina cum suppositoriis vel clistere lenitivo et nocte bis [illegible] die ponatur eger in aqua dulci tepida tempore longo [illegible] dormiat et intestina fuerint ad plenum [illegible]. Deinde supponatur super locum [illegible] elevatis et capite depresso et redeat medicus [illegible] intestina [illegible] per digitum [illegible] parlatice [illegible] per [illegible] totum reducatur. Deinde igitur fiat super locum rupture emplastrum [illegible] quod fit [illegible] [illegible] mastice gum arabici dragaganti ana [illegible] [illegible] boli armenici [illegible] sanguinis draconis aloes [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] acacie gallarum [illegible] glandium [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] consolide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aceto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Deinde [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad ignem in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et fiat magdaleones [illegible] in emplastro applicatur quod [illegible] mollificatur ad ignem lentum [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] molli et [illegible] [illegible] super locum et pluma[illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] cum fascia [illegible] parte alligetur et [illegible] pluma[illegible] [illegible] ne faciat rupturam dilatari et [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] dies. Et eger omni tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et per dies [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] rupture [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Victetur cibis et potibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dulcibus et oleribus ventrem lenificantibus vel [illegible] cum suppositorio vel clistere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de stipticitate ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abstineat a copula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Abstineat a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aque dulcis tepide et omnibus mollificantibus. Abstineat etiam a [illegible] et rapis et omnibus [illegible]. Abstineat [illegible] et saltu et [illegible] forti et luctamine forti violento et cursu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et intestina [illegible] [illegible] dilatat rupturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] aquosa est et si sit [illegible] [illegible] facilis [illegible] [illegible] cum emplastris calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de ydropisi [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero fuit [illegible] antiqua difficilis [illegible] [illegible] bursa testiculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testiculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subito ne forte accidat [illegible] [illegible] mors [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si sit [illegible] facilis [illegible] testiculi cum emplastro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero fuit antiqua difficilis [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super aqua [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et morbo. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ut si sit [illegible] mollis et facilis [illegible] cum emplastris mollificantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si vero fuit magna [illegible] difficilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et labia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de fissura labiorum [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ano.

Emplicia

Emplastrum ad rupturam puerorum [illegible] [illegible]

Item pro[cessus] naturalis alias mastic[is] galla[rum]
an[a] ʒ i bole armenici ʒ iii litargiri cere
an[a] [illegible] i resine colofonie galbani an[a] ʒ
iii [illegible] fiat quoniam vel [illegible] eius [illegible]
fiat ʒ ß gipsi ʒ iiii aristologie longe [illegible]
de longe ʒ ß mirre [illegible] an[a] ʒ vi [illegible]
tine ʒ i [illegible] [illegible] i coletur postea agua
bullientis [illegible] cum pilis [illegible] abstersum est
[illegible] cum aqua pluviali [illegible] cum cole[n]tur [illegible] ca
latura coquatur [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] et fortiter
[illegible] miscendo et agitando cum spatula [illegible]
[illegible] deinde colentur et fiat [illegible]
emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] per
dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] super locum
Emplastrum [illegible] ad [illegible] aquosam [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] ille [illegible] **Cura**

Est [illegible] cum [illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible]
ac [illegible] [illegible] que accidit [illegible] car
[illegible] ruptura vel dilatatio apud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si motus laboriosus [illegible]
aut per tussim [illegible] et talis ruptura [illegible]
plus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] debili vel de [illegible] et [illegible] cum rup
tura est magna antiquata difficilis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] qui [illegible] paciens locum
rupture faciat cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **Pronosticacio** Ruptura [illegible]
facta in pueris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facilius [illegible] In adult[is]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficilius
Item ruptura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] facilius [illegible] [illegible] Anti
qua [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] testiculi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] difficilius Item [illegible] aquosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Conclusio [illegible] aquosa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quare
[illegible] aquosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plene [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] locis Item [illegible] aquosa anti
quo magis [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] regionem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Item [illegible]
ydropisis [illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de passione ar-
thetica et eius speciebus

Dolor articulorum [illegible] nomine [illegible]
arthetica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor arthetica [illegible] Si vero [illegible]
[illegible] sciatica [illegible] [illegible] et dolor
arthetica [illegible] sciatica [illegible] Si vero
[illegible] calcaneo vel digitis pedum [illegible] podagra
[illegible] et talis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillares atque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ligamento [illegible] ossa [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et sic [illegible]
faciet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ita dolor artheticus
[illegible] [illegible] et ligamenta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquo dolore arthetico [illegible]
[illegible] ut dicit B. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] podagre [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid
[illegible] vel [illegible] acute [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] in loca profunda [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] grossiciem et [illegible] frigiditas
atque loci profunditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cum accidit [illegible] dicemus plus [illegible] vel minus [illegible]
in multitudine et fetiditate. Unde ait ypo.
in pla[illegible] affo[risticis]. Arteticum podagre [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] in eis [illegible] de [illegible]
resident [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
accidit [illegible] [illegible] et rubore [illegible]
plus [illegible] minus [illegible] et [illegible] et ca
[illegible] post quod [illegible] antiqua [illegible] qua tumor et calor
et rubor apparent [illegible] carnis
[illegible] et loci [illegible] fetiditate [illegible]. Signa
humoris calidi sunt loci rubedo et cali-
ditas apud tactum [illegible] et dolor pulsa-
tivus [illegible] cum [illegible] et inflatione
et urina [illegible]. Sed si materia fuerit calida [illegible]
et dolor acutior et rubor et tumor maior
et urina [illegible] citrina et si [illegible]
sicut sinapis vel piperis vel alia vel vini
[illegible] et etas et [illegible] et tempus anni
calida fuerit [illegible]. Si vero materia fuerit
sanguinea fit dolor [illegible] et tumor
et rubor maior et urina grossa rubea
Et si [illegible] alimenta [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] dulces et
etas [illegible] et tempus anni fuerit sangui-
neum fit [illegible]. Signa humoris frigidi
[illegible] loci rubedo [illegible] cum [illegible] vel al-
[illegible] vel [illegible] et calitas modata vel
nulla et tumor magnus et urina [illegible]
et dolor non [illegible] [illegible]. Sed si materia fleu-
matica [illegible] et albedo [illegible] cum mal-
[illegible] et fit urina alba grossa. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et dolor et [illegible]
cessit [illegible] [illegible] assidua et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et alios [illegible] et etas [illegible] et tempus anni
fuerint flatica [illegible] fit [illegible]. Si
vero materia sit [illegible] tumor et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et fit urina [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Signa
humoris [illegible] sunt [illegible] et albedo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mixtionem. Sciendum [illegible] quod in passi-
onibus [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] colores
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible]
latitat [illegible] quod ait [illegible] affo[risticis]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venter [illegible]
ypo. quod [illegible] est quod color corporis [illegible]
[illegible] humoris [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tempus etate et regione
[illegible] morbi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum

quibus humor [illegible]

Methodus

Cura passionis arthetice [illegible] in una quod
apud [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible]. Alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], et [illegible] ordinatum
[illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] tempus [illegible] doloris
et [illegible] fit [illegible] calida sive cum
[illegible] sive [illegible] sive cum [illegible]
ut apparuerit fiat flobotomia de basilica
sinistra si dolor [illegible] dextro
vel de basilica dextra si dolor [illegible] in brachio
sinistro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] flobotomia. [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud
salvatella pedis dextri si dolor [illegible]
[illegible] vel pedis sinistri si dolor est in
manu sinistra [illegible] si dolor sit in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flobotomia fiat
flobotomia [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de flobotomia [illegible] quod flobotomia fiat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit. Et post flobotomiam [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] de [illegible]
vel alia [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] remedia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de aqua
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] faciat dolorem
[illegible] ypo [illegible] pla affo[risticis]. [illegible] artificialis
[illegible] et dolorem [illegible] et podagra
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua frigida [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dolorem solvit
[illegible] cum [illegible] dolore minuit

Emplastrum etiam ex rosis solatro [illegible] [illegible] plantagine cum mica panis vel [illegible] cocto in aqua pluviali vel ferrata. [illegible] [illegible] cum farina ordei [illegible] [illegible] acacie lenticulis [illegible] coctis aqua [illegible] cocta addito oleo rosarum vel [illegible] fecit [illegible] aceti vel agreste et si [illegible] dolor non cessaverit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid ex foliis et [illegible] [illegible] cortex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si vero per applicatione [illegible] dolor [illegible] vel non [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit elevatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] augmento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum foliis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farina [illegible] farina ordei [illegible] altee [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Confert etiam [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fricatione cum oleis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde plus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ultra illud non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et rubor [illegible] [illegible] dolor [illegible] fiat emplastrum ex [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperitivis [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] caloris [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollificantibus cum calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel gallinae vel [illegible] vel [illegible] aliquid [illegible] calidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galbanum armoniacum oppoponacum [illegible]

Et si medicus remediorum phisicalium consulit ad mundificandum eam fiat ustio vel pungatur cum sit apostema fortissima. Fiat ergo cauterium cum ferro igito sub medium dolentem ut super ipsos magis emineat et ita sic ut caveat ut arterias non tangant et profundet usque ad os magis dicta cum solida vi tamen longius super pannum impone pillam quod ad pilus leporis vel pilus lane constricta ut permittatur sanie effluendi ut apponantur medicinis ab arte illa. Curet et istud cauterium est in manente in dolore antiquo cum eo in medicina paulatim consolidat propter loci profunditatem. Mutatur si pacientes cum rebus fortibus sint pultes ordei ut bene coquti cum lacte amigdalarum et alentes et visu et in capiti recenti et olus ferum [illegible] et pantulatim. Abstineat a carnibus nisi assatis cum alicubus ceparum et cum [illegible] et uva capsolibus et capud vasta et agresta et carnes [illegible] ut [illegible] et succo [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] et non [illegible] ut [illegible]. Bibat aquam [illegible] quod melius est julep et aquam decoctionis prius [illegible]. Et si stomacus ab [illegible] et melius est si sanus non sunt [illegible] debilitatis [illegible] potetur [illegible] ad [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] calidis [illegible] ut cum aqua [illegible] tia arthetice [illegible] cum [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] basilice ut medicine [illegible] que [illegible] in actu [illegible]. Propter plenam vero [illegible] cum siropo [illegible] qui sit [illegible] dyacatholicon [illegible] arthetice [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] fiat [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] qui [illegible] cum siropo [illegible] ad [illegible] et alii qui [illegible] cum siropo [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] si vero [illegible]

sunt urinam provocabit urinam [illegible] et humores [illegible] purgatur [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible] [illegible] que sunt [illegible] melius [illegible] albos et [illegible] ʒ v [illegible] ʒ ij [illegible] ʒ ij aloes ʒ j [illegible] cum siropo [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible] aloes [illegible] aloes cum [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] et [illegible] pillule cum succo [illegible] ut [illegible] aqua decoctionis [illegible] et sunt [illegible] difficilius solutionis [illegible] vero [illegible] sunt [illegible] et faciles solutionis [illegible]. Pillule vero [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] aloes ʒ j [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] cum [illegible] ʒ j [illegible] ad ʒ j et [illegible] [illegible] cum ʒ [illegible] [illegible] acuta cum ʒ j [illegible] ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ista [illegible] medicamina [illegible] et sunt qui purgationem faciunt cum decoctione tamarindorum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] purgatio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bibat [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible]

paragra de causa frigida. Abstineat a potu vini
plurimi et ipse de [illegible] et a [illegible]
[illegible] assidua ad coitu frequenti
et ipse [illegible] et labore [illegible] debilitatur
et ipse cum tempus paroxismi fuerit [illegible] et postea
[illegible]. Caveat ab [illegible] qualitatum
[illegible] quia si calidus fuerit [illegible]
si frigidus mortificat si siccus [illegible] si
humidus relaxat. Ypocras [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] membrorum cum aqua
calida mollificat membra [illegible]. Hec [illegible]
[illegible] assumpta. Calidum vero frequenter
[illegible] stupore [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] quibus [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] non inimica [illegible] ossibus debilitatis
[illegible] spinalis. Calidum non [illegible] et utile
[illegible] quibus [illegible] ut [illegible]
non [illegible] sunt [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad calidum [illegible]
Sunt [illegible] lenga [illegible] que [illegible]
cum [illegible] debilitat [illegible] confortent
[illegible] debilis [illegible] ablutione [illegible]
vino rubeo stiptico [illegible] citoniorum [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] plantago [illegible]
[illegible] galle [illegible] mala ma-
[illegible] nespila et [illegible] cum aqua de-
coctionis [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] salvia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] balneo et ipse [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] paroxismi
vicinitate [illegible] repleta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] opposito [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura passionum arthetice
[illegible] apud [illegible] paroxismum [illegible] sit de
[illegible] de [illegible] aggregato [illegible] ut
[illegible] fiat [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] qualitatem [illegible] multitudinem
[illegible] purgetur cum [illegible] benedicte laxa-
tive et [illegible] cum oximelle [illegible]
et aqua decoctionis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] frequentatis et si [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] decoctione [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible]
[illegible]. Post purgationem applicetur super
locum [illegible] calida
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]

[illegible] calida [illegible] augmento [illegible]
[illegible] mitigativis [illegible]
[illegible] magis applicetur [illegible]
[illegible] debilia [illegible] for-
tia [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] addendum est
[illegible] et [illegible]
sit grossa ventosa [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] calida [illegible]
et color [illegible] et [illegible]
sit cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adiungere vel
[illegible] calidum cum unguento [illegible]
[illegible] subtilia [illegible]
[illegible] ut si carnes [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible]
[illegible] cum suppositorio [illegible]
clistere [illegible] et alia
[illegible] ut [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] paragra de cau[sa] [illegible] potu li-
[illegible] alternati [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]. Abstineat a potu
aque [illegible] et [illegible] cum pelli-
bus vulpinis et [illegible] et vestibus
[illegible] parvos
[illegible] cum [illegible] mollie-
[illegible] cum [illegible] et ipse
apud [illegible] et [illegible] tollet
[illegible] declinat [illegible] fiant
[illegible] calida [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura [illegible] arthetice
[illegible] ut [illegible] paroxismi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] grossa ventosa cum [illegible]
[illegible] paragra de cau-
[illegible] cum [illegible] psillogii [illegible]
[illegible] rute [illegible]
[illegible] sylvestris [illegible]
[illegible] flores borraginis [illegible]
[illegible] salvie [illegible]
[illegible] cappari a
[illegible] polii [illegible]
[illegible] piperis [illegible]
fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] melle aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua deco-
ctionis [illegible] et si
laxativum [illegible] addatur decoctione

piper, seme turbith, agarici ana ʒ i, mi-
robalanorum emblicorum, esule ana ʒ ß, masti-
ces ʒ i. zuccari quantum sufficit. cum quibus misce et dentur
et sunt qui invadunt fractos interiores digerunt
ad expellendum apparatos cum pulvere cutem
capitis, acuti, frequentes, debilitat virtutes
quando multiplicantur ... et humor
acutus. [illegible] purgatur per hec, i. cum pillulis de li-
mariis albos et mundatas acarticis
combusti aloes optimi mirabolanorum ...
turbith albissimi collectis ... bdellii
sagapini ana ʒ ß, castorei sarcocolle cum
succo ... aloe ana ʒ iiii, croci ʒ i,
et fiant pillule cum succo porri et datur
ex eis a ʒ i usque ad aureum i. vel cum pillulis
de ... que ... confert
... ... et tortura et artetice ...
... difficultas ... opposita
... sagapini bdellii armoniaci ...
... ana ʒ v. croci castor. mirre ʒ ß
piperis nigri ... cassie ... ...
piperis ... ... ana ʒ i
cum emblicorum ...
... ʒ ii turbith ʒ iiii aloes ʒ ...
... que ... aqua ... et fi-
ant ex eis pillule. deinde sic ...
... ad ... ut sit ... cum pill-
ulis ... ad aureum ut ... ...
... et cum ʒ ß ... lavatio
... cum ʒ i ... ... cum
... calidis ... calidis
ad ... tenuitatibus ut sunt carnes
... ... et ova gallinarum ...
... et carnes ... cum ... ...
pipe et sinapi. ... ...
... et ... ...
... ... cum ... et
... ...
... ... de ... ... vel
... ...
... ... a ... ubi ut
... ...
ut ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ... ut ... laboris et ...
... ... et ... ...
... et ... ...
... et ... ...
... ... et ...
... ... aqua calida ... ...
cum ... ... in ... ... et ...
... ... et ... per ...
... ...

calidis ... ... que ... ...
... piperum et ... ... et ... ...
... ...
fortificat ... ... et ... ... ut
... ... de ... ... &
epilempsia ... ...

Emplastra

Arthetica cum sit ... timenda ...
... sunt ... apostemata localia ...
... per purgationes ... et ... in
... ...
... quibus sunt ... ...
... et suffumigia que ... ...
... ... adipis ...
... i et ... ... a
... ... ana ʒ iii ... ...
... ... castoreum ana ʒ ii ... ...
... ʒ iiii ... castorei ... ana ʒ i
... ʒ i ... antiquissimi ... ...
... ...
... ... ʒ ii ... ʒ i ... ...
... ... ad ... ...
... ... debiles ... ... vel
... ... ad ...
... ...
... cum ... ...
... ... mollificat ... ...
et ... ...
... accipe ... ...
... ... et ... ... cum
pelle et pilis ... ... et ... ...
... ab ossibus ... ...
... ...
... et ... ...
... ... ad
... ... et ... ...
... ... adipe castorei
... ...
... ... calidis ...
... ...
et ... ...
... ... et ... ...
... ...
... ... ana ʒ iiii ...
... ʒ iii ... castorei ... ...
... ... ana ʒ i ...
... ʒ ii ... castorei ʒ i ...
... ... cum ... ...
... galbani ... ... ana ʒ i ...
... ... ʒ i piperis ... ...

sulfuris an ʒ j appoponaci ʒ s dissolvatur
fumo in vino vel aqua de decoctione castorei
ad ignem et cum eis incorporentur et omnia alia
subtilissime cribellate [illegible] fiat unguentum vel ex-
tendantur super corio albo molli et fiat ce-
rotum. ¶ Ad tumores genuum fiat bene coctum
ut aliquod ex mollificativis apponatur cum
medii [illegible] adeps anseris anatis et gallinae
et axungia porcina et medulla cervi et
medulla cruris vaccalis et porrum liganda
vel qui causa est ex tumore magis [illegible]
negligatur in receptione [illegible] de maiore
confortantibus in hac causa et apponatur aliquid
ex aromaticis penetrativis ex quibus sunt [illegible]
[illegible] calamus aromaticus costus et gallia
muscata atque tincture [illegible] cum delectatione
sumpta apud nostros melius operatur sive per
intus sive per extra conferens. ¶ Oleum de
ranis confert ad artheticam [illegible] calida
[illegible] et augmento cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] anti. ¶ [illegible] ranas aquaticas [illegible]
[illegible] funde super ea [illegible] vitreato
[illegible] parum vel oleo [illegible] est
pondus ʒ j et ... aliud et fit vas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] obturatur et [illegible]
to igne [illegible] capita dissolvatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
sine [illegible] ¶ Oleum [illegible] confert
ad artheticam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alii
[illegible] magistri [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
colores [illegible] albi et [illegible] [illegible] vel
nigri grossi [illegible] [illegible] albior fit [illegible]
¶ Est et aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] later
et fit [illegible] [illegible] loca [illegible] ¶ [illegible] later
[illegible] ex terra rubea [illegible] aqua non tetigit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] super
[illegible] igne carbonum sine fumo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] de igne [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
pleno oleo [illegible] [illegible] ita ut cooperiant
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra
et pone in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine
igne [illegible] aliud [illegible] in pulvere [illegible]
subtilissimum et pone iterum in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] alembici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et cum luto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex argilla

et [illegible] aquae vel oleo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pone super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliud [illegible] fit aqua vasis [illegible] [illegible]
vitreo [illegible] [illegible] diligenter obturati et
[illegible] ubi [illegible] est. antiquus [illegible]
est melius. ¶ Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] confert epilenticis [illegible]
[illegible] paralisi doloribus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magnum [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] ¶ Oleum [illegible]
[illegible] medicamentum [illegible] est ad artheticam
et dolorem [illegible] et dorsi sic fit [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ vulpem integram [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et pone in [illegible] et funde desuper [illegible]
[illegible] et aque salse [illegible] [illegible] j [illegible]
pondus [illegible] ʒ j et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum sale ʒ iij [illegible] ad aque consumptionem
¶ [illegible] [illegible] et pone super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] consumptione ultima et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] integra
cum sale et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aqua dulci et in aqua salsa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dissolvitur [illegible] [illegible]
corpus [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] debilia [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] fit [illegible] ex
aqua [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alumen sulfur et [illegible]
¶ [illegible] fit ex aqua et vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] artheticam [illegible]
[illegible] ruta pulegium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] apponendo [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mollificativis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] apponatur. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] fit
ex assa fetida euforbio galbano [illegible]

oleum

ponat super carbones et recipiat fumum ca-
lido super locum [illegible] coitectum (?) cum [illegible]
cum eo vetule et ipsa apud [illegible]

¶ In principio autem et postea [illegible] sufficit
suffumigium cum medicinis constipativis [illegible]
[illegible] super carbones quae habent partes
[illegible] quibus penetrant [illegible] re-
solvat

Cacion [?]

¶ Appositione [illegible] [illegible] parte corporis [illegible] in methodo [illegible] morbi [illegible] in dolore arthetico et ipse apud [illegible] et [illegible] suffocant [illegible]

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

¶ Dolor articulorum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ca^m 3^m de varis et elephancia

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

in loco qui est super [illegible] calcanei a
cisione longa [illegible] totum pannum
[illegible] qui fit de tela una ad plures
ligatura predicta. Item si ficus [illegible] aliquis locus
[illegible] sit mors [illegible] curis tota
cum [illegible] [illegible] infusis [illegible] stipticis
predicto actu [illegible] plurimum [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] curatur. Et [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] locus de forti [illegible]
[illegible] per hoc [illegible] fiat emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] super locum totum. Item [illegible] fit
Item flos camomille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pruna [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Item deinde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] pulvis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sulphuris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calido
applicetur [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum aceto acutissimo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] tota massa fiat
resoluta. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si per ipsa reliquie
aliqua apparuerit [illegible] apponatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
donec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ligandum forte
et stiptica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
digitos [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] digitos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ligatura [illegible] ut super ligaturam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alio loco [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] appa
reat. Item deinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ap
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum filo [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
deinde [illegible]. Item [illegible] totum [illegible] [illegible] cum
stipticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

admittit. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in podagra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] albo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] antiquos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
talibus et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] elephancie [illegible] ut [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et aqua tepida. Item aqua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aceti acutissimi super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad localia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] super dicta
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item si
reliquie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appareantur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] totum cum emplastro stipticis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Item planta
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in

pluries et vino sub ponticis vel que comprimunt
et pessentur et incorporentur cum psillio consol
ida [illegible] acacie mirtille mirobalanos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum sapone [illegible] super locum. Item epithi
mum [illegible] cum lexivio facto ex cinere quercus
et sambuci et absinthii et [illegible] cum
[illegible] addito modico aceti. Item [illegible]
[illegible] omnia non consulerent fiat emplastrum
[illegible] [illegible] de arthetica [illegible] [illegible]
lane. Et si illud non sufficerit [illegible]
[illegible] in duobus locis maiore disp[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissolvatur. [illegible]
qui locus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Emperica Elephancia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mollis et [illegible] curatur [illegible] cum emplastris et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sambuci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calida ad [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fornace vel in fornace in qua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et pectus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de ydropisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Canon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] elephantie cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adustis et non adustis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] **Pronosticacio** [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intelligas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
elephancia [illegible] tollit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et elephancia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ydropisi [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non curatur nisi [illegible] elephancia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] curatur. Item in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elephancia
que difficile curatur. Item [illegible] elephancia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calo
ris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item ele
phancia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pustulis
[illegible] difficilior est ea que fit a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de doloribus dorsi et spatularum

Dolor accidit in
dorso aut [illegible]
ante [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calidus sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dorsi a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillares [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] super dor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] ibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Chethodnus

Signa cuius [illegible] multitudine sentit dolor [illegible] cum pulsatione [illegible] apud tactum et urina [illegible] grossa. Et [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

de spatiali per totum et si ille [illegible] non suffecit
et corpus [illegible] ad cap. de [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible] propter laborem [illegible]
[illegible] quia accidit [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] molle
[illegible] longo ut ait [illegible] labor
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et
ligamentis et [illegible] sorbeant
cum balneis et unguentis [illegible] stipticis cum
[illegible] dictis cap. de paralisi et [illegible] de arthe-
tica per totum [illegible] ad illud [illegible] bal-
neum de [illegible] de [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] balneo [illegible] [illegible]
tota cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adipe [illegible] ad solem [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] assiduam [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible] casu vel percussio-
ne [illegible] non [illegible] patientis et
[illegible] ad [illegible] fuerit vel
[illegible] fiat [illegible] pulverem [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] Deinde
[illegible] aliquid aque [illegible] cum aceto
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super locum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aqua [illegible] et
aceto et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et balaustia et cortice [illegible] et aliis que
[illegible] aliquid [illegible] ad
[illegible] Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguinea [illegible]
[illegible] tota [illegible] cum stipticis
[illegible] de paralisi et cap. de arthetica [illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia accidit [illegible] ambulatione
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] mortificatum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] membris [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] confortativis
[illegible] aliquid sit [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] membra mortificata [illegible]

Emplastrum [illegible] pectus [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] dolores [illegible] pectoris [illegible]
[illegible] de dolore [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sub
[illegible] Avicenna [illegible] proficuum

Canon [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] dolores a dorso [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] solent [illegible] intelligi [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] sanguinem vel multitudine ut dicit
Avicenna [illegible] cap. de [illegible]
[illegible] dolor dorsi descendit [illegible]
vel umbilicum [illegible] cum [illegible]
ut ait [illegible] vel [illegible] illuc
reducere [illegible] fuerunt
illa loca **Prognostica** dolor [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] acuta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est ut in me-
[illegible] [illegible] dolor
dorsi [illegible] ad
[illegible] vel paralisim nisi cum [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] Dolor dorsi de
[illegible] cito [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] plurimos
[illegible] super totum vel
paralisim super [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] vel percussione super dor-
[illegible] paralisim in
[illegible] vel pede vel digitis [illegible]
[illegible] motum [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sibi deputata [illegible]
[illegible] membris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dorsi
[illegible] ut [illegible] de [illegible]

li° 2° [illegible] **Ca.^m 7^m. de gibbositate pectoris et dorsi**

Accidit [illegible] [illegible] spondilibus dorsi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et ista [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
gibbositas [illegible] in alia parte [illegible]
gibbositas appellatur [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ligamentis
[illegible] accidit [illegible] et [illegible] quando
[illegible] dolorem capitis [illegible]
[illegible] ista [illegible]
ligamenta [illegible] et [illegible]
et percussio super locum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dorsi vel [illegible]
[illegible] ligamenta [illegible]

et spondilibus dislocat et ipse [illegible] eius et
inclinatione ad [illegible] et in cor[pore] laxo [illegible]
[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] Signa eius
ipsius ossium et ligamentorum [illegible] sunt
[illegible] infantibus et pueris
et est sine febre / et calor [illegible] partis
sed calor assiduus febre [illegible] Cura
cura eius est ut fasciet dorsum et pectus
cum fasciis latis mollibus [illegible]
alligatis [illegible] dorsi spondilibus [illegible]
[illegible] aptare et rectificare et [illegible]
[illegible] / Multiplicetur [illegible]
[illegible] Ultra
[illegible] si sit [illegible]
[illegible] quiescat [illegible] tempore [illegible]
[illegible] dorsum Et si do-
lor [illegible] emplastrum dorso
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] de capite [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] totius intrinsecus [illegible] colligationem [illegible] ... gibbositas [illegible] apparent [illegible] ... gibbositas [illegible] alterat [illegible]

Empheniay

[illegible]

Cancro

[illegible]

[illegible] nositate

Gibbositas [illegible] ... [illegible]

Capitulum vi de laboribus spontaneis accidentibus sine [illegible] motibus corporis totius

Accidit frequenter ut [illegible] vel ex [illegible] percussione precedente subito quis sentit dolorem [illegible] vel in [illegible] lumbis vel pectore vel spatulis [illegible] aliis [illegible] quam sunt [illegible] et dicitur labor spontaneus que ad [illegible] lassitudo [illegible] labor dicitur [illegible] distinguitur [illegible] labor spontaneus [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] cor distincta **Methodus**

Cum dolor carpe calida et ut si sanguis
[illegible] culpa cognitus ex fortitudine vel nimia car-
nosa et viva vel grossa fiat illico fleubo-
tomia de basilica partis opposite secundum
quod ad latus dextrum de basilica partis
eiusdem. Si vero colera ut fleubotomia [illegible] in
culpa deprehendatur ex fortitudine materia
citrina et viva aguta subtili citrina sta-
tim detur salvia cum ℥ ii scamoneati
[illegible] ad [illegible] de succo rosis decocto
cum aqua calida. Et post purgationem [illegible]
ad [illegible] die fiat fleubotomia partis eiusdem [illegible]
[illegible] in cor petit fleubotomia quia ut dicit
[illegible] ipse cum sit [illegible] cum de fleubotomia et
[illegible] tibi carne vel inflacendo [illegible]
[illegible] vel alterius [illegible] dispensanda [illegible]
[illegible] calidas [illegible] et flaticas [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] purgationem tale sit fleubo-
tomia [illegible] [illegible] vel
est ad [illegible] purgationem [illegible] sit fleubotomia
[illegible] quas fleubotomia [illegible]
[illegible] cataplasma [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] super locum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] ut
[illegible] Et [illegible]
et [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] cum
[illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] sufficienti [illegible] et
[illegible] ponatur super locum [illegible]
fortificatur [illegible] et addicione [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] decoctione [illegible]
[illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et
[illegible] si [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tollet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] albe [illegible]
et [illegible] Vel [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] cum purgatione [illegible]
ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] fiat fleubotomia super
dicta. [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] opus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quia dolor [illegible]

[illegible] si [illegible] calida et fortassis [illegible] si
grossa fluit [illegible] generatur [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible] vel sufficiunt
[illegible] predicta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] calidas que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] galbanum euforbium [illegible] sapi-
num. Et si [illegible] amplius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] patet de [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] de aqua calida decoctio-
nis [illegible] [illegible] absinthium salvie
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Juniperi et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulfuris
[illegible] si [illegible] decoctione. Vel bal-
neum de aquis [illegible] calidis
[illegible] calidis [illegible] Abstineat a potu
aque [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] tollet
[illegible] appetitu [illegible] appella-
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] **Emperica** [illegible]
[illegible] quoniam [illegible] [illegible]
fleubotomiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tollit [illegible] multitudine
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] malicia et [illegible]
cum [illegible] stomachi et [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ypo[crates] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] methodus [illegible] [illegible] fleubotomiam
[illegible] si [illegible] et [illegible] illud [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] calida quia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aque calide decoctionis
fleubotomia [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] si Juniperi absinthium abrotanum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] Vel si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] Vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] alias ampli-
[illegible] ad [illegible] **Canon**
Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible]

... preterea per ... ad plures et ... sine ... [illegible]

... aut farmacia ... aut farmaciam ... [illegible]

... ubi dolor ... farmacia ... ad ... [illegible]

... purgato ... est ... [illegible]

... dolores ... farmacia ... [illegible]

... sit ... diligens ... [illegible]

... aut ... cum dolore ... [illegible]

... dyafragma dolores ... farmacia ... [illegible]

... intelligere ... [illegible]

... labor ... cum sit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

vel abbreviat vel retardat ... gratias agentes ... [illegible] ... laus ... factas ... Deo gratias.

Incipit liber secundus etc.

Perambulantibus nobis morbos particularium ... posse ... accidentibus ... Talis ... farmacia ... aliud morbos ... accidentium ... [illegible]

... doctrina ... particulares ... [illegible]

[illegible]

et temporis virtuti derogetur magis merito. Sicut apparet et cetera. Cum difficilius est ab imperatis per mistificationem suorum medicorum cum pluribus. Secundo quia tractans [illegible] de modo curandi per singula membra [illegible] et latinis [illegible] manducaret vel ut in se [illegible] augmentare debent ut [illegible] curet magis in futuris per propria intellectum. Et sic pluribus [illegible]. Capitulum 3° de [illegible] simplicibus cum [illegible] per [illegible] in primis deo [illegible] cuius nomen sit benedictum in gloriosissimum nomen meum [illegible] perducit ad ardua et que [illegible] non sit [illegible] attemptare [illegible] domini [illegible] in libro suo de [illegible] primo cum [illegible] et honorem [illegible] et [illegible] time et [illegible] cetera [illegible]

Tabula secundi libri

Febris est calor extraneus [illegible] innaturalis. Ideo et [illegible] cum [illegible] ethimologizatur. Et ante quam [illegible] attendendum est quod [illegible] forma et [illegible] calor naturalis est calor mixti [illegible] calor vel febrilis est calor elementi [illegible] elementum quod est calor naturalis et igneus [illegible] ut dicit G. [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] et operatione quod calor naturalis [illegible] per [illegible] et eorum [illegible] calor [illegible] febris destruit et corrumpit. Calor ideo in effectu atque [illegible] calor naturalis [illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible] calor [illegible] febris [illegible] per [illegible] congregationis mixti [illegible] simplicia elementa propter quod et [illegible] calor [illegible] appellatur [illegible] patebit [illegible] calor [illegible] sit [illegible] calor [illegible] cum [illegible] corporis [illegible] et virtute [illegible] esse optimum et in febre [illegible] cum naturalis calor sit [illegible] atque in medio [illegible] naturale est [illegible] naturale ut ait G. [illegible] quemadmodum calor febris [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] apud medicos [illegible] quibus [illegible]

tici. C. h. i. de febre de speciebus febre colligitur
aggregatis annis quia causatis quia febre est calor
innaturalis accensus primo in corpore procedens ab
ipso per venas et arterias mediante spiritu et san-
[illegible] toto corpore nocens operationibus [illegible] operationi in
naturali non sicut calor [illegible] ab
igne nisi ea sint ultimis [illegible] re
[illegible] differentiam [illegible] calor
innaturalis quemadmodum [illegible] putat
[illegible] calore [illegible] in corde [illegible]
calore innaturali [illegible] illius [illegible]
[illegible] artifice [illegible] duo [illegible]
[illegible] possunt
[illegible] quia sicut calor [illegible]
et [illegible] carbone ignito et [illegible] ma-
gis [illegible] inflammet. [illegible] obiceret
[illegible] in febre [illegible] calor febre
non [illegible] quia illud sit [illegible]
et [illegible] ut [illegible]
de febre [illegible] sensibile
[illegible] febre [illegible] et
febre [illegible] quia tunc corpus [illegible]
et [illegible] super [illegible] vigor super toto ita ut
[illegible] sensibili patet [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] et vigor super toto ita ut [illegible]
sensibili patet [illegible] sic ut [illegible]
et [illegible] quia
febre super [illegible] ut [illegible] cor-
poris [illegible] non [illegible]
calor [illegible] et [illegible]
a non super toto [illegible]
[illegible] calore et [illegible] ut
[illegible] valebit [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] depauperant [illegible] calor et [illegible]
[illegible] quia et [illegible]
ut [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corporis inflammatio [illegible] quod cor sit [illegible]
[illegible] non fiet [illegible] febris quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] et membra singula [illegible] per
quod [illegible] ethica [illegible] ut ydropisis
aut [illegible] ut [illegible] febre
sit calor innaturalis corporis [illegible]
[illegible] concluditur [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] cognosci possit febre [illegible]
[illegible] vitalis [illegible] pulsu [illegible]
arterias quia [illegible] a fonte et
[illegible] rivulos atque ramos [illegible]
[illegible] de pulsibus pulsus est [illegible]
super dispositionis cordis qui non fallit [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible] non sit in [illegible]
febre [illegible] febre [illegible] quia [illegible]
distinguuntur [illegible]

et diffinitur in [illegible] Sub-
[illegible] autem febre [illegible] et corpus [illegible]
[illegible] cum membris sit passio [illegible] ut
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut
[illegible] corporis [illegible] integratur
[illegible] membra [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] corpus constituit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] igitur et
[illegible] febre [illegible] quia sic calefacit
[illegible] sit in membris [illegible] humiditatibus [illegible]
calefaciendo [illegible] et [illegible]
constituitur febre ethica. [illegible] calefacit
sit in [illegible] calefaciendo [illegible] in membris
et spiritibus constituitur febre [illegible] quae
et putrida [illegible] autem [illegible]
[illegible] scintillatio
[illegible] loquemur [illegible]
febre [illegible] quod febris [illegible] caliditas cor-
poris [illegible] apud tactum maior debilitas
et [illegible] et pulsus [illegible]
[illegible] quia sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnibus
operationibus non corrupta [illegible] vel
[illegible] quia apud [illegible] lesa
[illegible] alias impeditur [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sicut apud
[illegible] vitalis impeditur
[illegible] lesa [illegible]
pulsus et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible] patet [illegible] capitulo [illegible]
[illegible] febre [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corpus
i. de febre et [illegible] calefacit
[illegible] quia est [illegible] calidus calefacit
[illegible] quod [illegible] febre
aqua in [illegible] Est [illegible] aqua [illegible]
ethica. Est [illegible] calefacit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] calefacit et [illegible]
[illegible] febre putrida. Est [illegible]
et aqua [illegible] calefaciunt [illegible] vel
calefacto [illegible] febre [illegible]
[illegible] facilius [illegible]
febre [illegible] quia febre putridam facilius
[illegible] quia febre ethica [illegible] febre
ethicam [illegible]
[illegible] febre putrida [illegible]
[illegible] quod febre putrida [illegible] febre [illegible]
quia [illegible] febre [illegible]
ethica et febre [illegible] sunt morbi facti

qui per eas impressione amplius dispendit
ipse magis sunt ut plus accepta similitudine
cum quod nulla vel modica resistentia interea
circumdando. Ipse vero putrida fit ut plus a
causa antecedente remota quam indicat
propria species [illegible] ut ait G. unde
de ingenio sanitatis [illegible]. Sic sana
intentione curantur [illegible] et altera. Ipse
vero febres [illegible] indigent intentionibus
que sunt una atque altera. [illegible] tamen
propria ipse [illegible] impressit eius dispositio
cordis. Sic inquit separata quacumque
causa ea de ipse febrile sicut et indicatio
contra eius causa propria sunt [illegible]
materia qui consistit in resolutione talis
cause et eius evacuatione. Unde altera
est [illegible] quod ipse oriuntur mala [illegible]
sunt e [illegible] et dicit. Est tamen et una
[illegible] et sana [illegible] reliqua quam
dicit calor [illegible] et [illegible] que ad
modum et febris [illegible] ut dicit G. locis
predictis [illegible] et vero [illegible] sunt sunt
tibi sunt [illegible] ut sunt [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] aut [illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] dicte [illegible] febricitantibus
consulit complicatis qualitate [illegible]
vel vero etiam propter [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. xii^m de febre effimera

Textus [illegible]

Febris effimera [illegible]
[illegible] in corporibus [illegible] e mala
[illegible] calida corporis [illegible] ac
[illegible] spiritibus [illegible] radice [illegible]
[illegible] esse in spiritibus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ut G. [illegible]
de ipse melior febris [illegible] que sunt
[illegible] [illegible] ipse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forma
[illegible] effimera [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut ait [illegible] [illegible] cordis
[illegible] [illegible] et in cordis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corporis [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] esse aut [illegible] [illegible]
vitali [illegible] [illegible] calidior e simplicior
est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] est [illegible]
aut [illegible] qui [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]
atque [illegible]. [illegible] igitur [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] calefieri esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inflammate. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calefaciente. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calefieri esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et labore fatigato. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
maior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et urina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] longo [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
apparentia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]

parum vel dimittis subtilis. Si qua vero ista
sit stomachi cum cibus consumitur completa comestione
narratione super ante assumatur tamen parum simile
cum cibus superfluit quia dicit medicus deletur
tam inflatur. **Methodus.** Cum sit effectus
et cum omnis cibus ipsius sit contra naturam reddatur cuius
quod est ut dicitur intestinis super alienatione tamen
parum quae sic redundat cum administratione
aliud quod datur respectivus nutrimenti. Sicut ut ait
Ypo. Sicut enim multe tardus cum accipit quis la
borans stomachum quae fit remedium est ut hoc
[illegible] propter curam apud aliquem stricte [illegible]
dicta propter quod contra quibus omnibus specialiter
quae [illegible] ad se curam [illegible]. Similiter
[illegible] quae fit [illegible] predicte [illegible]
quod oportet primo cum [illegible] et propter hoc dispo
sitione alterare ut ait Ysaac de [illegible]
sanitatis. Cum grave [illegible] si copula sit ad [illegible]
[illegible] stomachus quod [illegible] est [illegible] tempus
longe assumpta. Similiter et sentit [illegible] dolo
re [illegible] apud [illegible] superioribus cum
[illegible] cum [illegible] alteri [illegible]
[illegible] cibus [illegible] corruptio plus
[illegible] ad [illegible] stomachus [illegible]
[illegible] alii [illegible] quod [illegible]
dyatrion piperion vel dyagalanga [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortasse
[illegible] augmentetur et propter hoc abstineat
ab [illegible] et dormiat
[illegible] tota copula digeratur
et redeat appetitus et [illegible]
de debilitate stomachi. Vel cibus [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] corpus possit [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
quod statim [illegible] ut [illegible]
cum [illegible] de [illegible]. Cibus ad inte
stina [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
vel stat ad [illegible] superioribus [illegible]
[illegible] dolor
[illegible]
[illegible] assumptum quod [illegible]
[illegible] dyatrion piperion [illegible]
[illegible] digestio [illegible]
ut ait Ysaac de [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] si sit [illegible]
[illegible] et angustias cum [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible] cum medicina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
vel cum [illegible] vel cibus [illegible]

ad intestina grossa [illegible] quod
[illegible] sive [illegible] fuit [illegible] corrup
tus. [illegible] difficilius est quae fit
ex opilatione [illegible] capillares et po
ros eius. Si aqua quae [illegible] est ut [illegible]
stata apud [illegible] procedat ne forte
[illegible] contrahatur ad quod maiore [illegible]
est [illegible] reparatio. [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] quod si fa
[illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] vel plenta
[illegible]
corporis [illegible] ad farina
[illegible] alius [illegible]
[illegible]
subtili vel [illegible] grossa [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] apiat [illegible]
balneo aque dulcis tepide vel aque de
coctionis florum camomille in quo corpus
totum [illegible] longo [illegible]
[illegible] farina fabarum vel furfure vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut si
opilatio fortis fuerit [illegible] fortis
[illegible]. Si vero opilatio
[illegible] et [illegible]
est [illegible] **Empi
rica.** [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] quae fit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel farina
[illegible] predictam similiter et dicta
[illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] plena [illegible]
repletione [illegible]
digestiva [illegible] plus vel
grossa [illegible]
[illegible] cum tempus [illegible]
sit breve ut illa [illegible]
[illegible] balneo [illegible]
[illegible] aque dulcis tepide [illegible]
[illegible] alterat et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] accidentia mala
quae sunt dolor capitis [illegible] fastidium
sitis et [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] **Cura** [illegible]
Ysaac de [illegible] sanitatis [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Si vero plena

[illegible]

Pronosticum

[illegible]

Capitulum tertium de febre ethica et eius speciebus

[illegible]

intestina et renibus mesaraicas quasi post autem
epati alligantur. Quare cum ipse epatice [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

et singulis super fluat cum post tamen ap-
[illegible]
[illegible] addito et remissio signorum [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

multo et per continuationem funduntur super corpus
totum aqua tepida vel ultra deinde ponatur ad
sudorem tunc quiescat et dormiat undique
pannis coopertus super lecto molli. Et hec tepida
[illegible] ad sudorem et sudorem [illegible] aliqualiter
que deleat eum ante cibum suo, et quamvis
contingit [illegible]. Et hiis [illegible] bal-
neationibus et unctionibus corpus impinguatur ca-
lore [illegible] alterat et [illegible] et si
corpus fuit catarrosum non fundatur aqua
predicta super caput sed super corpus residuum [illegible]
[illegible] et si aer [illegible] non fuerit
[illegible] fiat ex parte [illegible]
aqua [illegible] folia [illegible]
[illegible] et vini albi. Et [illegible] quiescat et
dormiat super lecto suo coopertus pannis [illegible]
[illegible] calor naturalis confortatur [illegible]
et appetitus [illegible] tunc [illegible] aliquid
lactis dulcis recentis [illegible] cum mica panis
de simila [illegible] sit [illegible] lactis
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] corruptione [illegible]
[illegible] super lac [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] calido [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] lac corrumpi
[illegible] in stomacho suo [illegible]
[illegible] ut fugiat [illegible] mamillis [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible]
est [illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] sit calidus vel cum [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
est [illegible] lactis [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in
[illegible] lac capre [illegible]
[illegible] lac
[illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Vel [illegible] ut plurimum
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel lapide [illegible]
[illegible] aliquantulum et [illegible]
[illegible] plene [illegible]
[illegible] balneo et [illegible]
[illegible] lactis alternatim [illegible]
[illegible] cibo [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
Si [illegible] non sit [illegible] lactis [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] vel pullos [illegible]
cum lacte [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] cum lacte [illegible] dulci et [illegible]

[illegible] cum mica panis [illegible] vel [illegible]
aqua [illegible] ut [illegible] sit
actu [illegible] cum [illegible] et cum [illegible]
aliquos [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
super [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
agnos et pullos [illegible] fructibus non [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] dulci [illegible]
[illegible] lacte dulci et
[illegible]
[illegible] alternatim [illegible]
[illegible] longo [illegible]
et corpus [illegible] Et [illegible] caveat [illegible]
[illegible] gaudeat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Si calor [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
de aqua [illegible] pulvis
[illegible] et [illegible] actu [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] vigorem [illegible] et in
[illegible] ut in
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] a balneo [illegible] quibus dormiat [illegible]
longo [illegible] pectus et [illegible] tota [illegible]
[illegible] actu [illegible] Et [illegible] et in
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] albe [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et sic [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
Ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lac
[illegible] pulvis [illegible]
vel [illegible] vel [illegible] et
[illegible] et alterat et confortat. Ad [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel cum aqua dulci calida in qua
dissoluta fuerit [illegible]

[illegible]

Emp[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

ventositate elevat et tussis mollis ... [illegible] ad corpus ut ait ypocras ... [illegible] acutos corporis eius aqua frigida potata illico inflammatur et sic accedit et quasi plumbeo colore et ... colorizate. Fit igitur aqua frigida ... et potus ... aliqui ... [illegible] ... quadam ad ... [illegible] ... cum virtute ... quieit ut sunt tepidi ... tepida ... facile vomitiva.

Pronosticatio

Pronosticatio ethice facile curatur sed difficile cognoscitur et econtra. Facile cognoscitur sed difficile curatur ... [illegible] ... ethica ... maiore ... [illegible] ... corporis ... cito ... [illegible] ... etate et ... facile ... palliatur ... [illegible] ... ypocras ... affo[rismo] ... [illegible] ... ethica ut plurimum ... in autumpno quia est tempus ... [illegible] ... ypocras ... particula affo[rismo] ... autumpnus ... si ceperit appetitus ... capilli ... ut splendeat ... in quo apparent ... mortis ... ypocras ... particula ... affo[rismo] ... [illegible] ... pronosticatione mortis ... [illegible] ... ethica facilius curatur ... [illegible] ... etate et facilius curatur ... difficilius curatur et difficilius accedit ... [illegible] ... ypocras ... particula affo[rismo] ... morbis ... [illegible] ... ethica ... complicata ... [illegible] ... alia ... [illegible] ...

Capitulum quintum de ethica senectutis

Hec egritudo non est ... [illegible] ... ad ethicam ... [illegible] ... consistit ... corporis ab ... [illegible] ... ethice ... Est autem ethica senectutis mala ...

... super cor et corpus ... [illegible] ... egritudo macra ... [illegible] ... pallido ... [illegible] ... senectutis ... passio autem ... [illegible] ... ut ... [illegible] ... egritudinis ... [illegible] ... ut plurimum ... [illegible] ... malorum ... [illegible] ... qualitatem ... [illegible] ... calliditatis ... [illegible] ... cor ... [illegible] ... ut palliatur ... [illegible] ... Et ... [illegible] ... auctoritate ... [illegible] ... capella cordis ... [illegible] ... cor ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... debilitate ... [illegible] ... crapula ... [illegible] ... ethice senectutis ... [illegible] ... debilitate virtutis ... [illegible] ... appetitum ... appetitus ... [illegible] ... virtutis ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Methodus

... [illegible] ... senectute ... [illegible] ... ethice ... [illegible] ... aqua dulci tepida ... [illegible] ... aqua ... [illegible] ...

et aneto pugillum in qua fricet leniter cum filtro [illegible] et furfuris sine mora in ipso quamdiu madida rubere ceperit / [illegible] balneum et fricatione [illegible] est in forte balnei ad fricationis superfluitates poros dilataverit et corpus [illegible] / tunc ungatur pectus et spina tota cum dialtea mixta cum modico [illegible] et cum oleo nardino / cum butiro recenti sine sale et per [illegible] fundatur super corpus totum [illegible] molli [illegible] mollibus [illegible] dormiat et quiescat sine [illegible] / [illegible] calor naturalis [illegible] et appetitus [illegible] et comedat [illegible] facilis digestionis [illegible] pullos et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Emperica [illegible]

et [illegible] multiplicatis [illegible] debilibus [illegible] / [illegible] cum cibis et medicinis [illegible] multiplicatis [illegible] et [illegible] digestione [illegible] et [illegible] ingrossatione [illegible] / [illegible] cibus [illegible] [illegible] quale est lac [illegible] vel caprinum [illegible] lac [illegible] vel asininum [illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] **Capon** [illegible] est [illegible] longum valde [illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible] appetitum [illegible] mollibus [illegible] / [illegible] ut ait [illegible] 3° de simplicibus medicinis

+ Causa omnium febrium & morborum

[illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible]

Capitulum quintum de cura febris putride

[illegible]

[illegible] ... apellandi ... [illegible] ... evacuandi calida ... [illegible] ... Et urina ... [illegible] ... Et ... fortis ... [illegible] ... et tactu ... apud ... [illegible] ... calidus ... acuties ... [illegible] ... et permutatio ... ad ... alienos ... [illegible] ... manifesta ... siti et fastidio et ... [illegible] ... plena ... [illegible] ... vigiliae in ordine ... dolor capitis ... [illegible] ... plus debito ... Et ... distinctio esse ... an sit ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... vigore ... [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

... accidentia ... qualis ... [illegible] ... aliis ... [illegible] ... fortassis accidere ... [illegible] ... ad hoc ... [illegible] ... Et ... quae convenit quibusdam ... [illegible] ... paroxismi ... argumento ... statu ... [illegible] ... calidus ... [illegible] ... facile ... [illegible] ... alterandi atque confortandi ... [illegible] ... aqua ... albo claro ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Assod' plura pericula. ¶ Termini vero dicte re' consistunt in sinu vel dextro lateribus [illegible] fallit quando [illegible] ita sicut acuta critica fuerit [illegible] [illegible] albus [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

valde utile

pro doctore

[illegible]

In quibus [illegible]

totum atque ipsum partibus calidis lenibus mol
libus accipi et sepone ut eius constatis
digerit [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] facit fluxum sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] partibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Sed vomitu digerit [illegible]
[illegible] tepida [illegible] gula [illegible]
[illegible] potu aque tepide [illegible]
fluxum ventris [illegible] fiat suppositorium
[illegible] sapone [illegible] mollia [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Emperitur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

morbi ut [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] augmento vel statum vel declinacionem aut [illegible] ab virtute ut aliter [illegible] constituti [illegible] debili [illegible] vero [illegible] aut [illegible] aliquod [illegible] paroxismi aut accessiones [illegible] quolibet die [illegible] [illegible] aut ab [illegible] paroxismi [illegible] plene [illegible] in [illegible] vestigiis [illegible] fideliter [illegible] [illegible] in esse [illegible] una quod [illegible] dispensacionis [illegible] [illegible] esse competunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in esse quibusdam [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] quibus talia [illegible] utpote [illegible] quibusdam [illegible] utpote [illegible] frequenter [illegible] ut medicum [illegible] tempore [illegible] disponis [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] magis attendas [illegible] disponi [illegible] esse [illegible] ne forte [illegible] [illegible] in esse de [illegible] ne forte morbus plonget [illegible] in esse [illegible] forte suffocacione subita moriatur [illegible] ante [illegible] est [illegible] esse [illegible] dolores capitis [illegible] [illegible] plurimos [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] est et medicacionem [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] que [illegible] morbus [illegible] salubris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quos [illegible] distinguebat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de plenitudine [illegible]

Pronosticum

[illegible] que [illegible] pronosticari [illegible] [illegible] que et quot sunt [illegible] in esse et qualia sunt [illegible] signa attendendas in esse et qualia sunt [illegible] fundamenta a quibus [illegible] et quod [illegible] [illegible] cognicione [illegible] signa [illegible] sunt [illegible] dimissio [illegible] est [illegible] signa [illegible] de [illegible] et mor[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] consuetudine quedam [illegible] quedam [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] quedam [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] salute et morte [illegible] est [illegible] quedam sunt antecedentia consuetudine ut [illegible] [illegible] antecedit [illegible] quedam [illegible] consuetudini ut dolor lateris [illegible] [illegible] et plenitudini [illegible] quedam [illegible] [illegible] consuetudine [illegible] [illegible] febrium [illegible] et [illegible] esse de [illegible] et [illegible] esse de [illegible] et [illegible] esse de [illegible] [illegible] signis [illegible] apparentibus [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sudoris a quibus [illegible] et [illegible]

salutis et mortis [illegible] ad cognicionem autem signorum a quibus [illegible] et que sunt [illegible] fundamenta [illegible] nos [illegible] quod omne signum aut [illegible] a [illegible] morbi utpote a mala complexione vel mala composicione vel solucione [illegible] aut [illegible] ab effectibus morbi utpote ab accione lesa ablata diminuta vel corrupta aut [illegible] accidentibus et [illegible] morbi [illegible] utpote qualitate corporis [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] mutatis [illegible] [illegible] aut signorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod ultimate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad virtutis [illegible] super [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] salutis [illegible] egri [illegible] [illegible] super virtute [illegible] consistit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pronosticari in esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortitudinem virtutis et fortitudinem [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] debilis vel fortis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtus [illegible] [illegible] malicie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus agit [illegible] morbum que [illegible] calor [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] ut calor [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quali[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] et situ [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrorum [illegible] fortitudinis ut [illegible] pronostica [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] de morbo [illegible] [illegible] virtute esse forte [illegible] esse non sufficit illud ad [illegible] [illegible] ut sit fortis [illegible] ad morbum et [illegible] [illegible] forti virtuti fortior morbus [illegible] qui mor[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] in pronostico [illegible] signa pronostica non sufficit bonitatem et maliciam [illegible] signorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] efficax [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manifeste patet [illegible] [illegible] in esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnum forte ordinatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible] debilis ordinatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtus et morbus fuerint equalis fortitudinis [illegible] [illegible] illud longo tempore [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medici [illegible] et [illegible] astrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

omnia signa pronostica qualia sint perdocens
tam bona quam mala secundo sermone constringit
et ipse ypo[crates] 2° [illegible] qui plures de eis sit tracta-
ti. Dicam quod cum signum nichil aliud sit quam
essentia quam actus consequens morbum vel
ambita corporis ut probat G[alienus] 3° de accidenti et
morbo et ita ut quemadmodum actus ita
et signum sumatur ab aliquo istorum tunc in genere
que sunt actio lesa qualitas permutata et eg-
estionibus permanentibus de quibus per ordinem dicam
neque patet de signis [illegible] ceteris sed
fideliter probabile solum atque estimatum ut ait
ypo[crates] 2a particula afforismorum Acutorum morborum
non omnino sunt certe prenunciationes neque salutis
neque mortis. Signa igitur prognostica esse perdi-
des de quo scripta ab actione lesa sunt 3a
de quorum bona et totidem eis opposita mala quam
aut sumuntur ab actione lesa virtutis animalis aut
vitalis aut naturalis. Si sumuntur ab actione
lesa virtutis animalis sit [illegible] omnia [illegible]
sine alteratione vel diminutione vel corruptione
sensus et motus voluntarii super corpus totum
[illegible] quod sunt [illegible] bona et totidem ma-
la eis opposita. Primum est consuetudo mentis
interioris secundum discretionem et ymaginationem
et locutionem et memoriam perfectam [illegible]
tas [illegible] sine errore [illegible] sensi-
bilia. Secundum est sompnus naturalis vel con-
suetus tempore sanitatis secundum quantum et quale et
horam diei vel noctis sine stupore vel lesione
[illegible] ypo[crates] 2a particula afforismorum In quo
morbo sompnus laborem prestat mortale est
[illegible] paroxismo. Ubi sompnus delirium
sedat bonum. Tertium [illegible] prestat [illegible]
[illegible] decubitus [illegible] super alterum laterum vel super
dorsum [illegible] propter [illegible] lecti de-
clinationem. Quintum est mobilitas facilis
et levitas corporis totius atque lateris [illegible]
[illegible] super latus. Sextum est ab-
sentia saporis alterati apud gustum [illegible]
[illegible] debilis [illegible]
Septimum est fortitudo capitis ita ut neque de-
[illegible] neque angustia [illegible]
Octavum est fortitudo virtutis expulsive cerebri
secundum [illegible] emunctoria et ipse cum [illegible]
separata. Si autem signa sumantur ab actione lesa
virtutis vitalis sunt quattuor signa bona
atque salubria et totidem mala eisdem opposita.
Primum est pulsus magnus fortis ordinatus
[illegible] mediata quam fortitudinem
virtutis [illegible]. Secundum [illegible] et diastoles maior
quam sistoles et tempus quietis post diastolem
longius quam post sistolem [illegible] caloris esse
declinationem signat [illegible] sicut apparet
[illegible] paroxismos esse [illegible]. Tertium

est anhelitus ordinatus facilis non mixtus
et suspiriis vel asmate vel ortomia.
Quartum est cordis tranquillitas de suo motu
ita ut neque saltet neque timeat
neque cadat. Quintum est pulmonis et canne
facilitas ita ut neque tussi neque siti
[illegible] neque [illegible] affligatur neque
voce [illegible] maiore vel minore solito
contrahatur. Si vero signa sumuntur ab actione
lesa virtutis naturalis sunt decem signa bona
naturalia et totidem mala eis opposita. Primum est
bonitas appetitus ad cibum debitum vel con-
suetum secundum speciem et quantitatem et qualitatem
et numerum et ordinem atque horam [illegible]
Secundum est [illegible] sit [illegible] ad po-
tus valde debitos vel consuetos. Tertium est
absentia inflationis et rugitus et an-
gustie [illegible] post cibum assumptum
quam fit [illegible] virtutis digestive [illegible] sit.
Quartum est absentia doloris [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel alto [illegible] quam
[illegible] virtutis digestive [illegible] et [illegible]
sit. Quintum est expulsio superfluitatum [illegible]
[illegible] debita vel consueta secundum
quantitatem et speciem [illegible] proportionata et
qualitate [illegible] secundum [illegible]
[illegible] et consuetudinem quantitatis. Sextum est
[illegible] atque testiculos [illegible]
quam sit virtute generativa [illegible]
[illegible] Septimum
est [illegible]
[illegible] qui sunt in ambitu corporis [illegible]
[illegible] vel vigoris vel timoris
vel ardoris vel [illegible] fortasse ali-
quid talium accidit [illegible] pregnantis
[illegible] morbo [illegible] sit in principio paroxismos
esse [illegible] esse acuta.
[illegible] bonitate sit [illegible] signa
[illegible] pronostica qualiter esse [illegible]
a qualitate corporis permutata sunt [illegible] in
genere quam aut sumuntur a colore aut a
calore et frigore aut ab habitudine.
Si sumuntur a colore sit sunt duo unde bona
et totidem mala eis opposita. Primum est
color [illegible] debitus vel consuetus ita
ut neque [illegible] neque pallor neque [illegible]
neque rubor neque [illegible] colorem sit mutatus
propter egritudinem [illegible] 3° [illegible]
a principio egritudinis [illegible] sit color [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible]. Secundum est ut [illegible]
[illegible] non super [illegible] nisi forte
[illegible] digestionibus [illegible] et virtute confortante [illegible]

ypo(crates) in p(ar)ticula afforis(morum) Vetera s(ed) sup(er)
veniunt (con)tra esse acuta atque septima die mala
est. Sed tu vero in pronostico p(er)fectione
indiget velud omnes eas de urina li(bro) (secund)o
Si eos (con)tingat a calore et frigore sic sunt
duo signa bona et totidem mala ab (contrari)a
primum est ut calor sit equalis per corpus uni
versum neque extrema frigescant et extrema adu
rantur quam extrema (con)tento extrema calidiora
fuerint cum signis bonis aliis tanto fort(ius)
amplior spes salutis. Unde ypo(crates) 4a p(ar)ti(cula)
afforismorum In non desinentibus febribus si
que exterius sunt frigida fuerint interius vero
ardeat et sitim habeat mortale est. Sed vero
est quod proprium est caloris putridi movere
[illegible] ad circumferenciam [illegible] cum non
sint [illegible] alios ut est capud magnum
[illegible] ut rigor ut
in corpore [illegible] est ut rigor ut
tremor non superveniat et ipse est acutis
nisi fortassis sit signum [illegible] et [illegible]
critica quam [illegible] dies sua indicativa
cum sudore [illegible] virtutis quod cum sit
[illegible] ad salutem in aliis vero
morte [illegible] significat quod [illegible]
et morbi longitudine et grossicie atque
[illegible] Unde ypo(crates) in p(ar)ticula
afforismorum Si rigor incidit [illegible] non desinente
te [illegible] existente virtute morte in
telligens [illegible] Sed cum [illegible]
afforismorum [illegible] [illegible]
vigor [illegible] plurimo sit intelligit
[illegible] mala. Si autem [illegible] ab
[illegible] corporis sic sunt quatuor [illegible]
et totidem mala [illegible] que per ypo(crates) [illegible]
pronosticorum primum est dispositio faciei ut si
sit faciei similis sanorum [illegible] sanorum
neque sit facies cadaverum mortuorum que
facies torta [illegible] [illegible] dispositio
ut statim a principio [illegible] infra 3 [illegible]
dies fiant acuti totaliter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
ut [illegible] maior et [illegible] alba
[illegible] ita ut sola [illegible] alba
[illegible] sunt [illegible] lacrimosi vel
[illegible] et tympora sunt plana
velud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] acute [illegible]
[illegible] atque parvitate cum angustia fo
raminum [illegible] et frigidos arida [illegible]
velud corium [illegible] ad ignem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] subito [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] et ab amplo [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] labiis. Et assiduitas anhelandi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] subita [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morte [illegible] significat [illegible] for
titudine corporis et virtute [illegible] et
[illegible] non antecessit [illegible] vigilie
assidue sudor plurimus [illegible]
[illegible] plurimus [illegible] appetitus et
[illegible] [illegible] maior [illegible]
[illegible] totius ut [illegible] corporis
totius molle [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] velud lapis aut lignum [illegible]
et dispositio cadaverum [illegible] ypo(crates)
2a p(ar)ticula affor(ismorum) In omnibus morbis [illegible]
que circa umbilicum et pectine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel tenue et [illegible]
[illegible] ut corpus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] maior vel [illegible]
et corpus [illegible] [illegible] aut
ypo(crates) 2a p(ar)ticula affor(ismorum) [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corpus aut [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et mamillas [illegible]
ut [illegible] sunt dilatata mollia [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] corrugata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] articulorum [illegible]
sunt levia flexibilia ante [illegible]
[illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
velud in spasmo Unde ypo(crates) 2a p(ar)ticula affor(ismorum)
[illegible] in spasmo [illegible] quam spas
[illegible] Signa autem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
sunt sudor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] de sudore [illegible] loquitur [illegible]
[illegible] de sputo [illegible] de [illegible]
De [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Sudor [illegible] superveniat [illegible]
critica [illegible] signa [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] plures [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadam parte
[illegible] accidit [illegible] quadam parte [illegible]
copiosus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt fetidus
magis [illegible] [illegible] debito [illegible] [illegible]

De Sudore [illegible]

[illegible] malum. Sudor circa caput [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] pectus [illegible] accidit [illegible] cordis [illegible] [illegible] et ypocondria [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] materie [illegible] Unde ypocras [illegible] afforismorum. Ubi sudor [illegible] ibi [illegible] Est ergo malus sudor [illegible] [illegible] peior [illegible] pectus [illegible] morbis [illegible] tympora [illegible] Sudor [illegible] timendus est [illegible] multitudine et grossitie [illegible] et morbi [illegible] Sudor [illegible] calidus timendus est [illegible] subita suffocatione. Unde ypocras [illegible] afforismorum. Sudor multus [illegible] [illegible] calidus [illegible] [illegible] Sudor [illegible] malus [illegible] timendus [illegible] calor [illegible] multitudinem [illegible] Unde ypocras [illegible] afforismorum [illegible] acuta [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] [illegible] digesta [illegible] digestio [illegible] [illegible] salubris. [illegible] digesta [illegible] signis [illegible] [illegible] grossa et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionis [illegible] [illegible] digestionis [illegible] alba [illegible] equalis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digestionis [illegible] digesta [illegible] alba lactea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] urina [illegible] digestionis [illegible] malicia [illegible] angustia [illegible] digesta [illegible] digesta [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] color [illegible] rubeus [illegible] angustia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(de urinis)

[illegible] per media cordis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] [illegible] malis [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] magis malis [illegible] [illegible] Est [illegible] [illegible] et ypocras [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] salute [illegible] [illegible] quaque die [illegible] plena [illegible] [illegible] subita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ypocras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] urina [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] alba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signis [illegible] [illegible] morte [illegible] salute [illegible] [illegible] ypocras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficiat

Capitulum vii de febre sanguinea et eius speciebus

Febris ex sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ypocras [illegible] afforismorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] manifeste [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]

eius. Secunda ... pthisica ... esse ... continuas ... acuitas ... cursivas vel torcularis appellavit ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Gerardus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Empiema

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canon

[illegible]

Pnosti…

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum VII de febre colica inposita

[illegible]

cao de cura ste predicas de genali petigo de methodo [illegible]

Cura tenasme noche

Cura tenasme noche consulit apud [illegible] ad zb [illegible] sedeat in [illegible] cum flora basilice vel cum aliqua medicina [illegible] cum z i [illegible] tur [illegible] z y [illegible] 9 [illegible] ta. Hic inde digest [illegible] cum sir[illegible] ac. [illegible] sit [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] vel [illegible] ad [illegible] digesta [illegible] cum [illegible] sal cum [illegible] capa [illegible] Aliqui cum duobus [illegible] sunt constipati [illegible] cum suppositorio sal [illegible] cas de stipatis [illegible] li [illegible] aqua [illegible] acces vel [illegible] pullos altatis cum [illegible] et lactuca [illegible] bibat [illegible] al [illegible] cum sal aqua [illegible] sal aqua [illegible] 2 passula [illegible] aqua [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] confortat [illegible] qua [illegible] sit [illegible] vel [illegible] cum [illegible] albis [illegible] sunt [illegible] z i [illegible] z i [illegible] 2 [illegible] qui [illegible] morbo calida sint adiungent [illegible] ut apud [illegible] fa [illegible] calidi sit facile [illegible] [illegible] adiungentes [illegible]

Item

confortati[illegible]

Empseica

[illegible] faciendi sirupum dige[illegible] stivum [illegible] consolidativum [illegible] pla[illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] vas [illegible] lactuce portula plantaginis [illegible] foli [illegible] tos [illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] i [illegible] Syrupus optimus [illegible] quam [illegible] maiores que [illegible] melonis citrulli ana z i [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] ana z [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] portulace [illegible] ut [illegible] ana z i [illegible] z [illegible] z y [illegible] i [illegible] aque [illegible] fontane [illegible] [illegible] z y z iiii [illegible] addat [illegible] [illegible] vel berberis [illegible] adiungere z syrupizetur [illegible] y [illegible] 2 [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] ana z y [illegible] 2 ligando in panno

[illegible] vero 2 [illegible] sirupus apud [illegible] z iiii [illegible] fit [illegible] z y [illegible] z y aque [illegible] 2 [illegible] apud [illegible] ut [illegible] apud [illegible] ad [illegible] mella [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] ad [illegible] 2 cor addendo [illegible] campana [illegible] 2 [illegible] passulas 2 [illegible] 2 intestina addendo [illegible] mala [illegible] 2 [illegible] mastice 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] 2 [illegible] ad [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] sandalos. Si vero ad splenem addendo [illegible] 2 [illegible] vero ad [illegible] addendo [illegible] 2 [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] ut in splene [illegible] vero ad [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] vero ad medullas [illegible] 2 [illegible] addendo [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] z [illegible] y [illegible] z [illegible] 2 ligando in panno [illegible] 2 [illegible] sirupus [illegible] apud [illegible] 2 [illegible] sirupus [illegible] sicut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sirupus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sirupus [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] quidam [illegible] sirupus [illegible] [illegible] ana z y [illegible] z i [illegible] 2 [illegible] 2 [illegible] vero [illegible] aqua [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] cum [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

calida [illegible] **Cauo**

[illegible]

Prostitucio [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum viii de ffe[bre] colica con tinua z causide

F[illegible]

[illegible]

consistat proportionalis per quam ea non accidit
horripilatio neque rigor neque sudor nisi cum
sit crisis. Calor autem calefaciens et siccus et
lingue nigredo siccitas et cetera signa alia
sunt que in hectica dicuntur. Signa corporis
sunt signa caloris et cum sequitur insultus ve-
hementie malignitatis et pulsus frequens velox
durus et ordinatus siccitas et ...
... ... ut ...
humida ... Et ... esse sunt in
... ut plurimum ... et ...
... et cetera sunt ... calefactos
... ... a non ... ali-
qua ... ... cum sit esse non propor-
tionata ad aliquam esse ut palatum. Esse non
calida sit ... ... die et ...
... ... sunt
... ... superflua neque ...
... ... plena ... cum dispo-
sitione ... assidua ... ...
... tempus anni etas ... ...
... ... corporis
... ... fit ... ...

Cotidiana

Cum ... febrem ... ... est ut
statim ... ... cum medicina le-
nitiva qualis est ... cassiafistula et manna et
tamarindi cum ... aqua decoctionis ... ...
et ... Dissolvunt ... ...
... ... et ... ... medicina forti
qui ... agitant indigesta et ... ...
... ... in statu ...
principii ... ... status ... ...
signa digestionis ... apparuerit in
urina que est ... die ... vel ad plus in
sit tota ... ... in ... ...
medicus ad ... ... et ... in
... ... alterativa ... ...
... ... cum ... ...
... ...
... ... sirupus ...
vel sirupus de ... vel sirupus acetosus ...
vel oxizacara ... potandum cum aqua frigida
... et talia ... ... fuit
... ... die plus duabus ...
non fuit ... ... laxativa ... ...
... ... ut ... plus ... ad ...
... ... de ...
... ... in ...
... sirupus ... ...
... ... cum ...
... vel lacte ... ... vel lacte ...
... ... de ... ... in aqua

frigida vel vino ... ...
... lactuce portulace malorum gra-
natorum ... ... cum aceto vel ...
... ... Bibat aqua ...
... aqua ... ... vel ...
cum aceto vel aqua decoctionis ordei et
... ... In medio ... cum est ...
... sit et ... bibat sirupus ... ...
... cum aqua ... vel ... cum aqua
frigida ... vel bibat ... aqua ... ...
... ... cum ... ... et ... bibat
sirupus de ... vel de psilio cum aqua fri-
gida vel cum aqua decoctionis ... et ...
... et illiniatur frons et tempora ...
... cum ... de mandragora et ...
... manuum et plante pedum cum ...
et aceto et ... ... cum aqua te-
pida in qua cocta sunt folia salicis et ...
et ... albe et ... et folia ... cum
... ... esse ...
et ... ... Confortetur ... ...
qua ... non ... ... vel ...
vel ... ...
vel ... ...
... ... ut ... ...
... ... et mala ... que ...
... ... In statu ... ...
... que est ... ... in ...
... ...
... ... et ... ...
apud ... ...
... ... cum ... digiti ...
... ... in ... ... Si vero
... ... cum ...
... ... et ... ...
Si vero sudor ... apparuerit ... ...
... ... vel insufficiens ... cum ...
... ...
... ... mollibus
et ... ... amici vel ... et ...
... ... faciat ... ... et ...
... ... et ... ... cum
cum ... ... cum ... ...
mollibus ... ... de aqua et aceto ...
... ... et flores camomille ...
... ...
... ... Deinde ... ...
... ... plenus de aqua
calida ... ... quasi ...
... ...

salubs [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] albe et [illegible] et assequuntur
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible] ut aceri
[illegible] infra [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible]
se [illegible] [illegible] completa ante
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et pullos [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Emperima [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
morbum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtute
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt dolor capitis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de-
bilitas virtutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulas [illegible] confortata
[illegible] [illegible] virtutis que [illegible] mediatur [illegible]
et [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] forta[illegible] [illegible] virtus
[illegible] [illegible] confortatione suorum organorum [illegible]
que sunt [illegible] cor [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] epithima
confortans [illegible] fit [illegible] aqua [illegible] et aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulveris
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] addito [illegible]
aceti et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et tempora [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et aliquid calami [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Epithima confortans cor sic fit [illegible] aq[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] buglosse [illegible] [illegible] aceti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulveris [illegible] [illegible] sandalorum [illegible] spodii
[illegible] camphore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Epithima
confortans epar sic fit [illegible] aque [illegible] aque
[illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque absin-
thii [illegible] aceti acutissimi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulveris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] epar
Epithima confortans testiculos sic fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aceti [illegible] pulveris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et mamillas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Cano

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat

regulanda ita ut [illegible] [illegible] sit in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] febrium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ypo[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendas illud [illegible]
[illegible] medicos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tardat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ambas [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] methodo et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ypo et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et qui martini [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qui martini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus
[illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ypo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] virtute [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intelli-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementer
et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potu aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanitatis [illegible] [illegible] melius est aliquid
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calidos [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diebus ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ydropisis[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]

in [illegible] ad morte vel salute et ipse si
signa digestionis vel indigestionis cum [illegible]
[illegible] apparuerint que maior vel [illegible] ma
nifeste apparent. Item [illegible] si prolongetur [illegible]
[illegible] sicut ait ypocras 2a particula
afforismorum. Acute egritudines [illegible]
indicant. Secundo [illegible] que [illegible]
ut plurimum in quadraginta [illegible] et ipse si [illegible]
[illegible] signa
digestionis vel indigestionis [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] apparent. Item in [illegible]
[illegible] sudor calidus
[illegible] aut [illegible]
calidus [illegible] statim [illegible] vel in aqua
[illegible] indicativa [illegible]
digestionis [illegible]
[illegible] salubre [illegible] morbo
Item si lingua [illegible] caduca [illegible]
[illegible] maligior [illegible] atque [illegible]
si [illegible] alba [illegible] citrina vel
[illegible] Item si spasmus aut tortura
supervenit aut [illegible] morbo [illegible]
signat spasmum [illegible] ypocras 2a
particula afforismorum [illegible] in spasmo [illegible] est
[illegible] spasmum [illegible] Item si [illegible]
[illegible] citrina [illegible] et [illegible] alba
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] ypocras [illegible] particula afforismorum [illegible]
[illegible] aut albe [illegible]
[illegible] si in [illegible] appareant. Item
si patiens statim [illegible] ymaginationes
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Item si [illegible]
[illegible] morbo
[illegible] magnum in [illegible]
[illegible] ypocras [illegible] afforismorum [illegible]
[illegible] febribus si que [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
morbo. Item si vigor [illegible] aliqua
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] morbo [illegible]
et [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] ypocras [illegible]
[illegible] vigor [illegible] debili [illegible]
debili [illegible] corpore morbo. Si vero
[illegible] atque [illegible] sub [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
sanguinis copiosus salubre [illegible]
pulsum [illegible] fortitudine [illegible]
[illegible] vigore
super [illegible] salutis sit [illegible]. Item si

[illegible] facialt [illegible] in die [illegible]
[illegible] morbo
[illegible] ypocras [illegible] particula afforismorum. Ethica si su
[illegible] acuta [illegible]
[illegible] amplior indiget [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] ethica [illegible]. Item si stu
por aut alienatio aut [illegible]
supervenit aut [illegible]
[illegible] signa digestionis [illegible]
apparere morbo [illegible]
[illegible] maligna [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible] signa digesti
[illegible] timendum [illegible]

Capitulum 16 de febre flatica [illegible]

Accidit [illegible] flatica [illegible]
ut [illegible] membris [illegible]
[illegible] flatica [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas [illegible]
[illegible] plus magis
fit [illegible] ad [illegible] cum fit velud
[illegible] quam caliditas que [illegible]
[illegible] cottidiana [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cum fit [illegible]
[illegible] alicui
qualitati [illegible]
[illegible] cum fit
[illegible] aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] cum fit [illegible]
[illegible] qualitas [illegible] velud cum fit
[illegible] magis [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] flatica [illegible]
[illegible] cottidia
[illegible] incipit [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] patiens
velud [illegible] ad timorem
vel rigorem [illegible]. Si [illegible]
[illegible] longo et fit [illegible] pulsus velox [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
ad [illegible] tarda [illegible]
fit [illegible] calefacit
et ipse si [illegible] grossum [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus [illegible]

vel augmenti quia in ea caliditas superans
frigiditatem ... ¶ In declinatione autem accidit
vero sudor nisi forte primus paroxismus ad
... et ipse apud ... ad ma-
... est ... et magis fit
apud declinationem diastoles cum sua quiete
et minor sistoles et cum quietis ... parvitas
calor ad manus et pedes ¶ ... cum ...
tus ... et ... appe-
titus et ... paucitas ¶ ... quod
paroxismi est ... ad ... spacium
... quies ... quam accidit ut plus
apud occasum solis ... ad ...
... quia ... ... et forte
... accidit paroxismus
¶ Et accidit ut plus ... ipse ... et ...
et ... multiplicacio-
nem ... et ... fructi-
bus ... et piscibus et lacte ¶ Et in prin-
cipio ... alba ...
... in augmento ... rubea
grossa ... ad statum ... sit rubea
... cum ... alba ... equali plena
... in urina ... et ...
... plena ... et ...
statum ... morbi declinacio indicatur
¶ Et cum ... tempore longo ...
... et ... et pal-
... ... in ...
¶ Digeracio ... cotidiane ... sit ... ...
... cum ... ad ...
et ... paroxismum
et ipse apud ... cotidiane ...

Methodus ... ipse cotidiane ...
est ut statim in principio ...
... vel ... de ...
... de ... ... hora
... ¶ Conforte ... quas
que ad ... principio ... sunt ...
cum aqua tepida mixta cum ... et ...
vel cum aqua ... et ...
mixta cum ... ¶ ... fortius ... cum tem-
pore ... et ... si
... et ... magis
grosse ... et ... for-
tis ¶ Digat ... cum ... ...
vel cum ... cum ... ...
... aliquid cum aqua calida ...
... ¶ et ... ...
... plena ... ...
et ... cum ... forti

... cum ... ¶ Et pilule ... et ...
... de ... et pilule ...
que ... capitulo de ... de ...
et ... pilule ... capitulo ...
... ¶ Et ... sunt ... levatur
... cum ... vel clisteri
... ad ... capitulo
de ... ¶ Nutria-
tur ... vel pullos ... et ...
... cum ... et melle vel mel
... et aceto ¶ Vel vino et aceto vel ...
... et ... facto ... ...
... habeat ... vel ... ...
¶ Vel bibat ... ... capud ...
... ¶ Conforte ... qua ...
... ad ... ...
... ... cum zucaro ... et dia
galangia ... ... aliud ...
... ... ¶ Abstineat a fructi-
bus et ... et piscibus ... ...
... aqua ... que ... ...
... que ... ¶ Ve-
ro ... cotidiane ... est ... et ...
... caliditas ... quae dicitur
... ... ¶ Deinde apud
augmentum ... ...
... ... ¶ In ...
... ...
... cum ... vel aceto ¶ In ...
... ... vel ... aqua ...
et gargarizet ... cum aqua ... et
aceto ... sitim ... et ... ...
... ...
... ¶ Re ... albi ...
... ... ℥ i ... ℥ ...
... ℥ ß et zucari ℥ i fiat ...
... pulvis ... dosis ... et si ...
... ... cum ... dia
... ℥ ß ¶ Et ... cum ...
... cum digestiva ... ... que ...
... capitulo de ... corporis et ... et ...

Empiema ... sputi ...
... vel ... ...
... ... ¶ Et pille
... ... maioranne
... ... ab
... ...
... ...
... ...

plurimum [illegible] vidiculum [illegible] que fit
apud sanctum petrum [illegible]
[illegible] calidos que sunt [illegible] apud sanctum
petrum [illegible] cinamomi [illegible]
[illegible] folii indi [illegible] mellis [illegible]
[illegible] vel mellis et [illegible]
fiat sirupus [illegible] cortex [illegible]
[illegible] et alii sirupi de quo patet [illegible]
[illegible] dic de [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] agarici [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quam facit [illegible] vel
[illegible] appellatur [illegible] dic [illegible] sufficere
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] ut appetitus [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] flores [illegible] vel
[illegible]
[illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible] castoreum. Si vero [illegible] et pulmo
et cor adde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] campana [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Si vero stomachus et intestina
adde de [illegible] mastice [illegible] et
galanga. Si vero [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] adde [illegible] spatica [illegible]
[illegible] eupatorium [illegible] spicam. Si vero
splene adde [illegible] tamarisci
[illegible] rubea [illegible]
[illegible] cappari [illegible] folia vel
flores [illegible] et [illegible] adde [illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero ad matricem vel renes
vel vesicam adde [illegible] saxifraga
milium solis [illegible] iuniperi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cantaridas [illegible]
[illegible] et aliis [illegible] ulcerant
renes et vesicam. Si vero ad [illegible] adde
[illegible] piper
et [illegible] plurime
[illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] arte [illegible]
[illegible] pillule de [illegible]
ad [illegible] purgationem [illegible]
[illegible] corroborant
[illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible] purgatas [illegible]

de [illegible] capitulo de cataro [illegible] de
et aliis [illegible] capitulo de febre [illegible]

Canon

[illegible] in [illegible] esse
[illegible] plus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] negligat. Et confortetur
[illegible] et intestina [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo de opilatione epatis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo de opilatione splenis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plene
[illegible] capitulo de opilatione [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] opila
[illegible] capitulo de opilatione epatis
et [illegible]. Et confortetur [illegible] pulmo [illegible]
[illegible] cataro [illegible] capitulo de
cataro. [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] flegma [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] apud [illegible] esse [illegible] de
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] appetitus [illegible]
[illegible] esse
[illegible]
[illegible] cibus [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad plus [illegible]
[illegible] cibus [illegible] post
[illegible] offendunt [illegible]
[illegible] dabitur [illegible]
[illegible] cibus [illegible] fiat [illegible]
dieta [illegible] esse [illegible]
appetitus [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
sufficiet [illegible] dieta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] digestionem [illegible]
[illegible] digestio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. Si vero sit debilis [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cibus [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible]
et [illegible] principium [illegible]
et [illegible] ut sit cibus [illegible] magnum
[illegible] qui cito et [illegible] et [illegible]

cole dirigatur ... [illegible] ... et testiculi gallorum ... [illegible]

Et cum ad oblacionem ... [illegible] ... ad elongationem ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... Deinde ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Pronosticatio

... [illegible]

Capitulum v de febre flatica continua que latina sinocha

Hec febris ... [illegible] ... flatica ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Spiritus in ffebre ethica sunt de specie [illegible] pro locorum si accidit ipsis explicatio diffi[ci]lis erit eius ratio argumento. **Ethica**

Sitis [illegible] flatice [illegible] parte tamen [illegible] quam mediatas [illegible] cum cautela [illegible] medicinas caliditas [illegible] caput [illegible] debile ut eger [illegible] flatica calor ffe [illegible] faciunt litargiam quae [illegible] capilli [illegible] laboriose difficultas [illegible] de litargia.

Empicia [illegible]

Candor [illegible]

Pronosticatio [illegible]

[illegible] in ffebre ethica [illegible]

[illegible] debilis statim [illegible] appetitus [illegible] febribus [illegible] litargia [illegible] eger [illegible] caput [illegible] in febribus [illegible] capitis dolores aut [illegible] calor [illegible] ethica [illegible]

Ca[pitulu]m xi de febre epiala et liparia et horripilacione cum caliditas non succedit

I[n] [illegible] passiones [illegible] febris [illegible] caliditas [illegible] febrium [illegible]

musculos [illegible] ... calor [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Methodus Cura ipsas [illegible] est ... ut [illegible] in [illegible] velud in [illegible] [illegible] ... magis [illegible] et [illegible] ... ad [illegible] ... ad pillas [illegible] et ad pillas [illegible] ... passionem

Pronosticatio [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xi de febre [illegible] interpolata et dicitur quartana

[illegible]

[illegible]

Methodus

Cura quartane ... ut si urina sit rubea grossa in principio ... corporis sanguinea ... statim a principio ... per ... flebotomiam basilice sinistre ... deinde cum flebotomia saphene sinistre ... larga ... grossus ... aque dulcis tepide ... in aqua decoctionis malve ... sanguinea ... adusto ...

[illegible]

medicine lenitive ita ut in omnibus similitudinibus se
alleviationem ducit[ur] quando sufficit syr[upus] acetosus
sub indigendo et aqua capilli [veneris] quam [illegible]
est oportunissimum remedium a salubre. Si vero
vero non fuit adiusta que fuerit cum albedine
urine et febre remissa [illegible] apud statum pa-
roxismi etc ut sunt cibus ipsos minime fortiores
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] assimilat
[illegible] quando requirit [illegible] indigendo et
mirabolani et [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
dat [illegible] ad lapidem lazuli et [illegible] nigri
[illegible] et febre apud statum [illegible] cum
materia febre fuit digesta tunc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] evacuationem cum medicinis fortibus
ut sunt pillule de lapide armeno et pillule de
[illegible] [illegible] quanti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] stati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficilius
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

dieta

Dietam autem [illegible] [illegible]. Sit cibus a-
libus [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] aut [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pullos [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible]. Et si sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
dulces [illegible] cum carnibus eius et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] galli vetustissimi [illegible] cum aqua
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Sit potus eius vinum album dulce [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad aquatum. Et de fructibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible] maturis
et amellanis et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ante cibum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dulcibus [illegible] cibum. Abstineat acribus et
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et de potibus sit vinum [illegible] [illegible]
vel grossum [illegible] vel aqua [illegible] [illegible] ab-
stineat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] assidue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quiete et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] paroxismus
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ut dormiat [illegible]
toto principium [illegible] et paroxismus [illegible]
venit ad augmentum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] paroxismi sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque cibo et si non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut toto aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paroxismum
et faciet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] si fuit [illegible] et si non [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
potu [illegible] cum aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
non fuit adiusta que si [illegible] [illegible]
fuit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Si autem frigus [illegible]
et paroxismus [illegible] ad augmentum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut calor
[illegible] ad statum et tunc in potu [illegible]
aliquid [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
statum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fuit digesta
qualis [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] fuit
bullita et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit aqua calida
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] faciet sudare et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperiet et [illegible] faciet
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] paroxismus
[illegible] [illegible] et calor [illegible] ad in
[illegible] fuit [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
atque [illegible] [illegible]

Empicia

[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Dietam autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

borag(inis) et buglosse et que sunt calidior(is) / hic recipit aq(ue) m(e)l(lis) i pl(ur)or(um) sambuci et / que sunt ut corticis ciuis mediane flo / ris genist(e) folior(um) salicis corticis frax / ini mediane salopendie tamarisci / corticis radicis cappari ... aq(ue) m(e)l(lis) ... / medicinas camepitheos ... eupatorie / ... eupatorii ysopi aq(ue) m(e)l(lis) ... / ... capillor(um) veneris ... / ... amios ... aq(ue) z ... / ... cinamomi ... / ... vini albi dulcis ... / ... mellis albi et ... aq(ue) ... / ... fiat ... syr(upus) ... / ... quo sunt alii syr(upi) / ... aliq(ui) / ... cum aqua calida [I]tem ... / ... volueris adde thimi epithimi z ... / ... agarici ... / aq(ue) z i ... / ... / ... / ... [I]tem si volueris ut ... / ... aq(ue) ... / ... / ... / ... [I]tem ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / vini albi veteris ... patet ... / ... ad ... paroxismos ... / ad ... / ... / ... / ... / ... [I]tem ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / [I]tem ... salios

... aq(ue) z ... / ... / ... ad ... castanee **Regimen** ... / ... ut ... / ... medicus ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... paroxismi ... intelligendum / ut si paroxismus ... / ... / ... / ... / ... paroxismus ... / ... paroxismum intel / ... paroxismum ... / ... intelligere ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... paroxismum / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... paroxismum ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... medicus ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ... / ...

Pronosticacio

Cap. viii de febre melancolica

Methodus

Pronosticacio [illegible] ... sicut ... sequitur ...

Capitulum primum de febribus compositis et continuis et erraticis que planete dicuntur

D[illegible] ... media ... febrium ... simplicium ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Dicitur febrium compositarum ... [illegible]

[illegible]

ex fortis vero significabit sic curatio eius
magis fit in[illegible] tunc ad augmentum per-
ven[illegible] anticipet eum per paroxismum tunc vero de-
clinandi superveniat. Sicut cum in principio fuit con-
statu accipe hoc. Secunda alter tunc et aliter prout
contra de practica in [illegible] distinguimus frequenter
de pronosticatione. Si vero fuit per paroxismos [illegible]
[illegible] signis digestionis [illegible] frequenter [illegible]
[illegible] demonstrabit [illegible]

Methodus

[illegible] autem ista fit de proposito [illegible] sim-
plicem sub proportione qua regnat febribus
dispositio et cum [illegible] si fit
sit quanta [illegible] qualitas
quanta vel in qualitate [illegible] digerenti-
bus [illegible] syrupus acetosus aut oxizacara cum
oximelle [illegible] frigidis et [illegible] cum
[illegible] cum diagridio misceat
[illegible] lactuca cum [illegible] et
in [illegible] cum sinapi et [illegible]
[illegible] et aqua misceantur [illegible]
[illegible] ut si dispositio magis in
[illegible] magis [illegible] si vero [illegible]
[illegible] angustia corporis [illegible] repletione
[illegible] grossa magis [illegible]
[illegible] Si vero virtus debilis appareat [illegible]
[illegible] confortationis [illegible] cibus et potibus [illegible]
[illegible] morbi et cum [illegible] negligere [illegible]

Experientia

[illegible] syrupus [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible]
[illegible] corporis quatuor
[illegible] calamenti origani [illegible] pulegii
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] borraginis et
buglosse [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et ordine [illegible] syrupus
[illegible]
[illegible] sicut aqua [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vomere [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ad masticandum [illegible]
[illegible] fortificationis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] mortuus [illegible] et fiat [illegible]
[illegible] quia faciet [illegible] appellabitur [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible]
practica [illegible]
ubi arte [illegible]

Canon

[illegible]
[illegible] calidos [illegible]
[illegible] digerentibus [illegible]
[illegible] plus [illegible]
[illegible] agitet [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible] plus indiget [illegible]
[illegible] grossi [illegible]
[illegible] ut ait [illegible]
[illegible] sive [illegible]
[illegible] lapatia [illegible] apud
[illegible]
[illegible] propter omnes [illegible]
[illegible] ad motum [illegible]
[illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut ait [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] arte plene [illegible]
[illegible] practica [illegible]
[illegible] quo fiet [illegible]

Prognostica

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
vel [illegible] sit equalis [illegible]
[illegible] et mala [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cibus aut [illegible]
ut plus [illegible]

in flā vel prīt deccatione vehementer. Si vero
ypo 3a p̄ cess? ... febribus cordinate va
gatibus continue scilicet future et ipse apud an
tiquam cum sit tempus inordinatum. Et ipse
ethica scilicet complicata cum putrida ... cum
ethica complexione indiget putrida vel . cum
tonic. Et cum ipse de potentis cum ...
acute ... apilacionibus et ... in
... et ... vel plus ...

Capitulum xv de febre pestilentiali

Accidit autem aeri qui est apud nos
aliqua de suspicione ut corrumpit et putre
fiat quemadmodum accidit ... que
sunt de palludibus et sanguinibus ... cum ...
... corrumpit ...
que sunt in corde et capsula cuius ... ipse indu
cit que epidimia ... et postea ...
cupit et ... ipse ... accidentes
que apud ... ... vel ...
aut aeris corruptio aut sit ...
... utpote accidentibus ...
... et ... vel ... in
... ... et ipse cum
... ...
... sit ... utpote ...
... et ... quasi ... ypo
... et ...
... cum ...
... ...
... et ...
... et ... ubi est
... ... est cum ...
... et pulsus ...
... ...
... apud ...
et ...
... et ... et ...
et ... et ... et ...
...
... rubea cum ...
... et ipse cum ipse est vehementer mali
... et est cum ... ita ut si
... ...
... sine cibo et ...
... et inquietudo ...
et dolor ... et tussis ... et ...
et ... ita ut ...
... cadat in ...
et ... ...
... ipse ... et
... ...
... est ipse pestilencialis ...
... ipse ... et sunt

... pestilentie ... in aere ...
...
... et ...
aeris subita ...
... et ...
... in ... et ... et ...
... ...
... appellaverunt ...

Curacio eius. ...
...
laborat in ... ipse ... cum ...
...
...
...
... apud ...
... ...
... ...
et ... et ... et ...
... cum aqua ro et aceto et
... cum ... et ...
... et ...
... ... in ...
... ...
cum ... et ...
cum aqua ro et ... et
... et ... cum aqua ro
et aceto ...
... et ... in
... ...
... et ...
... aceto
... ...
... et ...
... aqua ... et ...
... ...
... ...
... cum aceto ...
... cum aceto
Bibat ...
... aqua
... Et bibat aquam ...
cum ... vel ... vel cum ace
to ... aliud ...
... cum ...
... cum lacte et ...
faciat ...
... et ... cum ...
... et aceto et ...
... et ...
... cum ... et potibus acetosis
... appetitum et
cum eger ... et ...

Confortetur cor quia aliud non supportat cum dyarodon abbatis vel opiata una cum zuccaro rosaceo simplicibus [illegible]

Experta [illegible] calidis [illegible] ut sunt [illegible] et sit ipsius [illegible] ad [illegible] et ablucionibus aque calide [illegible] caliditas [illegible] [illegible] pillule [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] pillule [illegible] corpus non sunt [illegible] ut aloes et [illegible] aut pluribus ablua [illegible] aqua dulci [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et taliter [illegible]

Canon [illegible] humiditates [illegible] sit [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Pronosticacio [illegible]

est in corpore [illegible] cum [illegible] que vel [illegible] appetere digesta [illegible] morte [illegible] vel [illegible] pulsus [illegible] accidit [illegible] morbi [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] maligni [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de variolis et morbillis

Variole et morbilli sunt pustule pluries [illegible] ... [illegible] ... corporis [illegible] et accidunt ut plurimum [illegible] pueris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] malignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] morbillos [illegible] [illegible] passionum [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible]

et dolor fortis super dorsum et pruritus in na-
re et timor in sompno sine causa manifesta. Sig-
na distinctiva sunt quod apud generationem
morbillorum sunt anxietas, eleuatio fortior et
caliditas et angustia cum dolore capitis et
rubore faciei similiter et vigiliis utuntur.
Deinde post quatuor dies aut 3os egreditur
a corpore toto pustule que rubee in-
initio que albe aut plumbee fiunt cum
sed apud generationem variolarum sunt eleuatio
et [illegible]. Deinde post 3os aut 4or dies ap-
parent in toto corpore similiter et in albuginibus
oculorum pustule late molles et albe que
cum maturant faciunt saniem et [illegible]

Methodus

Distinguuntur isti morbi per
quatuor tempora quorum primum
est et dicitur aliquando febris salubris. Est
magis per 1 mensis aliquam pustule et etiam
incipiat apparere. Est autem augmenti
tempus quando manifeste incipit apparere sed
est status cum maturant et unde fiunt
et rupture. Est vero declinatio dum ulcera
siccantur et faciunt crustas et vestigia
[illegible]. Sciendum quod quatuor tempora diuersificant
curam. In primo igitur egritudinis et post
quam primum cognoscitur hec esse fiat fle-
botomia secundum virtutem et etatem consensu et sub-
tilietur sanguis plurimum propter esse similiter secundum vena
vel apud ventosas quod magis diminuit
et variolas atque morbillos impedivit
generationem et regimen percussus secundum illa cum ci-
bis et potibus stipticis propter esse, ex quibus
sunt pultes ex farina avene cocti cum
aceto similiter et lentes ex corticeate et ipse
et innocentes pars ablata de aqua frigida et
post hec imbibita granatorum vel siccarum [illegible]
[illegible] aut acetosa. Et sic sunt pultes ex fa-
rina similiter cocta cum lacte et pulveris
[illegible] aut mixta cum
aceto. Item granatorum succo et capsindali similiter
[illegible] vel quibus et in hic casu con-
venit tractare de [illegible] et tractare de ca-
[illegible] et tractare de spodio dicti cum de
[illegible] quod magis calidas acuitates [illegible]
vehementer et sic [illegible] respectus sunt lenimenta
cum cassiafistula et tamarindis. Sed causa cum me-
dicis fortibus quia in hac egritudine ca-
[illegible] plurimum dissenterie maligne. In aug-
mento vero et cum pustule incipiunt appa-
rere [illegible] ut [illegible] cum [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut per [illegible] quando [illegible]
sunt [illegible] magis lenia [illegible] quod magis
ad [illegible] corporis [illegible] et fortassis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

et potibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod
plurimum [illegible] sunt pultes ex farina
ordei vel farri vel avene cocte cum lac-
te amigdalarum et sic cum aqua. Et si cum
[illegible] passulas [illegible] in radicem [illegible]
[illegible] aut petrosilini [illegible] granatorum aut
berberis aut limonum ex corticibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et bibatur
de [illegible] aque [illegible] medietatis
[illegible] et [illegible] et frequenter ex
ea potetur de die quod [illegible] variolis et mor-
billos [illegible] et maturet. Et cum fortifice-
[illegible] et [illegible] aliquantulum [illegible]
et cooperiatur assidue pannis calidis molli-
bus [illegible] et ponatur super ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] oculis [illegible] rubee quod faciet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et mittatur manus
et pedes in aqua calida quia faciet et
[illegible] variolas [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in oculos et nares [illegible]
ex rebus stipticis frequenter. Sed propter [illegible]
defendat [illegible] variolas et morbil-
los [illegible] cum [illegible] quod per [illegible]
[illegible] in oculis [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] similiter [illegible] membris
[illegible] tollerent [illegible] sunt corrosione
vehementi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] ipse cum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] similiter
et collirio stiptico [illegible] et de [illegible]
[illegible] de fluxu lacrimarum ex quibus post
[illegible] in oculos stille similiter et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ex quibus [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] distille. In statu vero et cum
pustule maturescunt et [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] ad [illegible]
stiptica [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible]
similiter et intestina custodiet a [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] in hac
[illegible] per fluxum ventris dissenteriam [illegible]
et [illegible] et potibus [illegible] multiplicati
[illegible] abstineat propter esse [illegible] morbus [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] ex quibus sunt
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fortassis [illegible]
debilis sunt [illegible] magis sunt aliqua ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
quod sic fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] farine [illegible] [illegible]

assid adustos fodie fabas excorticatas fracte lupinas vel amigdalas amaras excorticatas [illegible] terantur simul [illegible] rebullent [illegible] matellagie [illegible] [illegible] incorporat de farina [illegible] aut ampli et sup loca [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et mane cum aqua ablu[illegible] conferre [illegible] plus [illegible] frequens in balnea aque dulcis [illegible] alba sine [illegible] plena [illegible] lini[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] multiplicat in [illegible]

Pronosticacio

[illegible] istas febrium [illegible] et [illegible] valde quando [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible] pustule [illegible] sudor apud [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Incipit tractatus secundus cuius sunt v capitula. Capitulum primum de crisi quid sit et quot debeat fieri modis et per quas regiones etc.

D[illegible] febrium [illegible] [illegible] sup[illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

tunc virtus aut natura subito fit expulsio contra corpus velud accidit in febribus acutis quibusdam. ¶ Alius vero modus est in quo eger subito mutatur vel ad melius vel ad peius. ¶ Prima hec autem paulatim tendit ad sanitatem vel salutem quod fit sine crisi. Secunda mutatio ad bonum vel ad malum, quando virtus perficit vel deficit paulatim velud accidit in febribus [illegible] et non [illegible] in quibus virtus [illegible] sine crisi expellit subito. Secundum residuum non expellit vel resolvit vel abscessu resolvitur quasi dicatur. ¶ Tertius modus est quo eger paulatim procedit ad melius vel ad peius.

¶ Prima autem subito mutatur ad sanitatem vel salutem cum prima virtus paulatim resolvit aliqua portione [illegible] vel resolvitur abscessu. ¶ Secunda hec non subito residuum expellit sed expellitur abscessu velud accidit in febre [illegible] et in [illegible] cum solutio [illegible] non prima dimittitur in quo libet paroxismo per vomitum vel sudorem. ¶ Dicitur autem apud [illegible] vel hec fit facta crisi ad vitam vel ad mortem [illegible] potest evenire ceteris [illegible] modus est in quo eger paulatim tendit ad sanitatem vel salutem a principio egritudinis usque ad finem [illegible] non est crisis sed resolutio [illegible] que [illegible] accidit in febribus que [illegible] terminantur. ¶ [illegible] autem per [illegible] crisis fit duos [illegible] autem expellitur materia [illegible] corpus aut ad [illegible] et [illegible] fuit appellatur crisis [illegible] et [illegible] sudor [illegible] fluxus ventris [illegible] et fluxus menstruorum vel emorroidarum. ¶ Pluribus [illegible] accidit [illegible] ¶ Si vero [illegible] fit crisis [illegible] ¶ [illegible] tertio [illegible] que fit apud [illegible] per [illegible] et appellatur [illegible] ista [illegible] corporis [illegible] que [illegible] et omnis [illegible] apud [illegible] cum fit [illegible]. ¶ Signa [illegible] quod sunt [illegible] et [illegible] cum dolore [illegible] et [illegible] et angustia egri et [illegible] sine [illegible] et [illegible] vigilias et [illegible] et dolores fortes [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] caloris et adveniat [illegible] vigor fortis et anticipat [illegible] magis calido [illegible] cum apparuerit in die [illegible] signa futura [illegible] que in [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] est fit [illegible] differat [illegible] super [illegible] vel [illegible] ut in pluribus. ¶ [illegible] cum predicta fuit vel acuta et [illegible] fuit vel [illegible] indicativa cum signis et [illegible] et digestio [illegible] vel [illegible] ultra [illegible] fuit [illegible]. ¶ Signa crisis [illegible] futura per sudorem [illegible] pulsus mollis [illegible] et [illegible] et eger sentit [illegible] velud [illegible] et [illegible] et urina [illegible]. ¶ Signa [illegible] futura per vomitum sunt cum predictis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] laxatur et [illegible]. ¶ Signa crisis per fluxum ventris sunt cum predictis [illegible] ventris et [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ Signa crisis per vomitum sunt cum predictis [illegible] et [illegible] labiorum [illegible] sputo vel [illegible] si [illegible] videtur fieri. ¶ Signa crisis per fluxum sanguinis narium sunt cum predictis [illegible] et rubor faciei [illegible] cum [illegible] rubei [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] pulsatio et [illegible] que fit in [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] per fluxum menstruorum vel emorroidarum in [illegible] sunt cum predictis [illegible] et inflatio [illegible] et [illegible] et dolor [illegible] corpus [illegible] et urina [illegible] aut cum [illegible]. ¶ Signa crisis futura per [illegible] sunt cum predictis [illegible] aliqua parte corporis puta [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] fuit [illegible] et urina fuit alba [illegible] lactea vel [illegible] virtus fuit

[illegible]

Methodus

[illegible]

Pronosticatio

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum 2m de cognitione febris an terminanda sit per crisim vel sine crisi et an febris sit longa vel brevis

M[illegible]

sit pugna vehemens virtutis cum materia et compositio. Secundo vero ut quod pugna fiat subito et tempore non longo. Tertio ut tota materia aut virtus tota aut maior eius pars ad corpus [illegible] pellatur. Quarta autem quod pulsio sit sensibilis materie. Ista magis quarto cum omnia sint fuerit fiet cum motus festinatus ad mortem subita vel salute. Et non crisis appellatur. Et sic [illegible] ulla conditio quarum accidit apud egritudinis terminationem resolutio indeterminata. Et si quis affligunt [illegible] non potest crisis larga [illegible] ut [illegible] pugna tactica sit et resolutio sibi contraria erit [illegible] non nisi [illegible] victe atque resistentia virtutis et [illegible] fortior morbus [illegible] contrario accidit nisi in morbis [illegible] ante malestatibus. Unde videtur quod omnis morbus [illegible] est malestantis [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quod [illegible] sola [illegible] possit [illegible] crisis [illegible] et resolutio contraria est [illegible] magis febris et morbus totum corpus occupans et virtute [illegible] molestans ut dicit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad magis [illegible] [illegible] quibus febribus crisis vero [illegible] et quibus resolutio contraria et quibus crisis non vera [illegible] quod [illegible] quod triplex est genus febrium [illegible] [illegible] que sunt materia [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] subtili [illegible] grossa [illegible] aut [illegible] media [illegible] mixta et [illegible] acute et [illegible] acute [illegible] aut tropice [illegible] ut ait [illegible] genus acutarum [illegible] triplex [illegible] aut sunt acute absolute et [illegible] apud diem [illegible] aut ad plus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acute egritudines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aut sunt magis acute et [illegible] acute [illegible] terminantur apud diem [illegible] [illegible]. Aut sunt [illegible] acute et [illegible] [illegible] que apud diem [illegible] vel v [illegible]. Tropice [illegible] [illegible] que non [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quiescunt [illegible] [illegible] habent apud diem [illegible] vel [illegible] ad plus terminantur [illegible] possunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acutas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] acutus ut dicit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] particula [illegible] [illegible] passiones [illegible]. Tropice vero sunt febres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] febribus vera crisis [illegible] Tropice vero resolutio contraria [illegible] tropice crisis non vera [illegible] febres [illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grossa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] capitulum

Capitulum 3m de [illegible] qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fieri crisis

Febris [illegible]

aco principium dicitur ut tunc dicitur febris principiare [illegible] cum febrem eger [illegible] desiccatus atque [illegible] tas sue corporis alteraciones quibus ipse [illegible] signatur quas singulas [illegible] de [illegible] febrem patet [illegible] qualis [illegible] vel dicitur principium [illegible] dicitur ut aut [illegible] decipi [illegible] vero dicitur augmentum cum ipse [illegible] ta [illegible] addicitur [illegible] et ipse [illegible] ad [illegible] et se acuta absolute ad [illegible] et ipse tropica ad [illegible] ipse [illegible] ad [illegible] vel sibi [illegible] ad statum esse dicitur cum ipse ad [illegible] cum [illegible] vel [illegible] precedite. Nunc vero de clinacionem dicitur cum ipse [illegible] fecit [illegible] et completa. Secundo modo distinguuntur [illegible] grandis [illegible] ut tunc dicitur principium cum [illegible] ipse singula qualis est dolor capitis [illegible] et vigilie [illegible] fuerit [illegible] augmentum. Nunc vero dicitur augmentum cum [illegible] plurima [illegible] accidunt. Nunc vero status cum [illegible] ultimum difficultatis et malicie pervenerit. Nunc vero declinacionem cum [illegible] forti [illegible] ceperunt [illegible] singula [illegible]. Tercio vero modo et magis [illegible] variabiliter distinguuntur per urine digestionis ut quod tunc esse dicitur principium cum [illegible] apparuerit signa digestionis ut quod tunc esse dicitur principium cum [illegible] apparuerit signa digestionis [illegible] fuerit [illegible] ut cum urina [illegible] alba aut lactea aut glauca aut [illegible] in colore [illegible] valde vel [illegible] valde [illegible] et in [illegible] tunc dicitur esse principium cum [illegible] apparuerit [illegible] signa cruditatis [illegible] magis [illegible] in [illegible] magis [illegible]. Nunc ut esse dicitur augmentum cum apparuerint signa manifeste digestionis [illegible] urina [illegible] pallida vel subpallida vel [illegible] mediocris [illegible] nebula [illegible] in medio [illegible] tunc dicitur esse augmentum cum apparuerit signa [illegible] cruditatis [illegible] magis [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] surgit [illegible] virtute. Nunc autem status esse dicitur cum apparuerint signa [illegible] digestionis [illegible] ut cum urina fit citrina aut rufa aut subrufa [illegible] alba levi equali [illegible] in [illegible] circa [illegible] apparebit aut cum [illegible] [illegible] apparere [illegible]

cruditatis aut adustionis ultimate ut est urina [illegible] subtilis et [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] cum debilitate virtutis et pulsus [illegible] magis [illegible] in [illegible] ultimum [illegible] potencie et [illegible] completa atque [illegible] ut apud [illegible] statum [illegible] subito [illegible] saluciam aut [illegible] virtute et [illegible] tota [illegible] efficit morborum. Nunc vero declinacionem esse dicitur cum [illegible] copiosus calor febris quiescit et [illegible] ad statum [illegible] debitum [illegible] potest [illegible] declinacionis esse in ipse [illegible] per quibus [illegible] in augmento [illegible] debilitatione virtutis [illegible] et in statu [illegible] in declinatione [illegible] ut aut [illegible] 3o [illegible] qualiter magis virtus [illegible] pugna [illegible] in pugna [illegible] prevalebat [illegible] in declinacione [illegible] morbus [illegible] aut cum apud [illegible] [illegible] totaliter [illegible]. Distinctionis aut [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] cuius [illegible] in toto vel in [illegible] completa [illegible] et [illegible] qualiter [illegible] et [illegible] sit [illegible] dicitur [illegible] febrem [illegible] qualis [illegible] Restat [illegible] adhuc differre [illegible] [illegible] salubris [illegible] morbus [illegible] in augmento [illegible] in statu ut aut [illegible] Tamen [illegible] salubrius fit [illegible] statu [illegible] [illegible] bene vel male [illegible] ab illa elongatur [illegible] [illegible] virtus fortis sit [illegible] subtilis et [illegible] expectabitur completa [illegible] [illegible] completa [illegible] in augmento et ipse [illegible] virtus cruda cum digestio [illegible] virtus debilis [illegible] et [illegible] grossa [illegible] dabitur [illegible] status [illegible] in augmento [illegible] virtutem

et faciet crisim morbosam. Si vero virtus et materia fuerint equalis fortitudinis tunc fit pugna forte circa et quantitatem non mutat [illegible] nisi apud digestionem completa vel cruditate alterata et faciet crisim [illegible] morbosam vel salubrem. Nempe [illegible] aliquis quod crisis fit sicut possit in [illegible] quam per curtica [illegible] accidit inter duos debiles [illegible] inter debiliorem et fortiorem [illegible] inter fortes quare [illegible] fit debilis [illegible] motus [illegible] crisis quod si virtus et materia fuerint fortitudinis equalis vel circa [illegible] agere [illegible] mutuo [illegible] augmento vel statu duos alios [illegible] [illegible] ad illud [illegible] medici et inspicientes astrorum apud dierum curtica bona vel maligna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et non [illegible] aliquis subito [illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible] crisis [illegible] moritur [illegible] plurima subito sine crisi [illegible]

Capitulum de dierum creticorum [illegible] quam sit [illegible]

Quoniam crisis [illegible] non sola virtute nature [illegible] [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] corporum celestium per quorum ordinatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus corpora celestia virtute benigna [illegible] aut maligna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crisim bona vel mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpora celestia plurima [illegible] [illegible] sunt valde [illegible] virtute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis et lune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et virtute [illegible] et morbus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible] morbi [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis et motus [illegible] [illegible] zodiacum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus [illegible] lune [illegible] zodiacum [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] mense [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus celestium [illegible] [illegible] astrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebdomadas et medietates ebdomadarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut motus et [illegible] solis et lune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igitur

dierum quod quemadmodum apud astronomos [illegible] duo et ebdomade et medietates ebdomadarum atque menses solares apud medicos [illegible] quoque [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] quam dies apud astronomos qui dies naturales appellantur [illegible] [illegible] horas naturales completas. [illegible] [illegible] medici [illegible] [illegible] naturales horas et [illegible] partes [illegible] hore quemadmodum sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horarum ita luna [illegible] [illegible] morbos acutos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et ebdomade atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebdomada astronomorum constat [illegible] septem diebus naturalibus completis [illegible] medietas [illegible] ebdomade [illegible] diebus naturalibus et [illegible] horis. [illegible] ebdomada medicinalis [illegible] diebus medicinalibus [illegible] qui non constituunt [illegible] [illegible] dies naturales et [illegible] horas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebdomade [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diebus naturalibus et [illegible] horis et [illegible] quarta parte [illegible] hore naturalis. Et medici [illegible] ebdomadam [illegible] quadratam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebdomadas [illegible] luna quarta parte zodiaci [illegible] medietatis ebdomade [illegible] appellaverunt [illegible] [illegible] ebdomada sit media [illegible] quarta quemadmodum [illegible] ebdomadas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ebdomadas simul copulatas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinalium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita ut [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut quemadmodum astro[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies naturales [illegible] [illegible] medietas [illegible] [illegible] ebdomadas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies naturales et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] medicinalium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aperire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astronomos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci motu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies naturales [illegible] horas [illegible] hora [illegible] tempus [illegible] dimidia [illegible] [illegible] fit ebdomada solaris [illegible] ebdomada [illegible] [illegible] dies solares. [illegible] mensis [illegible] lunaris [illegible] [illegible] mensis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quo luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] et [illegible] horas. Sed [illegible] vero [illegible]

mensis peragrationis est spacium temporis quo luna
per zodiacum movetur ab eodem puncto ad idem rede
undo. Et continet xxvii dies et viii horas
quarum deficit anticipatio quarundam duabus
diebus naturalibus et quatuor horis quo quidem
ille mensis dicitur ut luna saltem [illegible]
ut Sequitur [illegible] mensis apparicionis est spa
cium temporis quo luna apparet nobis quasi [illegible]
illuminata. Et quod accidit cum a sole recedit
post coniunctionem que coniunctio incipit et con
tinet xxviii dies naturales et xiii horas quarum
deficit [illegible] quantitatem 3bus diebus naturalibus
quibus luna nobis non est illuminata cum fuerit
post coniunctionem tamen durant. Et cum luna [illegible]
sua non influat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et lune [illegible] alique aliud
astrum ut dicit Ptolomeus 2o celi oportuit ut
medicus mensis peragrationis et mensis appa
ritionis [illegible] considerationem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quarundam [illegible] quarum [illegible]
duo aggregant continet liiii dies naturales
et xx horas [illegible] temporis [illegible] medietas con
stituit mensis medicinalis [illegible] eo
[illegible] ebdomadas et [illegible]. Propter quod igitur
dies et ebdomadas [illegible] mensis medicina
lis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] admitte
[illegible] quia dies naturales [illegible] [illegible]
ebdomadas sunt integre et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] apud medicos [illegible]
quarum prima ebdomada computatur [illegible] a 2a
[illegible] ut dies vii naturales totaliter sit finis
prime ebdomade [illegible] dies octavus sit principium
2e. Secunda vero ebdomada [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] ut dies xiiii naturales to
taliter [illegible] sit finis 2e ebdomade et principium
3e ut sit prima [illegible] que [illegible] 3a ebdo
mada medicinalis completur [illegible] xx diebus na
turalibus et quatuor horis ut dicit [illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] accidit [illegible] medietas [illegible] horas
naturales aut plures [illegible] die completa recipit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter
[illegible] quemadmodum accidit in computatione [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] quoddam non [illegible] integrum [illegible]
computatio procedat. Et [illegible] [illegible] dies prime eb
domade medicinalis sit spacium [illegible] horas
et dimidie [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible]
integros [illegible] naturales [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
computet complete. Et [illegible] dies [illegible] ebdomade
2e que [illegible] dies [illegible] sit [illegible] horas [illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integros
[illegible] naturales oportuit ut illa dies [illegible] [illegible]
2e dies [illegible] [illegible] ebdomade vocatur [illegible] per

[illegible] [illegible] duplicationem [illegible] deficit [illegible] ebdo
mada [illegible] [illegible] in 3a [illegible]. Et quod
[illegible] sit computatio ebdomadarum [illegible] prima [illegible]
que [illegible] die [illegible] naturali terminatur [illegible] ita
et in [illegible] secunda que incipit [illegible] die [illegible]
naturali et [illegible] die [illegible] naturali terminatur scilicet et in
3a [illegible] que incipit in die [illegible] naturali et
[illegible] die [illegible] naturali terminatur. Et [illegible] non computantur
dies mensis ebdomade [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnes dies [illegible] [illegible]
atque medicinales ita ut si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hora 2a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible] die luna hora [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dies 3a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] hora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sic
anticipando [illegible] horam naturale quamquam
[illegible] naturali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horis [illegible] die [illegible]
naturalium. Et [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] completa in die [illegible]
naturali [illegible] illud accidit [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] medicinales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies
[illegible] ut patet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicinales [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ebdomade medicinales [illegible] diebus
naturalibus completur [illegible] [illegible] 3a [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] scilicet [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] computationis
quemadmodum [illegible] prima. Et [illegible] ante
[illegible] dies et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
mensium medicinalium [illegible] [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible]
ad bonum vel ad malum et [illegible] sit dies
[illegible] scilicet et [illegible] ebdomada [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dies augmentatur aut debilitatur [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dies [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] ut dicit [illegible] 3o [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible]. [illegible]

aut dies critici radicales qui sunt in eis
ut plurimum crisis ad salutem. Preterea quot sunt
dies quadrati in quibus luna fortiorem
terminum sui cursus lune et motu suo super
inferiorum. Et sunt isti dies vij. xxj. xxij
quantum ad primam radicem [illegible] sibi et proximum
[illegible] quantum ad secundam radicem [illegible]
sibi et plurimum [illegible] quantum ad tertiam et
[illegible] radicem [illegible]. Propter quod [illegible]
medicinales corporis [illegible] quando et [illegible]
cum [illegible] in [illegible] et podagra
que in quibusdam corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] radice [illegible]
[illegible]. Dies [illegible] critici [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum v de protractione diei crisis debentis fieri et propter quam occasionem et an sit sanandum an mortalis

Q[illegible] [illegible] desiderat [illegible] sit
[illegible] et [illegible] atque qualitate
[illegible] sibi fuit ut [illegible] medicinam
[illegible] et apud experientia eruditus
[illegible] et apud intellectum [illegible] claruit qui
[illegible] difficiliorem [illegible] hac arte. [illegible]

ait ypo 2a pla affos dentes morbos
no omo dte sit [illegible] vel [illegible] saluti
vel morti ¶ 10 vero ut ait aliquid [illegible] art
capiam quod medicus [illegible] [illegible] 3o d
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic mi
[illegible] ¶ Oportet medicum dare cautelas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quas et [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] pre
[illegible] quod ad modum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
no n [illegible] [illegible] ¶ 11a [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
egro sciat essentia an sit [illegible] que eius
est [illegible] ¶ 12a ud est ut qualiter eius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidentibus [illegible] sit
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ 13a [illegible] est ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] egro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit
[illegible] vel longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut est ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuta [illegible] acuta
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ud est ut dies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et malicia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Septa ud est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et qualitatem [illegible] [illegible] est
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit in die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dies indicativa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] corpus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] et sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Crisis aut [illegible]
[illegible] dies [illegible] qua [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] sint
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Septima ud est ut tenore [illegible] [illegible] sint
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Octava
ud est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut no [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Nona ud
est ut [illegible] no negligat [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] egro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
¶ Decima ud est ut [illegible] omnia [illegible] bona
[illegible] mala [illegible] egros esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quod cautelas
[illegible] ud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cautela [illegible] quod ad
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendat
aut sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel sanguine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 2a et [illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible]
mitigatur [illegible] quarta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
declinatione ¶ Cum omnes esse [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut sanguine no sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moderate incipit [illegible]
[illegible] et fortificatur [illegible] 2a [illegible] [illegible] mitigatur
[illegible] 3a [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] augmenti et status [illegible] ad [illegible]
declinatione ¶ Ex quo [illegible] [illegible] possum [illegible]
omnes esse acuta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit acuta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] est ab [illegible] [illegible]
esse loquendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit in statu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] declinatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no [illegible] no
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] no sit [illegible] in die [illegible]
ut ait [illegible] 3o [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in die [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ad morte vel salute ¶ 3o [illegible] [illegible]
quare [illegible] sit corporis [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3o [illegible] [illegible] sit in esse valde
acuta appareat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in die [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] morbi et
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accidit error super
egro vel medico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibum et
medicinam [illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbus malignus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] no [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
acute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quod si in prima die egritudinis apparuerint
signa ultimate acuitatis cum destructione
virtutis atque accidentibus pessimis malignis sine
procul dubio fiet crisis mortalis eius decretoria
quia ut ait ipse 3o pronosticorum [illegible] communiter
in febribus [illegible] quando ad mortem [illegible] tunc
ad salutem. Quod si quedam signorum apparuerint
quedam vero occultata fuerint cum ultima
omnia signorum bonorum vel malorum [illegible] quando
morietur [illegible] vero salvabitur crisis decretoria
[illegible] difficile est istud cognoscere. Dixit
etiam G. 3o de crisi quod si in egro febricitante febre
valde acuta non appareant prima die egri-
tudinis signa manifeste digestionis neque in 2a
neque etiam apparuerint eius diebus aliud
signum tunc si omnia signa fuerint lau-
dabilia cum constancia virtutis. Dixit [illegible] die
4to signa manifeste digestionis in urina appare-
ant cum signis omnibus laudabilibus assidue
perseverantibus tunc omnino procul dubio crisis sa-
lutaris supervenit in die 7 vel 9o et specia-
liter die 7a et 11 non fiet erratum super
egroto. Illud autem crisis completur in die 7
vel tardatur ad 9o potius distinguitur [illegible] qualitate
febris et etate egri atque [illegible] complexione.
Quod si omnia declinaverint ad caliditatem
vehementer complebitur crisis in die 7 si vero
ad remissiorem fuit et etas senectutis appro-
pinquaverit et complexio frigida differtur usque ad diem
9. Quod si econtrario fuerint dicta quod si
in prima die egritudinis aut 2a non appareant
aut signa cruditatis ultimate neque appareant
per eius diebus signa aliqua lauda-
bilia [illegible]. Deinde vero die 4 appa-
ruerint manifeste signa cruditatis atque indige-
stionis cum destructione virtutis et signis omnibus
[illegible] tunc omnino procul dubio in die 7
vel 9o crisis supervenit mortalis et spe-
cialiter [illegible] egri non variet usque die 7 et
9. Illud autem crisis tardatur usque ad die
9 vel completur in 7 secundum potest convenien-
tiam virtutis et complexionis et etatis et regionis
respectu temporis sanitatis et vehementia
morbi. Quod si omnia aut plurima fuerint
[illegible] et acuitatem subtilitatem fiet mors
et crisis in 7. Si vero ad [illegible] fuerint incli-
natur morietur in 9o. Quod si quedam signa
apparuerint que non [illegible] bonitatem
[illegible] et maliciam [illegible] et eos forte
[illegible] fiet vel ad mortem vel ad salu-
tem indicandus [illegible] signis
efficacius pluribus malis debilibus [illegible]

[illegible] et omnia mala signis efficacius [illegible]
signis pluribus debilibus [illegible] ut ait
ipse [illegible]. Dixit etiam G. [illegible]
quod si in [illegible] aliquo non appareant signa
[illegible] digestionis atque die 7 [illegible]
alia sunt [illegible] die [illegible]
appareant signa digestionis [illegible] cum constan-
tia virtutis et signis omnibus laudabilibus
non [illegible] quod crisis fida [illegible]
[illegible] supervenerit in die 11 vel 14 [illegible]
in quo [illegible] illud accidit [illegible]
[illegible] quod si econtrario [illegible]
[illegible] fiet crisis mortalis die-
bus eisdem. Si vero econtrario mediocriter inter
mortem et inter salutem debebit permittere. Dixit
etiam quod si videris egrum cuius egritudo non
[illegible] neque vehementer acuta sed
acuta absolute et vides motum egritudinis
in diebus primis tardum [illegible] principii
egritudinis morietur tempore longo et si signa
[illegible] atque digestionis manifeste in tempore
[illegible] apparent in die 14 reliqua autem
signa omnia fuerint [illegible]
[illegible] quod crisis salubris non accidit nisi
die 20 vel [illegible] distinguntur
[illegible] quod si morbus fuerit lenis et [illegible]
[illegible] ad fortitudinem virtutis fuerit [illegible]
signa digestionis non [illegible] fuerit ad [illegible]
in die 14 tunc crisis non accidit ante diem
in die 20 [illegible]
Si vero signa fuerint [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] et augmentabuntur [illegible]
digestionis in die 17 tunc in die 20 crisis
fiet [illegible] qualiter [illegible]
[illegible] lente fiet febris acuta
aut signa digestionis [illegible] in die [illegible]
[illegible] morbus [illegible]
die non [illegible]
[illegible] accidentis. Quod si econtrario [illegible]
[illegible] omnia cum [illegible] eius
[illegible] crisis mortalis accidit in eisdem
diebus. Si vero econtrario mediocris inter sa-
lutem et inter mortem permittere [illegible] diem
[illegible] docet nos G. dicens crisis [illegible]
[illegible] fortasse quod in [illegible] die [illegible]
[illegible] crisis [illegible] crisis de-
[illegible] morbus non [illegible]
[illegible] ut in [illegible] febri-
[illegible] futura [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et consideratione virtutis. Cum
autem [illegible] aliqualiter [illegible]

dicuntur crisis agreste propter quod sit tamen mortalis
quod salubris [illegible] sunt. Ideo dicitur agrestem
quia crisis completa. Nam quia crisis salubris
non perficitur nisi per statum paroxismi. Crisis vero
mortalis tamen potest ante [illegible] paroxismi quoniam
ut ait G. 3o de crisi propter quod morbus in principio
paroxismi aut augmento aut statu aut
declinatione. Ad cuius [illegible] crisis agreste est
causa mortis [illegible]. Sunt igitur quedam qui
plurimum debilitant in principio paroxismorum [illegible]
[illegible] virtute apparente. Sunt autem alii qui
maiorem debilitatem in augmento paroxismi
propter pugnam et vehementiam que fit inter
morbum et virtutem. Sunt et tercii qui maiorem
debilitatem in augmento paroxismi propter pugnam
et vehementiam que fit inter morbum et virtutem.
Sunt et alii qui maiorem lassant in decli-
natione propter motum caloris naturalis sed cum ca-
lore putrido a centro corporis ad circumfe-
rentias [illegible] quodlibet corpus resolvit
et mollificat [illegible]. Virtus depo-
sita tota vel in parte [illegible] agro
[illegible] causa mortis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] crisis non [illegible] in die paroxismi
[illegible] debet [illegible] crisis perfici in [illegible]
[illegible] paroxismi ut ait G. loco supradicto.
[illegible] non est [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] crisis mala agreste [illegible] aut
[illegible] sit quemadmodum crisis bona [illegible]
[illegible] bona fit [illegible] que ordinatissime
[illegible] operationibus. Crisis vero mala fit
[illegible] morbo qui erit motu inordinato et
[illegible] crisis bona [illegible] et completa
[illegible] perficitur in [illegible]
per signa digestionis [illegible] statu [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis atque [illegible]
[illegible] apparentibus sine [illegible]
[illegible]. Crisis vero non [illegible] et [illegible] ma-
ligna [illegible]
[illegible] quemadmodum ait G. 3o de crisi [illegible] crisis bona
[illegible] et completa [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] vel ma-
la [illegible] accidit vel [illegible].
[illegible] ad [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] agreste [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] aut [illegible] aut
alio modo [illegible]. [illegible] plene
[illegible] in [illegible] tractatu [illegible]
[illegible] tractatum finiamus.

Incipit tractatus [illegible] de ve-
nenis cuius sunt [illegible] capitula

Capitulum primum. De venenis in generali

Venenos duplex [illegible] aut
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] appellarunt ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et sagitta [illegible]
[illegible] ut G. [illegible] libello de malicia
complexionis [illegible] quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] virtutis [illegible]
non [illegible] qualitate [illegible]
[illegible] corruptio [illegible]
[illegible] complexione [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] venenosis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] corporis
[illegible]
[illegible] augmento
[illegible]
[illegible]
non [illegible] complexionata. Aut hec [illegible]
[illegible] calore et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] mortificativa [illegible]
[illegible] mandragora [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible] venenosis [illegible]
[illegible] pluribus [illegible]
[illegible] malicia [illegible] non
[illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aut
[illegible] mor-
[illegible] vel [illegible] magna
[illegible] ut [illegible] accidit
[illegible]
[illegible]
venenosis [illegible]
[illegible] vel potu vel medicina
vel [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible]
[illegible]

illico non sentiunt et ventus inde procedit
ad cor accidit virtus dissolvens spasmus
et rigescunt membra et fit stupor et [illegible]
[illegible] et moritur propter illud homo. Cum si in
membro aliquo morsus accidit vel punc-
tura velud vipera vel cane rabido vel
scorpione vel sagitta toxicata surgit
statim inflatio et fit dolor ibi fortis
et fortassis accidit alienatio varia et spa-
smus [illegible] sunt si lesus et fortassis fit
stupor [illegible] fit arteria [illegible]
[illegible] membrum et perdit sensum et
motum et deinde corrumpitur [illegible] virtus uni-
ca quare putrescit et mortificatur et deinde
mortificat membra vicina deinde perveniunt ad
nobilia tunc [illegible] morte [illegible] evenit
Signa veneni operantis a qualitate calida
sunt ardor [illegible] sumpto in cibo vel
medicina [illegible] accidit dolor et mordicatio
in [illegible] plura [illegible] liquor [illegible]
assumpta [illegible] fuit illud [illegible]
accidit cum [illegible]
[illegible] capitis et [illegible] frigidi [illegible] inflantur
Deinde cum [illegible] sunt fortassis
[illegible] venenosi operantis [illegible]
[illegible] illud [illegible] accidit [illegible] ut humor
venena sunt [illegible]
caliditatis [illegible] motu et [illegible] et sunt
fortassis vomitus difficilis [illegible] aut
[illegible] calor
[illegible] et [illegible]
laudabilis dat [illegible] tortuosi-
tatem et dissinteria [illegible]
Signa veneni operantis a qualitate fri-
gida sunt [illegible] in cibo vel po-
tu vel medicina [illegible] saltu et
[illegible] accidit [illegible] membrorum
et rigor corporis cum [illegible] propter hoc non [illegible]
accidit tarditas in motibus et spasmus
aut tetanus et deinde subito et [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] sicut [illegible]
[illegible] sunt illico [illegible]
[illegible] et dormiunt [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] longo [illegible] aut calor
naturalis venenum destruit [illegible]
fit [illegible] et loquitur et manet [illegible]
[illegible] aut venenum destruit calorem
[illegible] mortificat dat [illegible]

Methodus [illegible] qualitas veneni
[illegible] quam [illegible]
venenum appropinquet corpori [illegible] Alia
[illegible] per quam venenum [illegible] in
corpus. Prima [illegible] est ut qui

[illegible] assumptione [illegible]
velud principes et magnates non [illegible]
[illegible] potus [illegible] medicinas [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] confidit et [illegible]
[illegible] cura [illegible] constanter [illegible]
[illegible] et potibus [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] venenosi [illegible]
[illegible] vinum et aqua [illegible]
[illegible] aut fortassis [illegible]
aut [illegible] potest [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] calore [illegible]
[illegible] et sunt corpus [illegible]
[illegible] vel regione et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] resistit veneno adeo ut si
[illegible] assumptum fuit aut [illegible]
[illegible] per vomitum expellat [illegible]
[illegible] ut ait [illegible] de simplici-
bus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] medicandi venena et [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] assumptum in cibo vel potu
[illegible] fuit [illegible]
[illegible] illico [illegible]
[illegible] assumptione aliquam [illegible]
[illegible] non debet [illegible]
aqua tepida [illegible] cum oleo et
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] digito vel [illegible]
[illegible] vomitus tarda
[illegible] et [illegible]
et bibat [illegible] usque ad [illegible] aqua
tepida [illegible] vel
[illegible] et aceti addito [illegible]
[illegible] et aceti [illegible] non sufficit [illegible]
[illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] vomitus
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] venenum [illegible]
[illegible] ad intestina [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
et [illegible] illico [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
intestina [illegible]
[illegible] forte venenum
ad [illegible] et [illegible]

frigide [illegible] lana et [illegible] vel [illegible]
spargatur et [illegible] et dyacodion ab
[illegible] et rapita [illegible] Deinde ab [illegible]
lazardica [illegible] assumens appetitu
ante alicui vel tyriaca vetustissima et
ipse tyriaca andromacha vel tyriaca [illegible] dissol-
luta in aqua frigida vel in aceto et in potu da-
ta [illegible] fortissimo virtute venenum
[illegible] et virtute [illegible] augmentat qui si sitis
et calor super [illegible] bibat aquam frigidam
[illegible] vel [illegible] cum aqua vel aceto
[illegible] vel bibat [illegible] aceto [illegible] quam
[illegible] venenum [illegible]

[illegible]

super ulcus et erit tandem quasi [illegible] ... [illegible] qualibet a summo usque ad plantam ... ne forte venenum cum spiritibus ad interiora corporis recipiatur neque permittatur ulcus consolidari quoquo modo ... sinatur ... [illegible] cum atramento et sale aut sinapi ... aut cum melle aut sinapis albi ... aut aliquid aliud ... [illegible] ... tandem quasi si statim a principio ... cum amplius ... cum corticibus aut ad ... ante cum aqua ... et bolo armeno. Et fiat ... bona ... aliquid cum aqua ... principio usque ad 3as vel quartas dies ... [illegible]

[illegible]

ad ... salute ... spumma ... contra

Pronosticacio

Venenum ... apparet ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum secundum de cura specierum venenorum assumptorum per intrinsecus utpote cibo et potu aut medicina

R[illegible] ... venenosa ... assumunt ... [illegible]

[illegible]

provocat urinam et fortiora provocantia cal-
culo et calculo in renibus et vesica. ¶ Si di-
carent experimentatores quod si per eius gua-
lem et cinerem dentur in potu ʒ in [illegible]
cum vino aut specia celtica cum storace
calidissimo biberetur vinum bibat appetitum.
¶ Cerusa cum bibitur accidit mollificatio mem-
brorum et infrigidatio cibi et albificatio singula-
rum partium et accidit tussis et singultus
et surgit dolor fortis in brachiis ita ut qua-
si semper videat fumum et permutatur color cor-
poris ad albedinem et quasi emergit patiens
sanguinem. [illegible] ei quod fiat cura. ¶ Cura
eius est sicut cura litargiri et si supponantur [illegible]
sapienter nequaquam dormire permittatur quia
accidit ei subetum et apoplexia. ¶ Dicunt experi-
mentatores quod si per eius gualem et
cinerem patiens comedat sesame aut semen
lini et bibat vinum vetus clarum super ipsum curat
appetitum similiter et [illegible] et seminis
malve et altee et psillii si potetur. ¶ Visci-
torum cum bibitur accidit dolor fortis
et corrosio in stomacho et gutture atque intestinis
[illegible] calide [illegible] quod ad ustionem
[illegible] quam sit fluxus ventris difficilis
ita ut quasi sanguis egrediatur. ¶ Cura eius est
ut statim [illegible] fiat cura generalis venenorum
[illegible] per hoc sorbeat [illegible]
[illegible] gallinarum et comedat cibos [illegible]
[illegible] calide [illegible] et butirum quod
lenificabit [illegible] et faciunt [illegible] per
vomitum aut secessum. ¶ Zimar [illegible]
cum bibitur accidit dolor et corrosio in gutture
et stomacho atque intestinis quare [illegible] urina et fit
fluxus ventris dissenteria et quasi [illegible]
¶ Deinde cum dolor fortificatur infrigidantur
[illegible] et fit sincopis et suffocatio. ¶ Cura eius
est ut statim [illegible] fiat cura generalis
venenorum [illegible] et si venter restrictus
fuerit lubricetur cum medicina lenitiva vel clisteri
quod sit ex [illegible] malvis ordeo depilato furfure
et psilio altea et [illegible] cocta in aqua
per se [illegible] colatura et oleo [illegible] et melle
fiat clistere [illegible] actu [illegible] superius [illegible] quod si
fluxus ventris superveniat [illegible] restringatur
ut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] et per vomitum
atque [illegible] sorbeat assidue [illegible]
gallinarum [illegible] et porcellos [illegible] et
[illegible] bibat [illegible] mucil-
laginem [illegible] psillii seminis altee et [illegible] malve
et lini quod si fastidiosum fuerit et abhominabile
bibat syrupum [illegible] aut julep cum aqua frigida et
comedat butirum crudum cum buccella panis
quia dolorem lenit et [illegible] ¶ Deinde bibat

lac acetosum et aqua frigida et vinum tempera-
tum et succum malorum acetosorum et berberis
et [illegible] qui sua stipticitate prohibent intestinorum
corrosionem et sit lenitiva cum stipticis alter-
nata. ¶ Et dicunt experimentatores quod urina
asini aut fel capreoli si exhibeatur ʒ i potatur
cum aqua calida per eius generalem
et omnem curat appetitum. ¶ [illegible] urina cum potatur
facit actum zimar. ¶ Et cura eius est cura il-
lius. ¶ Arsenicum vel auripigmentum cum bibitur
facit actum zimar. ¶ Et cura eius est cura
[illegible] cum bibitur facit actum ceruse vel
litargiri si sit in eo difficultas anhelitus
maior. ¶ Et cura eius est cura ceruse. ¶ Alu-
men cum bibitur facit tussim vehementem que
ad perducit et ducit ad ptisim paulatim.
¶ Cura eius est cura ptisis in cibis et medicinis
lenitivis [illegible] atque [illegible]
per sputum quam sorbeat omni die [illegible]
[illegible] asine vel capre et comedat bu-
tirum crudum cum buccella panis et lam-
beat per diem penidias succaras albissimas
et cum tussis sit sicca difficilis bibat
[illegible] de liquiritia vel de ysopo quod [illegible]
[illegible] de tussi. ¶ Squama ferri cum bibitur
accidit dolor et mordicatio vehemens diffi-
cilis in stomacho et in [illegible] et quasi [illegible]
[illegible] super fluxus ita ut fortasse ad dis-
senteriam perducat. ¶ Cura eius est ut si flu-
xus ventris non sit super fluxus detur in potu
medicina solutiva [illegible] cum lacte acetoso
sicut ʒ i vel ʒ ß diagridii vel ʒ ß [illegible]
de succo [illegible] ita ut [illegible] subito
per secessum. ¶ Post hoc [illegible] in potu [illegible]
[illegible] die in cura zimar [illegible]
[illegible] per aliam assidue detur dolor mitigatur
[illegible] fluat restringatur
[illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Et dicunt experimen-
tatores quod si [illegible] et dolor for-
tis detur in potu ʒ i pulveris magnetis cum
aqua calida quam congregabit squamas [illegible]
[illegible] et per hoc [illegible] detur [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quod faciunt [illegible]
per vomitum et secessum quod si [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] per [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] cum bibitur facit actum zimar si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Cura
eius est cura zimar [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dissolutio virtutis et sincopis [illegible]

Argentum vivum cum bibitur illos quos dicet
cum dispositione sua ponderosa et pungi-
tiva nec est tantum ledit stomachum et intestina
cum dolore et torsione atque cum fluxione et
surgit sua actuali parte ergo quod dicitur
per infusionem virginem quando inflatur corpus
totum et retinetur urina et magis fiat lingua
et mollificatur interiora. Cura velud a pa-
lisi et aptare. Argentum vero sublimatum est
acutum valde atque corrosivum propter cali-
ditatem maximam quam per adustionem acqui-
sivit quare inducit dolorem et mordica-
tionem vehementem in visceribus patiens cum
dicitur et perit fortasse fluxus ventris
sanguineus dissinteria pauciosa. Et cum
sumitur de argento sive sit sublimatum sive
vivum cum ponderositate nimia et subtilitate
sua et flexibilitate quam acuit in
capite dolor vehemens et paralisis
et quasi producit ad spasmum et paralisim aut
ad mollificationem et aptationem propter lesionem
forte cerebri et principaliter omnis. Et dicunt qui-
dam auctores quod argentum vivum sit fri-
gidum et humidum in quarto gradu. Respondetur quod sit
calidum et humidum in secundo. Sed nos audimus
non sapiunt. Est enim magis sive vehemen-
ter secundum suam complexionem et virtutem et
operationem secundum quam est in ... et cor-
rodens et destruens magis dum fuerit sublima-
tum quia qualitatibus suis se habent est
penetrativum et dissipativum cum non sive stic.
Cura eius est ut statim apponatur cum bi-
bitum fuerit fiat cura generalis venenorum ope-
rationum appetitu quod fit vomitus et evacua-
tio ut dixi in cura generali. Post hoc
vero considerare circa cura quod sequitur quando
si sequitur fluxus ventris sanguinis et dolor
fortis intestinorum quam sunt quando unus ca-
lida datur in ipsa super ... tortionem
sicut dicit aliud generali procedendo. Dicit ad mor-
tificandum pruinam et restringatur fluxus propter
se sicut docuimus curam de fluxu ventris pa-
tientis de fluxu ... confirmatur lacta-
rii. Sed vero si paralisis et mollificatio inve-
niatur quam sequitur quando utitur sua durat in
ipso super talium donetur confectiones calide
sicut est dyamargariton et tyriaca vetustissima
et metridatum et fiat quod dixi in generali
venenorum de cura operationum et fracturis. Et
dixerunt experimentatores quod in ea talia
confert bibere lac caprinum vel multa quanti-
tate aut lac acetosum et operitur super
ipsum motu forti assiduo quousque refrigi-
det omnis caliditas et dolorem mitigabit
et expellet malis ... processum. Et in
eadem vero sua confert vinum bibere post alia

in potu sumantur et in ... cum vino aut
amaro aut absinthio stillatur et vinum de-
coctionis absinthii. Litargirum vel papaveri et vitis. Sed
cum de frigido sunt quando aliquando agit
agitetur cum tenta ut radio quando fiet in ma-
gis fundo sed si lenitur inclinet patientes ca-
put super ... lapidum et saliat super
pedes lateris cum ... dicit ostendit et fiat
sufficienter ... vomitus cum sirupo vel
cum ... ita ut ab et nates obstrictus.
Sed si adsit non sufficerit fiat omnia
que diximus ... cum superdicto ... que
sit cum clysteribus de aceto et sollicitetur
medicinis in omni ordine quam cum non ... est
corrodit ... et ... et
... ut fit cum dolore vehementi. Ma-
pellus cum potatur apparent labia orris
et lingua et ... et fiunt super
ipsum vertigo et sincopis et tetanismus et va-
no ... aliqui quod quando de ...
appetitu quod si subito non moriatur cadit
in febrim ethicam aut ptisim et sequitur illi
de ... cum aut subito que
... omnis sit ... et ut
tetigerit. Cura eius si sint passiones ut
statim appositum fiat cura generalis vene-
norum operationum appetitu. Post hoc vero detur
de potu tyriaca optima cum vino et musto
aut dentur metridatum aut dyamargariton aut
dyaminsirtus cum vino decoctionis cassia-
rum et radicis vinum bibere post alia appro-
priata quando resistit et inde venenum appropriate.
Et tunc resisti sibi possit parte quarta.
Magis si vomitus tardaverit post dum
atque ipsum licet tunc inde aperiantur. Et super
hoc cum bibitur sunt acuta et minora et
cura eius est cura illorum. Titimallus
cum bibitur aliquid ex quibus lactis sunt
acuta et minora et cum ... ad mag-
num ... surgit de ... et de se
leviatur velud ... et ...
in ... lacte ... potatum.
Sed aut titimalli quod ... sive
anabula cuius ... et esula
cuius radice ... et catapucia cuius se-
minis ... de ... in potu assu-
mantur et cura ... de ... ve-
nit ... dolorem. Sed oportet ut sit ma-
... ad fluxum restringendum in ci-
bis et potibus et balneis ... stip-
ticis ... ut docuimus ... et ex balne-
is ... stipticis et aqua pluvial-
is cisterne. Post hoc quia et ea ... fiunt vo-
... balaustiorum corticis granatorum corticis

pparans folia et fructus rubi persica pontica mala acetosa nespile sorbe galle cipressi cupule glandium folia vitis agrestis berberis et similia de quibus cum tepida fiat balneum usque ad umbilicum pars prius par nec virtus eorum debilitetur et frigescat aqua vero super faciem et pectus et naribus attrahatur ¶ Pro aliis autem stipticis sicut rosis psidiis citonia sorbe nespile pira lentis et corticalia aut buc cortice recenti aqua pluvia et ipsa deligatur ¶ Item et pultes de farina similiter cocti cum lacte consolido fiat et ad pullas assa atque cocta cum cera recenti et adipe vini calidi et chimos fiat adiungere ipsi portulagine dispalmis et rapatis super appellatur ¶ Et potibus stipticis sicut vinum ovis potiones misce cum duplo aque pluvialis aut aqua de qua fiunt igitur fiat continetur ¶ Sit et aqua decoctionis psidii et mirtillo de cum succo rapato dulcorata ¶ Elixir aut stiptica prosit duplici cum de dissenteria ¶ Item vero stiptica bona dixi cum de sputo sanguinis et tractatus de tirabile hiis cum de emictu sanguinis ¶ Sed aut lac titimalli limitatum fiat super faciem et melius aliud ¶ Item linguant et unguento albo camphorato aut aceto quod ipse non sufficit sanctificatur cuius virtus cum ceruisa et litargio adiunge cum et accauguidem ad sumitur de potu iterum modicato usu et sine ipsis tiriaca fiunt acciua titimalli ¶ Est aut meze oculis lilia eius folys utitur ¶ Et coccogidium cuius semine quod de malicie peioris ¶ Et datur quod ʒ i in potu contabite sunt ventose plus et vel minus secundum virtute assumentis ¶ Cura eorum est cura titimalli ¶ Ramnea et diagridium cum habetur sine suis corrctoriis et usu vero modicato faciunt accidua titimalli ¶ Est aut scamonea vera sive qua assetur de ciaris vel carneficat super lenia fricatur igitur ¶ Scamonea est ut diagridium appellatur et scamonea est malicie peioris quare datur quod ʒ i contra ut faciunt potantur plus et vel minus secundum virtute assumentis diagridium ʒ ii vel circa ¶ Et cura eorum est cura titimalli ¶ Item lac cum bibitur dosi super plures et cum additione piperis aut sinapis aut alias acutos et per potiones stipticas facit accidua titimalli et super assistencia venas primo quod impeditas deinde eas que de sera operatur et per hoc in membris re-

misit. quare adducit sanguinem et unde sunt sed et sic surrepit et capitis dolor ¶ Et cura eius est ut ligetur prima vetera primo quod superiora deinde inferiora et ponatur ventose sicce magne super epistomam et splene ut destruant succatione facta et pro hoc administrentur potus stiptici simpli et balnea que diximus de cura titimalli ¶ Cicuta cum sumitur in potu usu de modicato facit angustiam cordis et stomachi et si sunt albi ceteri tremitus fortis assiduus quod tandem faciunt virtute ei vas magis circa flegmon aceti forti sumitur dosi ad dissenteriam et ducit et deinde albus vel fiunt cancer appetet. Singulas ... ex compositis ʒ ii vel ʒ iii assumatur ¶ Cura ambos cum cura titimalli ¶ Item inter assumi cum succinis eius bibitur dosi super plurete facit lectice cum eis ad surrepit et morte ¶ Cura eius cura titimalli ¶ Stafizagria cum bibitur usu de modicato fit fluxum ventris super flumine ventositas ¶ Cura eius cum cura titimalli ¶ Opium cum bibitur accidit stupor et frigitas extremitas et singultus et nigros et oculos tenebrositas cum gravitate mentis et caloris frigidi et labiorum oritur et singultum fit plures ¶ Item cum virtus eius magis inprimit accidit difficultas anhelitus et amissio loquele et subeth et spasmus ¶ Cura perfectus cum frigido sudore ¶ Et datur quod ʒ i vel ʒ ii ipsius inficiunt potantem et ipse sunt fortis paucis vel citius et ipsi pata cum cum modico vini albi vapor quod eius virtute cito deleget perfectus ad cor et alias partes quod repletur ¶ Et vero sunt talibus caret sanguinem pauci et in etate adolescentie vel iuventute dosi indiget amplior ¶ Cura eius est ut statim ipsum fiat cum generalis vomitus operatione appetente per illud aut datur in potu semel sancte per alia vinum decoctionis castorei et piperis et fiant aliquis epitima apta de qua aliquid balsami ponatur si fuit possibile et comedat allea et unctio super ipsum assidue quoniam calefaciendo confortent nervos simul et vinum album vetus amaris habitu de multa quantitate dosi subeth et calefiat et moveat ¶ Et dicunt experimentatores quod ista confortio est eius ipsa tyriaca ¶ Et et fetide castorei piretri piperis misce

semine apii quantum voluit de aneto quod te-
neatur et conficiatur cum melle et dicitur contra
assidue cum vino [illegible] pro [illegible] quando
sit et opii simpliciter contra [illegible] [illegible] caliter
¶ Mandragora cum bibitur fit actio opii
et dicitur [illegible] contra [illegible] inducit
quod sit ad [illegible] perdatur inficit cum [illegible]
¶ Cura eius est cura opii omnino [illegible] usque
cum bibitur opium [illegible] mollificat corpus
et magnificat lingua [illegible] spuma ex
ore et rubei oculi velud strangulati et
sensus obfuscantur et fit asma et respiratur
[illegible] et superveniunt spasmus et epilepsia et quasi
rugiunt voce horribili atque rauca ¶ Est
niger et in [illegible] albo [illegible] vel
quod [illegible] debilior [illegible] sit [illegible] vel minus
[illegible] ita ut fortasse [illegible] vel iiii ad
minus efficiat [illegible] ¶ Cura eius est
cura opii omnino ¶ Vua vulpina cum bibitur
surgit velud lactis sapor in ore bibentis
et inducitur lingua et calor faciei [illegible]
[illegible] et supervenit singultus et vomitus
et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] intestinorum ¶ Cura eius
est ut statim apud fiat cura generalis
venenorum cum [illegible] ut [illegible] ad
evacuationem subita per vomitum et secessum
¶ Post hoc [illegible] in potu lac asininum vel
asininum [illegible] multa quantitate et moveatur for-
titer super [illegible] [illegible] malicia eius [illegible]
[illegible] corrosionem [illegible] et [illegible] reliquum
evacuat per vomitum vel secessum et [illegible]
[illegible] lac [illegible] vel lac [illegible] for-
tius [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vei
et cum dolor et corrosio [illegible] vino
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] mala complexione [illegible] [illegible]
Est [illegible] [illegible] mortificatur
et corrosionem [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mortificando ¶ Fungus cum ex
aliquo genere fungorum plurima quantitas
assumitur [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aut ali-
[illegible] aut [illegible] alius [illegible] et in corpore
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] singultus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et difficultas anheli-
tus et inflatur [illegible] et inflatur corpus to-
tum et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] pulsus de-
inde cum super fluit eius [illegible] accidit su-
dor [illegible] et [illegible] et moritur fortasse
¶ Cura eius est ut statim apud fiat cura
generalis venenorum operantium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forti plurima per
vomitum et secessum [illegible] illud fiat cura

opii [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] assumitur
[illegible] potu [illegible] quantitate facit [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Est cura eius est cura fungorum ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in quantitate [illegible]
[illegible] eius bibitur [illegible] quantitate [illegible]
illius fit actio opii ¶ Est cura eius est
cura opii omnino ¶ Mandragora cum potatur
[illegible] [illegible] fit actio opii [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Est cura eius est cura il-
lius [illegible] opii omnino ¶ Cantarides cum bi-
buntur accidit dolor et corrosio in [illegible]
et [illegible] et intestinis ita ut quasi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et dolor [illegible] usque
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] usque ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qualitate sola [illegible]
[illegible] accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible] [illegible] in potibus vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vehementi ita ut
[illegible] et assidue appetat mingere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et quasi mingit sanguinem purum
[illegible] [illegible] cum venit [illegible]
et quasi sanguine plurimum [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] quare fit dolor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et inflatur
[illegible] ¶ Cura eius est ut statim a
[illegible] fiat cura generalis venenorum [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et secessum ¶ [illegible] ad mitigandum dolorem
et corrosionem intestinorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in cura [illegible] ¶ [illegible] ad
mitigandum dolor et corrosio que fit in ve-
sica et regionibus urine cum [illegible]
[illegible] et cum [illegible] de [illegible]
et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] urine [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum bibitur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit actio cantaridarum ¶ Est cura
eius est cura [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum assumitur
eius ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] aut bibitur [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] actio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] atque intesti-
na [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Est cura eius est
cura cantaridarum ¶ [illegible] cum bibitur [illegible]
[illegible] aut aqua [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
facit actio cantaridarum ¶ Est cura eius
est cura cantaridarum ¶ Rana seu [illegible] cum
bibitur aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut in qua morsura inflatur circa corpus
velut aliud in ydropisi et fit eius co
lor lividus cum citrinitate admixta et acci
dit dolor et angustia in stomacho et morsi-
catio intestinorum et difficultas anhelitus vel
respirandi et sequitur obtenebratio visus et vertigo
et frenesis vomitus et cum eius malicia
undique insurrexerit fiunt spasmus atque tetanus
et ventris fluxus fortis et vomitus et confusio
[illegible] sic hec cura [illegible] supplent sunt
[illegible] morbo et pani salvatur circa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] retinebit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] qua induxit. Cura eius est
ut statim a principio fiat cura generalis ve
nenorum operationi appropriata. Deinde tota cura
vel eius maior pars curatur et provenitur
et [illegible]. Unde [illegible] ad cuius [illegible]
venenose cum potu tyriace veteris [illegible] et
mitridati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vino claro [illegible] malicia veneni refrigerantur
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et fiat cura que despon
[illegible] de ydropisi [illegible] de [illegible]
Si vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat cura que despon
[illegible] de paralisi [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et aquis corruptis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Cura eius est cura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura eius est cura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] angustia magna [illegible]
et intestinis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Cura
eius est ut statim a principio fiat cura generalis
venenorum operationi appropriata. Deinde cura
tota vel pro maiori parte [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tyriaca optima
cum vino claro [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tyriaca [illegible]
avellanarum fisticorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle vel zucaro et
[illegible] in potu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potu [illegible] [illegible] venenosa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut leopardi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aquatici aut [illegible]

rabidi cum fiat ad quantitatem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Cura eius est cura [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitulo de [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] de cura speciali venenorum per extrinsecus utpote morsum aut puncturam vel vulnerationem cum gladio et sagitta toxicata.

Res venenose que puncturis exhibent [illegible] [illegible] corporibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible]
et plante atque alia [illegible] de quibus per
ordinem [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] alia valent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Napellus cum [illegible]
[illegible] gladius aut tela [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cura et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paterit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tyriaca
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tyriaca
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut aqua [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in potu cura [illegible] [illegible] aliarum
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generalis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] venenorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generalis [illegible] et signa
generalia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gladium aut
sagitta vulnerante fiat dolor et corrosio
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] totaliter
[illegible] [illegible] et eius [illegible]. Cura eius
est ut statim a principio fiat cura generalis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Fiat ergo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
alia [illegible] corrosio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota
malicia veneni [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiat
cura [illegible]. Cura eius est cura illius
[illegible] cum morsu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aut puncturam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sanguis puncti deinde [illegible] una san-
guinositas propter ebullitionem veneni / Et quandoque ap-
paret locus citrinus aut lividus et venenosus circa
surgit dolor vehemens et apparet in me-
bro toto et surgunt botores et pustule mi-
nute velud albugines vel aqua bullite
Nam cum ambulaverit cum malicia per
corpus inflatur et fit rigor et siccitas et
tremor nam cum venenum sit forte sed per
oppositionem [illegible] et repulsionem caloris
naturalis contrarietate veneni [illegible] super ve-
nenum [illegible] et singultus et vertigo et spa-
smus [illegible] / Et si fuerit cum sudore
frigido et syncopis dat mortem in-
dicium [illegible] ut plurimum [illegible] / Et masculi
quando sunt deteriores femellis et [illegible]
[illegible] quam masculus cum uno dente pungere
et facit [illegible] unitum [illegible] parte
[illegible] femella [illegible] / Et utique ma-
gis sunt deteriores [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] sue complexionis et fame
[illegible] et [illegible] maxime et nota
in [illegible] et in estate [illegible]
[illegible] sunt quam [illegible] / Et
sputum [illegible] cum sunt [illegible] vel sanguis
qui [illegible] contra [illegible] cum [illegible] aut
fel [illegible] sicut [illegible] et
[illegible] corpus [illegible] et fit dolor
et angustia fortis [illegible] dat super [illegible]
syncopis et mortem / Et [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] ne [illegible]
[illegible] et velud sudorem [illegible]
medicum [illegible] / Et venenum [illegible]
vit [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] modice velud cum sal et
[illegible] que [illegible] venenosum ma-
[illegible] super [illegible] / Et ideo [illegible]
super membris [illegible] et magnatum / Cura
eius est cura generalis sive [illegible] sive
[illegible] abundant [illegible]
quod [illegible] et [illegible] generalis
[illegible] dicunt quod [illegible]
[illegible] et potatio vini boni [illegible] et
[illegible] optime [illegible] et [illegible]
aut [illegible] / Et confert specialiter in isto ve-
neno propter repulsionem [illegible] que
[illegible] calor sive forti [illegible]
[illegible] confricamus [illegible] calorem ve-
neni [illegible] et [illegible] calorem debi-
[illegible] frigide [illegible] venenum
[illegible] et repellunt [illegible] tyriaca optima

contra [illegible] cum [illegible] plurimo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et mirra et ge-
ntiana et piper [illegible] et aristologia ro-
tunda et [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
et ruta et [illegible] sive [illegible] sive
super [illegible] possibili
conveniunt / Et [illegible]
quod fit [illegible] pullus [illegible] per medium scissus et
actu calidus [illegible] super locum et quod
fit [illegible] siccus et quod fit [illegible]
[illegible] et quod fit [illegible] farina et
[illegible] cum [illegible] et farina
[illegible] et sinapi et [illegible] mille
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] / Dixerunt
etiam quod [illegible] homo [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cibo assumpte
velud [illegible] aut [illegible] plus
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] que sunt [illegible]
[illegible] forti [illegible]
veneni et [illegible] ne [illegible] corpus [illegible]
et fortassis [illegible] aut [illegible]
Dixerunt etiam quod [illegible] a co-
[illegible] veneni [illegible]
[illegible] / Et si fuerit cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et angustia fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] sudor [illegible] et labor fortis
[illegible] vomitu et [illegible] et bal-
neum in aqua tepida in qua cocti sint
flores [illegible] et [illegible] dat
[illegible] venenose [illegible] / Et
[illegible] in membro aliquo
[illegible] sive [illegible] et inflatur cum
dolor forti et [illegible] per ambulat
[illegible] corpus toto [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / Cura eius est cura generalis
[illegible] et [illegible] sta-
tim [illegible] super locum et fortassis [illegible]
fiat [illegible] predicta
Et dixerunt [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo de scorpionibus quod
[illegible] in renibus et vesica
[illegible] confert [illegible]
[illegible] pulvis euforbii fiat

dissolutus aut allium [illegible] cum vino
confert sive repulsione nocumenti sibi et
tiriaca vetusta et mitridatum et omnia que sunt
[illegible] calida sive puluis sive potus
applicentur. Tarantula cum morsus stimulant
facit acutam [illegible] et [illegible]
illum ut quasi infrigidetur et venit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] multiplicatione ven
tositatum in corpore [illegible] Cum autem [illegible] appo
[illegible] inflatur collum et [illegible]
[illegible] et fit angustia [illegible] et intestinis
[illegible] et mors [illegible] cuius
cum fiat punctura [illegible] loci [illegible] fortis
cum [illegible] et postea cuius emplastro cum
[illegible] et calce et sale et [illegible]
fit [illegible] cum aqua calida et [illegible]
de balneo [illegible] et [illegible] de arena calida
et [illegible] / vel cinere calefacto de furno
[illegible] vel [illegible] in potu tiriaca cum vino pro
[illegible] alia assidue et [illegible]
calidas [illegible] et ipse sive [illegible] et
sive [illegible] et [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] cessaverit. Cum autem in potu sint
fiat [illegible] cum qualibus venenosis [illegible]
cum [illegible] Tarantula est alia similis ara
nee [illegible] longior et cuius punctura
facit acutam [illegible] Est cum cuius est cum
[illegible] Basiliscus qui [illegible] est re
gulus [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] sui pestifera malicia [illegible]
[illegible] sputo vel morsu interficit
[illegible] et [illegible] cuius venenositas
[illegible] ut [illegible]
dant venenosum quam nullum aliud [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] et plante
[illegible] cum [illegible] super [illegible] et si quis
ipsum gladio vel lancea tetigit moritur
velud [illegible] Est dictum quod generatur ex ovo
galli decrepiti [illegible] super ipsum bufo cubat
et fovet sicut gallina pullos suos / sed nos
magis [illegible] quod sit [illegible] generatum [illegible]
quemadmodum / et bufo qui [illegible] maiore
multiplicatur [illegible] calide
[illegible] et non est ei [illegible]
[illegible] manifesta
[illegible]
basiliscum. Est [illegible] qui
[illegible] et
[illegible] fortior leone [illegible] milite ar
mato. [illegible] est alia [illegible] basilisco in
figura et operatione preter quod non interficit [illegible]
[illegible] sicut basiliscus sed infra tres dies

Est et [illegible] apud medicos sagitte [illegible]
[illegible] sagitte armenie [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] apud armenos fuit [illegible]
[illegible] Aspis et [illegible]
[illegible] quos [illegible] tetigerunt
morsu vel punctura interficiat infra duas
vel tres horas [illegible] Canis cum est
rabidus interficit suo morsu nisi subita
[illegible] Fit autem rabidus per adustionem
[illegible] corporis et [illegible]
[illegible] adusta quemadmodum [illegible]
[illegible] fit mania canina. Est signum canis
rabidi et morsus cuius fuit ruber color
et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cui obviat
et fugiunt alios canes / [illegible] laniam? panis
[illegible] morsu canis rabidi
non comedat eum canes alii et [illegible]
[illegible] cum mica panis et [illegible] galline non
comedit [illegible] cum signum canis [illegible] non
mordeat [illegible] et [illegible] per dies aliquos
et [illegible] ad [illegible] et quatuor menses [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
et dolor [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] / [illegible] quod fuit mor
[illegible] canis rabidi quem si non [illegible]
fit rabidus et ipse ita ut mordeat [illegible] et
[illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] morsus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] et urina
[illegible] et [illegible] urina [illegible]
et [illegible] grossa valde [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aquosa
[illegible] et [illegible]
cum morte [illegible] Amne [illegible]
[illegible] canis rabidus non mordeat
[illegible] aque sibi [illegible]
veneni malicia [illegible]
Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] alia venenosa [illegible] morsus canis
rabidi [illegible] super alia venena [illegible] non
[illegible] maioris [illegible] alia
[illegible] canis [illegible]
[illegible] canis et ipse [illegible] et infra
[illegible] ad plus cum [illegible]
ut [illegible] fiat cum qualibus morsu [illegible]
non [illegible] cum ligaturis et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quod si

[illegible]

Incipit tractatus quartus qui est de decoratione cutis [et] vii capitula

Capitulum primum de decoratione capillorum cutis

Decoratio est duobus modis [illegible]

[illegible]

cum non sit in membro in quo illud velum
[illegible] corporis ad caliditatem
et siccitatem que sunt cause producentes capillos
cum aliis conditionibus et in dictis calidis per
[illegible] et febre et siti [illegible] forti [illegible]
[illegible] remedia [illegible] consimilibus sunt per
illud [illegible] Item locus [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] albis aut sinapi
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] per fricationem [illegible]
[illegible] ipsa actu calida aut lupino ac
cutissimo [illegible] aut oleo [illegible]
rino aut oleo laurino aut oleo veteri in
quo fuerint capillos [illegible] adustos et
capillos [illegible] adustos sunt dissoluti
quia per [illegible] et [illegible] continuam
pullulabunt [illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] sit cum [illegible]
[illegible] super loco [illegible] fricato [illegible]
[illegible] sufficeret [illegible] Et in quibus
[illegible] quando [illegible]
[illegible] etate et regione difficile aut impossibile
est [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
alopiciam medici vocaverunt sic fit [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible] albi
[illegible] viride [illegible]
stas corticis avellanarum et adustas cor
ticis castanearum mastici sinapis [illegible]
[illegible] sulphuris [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ß [illegible] adustas
cum [illegible] ʒ [illegible] capillos [illegible]
adustos [illegible] adusti [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ iii [illegible] subtiliter [illegible]
bulliant et fiat [illegible] unguentum cum [illegible]
no vel laurino vel oleo rosarum vel vino [illegible]
Item aliud [illegible] sit cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum succo [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] premissa fricatione [illegible] et sic fiat
[illegible] fricatione melius penetret
et [illegible] tota capite [illegible]
[illegible] lava cum
[illegible] et fabas aut cum lupinis
aut cum vino veteri sine [illegible] donec
[illegible] Et si volueris [illegible]
adde [illegible] Item [illegible] aliud ad
idem [illegible] apponitur [illegible]
sit [illegible] limacias [illegible] et
[illegible] et sale [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vitreato [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et pone [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible] per [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] capillos in [illegible] in
quibus illud [illegible] ut patet [illegible]
[illegible] aut collo sit [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] possunt
per [illegible] cum [illegible] et sic fit
Item calcis vive ʒ i arsenici [illegible] ʒ i
[illegible] bulliant et
aqua calida [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] fortissi
[illegible] ad [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] calcis vive et arsenici [illegible]
[illegible] ad tantam [illegible] ut
[illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] fricatione [illegible]
[illegible] alio loco calido [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] aque calide et cum ad
[illegible] et [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] cum manu abluatur [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua tepida [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] donec
locus [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] difficilis [illegible]
[illegible] cum oleo [illegible]
cum albuginibus ovorum et aqua [illegible] vel
[illegible] Item [illegible] sit [illegible] loco de
[illegible] cum unguento albo [illegible]
[illegible] capilli [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] illud [illegible]
et difficile [illegible] Item [illegible] ergo [illegible]
[illegible] capillos cum [illegible]
et per [illegible] dissolutum
cum aceto [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] super locum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] capillos
[illegible] Item [illegible] super [illegible]
super locum unctum [illegible] cuti et cal
[illegible] sic fit Item [illegible] ʒ ß
[illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
[illegible] mastici [illegible] ʒ i [illegible]
ʒ i [illegible] subtiliter et bulliant
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] vel oleo [illegible]
vel oleo mirtino [illegible] et
[illegible] vel [illegible]
vel cum aqua [illegible]

rubeis. adde quod in qualibet [illegible] modico ace-
ti et si capilli per tempus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et mala quia calida altera. Fixio capil-
los perficitur cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel pinguedine sicut sunt [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] et malacia sicut sunt [illegible]
[illegible] grassitudo. Quandoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capillos [illegible] quandoque non
[illegible] [illegible] stipticum et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] per
[illegible]. Alio non [illegible] propter [illegible] malli-
tie et poros laxitate [illegible] velud in ydropi-
si et [illegible] quare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tate et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut omni die [illegible] abluatur cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut cum lixivio debili facto
[illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] albe
aut cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] balaustia
vel plantaginis rubi cupulas glandium
mirtillos corticem granatorum aut cum a-
qua calida in qua pulvis [illegible] [illegible]
ara et mastix sunt dissoluta. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] unguento [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ca-
pillos [illegible] corticem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum avellanas adustas et [illegible] mirti
ana [illegible] [illegible] gallas [illegible]
[illegible] omnia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] addita [illegible]
rubea sufficienti et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abluatur
cum aliquo liquore predicto. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] capillos [illegible]
adustas capillos [illegible] adustos cortices
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] et pulve-
[illegible] [illegible] mirti [illegible] granatorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cortices [illegible] gallas [illegible]
avellanas adustas cortices [illegible] cor-
ticis rubi [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] a-
[illegible] ad [illegible] adde [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cinamomi [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unguento [illegible] possit [illegible] ca-
pillos [illegible] galle et corticis [illegible]
et granatorum et reliqua [illegible] si fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Coloratio capillos non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in capite [illegible] albis [illegible]
albedo [illegible] alii colores non [illegible] aut
[illegible] aliqua [illegible] et falsa velud
in picturis demonstratur. Ad [illegible] igitur flavos
aut auratos faciendi capillos [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pul-
[illegible]. [illegible] rasura [illegible] [illegible] corticis
mediane [illegible] et [illegible] ana et si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lixivio [illegible] cum
quo [illegible] caput abluatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adde aliquid mastic. gummi ara-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Ad [illegible] vero [illegible] sive [illegible] faciendi
capillos [illegible] ut [illegible] abluatur caput
cum lixivio debili [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible]
ad igne bulliat folia [illegible] et [illegible] vi-
trioli et gummi arabici. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adde [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
vel pulvere granatorum et si [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] color fiat [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] corticis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] capillos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
ad igne bulliat. Ad [illegible] vel rubeos fa-
ciendi capillos fit cum ablutione capitis
et lixivio debili in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt dissoluta et si [illegible]
ut color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vint capilli adde aliquid gummi arabici et vi-
trioli [illegible] [illegible]. Ad nigros faciendi ca-
pillos fit cum [illegible] plumbi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] illud [illegible] [illegible] capillos
albos et [illegible] [illegible] flavos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nigros [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et multiplicatur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] [illegible] capillos nigros
[illegible] [illegible] ablue [illegible] cum lixivio debili

cum quo pulvis gallarum cipressi litargiri et
salis gemme sint dissoluta aut corticis
radicis nucis et corticis granatorum. Quando
vero albos faciendi sunt .i. ut remittatur co-
lor niger, oportet ut abluatur primo caput cum
lixivio debili in quo sapo sit dissolutus.
¶ Deinde pecten quo pectinatur supra suffumigetur
cum sulfure posito super carbones et postea
inungatur cum [illegible] unguento ex corticis
mediane sambuci confectate [illegible] contri-
tis sulfuris et simile fiat [illegible] vi-
ridi [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] que
cum uolunt teruntur et incorporantur cum felle
vaccino et [illegible] aceti donec redeat ad for-
mam unguenti. ¶ Vel ungantur cum oleo sambucino
quousque incipiat color albus appa-
rere. ¶ Ista tamen tinctura cum difficultate ap-
paret [illegible] si plus ad eam confert ab-
luere capillos assidue cum lixivio fortiori et
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] qui manibus tangi non
potest et eos exponere ad solem calidum capite
nudato, quoniam sicut calor cutim corporis de-
nigrat, ita sicut [illegible] per [illegible] ita capillos
dealbat, et fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Capillos
vero prohibent dealbari festina completio et
reductio earum ad caliditatem et paritate in
cibis et potibus assidue uel frequenter [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] et melle [illegible] et cum medicinis
purgantibus flegma et custodia a [illegible]
[illegible] atque [illegible]. Quod si repletio quoniam accidit
festinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cibos [illegible]
[illegible] ut sunt [illegible] et [illegible] atque carnes [illegible]
[illegible] que [illegible] dissoluit ad [illegible] qua
canicies quando [illegible] [illegible] apparet [illegible]
[illegible] antiquatis. ¶ Abstineat a vino [illegible]
quoniam et si sit calidum [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] cito vapor ad [illegible]
cerebri [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] si habeat mellicratum aut claretum aut
medonem. ¶ Caveat [illegible] ab infrigidatione
cerebri et ablutionibus capitis cum aqua frigida
uel aqua [illegible] aut ac [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] et
a suffumigationibus et camphora et arge-
nto vivo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ Sompnum [illegible] multiplicet illico [illegible]
[illegible]. ¶ [illegible] quousque [illegible] surgit alto ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] et
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camere
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calefiat et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equaliter [illegible]. ¶ Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cum melle [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quousque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum lixivio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut difficile [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] longo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caput [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et abluatur quousque [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] calis [illegible] [illegible] cum
lixivio [illegible] et cum capilli [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assidue et [illegible] cum
pectine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] tamen medici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] ablutione ca-
pitis cum pectine [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] et si
fiat ablutio capitis assidua cum aqua de-
coctionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
pectine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melior fiet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillos atque ipsos [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] capillos cum [illegible] et ipsos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] et potibus [illegible] [illegible] atque medi-
cis [illegible] quoniam ipsos [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] non [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] apparet cum [illegible]
¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capilli [illegible] [illegible]

cum aqua decoctionis fenugreci vel malve vel altee vel psillii vel seminis lini vel seminis citoniorum aut cum aqua et oleo sit coaquassatum. Et si prurigo ardorem [illegible] volumus addere tamen oleum calami aromatici quantitatis [illegible] et fiat bullire mixtum. Infricetur caput bene post quod [illegible] cum pertinet limo cum mucillagine psillii vel fenugreci vel seminis lini vel cum adipe galline vel butiro et post hec apud sapientes [illegible] abluatur cum lixivio debili vel aqua tepida super decoctione [illegible] depectetur et pulvere [illegible] si in balneo [illegible].

Capitulum 12m de furfuribus capitis etc.

Furfures sunt squame albe parve que apparent in cute capitis aut aliorum membrorum cum eis mordicatione [illegible] fiunt aut a mala complexione calida sicca adusta ducente super corpus aut membrum. Et quando mala complexio aut est sine materia et ipse cum est pura [illegible] quando [illegible] alterantibus curatur aut est cum materia per malam complexionem quidem calidam [illegible] et sicca salsa et ipse cum est per [illegible] difficilis antiquata et sic indiget apud curam primo quidem [illegible] evacuationibus [illegible] et vero rectificantibus dispositionem [illegible].

Methodus

[illegible] cum est cum fuerit recens mollia ut capud radatur aqua [illegible] [illegible] frequentatur et abluatur semel in die aut bis [illegible] cum duabus [illegible] si [illegible] studiosa. Prima quidem sit ruptica absterciva que fit ex lupinis forti acutissimo vel ex aqua calida et aceto et sale vel ex aqua et melle vel ex aqua [illegible] qua prima fabarum et furfurum et ciceris et pisorum et lupinorum sunt dissoluta vel ex lacte amigdalarum [illegible] vel ex aqua in qua pulvis sulfuris et aluminis et [illegible] sunt dissoluti. Secunda vero ablutio sit lenitiva mollitiva que fit ex aqua tepida sola vel ex lacte dulci recenti solo vel ex aqua et lacte sit mixtum vel ex aqua et oleo quod vel oleo rosarum vel violarum sit coaquassatum vel ex aqua decoctionis [illegible] malvavisci altee et [illegible]. Et ex adipibus anatis anseris et galline vel ex aqua decoctionis seminis psillii seminis lini vel ex aqua in qua [illegible] sunt dissoluta. Et si fiat ablutio [illegible] in balneo melior fiet operatio sit et ablutio ruptica fiat cum

sed cum itur ad lotum et ablutio mollitiva in extremo succedit sanitati festinata. Si vero fuerit hec passio fortis antiquata digeratur primo materia atque [illegible] per dietam proprio capitulo de scabie et pruritu prescriptam; localia vero competit localia predicta [illegible] cum [illegible] capitis [illegible] et [illegible] eis. Bibat aquam puram vel vinum debile lymphatum [illegible] mediocritate abstineat acrium acutorum ut sunt cibi in quibus ponitur multum sal aut piper aut sinapis. Dulcibus et acetosis utatur acetum agresta allea cepe et porra que sola dulcia vel aquosa generant sanguinem ad mordicandum.

Empirica

Furfures capitis et [illegible] capillos [illegible] sunt cause quare ut plurimum [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] et ipsa [illegible] primo [illegible] predicti furfures [illegible] sunt in capite quemadmodum scabies [illegible] per cutem super corpus totum generantur [illegible] scabiei que dicitur [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] suffragatur.

Pronosticacio

Furfures cum fuerint sicce difficiles apparent ad depellendum vel [illegible] capitulum 13m de pruritu et scabie.

Capitulum 13m de pruritu et scabie etc.

Cum super corpus totum generatur mala complexio calida sicca adusta generantur humores acuti ex quibus cum in membra defluxerint fiunt humiditates [illegible] mordicatione et prurigo et mala complexio fiunt sine materia [illegible] vel cum materia pauca sed cum est per [illegible] facile accidit ex ea dispositio cutis velud furfures aut squame sicce [illegible] quando dispositio pruritus vel scabies [illegible]. Cum vero fuerit ista complexio cum materia plurima sed cum est fortis antiquata accidit ex ea cutis dispositio cum rubore et pustulis diversis quam scabiem humidam appellaverunt et fit cum ea multiplicatio pediculorum et lendium ex [illegible] materia generatur adusta qualis est ipse cal. vel [illegible] siccus et [illegible] salsus [illegible] ad [illegible] plurima [illegible] ad calidam [illegible]. Accidit autem hec passio illis qui plurimum utuntur cibis acutis [illegible] in quibus multum sal ponitur aut piper aut sinapis aut allea aut cepe et vinum [illegible] [illegible] aut casens

antiquus et legumina omnia et ipse lotus et milium et panicum. Vitet et cum ab [illegible] corruptibilibus utantur ut piscibus lacticiniis oleribus fructibus acribus et ipse cum super ipsos natura motibus inordinatis [illegible] adiuvantur velud coitus et [illegible] gulositas. Vitet et qui post solitum et debitum negligunt ab [illegible] corporis [illegible] et sudore et balneationes et [illegible] [illegible] medicina magis competunt et ipse cum sint pridem debilia [illegible] et omnibus interiores superfluitates ad competunt [illegible] ut [illegible] decoctioni et morbo.

Melancolicus. Senem cuius est cum siccitate frigidus plus indiget alterantibus ad [illegible] et humectantibus quare balneetur multociens in aqua dulci tepida pura aut in aqua decoctionis [illegible] et malvarum et foliorum salicis et psilii quae replet et humectat cum lenitate et in ipsa [illegible] assidue comestura furfuris et fabarum et ceterorum et piscis addito modico salis et post exitum a balneo inungatur cum unguento albo [illegible] vel unguento alio quod [illegible] et [illegible] balneatione cum [illegible] vicissim assiduet diebus pluribus [illegible]. Regatur cibis et potibus humidis valde sed cum moderate [illegible] sunt carnes [illegible] laudabiles [illegible] cum lactucis [illegible] bleti et [illegible] et pultes [illegible] vel [illegible] cum lacte dulci. Bibat vinum album aquosum vel iulep vel aqua [illegible] pura. Abstineat ab omnibus acutis [illegible] et acrimonibus [illegible] [illegible] sortassis aliquid [illegible] [illegible] appetitus. Abstineat [illegible] adulteribus [illegible] aut ab [illegible] ut [illegible] quibus plurimum adipe aut olea aut butiro [illegible] quia facile [illegible] et mollibus [illegible]. [illegible] magis in [illegible] acetosa vel dulcia [illegible] vel acetosa [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible]. [illegible] cuius cum est [illegible] [illegible] antiquata et cum qua [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] purgatio [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] basilice dextre vel sinistre [illegible] [illegible] superiorum corporis [illegible] aut salvatelle [illegible] [illegible] vel sinistre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] residentium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] super membra [illegible] applicentur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flora [illegible] potuit [illegible] grossitie aut ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melior quam [illegible]. [illegible] mirabolanos citrinos et kebulos ana ℥ [illegible] mirabolanos [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] florum buglosse et borraginis [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ i [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polipodii ana ʒ [illegible] [illegible] et passulas [illegible] [illegible] tamarindorum [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] [illegible] bulliat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ʒ [illegible] ana [illegible]

~~et cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aque calide et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tollit calorem corporis [illegible] [illegible] morbos [illegible] sanat et ipse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrigit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]. Purgetur [illegible] cum pillulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirabolanos citrinos et kebulos et indos ana ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ana ʒ [illegible] [illegible] ʒ v [illegible] pillule cum [illegible] [illegible] vel cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] illud aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et purgetur cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] purgationis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Empetigo [illegible] digestiva [illegible] stas [illegible] et educendo [illegible] periculo [illegible] sit. Rp flos borraginis flos buglosse endivie [illegible] rasis [illegible] centaurie [illegible] lactuce ana [illegible] flos camomille mellilotti flos sambuci [illegible] tartari [illegible] mediane lapacii acuti [illegible] scabiose [illegible] barbari [illegible] ana [illegible] scolopendrie tamarisci ana [illegible] passularum ana [illegible] tamarindorum ana [illegible] thimi epithimi pollipodii ana [illegible] mellilotti [illegible] ana [illegible] mastic ana [illegible] aqua [illegible] aque [illegible] ad [illegible] tunc adde [illegible] modicum [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

cum [illegible] confortat [illegible] pluribus [illegible] in loco calido [illegible] [illegible] diliget in balneo abstergat [illegible] tanto effi[cacie] ut [illegible] balneo [illegible] medicamen [illegible] [illegible]

Canon hec passio cum non accidat ut [illegible]

[illegible] Scabies [illegible]

[illegible]

hijs pustule et dolores in articulis sunt
et statim post aut [illegible] recentis existen-
tibus resurgentibus. aut pustule et dolo-
res in articulis sunt hiis [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Est [illegible] ypo. [illegible] apparent
late pustule [illegible] sunt
[illegible] corpus [illegible] habuit lau-
dabile [illegible] digestio [illegible] statim [illegible]
[illegible] et colore et [illegible] ¶ [illegible] valere
[illegible] quantitatem et calore [illegible]
[illegible] in colore corporis [illegible] et [illegible]
valere [illegible] ¶ Si vero [illegible] apparuit
in multitudine et purgationibus [illegible]
[illegible] ypo [illegible] apparent [illegible]
tam aut pustule [illegible] con-
[illegible] egrotat ¶ Si vero [illegible] fuerit
est corpus [illegible] ¶ Est corpus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] corpus totum [illegible]
[illegible] corruptam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] capitulum [illegible]

Capitulum de lepra et eius causis

Lepra est morbus malus corpus totum
[illegible] non valens
[illegible] membra [illegible]
quando calor [illegible] et forma et [illegible]
corrumpitur et [illegible] complexio et [illegible]
[illegible] malis et fortassis salva-
[illegible] continuitas ita ut [illegible] ca-
dat [illegible] velud cancer [illegible]
[illegible] cancer est velud lepra particularis ut
aut [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut
fortassis [illegible] non valens [illegible] una
quando [illegible] per adustionem [illegible] et illud
[illegible] ut [illegible] membra cor-
rosiva [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] adustione qui [illegible]
et [illegible] ¶ Alia causa [illegible]
[illegible] et illud [illegible] accidit per [illegible] ut
dicit [illegible] de complexionibus [illegible] in
[illegible] ad [illegible]
et [illegible] membra corrosiva [illegible] mediam
et [illegible] sunt [illegible] fortis [illegible]
qui [illegible] ¶ Est [illegible] quando [illegible]
non valens morbos efficit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] aut [illegible] in
membro [illegible] aut [illegible] super corpus to-
tum ¶ [illegible] in membro [illegible]

fit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et sic efficit [illegible]
[illegible] cancer [illegible]
[illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] non valens sunt adusta
[illegible] sit [illegible] ¶ [illegible] adusta
sit [illegible] ¶ Si vero [illegible]
lata sit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] super [illegible]
[illegible] ad cutim et efficit albaras
et morpheam [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] cute [illegible]
apparebit ¶ [illegible] aut [illegible] super corpus totum
[illegible] venas sit [illegible]
[illegible] sit et [illegible] et efficit [illegible]
[illegible] aut non [illegible] sit [illegible]
et lepram inducit ¶ [illegible] quibus [illegible] possumus
[illegible] lepra [illegible] agregat [illegible] est
magis illud lepra in toto [illegible]
¶ Est aut illud in carne [illegible] in
cute ¶ Est et illud [illegible]
de [illegible] mala [illegible]
[illegible] tota
[illegible] corpus [illegible] ¶ [illegible] aut lepra
que ad [illegible] et morbos malos [illegible]
cause que sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
¶ [illegible] causa quando [illegible] adustio assidue
[illegible] sole [illegible] super
[illegible] et labor et fames et sitis et vi-
gilie et [illegible] et vini
veteris [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] plene [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] assidua et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et ab-
[illegible] et [illegible]
et potus aque [illegible] ¶ [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] duas [illegible]
sunt ad [illegible] alienatas [illegible]
[illegible] leprosis a [illegible]
[illegible] lepra [illegible]
[illegible] leprosis [illegible] ¶ [illegible] sit [illegible]
leprosis aut [illegible] aut [illegible] et non [illegible]
ut [illegible] lepra [illegible] leprosis
[illegible]
illud [illegible] causa que [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]

quare fit prius leprosus quam ut aut dico
ubi 3o collet ut plurimum inest et passio e(st)
generatione et [illegible] per adustionem quare dif-
ficilis est curatu. Effectus autem eius
incipit [illegible] ad adustionem aut
coagulationem recipit [illegible] que
apud fine in vetulis et processu tempo-
ris quam plurimum laborant [illegible] ma-
nifeste in corpore et lepra [illegible]
tum cum [illegible] et nocte latitant in
pasta. Etas vero iuuentus est tempus a-
dustionis etas vero senectus est tempus fri-
giditatis et sterilitatis primarum. Causa eius
lepre antiquitatibus est mala complexio calida
sicca vel frigida sicca corporis totius maxi-
me ab epate et corde a quibus fluunt
virtus vniuersa membris vitalibus et car-
nalibus in corpore vniuersum quare multiplica-
tur humor melancolicus et sanguis grossus in eis
ad quod non parum efficit splenis opilatio
seu debilitas primarum. Causa autem gene-
rationis est cum humor [illegible] per se adurit aut
coadunatur [illegible] valde contra-
rie. Quemadmodum humor qui sic continue ...
Item [illegible] non valens [illegible] quadruplex. Sed et
lepre species quatuor sunt. Prima magis pro-
ueniens a colera [illegible]. Secunda
colera ... leonina. Tertia autem alteratur
[illegible]. Quarta cum melancolia non valet
elephancia appellarunt quam [illegible]
[illegible] per ordinem dicamus. Signa lepre
[illegible] quemadmodum et actus
[illegible] et [illegible] 3a [illegible]
qualitas corporis mutata [illegible] mutata
[illegible]. Et si quid [illegible]
[illegible] qualitate [illegible] colligere
[illegible] est color totius corporis et ipse
[illegible] ut sit rubeus ab [illegible]
rubea [illegible] cum [illegible] quasi [illegible]
[illegible] corrupta per debitum [illegible]
[illegible] signum est dispositio oculorum et pal-
pebrarum atque superciliorum quam ut sint
[illegible] cum grossicie et duricie palpe-
brarum et [illegible] superciliorum [illegible] et
[illegible] ab [illegible] ipsos
[illegible] quippe et [illegible]
rubeus plurimum ab angulis ipsos velu-
ti carne [illegible] Secundum signum
est dispositio labiorum oris [illegible] cum
duricie et [illegible] quod sit [illegible]
Tertium autem est dispositio lingue et palati
[illegible] et vocis asperitas

respicit super radice lingue ubi [illegible]
[illegible] et in palato [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] colorem [illegible]
[illegible] alba vel citrina vel rubea [illegible]
[illegible] Quintum signum
est dispositio capillorum qui cadunt et sunt
[illegible] cum [illegible] in capite plu-
[illegible] subtiles
qui [illegible] ad pale-
[illegible] autem signum est dispositio totius
corporis [illegible] cum asperitate
et [illegible] cute
[illegible] dignitas [illegible]
[illegible] Et si quis [illegible]
[illegible] ut cum [illegible]
[illegible] Septimum vero signum est
dispositio [illegible] ipsos [illegible]
[illegible] et ipse [illegible]
et [illegible] manuum et [illegible]
Octavum autem est [illegible] in toto corpore
et ipse super spondilibus dorsi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad signum [illegible] et si aqua aut
[illegible] non imbibitur [illegible]
[illegible] super corpus quando non [illegible]
[illegible] signum est dispositio corporis ad [illegible]
[illegible] et si facile [illegible] aut
[illegible] debilitate [illegible] ut plurimum
[illegible] quare [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] si hoc est
signum fallax [illegible] aut
[illegible] dispositione
[illegible] mutata
[illegible] colliguntur. Secundum quod
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vel alia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] est in
[illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] autem est [illegible]
[illegible] assidue [illegible]
[illegible] et super [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] super dorso [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] signum est [illegible] pulsus quam ut sit
[illegible] debilis [illegible] virtus
[illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] ad

ad aucta[m] et adustione[m] declinanti. Tercium
est magis tentans scandalosa quam facile
curatur magis sicud mitigatur ut confidit a
aliquo si sit anni tenacis et ad complexionem ve-
neream declinanti. Quartum est peius dis-
pensio cum pauci [illegible] sunt semper ita
ut continue levia ea [illegible] et appare-
ant in sompnis fantasmata nigra tenebrosa.
Que sunt signa lepre sanguinee [illegible] multa
sunt quorum modo colliguntur quorum primum est fetor
anhelitus atque corporis totius velud fetor
[illegible] et ipse [illegible] est [illegible]. Secundum vero
signum est urina pinguis subtilis [illegible]
[illegible] in colore [illegible] in superficie cum
circulo rubeo minuto de fundo et partis
sub apparet cum ut adustio ut opilatio sunt
confirmata que post illo tempore grossa rubea vel
citrina apparere vel [illegible]. Tercium est
est apparitio ulcerum [illegible] in [illegible]
manuum atque plantis pedum ex quibus sanies et
virus fetidum et [illegible] manat assidue ut
et eo solidari sic permittitur eo sunt [illegible]
si magis [illegible] delatant cum [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si quando [illegible] sit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Tercium vero signum est quod sunt
et [illegible] cum sit ut plurimum [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dispo-
sitione et sic quando [illegible]. Item vero [illegible] hora
illa qua fit flobotomia basilice seu mediane
dextre vel sinistre egreditur sanguis niger
grossus [illegible] fetidus et [illegible]
egreditur cum [illegible] opilatus. Alio vero modo
cum per eius receptionem in ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et per [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut in [illegible] grossa residet et
aquosa super natante separatur [illegible] fit
[illegible] si [illegible]. Alio etiam modo cum
si [illegible] eum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de aqua clara [illegible] [illegible] cum ea per
[illegible] si vel super natat vel ad fundum
[illegible] velud sanguisuge [illegible] [illegible]
te. Item alio modo quando si [illegible] calet
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et digitis [illegible] di-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible] mi-
[illegible] minuta. Item etiam aliter cum si [illegible]
eum aqua [illegible] [illegible] dissolvitur et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] de fundo ipsius
per [illegible] sanguinis et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item etiam aliter cum si super ipsum a
[illegible] salis [illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] et liquidum si [illegible] super natat

sunt [illegible] nequaquam liquefiet vel
[illegible] [illegible] cum quando accidit propter sanguinis
grossitiem atque [illegible] sunt adustus
sunt [illegible]. Item etiam modo alio cum
si super ipsum per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] super ipsum. Item
de [illegible] atque sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] dispositio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible]. Item signa eius sunt
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] anhelitus et
[illegible] albedo oculorum et rubedo faciei et
[illegible] eius et paucitas pilorum
et subtilitas ipsorum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
signa supradicta [illegible] [illegible] atque ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item signa
eius sunt cum [illegible] fit [illegible] et facies
[illegible] et digiti [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ita ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sunt [illegible]. Item alia
[illegible] signa supradicta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atque ab [illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] nulla vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] passio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Item signa eius sunt cum ulceratur corpus
et fetet et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ulceratur.
Sed ut signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
lepre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Signa igitur
alopicie sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus
rubor faciei [illegible] [illegible] inflatio oculorum
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
albugines [illegible] et quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assidua et multiplicatio
pustularum rubearum [illegible] super corporis

totum et urina rubea grossa unctuosa
et habitudo nimia carnosa et etas iuve-
nilis et complexio sanguinea et adustio u-
gis multiplicans sanguinem et usus ciborum
dulcium et calidorum pullorum et silvestrium
et ovorum et consimilium. ¶ Unde quia in hac specie
capilli cadunt plus alopecia dicitur.
¶ Signa leonine sunt cum signis predictis quibus
color faciei citrinus declinans et oculi sicca
[illegible] in labiis oris et manibus et partibus
corporis aliis cum ardore urente et multi-
plicatio pruriginis super corpus universum. ¶ Et
urina subtilis pauca citrina et sitis ve-
hemens et prostratio appetitus et habitudo cor-
poris colerica et etas iuventutis et regimen
calidum siccum cum usu piperis allei sina-
pi et vigiliis et fame et siti et laboribus
assiduis et potu vini veteris puri. Animal
¶ Et quia in hac specie sit maxima [illegible]
siccositas ideo leonina nuncupatur vel
quia plurimi leonum patiuntur hanc speciem
ut dicit Damascenus. ¶ Signa tyrie sunt cum
signis predictis quibus color faciei sit albi-
dus plus declinans a facie sana et cum fur-
furibus in capite et pruritu et scabie sicca
super membra faciente cutis [illegible] velud
squamas piscium aut spolium serpentis
unde quasi tyria nuncupatur et multiplicatio al-
borum super corpus totum sunt et habitudo fla-
tua et etas senectutis et prout ut plu-
rimum et regimen flatuosum [illegible]
et usus piscium salsorum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Signa elefancie sunt
cum signis predictis quibus color faciei
lividus et [illegible] nodositas cum tor-
tura et spasmo et ineptia ad motum volun-
tarium et multiplicatio morfee nigre super
corpus totum. ¶ Sunt habitudo nimie gracilis
et etas senectutis et complexio sicca per
naturam et adustio [illegible] sollicitudinibus
assidue [illegible] hec [illegible] in
hac specie [illegible] et manuum sunt
plus rigide quam in aliis velud accidit
[illegible] elephantum [illegible] **Alopecia**
¶ Cum autem passionis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] quia est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quibuscumque
sit grossa sicca [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fortasse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] in lepra
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] corrige cum [illegible]

[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] grossis [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
aut [illegible] cum [illegible] sicut [illegible] ut ait
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] basilice et
mediane cum [illegible] larga [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ¶ Ad [illegible] plus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
aque [illegible] malue [illegible] et
altee [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
sanguis sit [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad pedes et [illegible] ad partem dextram [illegible]
ad sinistram [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et custodia [illegible] ¶ Et [illegible]
sanguis cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] niger [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ad medicinas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vel
sicca [illegible] ¶ [illegible] [illegible] aut plu-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] larga [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] vel
in [illegible] ¶ [illegible] vel [illegible] grossos [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] sicut [illegible] ut in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] salvatur
cum medicinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
debilibus ¶ [illegible] hec vel [illegible] [illegible]
ita tamen ut nulla [illegible] fortis fiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] fortes
[illegible] quod intelligis [illegible] [illegible] ¶ [illegible]
et [illegible] quod medicinas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fortes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] corporis
cum [illegible] assidua [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] cum balneo [illegible] [illegible] totum

corpus et ipse inebria debilior quam [illegible] qui
calidus vel sicco [illegible] vel medio [illegible]. Item si aliud
ipsum non sit cum lacte dulci recenti [illegible]
[illegible] cum carne arietis [illegible] et gallinae
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] partes eius
[illegible]. Item [illegible] corpus [illegible]
[illegible] dilatabilis velociter penetrantis
[illegible] faciat corpus et impinguabit [illegible]
[illegible] frigidos [illegible]
dulce [illegible] calidis [illegible]
[illegible] ipse ad cum mica panis
[illegible] die et ipse si in ipso [illegible]. Item [illegible]
et pulvis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et pulvis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum lacte amigdalarum et [illegible] albis
[illegible] et [illegible] et nigros et pul-
los [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible]

de [illegible] et ipse de [illegible]. Item si [illegible]
pelli [illegible] sicut [illegible] ipso
[illegible] adipes [illegible] atque [illegible]
Item [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] grossitudine
[illegible] fiet [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si [illegible] vel [illegible]
fit [illegible] frequenter [illegible]
[illegible] cum balneis calidis et unguentis
[illegible] et ut alia sunt [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] loca [illegible]
quod si non sufficit [illegible] et ut [illegible]
[illegible] superfluos [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si ut ista sufficerit [illegible]
antiqui [illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] bibitur et [illegible] de
[illegible]

albi clari per dies duos cum absinthiis [illegible]
et tunc [illegible] cum nuppa preparatur sicut
prius bibatur de lb. [illegible] vini albi clari
per dies duos absinthii [illegible] et tunc [illegible]
cum nuppa sit actu calida in dolio fundatur
[illegible] lb. vini albi clari [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] bibat mane omni die
[illegible] nuppa in syrupo sit
[illegible] nuppam preparata sicut prius et pone lb. [illegible]
aque [illegible] aliquid [illegible] cum
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et distalona [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et baccas lau-
ri [illegible] ana [illegible] cinamomi et fiat [illegible]
duos [illegible] [illegible] cum absinthiis
[illegible] tunc [illegible] et syrupizetur [illegible] cum
lb. [illegible] et detur [illegible] omni die [illegible]
va [illegible] cum aqua
calida. preparatur nuppa [illegible] sic [illegible]
[illegible] nuppe preparate [illegible] sic prius
et [illegible] cum duplo [illegible]
vasis [illegible] calida vel cum duplo [illegible]
pone [illegible] et detur [illegible] omni die
[illegible] cum vino claro [illegible] adaquato
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] effluat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assidue cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de malicia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] frigor [illegible] calor
[illegible] aquas
[illegible] et assidue [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in potu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assidue [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et balneacionem [illegible]

Emperica [illegible] syrupus [illegible]
[illegible] grossos [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] purgatiua
[illegible] [illegible] buglosse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adianti et [illegible]
[illegible] possit [illegible] lactuce
[illegible] melon [illegible]
[illegible] passulas [illegible]
[illegible] epithimi [illegible]
[illegible] pollipodii [illegible]
[illegible] epithimum [illegible] lb. [illegible] aque dulcis
[illegible] lb. [illegible] lb. vini albi
dulci [illegible] clari [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epithimum

et [illegible] [illegible] epi-
thimi [illegible] et cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lb. [illegible] albissimi fiat syrupus clarus
[illegible] aquosus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] syrupus de
epithimo purgans [illegible] grossos [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epithimi boni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
buglosse calamenti [illegible]
[illegible] pollipodii agarici [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] passulas [illegible]
[illegible] lb. [illegible] lb. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dulcis albi [illegible]
fiat syrupus [illegible] et detur cum a-
qua [illegible] vel addatur aqua
[illegible] et fiat syrupus [illegible]
aquosus et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] morbus [illegible] nigra
[illegible] pillule [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad idem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mirabolanos
[illegible] nigri pollipodii [illegible] v. [illegible]
[illegible] epithimi [illegible] agari-
ci lapidis lazuli loti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] epithimi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fiat pillule cum [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] detur
[illegible] ad [illegible] cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pillule de [illegible] nigro [illegible]
[illegible] aloes ℥ i [illegible] nigri
ʒ i agarici boni [illegible] fiat pillule cum
melle vel vino dulci [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] debilibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel aqua
[illegible] actu [illegible] bibatur lb. i
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
mirabolanos citrinos et indos [illegible]
[illegible] grosse [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] colando [illegible] electuarium
[illegible] ad idem [illegible] epithimi [illegible]
[illegible] nigri [illegible] fiat electuarium
cum melle cocto et [illegible] [illegible] detur
[illegible] ʒ i vel ʒ [illegible] cum vino
calido [illegible] electuarium [illegible] quo [illegible]

quod dicitur de primo alterans et confortans sic fit. Recipe tragacanthe, draganti, ana ʒ ii, mirre, cassie, ligni aloes ʒ i, zuccari rosati, diarodon abbatis ana ʒ iiii, et si calor fortis sit addito tamen sandali ʒ i. detur cum aqua albi ʒ i cum vino limphato. Aliud de perpetibus contra lepras pulverisatis et purgatis per purgationem sic fit. Recipe salis gemme et sale communi. Recipe serpentes nigros vel flavos quos similiter de serpentinis curetur. capita et caudas abscinde et pone eos inter gradus in olla terra vitreata sicut artificium et funde super eos oleum superponendum vel de sicini vel aliud armellum vel aliud quod ibi sit et sigilla artificium et coque donec cum liquata aque vel super pinguedinem vel carne absorbatur, et euncti sibi appetitur a capite et omnis liquor ... venenositate et confortatur fueret. et sanitate ... diligenter abluatur et admisceatur ... facie et membra lepros cum pena ... dies aliquos fricent ... et alias ... generatur. Aliud de omnibus ad idem sicut ... ad idem ... sic fit. Recipe vitella ovorum ... circa donec ... frige super igne more ... cum ligno donec rubescat et ... ab ... et ... cum tercia ... habundantius ... que ... vitellis ... sit oleum ... et si ponatur in alembico et distillatur sic ... aqua rosacea melior fiet operatio ... cum ... ad ... et confert in ... sanguinis ... et fistule ... ulceribus ... Aliud de principio ... sic fit. Recipe ... repleatur ... ollam ... vitreatam ... artificium et pone super ... fiat ... per ... cribrato ... ollam super ... et ... terra constructa ollam alia vitreata ... artificium et accende ignem super ollam ... quamdiu et stillabit ... ollam ... Aliud de ... sit eodem modo et confert ad idem.

Dicunt periti quod si ... lepram inchoatam ... illico ... absque omni alia medicina ... complexio ad fortitudinem ... vehementer ...

Canon. Dubitaverunt aliqui quare lepra morpheas curentur. Dicimus ... ne quamquam liceat sicut ... causa ... quod ... in ... aut venas que ... radices quare ... nisi radices ... Si illud ... mutillatione ... albaras et morphea ... et ... aliquando ... contraria et ... causa ... aut ... capita ... suffragentur ...

Pronosticatio. Lepra ... cum ... non ... secundum ... Si ... quod ... mitigatur. Et si sola qualitas corporis ... qualitas ... contraria ... mutata ... Et cum ... morbos ... sicut ... sola lepra ... nisi ... Et lepra que sit ... corrosiva ... que ... morsa ... membra ... et diminutis ... quapropter ... ut pueri et mulieres et ... in lepra ... Et lepra magis ... in regionibus ... calidis ... antiperistasim ... Et ... grossa ... lepram ... plus ... Et ... lepre ... ut plus est ... difficile curatur ... arthetica que ... Et lepra si ... febris ... sicut ... fiat ... super ... lepram ...

Capitulum V. De albaras et morphea

Iste sunt passiones ... cutis corporis ... quemadmodum lepra carnem inficit et membra ... de ... que est ... magis ... et ... rentur ... Et ...

albaras quam morphea continet ex flegmate grosso
sed maligno quae cum eis melancolia assi-
milat secundum statum mixtam vel in parte maior
[illegible] assimilatio [illegible] quae
[illegible] cuius calor [illegible] calorat
Et quemadmodum tres sunt colores [illegible]
[illegible] corporis principales qui sunt albus
rubeus et niger ita sunt et 3es species utriusque
pulveris quae sunt morphea alba morphea
rubea morphea nigra. Sicut et albaras
alba rubea atque nigra. Et alba quidem fit
ex flegmate [illegible] grosso [illegible] rubea vero
ex flegmate sanguineo [illegible] [illegible]. Nigra
ex melancolia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum sit [illegible] [illegible] ut
dicitur [illegible].

Methodus

Curatio
utriusque speciei cum est alba est ut digeratur flegma
grossum cum syrupis calidis acutis [illegible]
et postea purgetur cum medicinis [illegible] ua-
[illegible] [illegible] quas [illegible] [illegible] passione
et postea [illegible] sit aliud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] indigendo
et [illegible] [illegible] purgando [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Provocetur vomitus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corporis ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina lo-
calia [illegible] [illegible] macula alba cum
rebus acutis rubificantibus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quibus sunt allea [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] anacardi et [illegible] [illegible] vel
urtice et [illegible] sinapis [illegible] et mixta
cum aceto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel rubee tincture. [illegible] et staphisagria
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acuti [illegible]
[illegible] grossas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sanguine laudabile at-
trahit et addit in rubore. [illegible] [illegible]
fit [illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albe [illegible] [illegible] et ad illud
[illegible] plus [illegible] [illegible] quamque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
Post illud [illegible] [illegible] locus et calor [illegible]
rubeus [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit. Et rubee tincture [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
litargiri albificati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et cum litargirio et aqua decoctionis
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad formam unguenti et [illegible]
[illegible] locus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad [illegible] [illegible]. Albificatur
autem litargirum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible]
albificatum [illegible]. [illegible] aceto et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calidis
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] flegma grossum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Curatio utriusque cum est rubea
est ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] larga [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] totus
[illegible] cum [illegible] assidua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Post illud [illegible] [illegible]
locus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] cum rebus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albus [illegible] cum [illegible] farine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] argenti [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] albificato [illegible]. Curatio utriusque
speciei cum est nigra est ut [illegible] digeratur
atque purgetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] assidua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et assiduatione [illegible]
[illegible] aqua dulci tepida et multiplicatio [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] et abstinentia [illegible]
[illegible] acutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine [illegible] ut sunt [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat ad remedia localia quae
[illegible] locus atque [illegible] macula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba et rubea [illegible] locus

totus corpus videtur. [illegible] cum eo permittatur [illegible] men subito si paulatim sicut in predictis et nigredo vel color albus sicut in predictis.

Pronosticando. Albaras atque morphea cum fuerit fortis difficilis antiquitatis corporis habilitat ad lepram. Item albaras [illegible] morphea quia eius materia magis est profundata. Item [illegible] cum ipsa pruritus corporis et asperitas scabiosa que plurimum aptificat ad lepram. Item quando passio ista cum non rubuerit facile per loci fricationem difficile curatur quia materia sua est antiqua multa. Item si pungatur non exierit sanguis locus pungitur cum acu [illegible] curatur quia materia sua est [illegible] predisposita. Item si in corporalis grossi [illegible] ut dicta facilius curatur quia sunt [illegible] quam regimine [illegible] corporis et quando passionem [illegible]. Item si fuerit ex generatione aut [illegible] antique [illegible] [illegible] capitulum.

Capitulum vii de saphati alguasez et gutta rosea et cetera

Iste sunt passiones cutis de foeditatibus quemadmodum albaras et morphea [illegible] different [illegible] [illegible] alterantur color [illegible] atque [illegible] cum pustulis et [illegible]. Sed in albaras et morphea non sunt pustule [illegible] color alteratur. Dicta autem [illegible] est [illegible] et si [illegible] cutis et [illegible] faciei [illegible] et rubore efficiat pustulas. [illegible] si pustule quando [illegible] fuerit atque [illegible] [illegible] saphati [illegible]. Et [illegible] fuerint [illegible] sicut [illegible] alguasez [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] rubor super pustulas dominatur sic gutta rosea dicitur. Et sunt [illegible] calido adusto [illegible] ut si [illegible] calido et [illegible] atque [illegible] adusta.

Methodus. [illegible] passionum [illegible] atque [illegible]. Purgetur ergo [illegible] apud [illegible] atque purgetur ut dictum est capitulo de scabie et pruritu. [illegible] [illegible] digerentibus atque purgativis [illegible] adustos [illegible] capitulo [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]. Et si corpus [illegible] et [illegible] apparuerit [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] grosso sanguine [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]

cum ista [illegible] cum illa ut dictum est de lepra. Datur totus [illegible] adustis [illegible] et [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] generalium [illegible] ad remedia particularia [illegible]. Eligatur ergo [illegible] locus [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] et aliis rubificantibus [illegible] que dictum est capitulo de albaras et morphea [illegible] de [illegible] in capite [illegible] adiuncte quando dictum est capitulo de [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] valde atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et ad illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parte super locum aut [illegible] cum [illegible] profundata et si passio fuerit in facie [illegible] ventose [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debilitat et mollificationem inducunt que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitulo [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et de albaras atque [illegible] faciei [illegible] [illegible] albas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible] atque [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] aliquam passionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] locus [illegible]

Experimenta. Epithima [illegible] ad pustulas [illegible] sicut [illegible] aque rosee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] ad solem calidum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua rosata et [illegible] faciei [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] cum aqua tepida [illegible] [illegible] faciei [illegible] [illegible]. Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albificativa ut dictum est capitulo de albaras et morphea [illegible] super faciei [illegible] [illegible]. Refert [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] capitulo de saphati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cartas

combustas et contere eas atque distempera
cum aceto acutissimo et linie super locum
per fricationem sufficientem cum panno aspero
vel spongia marina. Item confert et alumen
autem de [illegible] per [illegible] combusta
[illegible] calcis lote argenti vivi [illegible] et
confice cum aceto et oleo [illegible] et linie
super locum per fricationem sufficientem. Item
si alumen ipsum fortificare volueris ad
de tartaru combusti et calcis [illegible] adusti
vel salis adusti et stercoris muris et amigdalarum
amararum adustarum et succi [illegible] clarificate
et absolute [illegible]. Et sulphuris vivi et
pumicis gratia corrosionis atque abstersionis.
Item albumen et gallas combustas et valde
[illegible] combustas et litargirum et ce-
russam [illegible] et argenti gratia stipticitatis
et consolidationis. Item camphora et spodium
et [illegible] gratia dealbationis. Sed magis
fit [illegible] completa aggregatis ipsis omnibus
intentionibus **propositarum**. [illegible] capituli
de [illegible] capitulum de albaras et morphea.

Capitulum vii de albificatione et lenificatione corporis totius et specialiter faciei

Istud capitulum albificat [illegible] **faciei** [illegible]
complementum artis medicine cum sit utilibus
et necessariis, nam turpia atque superflua
mitigat, et quod fortassis [illegible]
in [illegible] eius sufficientia effugat
[illegible]. Corpus [illegible] et [illegible] faciei
per [illegible] nobilior atque magis [illegible] per
coloribus diversis coloratur, duobus quidem
ad decorem pertinentibus qui sunt albus et ru-
beus, et duobus aliis pertinentibus [illegible]
qui sunt niger et citrinus. **Methodus**.
Albificatur autem corpus ex multiplicatione [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in ipso cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] dulcis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] cum abstersione aliquali [illegible] ca. de
arte [illegible]. Item [illegible] gumma [illegible]
[illegible] sit. Item [illegible]
[illegible] albissimi amigdalarum dulcium [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fabarum [illegible] acetis
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum sub
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lineo
vel [illegible] velud in [illegible] et cum lacte
[illegible] vel [illegible] calido [illegible]
[illegible] vel cum lacte amigdalarum dulcium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] colli et
faciei [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible] cum aqua tepida vel cum aqua
decoctionis malvarum et [illegible] albi
[illegible] et fiat sic per dies plures [illegible]
[illegible]. Item si fortificare volueris ad
de aliquid [illegible] ablutis omnibus [illegible]
assiduus [illegible] [illegible] dimittit.
Item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albificat et molle reddit
si cum eo facies [illegible] ablui [illegible]
vel in ipso panni lini albi molles [illegible]
[illegible] et super faciem tota nocte [illegible].
Item [illegible] albumine ovorum [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] autem corpus et faciei
[illegible] sanguinis et [illegible]
cum [illegible] plurimi et [illegible] rubei dulcis
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum [illegible] ovorum et [illegible] cum [illegible] et
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] rubificatio [illegible]
[illegible] ut omnis [illegible] sufficiat ad
sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] et ipsa plene [illegible]
[illegible] de albaras et morphea. Item [illegible]
et [illegible] sit. Item ligni [illegible] vel
rubee [illegible] vel radices [illegible]
[illegible] volueris [illegible] grosso modo et [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua dulci [illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] rubei. Item [illegible] in ipso [illegible]
[illegible] albissimi et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Item cum ipso uti volueris [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] totum [illegible] super locum diligenter [illegible]
rubeorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] dies vel amplius [illegible]
Item si [illegible] rubificatio [illegible]
[illegible] color [illegible] in corporibus
[illegible]. Item [illegible] autem facies [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] vel
vini [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
corporis [illegible] plurimis [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Item confert et [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] in
aqua [illegible] [illegible] faciem et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ea faciem [illegible]

aut fumum ex eis faciat per medio super
carbones. Demergitur autem corpus et fiant
ex multiplicatione vitae super ipsa quia accidit per
usum assiduum lenitum et calidum et carnium
fumigatas atque salitas vehementer siccat et per
negligentiam usus balneandi. Confert itaque
et epithima facta ex succis carnium [illegible] vel
[illegible] lotam vel aqua decoctionis [illegible]
dis siccat et cortices [illegible] atque rubi quasi sed fer-
tilitate velud ad [illegible] mixte cum au-
rugia quam adhibet vehementer etc.

Capitulum viii de arte impinguandi ut [illegible] potentiam adiri corpus

Corpus impinguandi [illegible]
[illegible] ex divinis [illegible] super se totum
et [illegible] super corpus cum sit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sine fuit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] que vidicat dicitur sine [illegible]
sine [illegible] appellatur quia si moderata ca-
liditas accesserit ad ipsam [illegible] aug-
mentabit. Cum vero [illegible] adipem et laudu-
[illegible] quapropter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] una [illegible] carnosa vel [illegible]
[illegible] pinguedinis que [illegible] elongat. Alia
vero [illegible] velud [illegible] [illegible]
que suffocat [illegible] [illegible] utique
corporis [illegible] sicut cibi et medicine
atque regimine operatur. Et cibi qui [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] carnium agnos et
[illegible] [illegible] et porcellos [illegible] et [illegible]
et fasianos et capones atque [illegible]
los vel [illegible] condita cum speciebus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] etiam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] galange [illegible]
fiet [illegible]. Et vinum [illegible] dulce vel al-
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] debito artificio preparata grossa magis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible]
[illegible] quia ait ypocras [illegible] particula afforismorum faciliu[s]
est repleri potu quam cibo et [illegible] meliori
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] sicut et pultes de simila vel farina
avene vel farri vel ordei [illegible] cum [illegible]
Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de simila [illegible] et [illegible] et
pistica et [illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] valde

[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et farine fabas excorticatas
[illegible] vel [illegible] excorticatas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] velud [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] velud
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum lac-
te [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt
[illegible] aut sine [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque longo
tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] et lac dulce [illegible]
[illegible] sunt farina simile vel ordei vel
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
cum [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fuerit dissoluta. Et [illegible] et bal-
[illegible] [illegible] aqua dulci tepida vel aqua
decoctionis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quod fiat [illegible] longa et [illegible] cum
[illegible] [illegible] sunt digestivis [illegible]
[illegible] sanguine ad membra penetrare. Ad
quod [illegible] plus [illegible] levis moderata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] corporis
totum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flagellatio corporis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] levis moderata
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad membra [illegible]
Regimine vero corporis [illegible] con-
sistit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
molli [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] placeat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit

acrietas predictis intrinseci. Item per ea que inicantur (?) conditionis prauitatis super ipsum et propter super corpus et cor. cum debile uini tuna inflant super totum sicut illud assumit per marem uel ducta quia per calor exigens aut frigus apparent sicut ex siccitate macies ulcerata. Propter quia dormire et comedere quia diuersi et grauedo corporum macrescit sumi quod propter repletionem humiditatis plumas quemadmodum accidit calidis et iuuenibus et sic bibentibus et laborantibus in ipsorum ex hoc. Aliud est propter digestionem debilem atque consumptionem diminuta quemadmodum in mulieribus et pueris et paralyticis ethica praedictis. Ex probatis itaque corporum ex siccitatibus sunt cibi et medicine atque regimine operatur quemadmodum et in humiditatibus diuersis quacumque. Sunt cibi qui generant atque ut sunt pisces initium quod quantumplures est medicine uero quare aut purgant corpus ex ea uero sunt cibi specissimi quando maior pars totius fuerit superfluitas nec grossa cibi salita plurimum et allea et sinapis et medicina piperata ingerentur quia sunt acute stimulant uentrem. Aut aliud corporis repleant velud sunt cibi urinam (?) nec grossa. Sunt camporum uero porcellum et bracchia acidos uel piperis sicut et uinum album aquosum et alia quamquam liquidus atque maior pars totius uel tussit nimis uel exsudat per sudorem. Aut plurimum exercitatis uirtus uero fatiganti velud sunt cibi aquosi uel acetosi uel pontici qui sunt frigide stomachi corporis et membra congelant. Aut appetitus excitans propter velud sunt cibi non piperati et quibus uero genus uel ipsa nostri inuicta. Cum enim cibus potest diversa (?) afferunt corpore corporis non mutatur si patiens fatigatur. Aut corporis membrorum humiditas imbibunt atque desiccant velud sunt cibi sicci per unam (?) grossa rusticum et milium et panicum et caseus antiquus et panis coctus amaris et panis ualde fermentatus et panis azimus et panis cum pelle carnium uel furfure coctus et panis assatus super prunis et panis bis coctus et panis antiquatus dat sicut diuersi ex his non quia grossus sunt efficiuntur qui sunt siccitate humorem quoque habebit. Et humiditas amicus generant magis fortem consequentiam uero

corporibus ex siccitatibus sicut cum calidis sit et sicci sunt velud dya margaritom dictum piperum diacimini sicut et cum uentris solutione velud yera picra laudem sicut et cum urine prouocatione velud dyacimini metros catarrum sicut et cum menstruorum adductione velud anticlaton emagogum. Ex his cum aliis consistunt cum consistunt talia. Et commune appares contra ista est sicut cum agresti uel in cibum piperis et duas aimias (?) amomi quod principium sunt apparatus talis adiusti atque quantum voluerit. Item cum quod fit ex ius pul. aut ciceri cum zucaro uel cum alio ex ipso cum tercio et ut in cum patre aqua sic mixta cum aceto uel cum pane tenui acetoso et albi aqua uel ueteris amarum quem per die et die spaltetur manifeste. Regimine uero operatur quod ille faciens consistit in ultra labores et sudores fictio et estimatio per fame et sita per humiditate sicut et in uigiliis plurimis per noctem super lecto duro uel non ex stercoris salsitudine et cum tanti super flactus. Unguenta aut et emplastra sicut liniatum corporum totum ex siccitatibus aut membris quecumque turgida inflata possunt eas sicut sunt ea de restrictione lactis in mamillis et eas de comminutione mamillarum et eas de apparatus ligatione et testiculas patiens se decumpore et eas de uenereis et elefancia et similibus. Propria sicut illa que dixi eas de arthetica patiens se determinare. Pronostica

Et quando omnium corporum continuare et pateri et ad impossibile cum uehementis caliditatis aut siccitatis adest propter mensuram facilius quomodo sit etiam apparent uel difficile cum uirtutis eas potest. Et dixit G. de ingenio sanitatis quod tempus quietandi multo longius contra tempus ex siccandi quia siccitas abstinet facilius super humiditate quam etiam congregare dormire et comedere quod humiditas et videns aut passiones. Et corpora magnam operationem habentia difficile tempus et uari cognoscitur aut corporis magnum ex uiris appetitibus et membris corporis tamen qua generat et humida pari calidis similis uaporosis. Et dixit ypocras 2a particula assuetis consuetiis multo tempore consimilem corpora tamen

[illegible]

Ca^m. iv. de nodis et verrucis

Nodi uel verruce [illegible] ac [illegible] que sunt in [illegible] grossa [illegible] radice [illegible] in membro [illegible] grossa [illegible] cum [illegible] membri [illegible] operationibus [illegible] fortasse accidant [illegible]

[illegible] **Modus** [illegible] **Empe-rica** [illegible]

Ca^m. v. de impetigine et serpigine et igne persico et igne volatili et formica atque miliari

Omnes iste passiones sunt [illegible] conpositione [illegible]

[illegible]

ipsius nigrescunt et si sit citrina sit color eius citrinus cum ardore intrinseco. Si vero fuerit a flegmate salso fit calor cum albedine cum furfuribus et pruritu. Si vero fuit a sanguine fit calor ipsius rubens, intumescit cum humiditate manante. Fiunt preterea tumores pustule quarum quedam sunt superficie sine quedam vero radicate cum capillis. Fiunt etiam quedam cum calore minutissime, quedam vero dilatate. Fiunt etiam quedam cum ardore uncentes humiditate; quedam vero cum humiditate. Diuersificatur cura secundum ...

Cura

Cicatrices. Cura ipsorum est cum sine vena timeantur facillima ut statim apud locum cum quasi vetere atque statim fiat per fomentationem et sanguis cum vulneribus cum digitis comprimantur ita ut nichil ipsius remaneat ... et ad illud confert cum medicina ... asso balneo quod cutem mollificat et ... Post illud vero si quid residuum fuit ... cum fricationibus ... temporibus ... de furfuribus quibus ... illa fricatio ... per se locus ... Si fuerint fortes antiquitate difficiles primo ut digatur ... et purgetur. Valet ... capitulo de ... secundum corporis et pruritu quibus ... localia superdicta.

Experimentum

Cura. Omnes iste passiones de facili curantur per spissam stratificationem et balneo in quo locus per se ... cum unguento albo ... vel si spissum non sit aliud ... adipe galline vel ... vel ... et ... super locum et ... Post ... vino ... cum aqua rosis et aceto vel succo ... vel aceto ... fortasse ... dilatatis. Et confert ad illud ... cum ... liquidis vegetabilibus ad frigidum. Valet ... agrestis et ... cum lacte ... ipsos ... aque ... vini debilis aquosi et abstinencia ... sicut alea et sinapis et piper et cibi ... assiduus aque dulcis. Et ... rebus ... et oleum ... omnes

et oleum de juniperio et oleum de fraxino que scripsimus capitulo de lepra et ... galbanum ...

Capitulum xi de lentiginibus et panno faciei

Facies

Differunt iste passiones in ... sive ... quod ... est ... capitulo ... Dicuntur autem lentigines macule parue ... aut nigre in facie ... alias ... velud super ... lentes ... Fiunt autem ... grossa ... et ... ex ... calore ... vel ... velud ... et ... ambulationibus in sole. Fiunt autem ... quasi ... sit cutis ... alienatione ... lucidi ... ipsius.

Cicatrices. Cura amborum est ut ... purgetur ... plaga ... grosso ... cum ... fortibus ... lucidos ... balneis ... mundificantibus ... plene ... Post ... ut ... vestigia ... cum unguento ... Post ... completis ... cum ... Post illud ... splendore ... albedinem ... plene ... de albis et ...

Experimentum

Mel. Si ... aut lentigo ... cum ... Fiunt ... cum oleo de tartaro ... vel ... cum ... cutis ... Et ad illud ... balneum ... cum aqua tepida ... cutem mollificat et ... ad ... Post illud ... cum unguento albo ... candida ... Et ... capitulo de ...

& lenificatione corporis totius. **Prono-**
sticatio Utrumque duarum passionum curatur
& si est cum sunt satis antiquata quia tunc
cura magis urgens est inspissata unguentis le-
nientibus sunt parva difficiliores. Sunt autem
lentigines quarum species quedam continua quedam
sunt rubee quedam cum nigris sunt nigre sunt parva
& quanto nigriores tanto sunt deteriores. Illa
lentigines cum fuerint comprimens pro nulla
[illegible] cadunt. Parum ptea [illegible] facie cum
[illegible] super [illegible] cum [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
dispensat impugnata. Capitulum duodecimum

Capitulum xii. de scrofulis et

Scrofule sunt caro glandulosa genita
in locis mollibus spongiosis velud in
gutture vel per ductus ad ea mictuas
vel sub ascellis vel in inguinibus et [illegible]
[illegible] grossi vaporis velud est facta glandosa
per actionem caloris [illegible] inspissatum [illegible]
[illegible] in carne dicta [illegible] albi co-
loris que cum manibus tetatur mutatur de loco
ad locum [illegible] et quandoque sunt [illegible] vel
[illegible] in eodem loco & quandoque magnificantur donec
fiat [illegible] aut [illegible] & occupant
collum totum & caput [illegible] **Methodus**

Cura eius cum est [illegible] multum salus
medicis acutis [illegible] intrigatur
[illegible] ut [illegible] aplatari cum [illegible]
forti assiduo [illegible] sit & cum ea
[illegible] fla cum [illegible] que
[illegible] de [illegible] de palpitacione
[illegible] passione & fiat ipsum [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] & labore forte [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] & potibus [illegible] sicut
pasta & tortelle & cibi [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] ipsum cum cibis calidis acu-
tis [illegible] ut sunt allea sinapis piper atque
[illegible] amaras [illegible] istis [illegible]
administratis [illegible] suffu-
gia sit & [illegible] vel unguenta
& [illegible] ducentur. Simplex
resolutivum fit ex [illegible] et [illegible] actu
calido [illegible] super locum [illegible] cum
cantarides aut mirra cocta aut sinapis
cocta fuerit [illegible] sit & [illegible] colu-
bas cum ficis siccis & allea & [illegible]
& [illegible] & stafisagria fuerit incorporata
[illegible] mortuis [illegible]
& actu calida apponendo per [illegible]
vel [illegible] cum aqua dulci ca-
lefacta. Suffumigium resolutivum fit ex [illegible]

mirra spongia marina [illegible]
[illegible] galbano armoniaco bdel-
lio [illegible] sulfure [illegible] po-
sita sunt super carbones ignitos ita ut
patiens fumum recipiat ore aperto donec
[illegible] & [illegible]
cum [illegible] aliqua [illegible] sit [illegible]
de pulvis [illegible] cum [illegible] aut
[illegible] & [illegible] argentum
[illegible] sunt [illegible] &
calida vel [illegible] cum melle
vel cum aqua decoctionis [illegible] sinapis
[illegible] vel [illegible] acutissimo & vino
[illegible] vel [illegible] calida [illegible]
[illegible] unguenta [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] & galba-
no [illegible] dissoluta fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] &
bdellio galbano armoniaco [illegible]
[illegible] sit dissolutus in aceto acutissimo
vel vino [illegible] & [illegible]
cum cera liquefacta [illegible] sa-
[illegible] sunt [illegible] &
[illegible] & sinapi [illegible] pulvis
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] pulvis [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid [illegible]
calor [illegible] quod totum sit [illegible]
[illegible] ut fiat [illegible] cum vino
[illegible] vel cum aqua [illegible] vel
cum [illegible] duo vel 3[o]
die [illegible] sepe [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut [illegible]
ipsum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
de [illegible] aut [illegible] fuerit
magnum [illegible] aqua [illegible] nulla
[illegible] ut cum [illegible]
[illegible] ita [illegible] ut [illegible] arteria [illegible]
quod [illegible] magnum [illegible]
[illegible] vehementer [illegible]
& [illegible] cum pulveribus [illegible]
& [illegible] fortasse [illegible]
[illegible] bolo armeno [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] cum unguentis & pulveribus & cicatri-
[illegible] unguentum de litargirio [illegible] de
fissura labiorum oris & unguentum de mastice
& [illegible] de [illegible] &
unguentum album [illegible] cum
pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] fortasse [illegible] in hoc labore meo
[illegible] angelis dei [illegible] sit benedictus
in secula seculorum Amen

Ad intellectum tabule subscripte sciendum quod hic ponuntur primo tituli antidotarum generalium famosarum cum assignacione capitulorum et pagine quarum descripcio tracta est in toto libro precedenti qui fuit velud antidotarium dictatum secundum eundem ordinem alphabeti etc.

Anacardina confectio calefaciens et resolvens humores magis frigidos grossos vel subtiles conferens paciente quando confert apoplexie paralisi tortuore tremori spasmo sive epilepsie litargie subeth stupori congelacioni atque arthetice defluxe vel antica peruntur capitulo de apoplexia pagina de methodo etc.

Aurea faciendi syrupi digestivi atque evacuativi colerici aquaticique predicta vel corporis cum suis proprietatibus dimittis capitulo de febre colerica interpolata pagina de empericis circa principium.

Aurea faciendi syrupi digestivi atque evacuativi flegmatici aquaticique predicta vel corporis cum suis proprietatibus dimittis capitulo de febre flegmatica interpolata pagina de empericis.

Aurea faciendi syrupi digestivi atque evacuativi melancolici aquaticique predicta vel nostri corporis cum suis proprietatibus dimittis capitulo de febre melancolica interpolata pagina de empericis circa principium.

Aurea faciendi syrupi digestivi atque evacuativi humorum corruptorum generacionis et aquaticique predicta vel corporis cum eorum proprietatibus dimittis capitulo de febribus corruptis pagina de [illegible]

Apozima purgans coleram [illegible] empericis quando confert frenesi et febri acute et ... in principio et apud modernos capitulo de frenesi pagina de methodo.

Apozima purgans flegma quando confert litargie apoplexie epilepsie paralisi tremori et febri flegmatice capitulo de debilitate stomachi pagina de tramone.

Apozima purgans melancoliam et humores grossos adustos vel non adustos quando confert cum pre... ... ... et febri quartane et lepre et morphee capitulo de perturbacione sompni pagina de nona ... et pagina de nona materie tamen etc.

Aqua ordei secundum descripcionem diversorum approbatas que patitur de egritudinibus calidis et sitim extinguit ... calorem reprimit capitulo de nona febre putridas de generali pagina de empericis.

Aqua sive ... diversos que patitur de egritudinibus acutis vehementibus inflamma... et sitim reprimit et frenesim ... et suspirium inducit capitulo de frenesi pagina de methodo et capitulo de perturbacione sompni pagina de nona ... etc.

Aqua ardens et laca ... in quibus ... velud ... quando confert ... frigidis et super ... capitulo de ... pagina de empericis.

Aqua ... diuretica tollens omnem opilacionem ... renum ... quando confert ... opilacione et ... et ... et dissenterie et ... et ... capitulo de dissen... pagina de empericis.

Balnea ... corporis atque ... capitulo de spasmo et capitulo de ... capitulo de ... et capitulo de febre ethica ubi est melior descripcio.

Balnea ... atque ... corporis ... capitulo de paralisi et capitulo de spasmo et capitulo de arthetica et capitulo de ...

Balnea stiptica ... diversos ... fluxum ... ... quando confert ... atque ... et ... et dissenterias et fluxibus ... atque menstruis ... capitulo de fluxu ventris pagina de empericis circa finem et capitulo de fluxu menstruorum pagina de empericis que est melior descripcio etc.

Clistere ... omnibus ... qui sunt in ... capitulo de ... qui sunt in ... capitulo de fluxu ventris pagina de methodo ... et capitulo de colica pagina de methodo colice ventose etc.

Clistere lenitivum purgans coleram et humores acutos quando fit ... in febre acuta et frenesi et febre ethica ... et in ... ventris ... capitulo de stipatione ventris pagina de empericis.

Clistere acutum diversos modos purgans humores grossos ... quando confert in febre ... et litargia

et subitis et stupori et paralisi et emplastra et arthetica dicta sunt capitulo de stipatione ventris pagina de empiris

Glise andrum (?) stiptica restrictiva omnis fluxus effusio vel intestinis vel matricis capitulo de fluxu ventris pagina de empiris et capitulo de fluxu menstruorum pagina de empiris

Collirium album de arrisa mitigativum dolorum oculorum consolidans ulcera eius capitulo de obtalmia pagina de methodo

Collirium ungualle (?) confirmans contra omnem obtalmiam et visum confortans apparente capitulo de obtalmia pagina de empiricis

Collirium nitrum (?) confert contra obtalmiam et fluxum lacrimarum effusionem (?) ex acuto pruritu capitulo de obtalmia oculorum pagina de empiricis

Collirium de thucia ad omnem lippitudinem et fluxum lacrimarum capitulo de fluxu lacrimarum pagina de empiris circa principium

Collirium de thucia ad visum conservandum si fuerint predicta capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de methodo circa medium

Collirium de balsamo visum recuperans circa ablatum cum integritate oculorum capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de empiris circa finem

Collirium mathei quod ponit in medicina oculorum cum quo curatus quamplurimus apa (?) et sepentit (?) magis excellet et melius confortat secundum stipatore (?) potenti quare confert omni obtalmie in principio et apud casum et percussionem si timetur apostema vel calor in ipsis capitulo de obtalmia pagina de methodo circa finem

Collirium album salinum (?) ad compescendum humores malas oculorum et lippitudinem et visus obscuritatem capitulo de fluxu lacrimarum pagina de empiris

Collirium de thure consolidans ulceram oculorum quare confert fluxui lacrimarum et fistule in lacrimali capitulo de fluxu lacrimarum pagina de empiris

Collirium de plumbo consolidans ulcera oculorum post obtalmiam vel ex casu et percussione capitulo de fluxu lacrimarum pagina de empiricis

Collirium citrinum confortans fortitudinem [visus?] restringens lacrimas et consolidans ulcera et fistulas oculorum capitulo de fluxu lacrimarum pagina de curam (?) circa finem

Collirium de aquis distillatis ad confortationem oculorum capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de empiris circa medium

Collirium de fellibus apparatum et nobile ad omnem aquositatem visus debilitate effectuatum confert capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de empiris

Collirium de gemmis confortans omnem oculorum debilitatem apparentem capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de empiris circa principium

Collirium quod Thesauri (?) alibi ad confortandum oculos contra (?) aspectu capitulo de debilitate visus pagina de empiricis

Collirium de lumo (?) ad fistulam in lacrimali precipue et ulcera oculorum acuta putrida capitulo de fistula in lacrimali pagina de methodo

Collirium citrinum confortans fortitudinem mundificativum consolidans ulcera oculorum quare confert fistule et lacrimositate capitulo de fistula in lacrimali pagina de methodo etc.

Collirium de sarcocolla ad idem capitulo de obtalmia pagina de methodo

Ceratum de pice (?) de Serapione ad confortandum stomacum capitulo de dimunitione digestivi pagina de methodo et pagina de empiris

Diapenidion frigidum alterans et confortans calidis egritudinibus acutis quare confert et etiam calide passionibus pectoris et consumptis ut in febribus acutis et longis assiduis et spasmo capitulo de tussi pagina de empiris circa finem

Diapenidion calidum alterans et confortans calidis et humidis egritudinibus frigidis difficilis eradicationis quare confert epilentie apoplexie vertigini paralisi spasmo tetano tremori subeto ut in arthetica passione de causa frigida et catarro et oblivioni et splenis obstructionem capitulo de pagina de methodo quod est melior et fortior diapenidion quod pillas de castoreo recipit quare sunt omnibus meliores etc.

Diambra confectio calida aromatica non acuta quare cerebrum letificat et digerit, pervadit cor, confortat et corpus virificat et impinguat confert omni punctioni venis et cardiaca et indigestioni ampla de perturbatione stomachi pagina de alia etc.

Dyacurcuma maior et minor appropriatus
omnibus opilationibus fortibus antiquatis
in epate et splene et renibus et mesaraicis
quare confert cum virtute yctericie diuturne
et ydropisi incipienti et stranguirie et urine
capitulo de ydropisi predicta de methodo apposita

Dyalacca confectio nobilis et est magna
ad opilationes fortes antiquas epa
tis mesaraicas splenis atque renum capitulo de
debilitate splenis pratica de curatione.

Dyatessaron confectio facilis atque potens
ad educendum subito humores commixtos
quare confert restaurationi menstruorum vo
lenti facere et ad faciendum abortum capitulo
de retentione menstruorum pratica de curatione.

Dyarodon cum turbith confectio bona ad
expurgandum fleuma salsum et humores sub
tiles acutos quare confert scabiei et
pruritu corporis cum febribus tercianis
et cottidianis confusis capitulo de scabie cor
poris pratica de curatione. Confert similiter in
petiginibus et serpiginibus et ulceribus corro
sivis et impetigini et fissuris quorumcumque

Dyalbeniagnatum confectio membro
spiritualibus ad confortationem cerebri cor
dis et splenis quare confert cardiacis
splenicis ciristimis in modo cum appe
titu capitulo de debilitate cordis pratica de curatione.

Electuarium calefaciens et con
fortans cerebrum appetita
te quare confert epilentie paralisi
et omnibus passionibus
frigidis cerebri vel nervorum capitulo
de epilentia pratica de curatione.

Electuarium de succo rosarum dyaspermaticum
confortans virtutem appetitivam capitulo de debi
litate visus pratica de curatione.

Electuarium de seminibus ductus confortans
appetitum removens flatus colicos in
stomacho et capite et epate et renibus quare
confert reumaticis et fluxui stomachi
lacrimositati oculorum et obscuritati visus
similiter et cathesie et ydropisi et calculo
in renibus et vesica et confert cardiace et
fluxui stranguirie et dissinterie capitulo de de
bilitate visus pratica de curatione.

Electuarium pectorale dyaspermaticum dyaspermaticum
digerentia materias in pectore et pul
mone et stomacho faciens expectorare et
laudabile ... capitulo de rum
atione tussis pratica de curatione et capitulo
de peripleumonia pratica de curatione capitulo

de empiimate pratica.

Electuarium septica restaurans sperma qui
est ... de sputo sanguinis pratica et capitulo de pti
si pratica de curatione et capitulo de fluxu ve
tris pratica de curatione quando est calor dispositio.

Electuarium cordiale de lapidibus preciosis
capitulo de debilitate cordis pratica de cu
ratione et de dispositione complexionali et egritudinis
dispositionibus cordialis.

Electuarium dyaspermaticum dyaspermaticum dyamargaritum
appetitum menstruorum et sperma et faciens
semen ... quare confert valde quando fit
corruptio menstruorum et complexionis et generationis
... et sincopi et fluxu menstruorum et re
tentione ipsius capitulo de perturbatione sperma pra
tica de methodo certa sive et capitulo de pati
ente pratica de curatione ubi reperies ca
lida et frigida pro castitate

Electuarium dyasatirion augmentans menstrua
et sperma et faciens potentiam coeundi
virtute ... capitulo de ablatione potentie
coeundi pratica de curatione.

Electuarium ... dyaspermaticum dyaspermaticum
torum ad confortandum virtutem stomachi
digestivam capitulo de diminutione digestio
nis pratica de curatione.

Electuarium ... appetitum ... atque
splene ... capitulo de
debilitate splenis pratica de curatione.

Electuarium optimum ad tollendum omnes
opilationes epatis splenis mesa
raicis renum parvas et maiores et precipue et
stricturas antiquatas quare confert ...
... et fastidio ...
... et retentioni menstruorum et calculo
et dissinterie et yctericie vere et ydropisi
... capitulo de opilatione
in renibus pratica de curatione.

Electuarium restaurativa dyaspermaticum dyaspermaticum
capitulo de ... pratica de cura
tione et capitulo de arte in pregnantibus corporis
macris quare confert ethicis ptisicis con
valescentibus et consumptis ex morbo et labore

Electuarium conservativa ... capitulo
de ... pratica de curatione et capitulo de
arte ... corporis quare confert
... palitiis
... et

omnibus ...

Emplastrum bonum resoluens omnes tumores qui fiunt ex uentositate uel humore flegmatico aquoso quae confert inflacioni uentris et uirge atque testiculos uel testiculos que fiunt subito per noctem et capitulo de apostematibus inguinum paragrapho de emplastris et capitulo de colica paragrapho de methodo colice uentose.

Emplastrum anodinum mitigans omnem dolorem ex quacumque causa fuerit calida et sicca quod magis paulatim resoluit sicut cum attractione quae confert omnibus a posterioribus et principio et augmento et statu et declinacione fere et doloribus aurium et dentium et capitis aliis in capitulo a principio capitulo de dolore dentium paragrapho de emplastris.

Emplastrum mollificatiuum quod duriciem confert scrofulis et scrofulis glandulis et tensioni matricis atque ypocondrios capitulo de apostematibus capitis paragrapho de methodo.

Emplastrum stipticum quod confortat et stringit ad restringendum omnem fluxum sanguinis ex quacumque uena quae conseruat uomitum fluxum uentris et menstruas et emorroidas et capitis cum dissoluto et tonsionibus qui fiunt subito per noctem et dolorem artetici capitulo de fluxu capitulo de oblactionibus paragrapho de methodo capitulo [illegible] capitulo de uomitu paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de fluxu uentris paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de apostematione mamillas.

Emplastrum rubificatiuum quod duplici que illico causa facit calida super locum cuti rubeat et humores aquosos attrahit quae confert litargie capitis et epilepsie et grauitati lippitudini oculorum laboribus spasmatis et cronicis paralisis qui fit et ualitudini corporis tactus in eo doloribus intestinis et ydropisi ascitis capitulo de litargia paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de cataruo paragrapho de methodo capitulo de tussi paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de ydropisi paragrapho de uentris ascitis capitulo de uentositate et cephalea paragrapho de methodo elige et ex debilibus ad fortiora tunc [illegible] rubedo.

Emplastrum narcoticum stupefaciens membro mortificans cum dolore illud per dolorem sedandum capitulo de cardiacis paragrapho de methodo capitulo de [illegible] paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de [illegible] paragrapho de emplastris.

Emplastrum confortans epar appetitum et stomachum calidum quod fit capitulo de singultu paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de fluxu uentris paragrapho de methodo lienteria propter debilitatem epatis et inflacionem uentris capitulo de prostratione appetitus paragrapho de methodo prostrationis propter debilitatem epatis et attendendo quod si uolueris emplastra propter debilitatem membrorum inuenies ad singula capitula ubi fiunt in quibus de passionibus epatis tractabimus.

Emplastrum confortans splenem appetitum et stomachum calidum quod fit capitulo de singultu paragrapho de emplastris quae confert ubi cum membrorum egrotantium quia per [illegible] ad emplastra que fiunt ut [illegible].

Emplastrum confortans omnem stomachum appetitum et nutritiuum calidum quod fit qui omnis cor pulchra corroborat et humores dispergit quapropter confert ad eam membrorum egrotantium per quam quandam similiter ad emplastra membrorum [illegible] de debilitate digestionis stomachi paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de prostratione appetitus paragrapho de emplastris et de [illegible].

Gargarismus acutum resoluens grossos et uiscosas flegmatis et humores grossos a capite et pectore quae confert apoplexie paralisi tortura et [illegible] et epilepsie et [illegible] stupori surditati et [illegible] in collo capitulo de cataruo capitulo de zada paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de scrofulis paragrapho de toto.

Gargarisma stipticum quod destillatos humores a capite quae confert cataruo et tussi similiter capitulo de cataruo per totum capitulo de sputo sanguinis per totum capitulo de casu uuule per totum.

Fumus simplex aut compositus quod datur ad potandum in egritudinibus acutis et fortes confortat calorem resoluit et subtiliat et prouocat cum urina capitulo de dolore [illegible] paragrapho de emplastris capitulo principium.

Lexiuium acutum confortans et resoluens uentris et [illegible] quae confert paralisi et [illegible] litargia subtiliat et epilepsie apoplexie capitulo de tortura oris paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de tussi paragrapho de emplastris capitulo de [illegible].

Lexiuium capitis et capillos quae confert capiti et pectori in cataruatibus et [illegible] capillos capitulo de decalvatione capillorum paragrapho de [illegible] etc.

Morbus [illegible] tam lenia quam ac-
cuta require capitulo de variacione
vocis per totum et capitulo de tussi particula secunda
et capitulo de peripleumonia particula secunda com-
munis et capitulo de empimate particula de empiricis

Morbus vel fistula quam tam lenia quam
fortia require capitulo de sputo sanguinis per
totum et capitulo de catarro particula de empiricis
et capitulo de ptisi per totum.

Medicamen de reubarbaro vel [illegible]
vel diagridio purgans leniter colera(m)
capitulo de regimine sanitatis particula de empe-
ricis et sequentibus.

Medicamen de turbith purgans leniter
flegma capitulo de regimine sanitatis particula
de empiricis et cetera.

Medicamen de sene purgans leniter me-
lancolia(m) capitulo de regimine sanitatis particula
de empiricis et cetera.

Medicamen de cassia fistula et tamarin-
dis purgans leniter humores adustos
vel [illegible] capitulo de regimine sanitatis
particula de empiricis.

Medicamen compositum ad purgandum ma-
teriam sanguineam [illegible] et venas totius
corporis simul cum humoribus capitulo de regimine sanit(atis)
particula de empiricis.

Masticatorium solutivum compositum eva-
cuans flegma capitis leniter quare
confert et valet [illegible] epilesie litargie apoplexie
[illegible] catarro scatico paralisi stupori spasmo
[illegible] arthetice [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
particula de empiricis et capitulo de [illegible] per totum.

Medicamen compositum ad [illegible]
[illegible] qui generantur in corpore vel [illegible]
corporis require capitulo de surditate particula
de metthodo circa finem et capitulo de dolore de-
ntium particula de metthodo circa finem et capitulo
de colica particula de metthodo circa finem
et capitulo de [illegible] per totum et capitulo de
stabie et pruritu corporis particula de em-
piricis circa finem.

Medicamen compositum ad educendum
humores grossos corporis urinalibus
et matricem quare confert calculo stranguirie
dissinterie male urinationi menstruis et
[illegible] capitulo de calculo et renibus
particula de empiricis circa principium.

Medicamen compositum despumandum de
[illegible] ad confortandum matricem debile(m)
ex quacumque causa quare confert retentioni
menstruorum et fluxui et sterilitati et
aborsui et male [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
[illegible] matricis de empiricis et deponit ex
[illegible] confortativus mat-
ricis confortatur et vesica cum sint ambo
[illegible] spermatica [illegible] suppo-
sita [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]

Medicamen [illegible] venenorum
[illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
venenis [illegible] particula de metthodo per
totum et capitulo de [illegible] particula de metthodo
[illegible] venenosa et non [illegible]
par metthodo [illegible]
[illegible] venenum assumptum.

Oleum [illegible] calefaciens et exsiccans
[illegible] et confortans ner-
vos [illegible] capitulo de paralisi particula de me-
thodo et sequentibus.

Oleum de castoreo [illegible] capitulo de [illegible]
[illegible] quare confert paraliticis
artheticis [illegible] litargicis epilepticis et
tremulosis [illegible]

Oleum de euforbia [illegible] ad idem vel
[illegible] capitulo de tortura oris particula
de metthodo et cetera.

Oleum de [illegible] et aliud de laterib(us) et
aliud benedictum confortans [illegible] et
[illegible] quare confert paraliticis
et artheticis quibuscumque capitulo de arthetica
passione particula de empiricis [illegible] et aliud
[illegible] ad [illegible]

Oleum de [illegible] et aliud de [illegible]
[illegible] et aliud de fraxino et aliud de [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] fetiditate [illegible]
[illegible] utilia lepre [illegible]
[illegible] capitulo de
lepra particula de empiricis.

Pillule de reubarbaro purgative co-
lere et humorum acutorum a capite
et partibus remotis capitulo de podagra particula
de metthodo et aliud capitulo de ydropisi particula
de metthodo [illegible] alie [illegible]
[illegible] particula de metthodo.

Pillule de [illegible]
[illegible] flegma [illegible]

quas conferunt curingue difficili per
quartanti repilem et appetitui et Virgini et
palisi et tortura ca de fcda pag. de empiris

Pillule de mastice purgantes capud
et stomacum a superfluitatibus crudis indigestis
et dur aquarum Byzantii pille ayrabe et post
cibum quas sumunt crude cura de tercia pa
gina de empiris etc.

Pillule de lapide lazuli educentes melan
graffam adustam et melancolicum super fluitates quod
confert tardie et manie et lepre et morphee
cura de pervulsione pagina de melan

Pille de lapide armeno que sunt compo
virtutis pariter in eodem loco.

Pillule de cello nigro similis virtutis
et fortassis fortioris predictis in eodem
loco et cura de lepre pagina de empiris.

Pillule contra fortitudinis de genere
pfla acutas et stibiis super fluitates quas
conferunt epilepsie appoplexie et palisi arthetice
sive cura de epilepsia pagina de empiris

Pillule de euforbio que sunt consimilis
virtutis cura de palisi pagina de methodo
Pillule de opparto acido cura de tortura
pagina de empiris et cura de passione arthe
tica pagina de methodo

Pillule lucis maioris et minoris Johannis mesue
purgantes fla et humores aquosos a ca
pite et retinent cutes visui apparentes quas con
ferunt appoplexie palisi lippitudini toto
mia surditati tinnitui et tremori cura
de debilitate visus pagina de methodo

Pillule diagalico magnalis ad idem
cura de debilitate visus pagina de me
thodo etc.

Pilule stiptici quam dulcem restringit
cum omnium fluxum sanguinis sive vene que sit
in naribus vel vulnere vel menstruis vel emorro
ydibus vel dissinteria vel dyarria etc. commendate
cura de fluxum sanguinis narium pagina de
empiris et cura de sputo sanguinis pectoris et cura
de fluxu ventris quam moderet pagina de em
piris et cura de fluxu menstruorum pectoris
et cura de sputo cum pectoris.

Pilule de thure vel de mastice et de
Cotarugio que recipiunt electuaria
et valuerit simplicia et calida et desiccata
cura de emorroidibus pagina de methodo nec
est in par etc.

Pille bilichie dessiccantes dulces ad
vitandum diapositum et premoriendum sicutim
cura de ptisi pagina de empiris et cura
desiti pagina de empiris et cura de tussi pa
gina de methodo pectoris cura de vomitu
sine vel pagina de empiris.

Pillule cocciarie pluribus depurgatur tatur
vel ad pectus cura de ptisi pagina de
methodo cura media et pagina de empiris
cura prima quas conferunt cum passione
capitis vel pectoris ut sunt catarrali sive
sunt catarri frigidi aut acuti

Pillule dvingatine ad idem cura de reu
matice catarro pagina de metho
do et pagina de empiris et cura de vomitu
sine vel pagina de empiris et cura de
tussi pagina de empiris et est nec descriptio

Pillule armb. de specie psca aggravi
consumentes ascendentibus ad cerebrum
confortandum sine fuit cum febre sine sine febre
tamen catarro et sine catarro de sincopi
pagina de empiris et cura de ptisi pagina.

Pillule de fenogaudulis de methodo
furiosos a maioris experientis plagis
sive nervorum fila cola phlata in morta
consumunt corpora cum quas conferunt ydro
pisi arthetice cathesi epilepsie palisi ap
poplexie debilitatem vel cura de ydropisi pa
gina de methodo tympanitis et cura de ar
thetica passione pagina de methodo

Pillule de mezereon confertur omni
ydropisi cum virtute sua forti et cum
aqua acetum salsa vitrea cura de
ydropisi pagina de methodo etc.

Pille optime fortitudinis contra
grossas adustas et ad
adustas super fluitates urinalem quod
conferunt calculo et renibus opilacioni
et defectioni nefreticos et doloribus
ventris et quoddam corpora et fortassis
arthetice passioni cura de lapide in re
nibus pagina de methodo.

Pilule coplata ad expellendum omnes
humores grossos et par virtutibus et
vesica quas conferunt calculo singillatim
desiccare opilacioni et ut est par inter
capsula de calculo in renibus pagina de

de empiricis et cao de fissuria et dissinteria pa
grafo de empericis

Pillule de mirra que tiro(n)e(?) ebenis ad p(re)
servandum corpus hominis a febre pestilencia
li tempore corrupto et omni morbo contagi
oso cao de febre pestilenciali paragrafo de
empiricis et cao de febre ... paragrafo de me
thodo circa finem curant ... humores putri
factos si ... putrefactos reficit eo virtu
te et ... vocatur ...

Pillule de fumo terre nobilis et complete
ad purgandum humores adustos quae
conferunt scabiei lepre serpigini furfuribus
albis morphee scabiei ... atque
dissinterie carvasine ... pilo a
cute cao de scabie et prurit(u) corporis pa
grafo de methodo circa finem

Pillule ... quas composuit Galienus ad educendum
humores grossos viscidos ab cute
quae conferunt ... lepre morphee
... capitis ... cao de lep(r)a pag(rafo)
de empiricis

Pillule ... alma(n)sor ad
educendum flegma ... corporis re
gione quae conferunt ... frigide epile
psie appoplexie paralisi litargie spasmo
... tremori ... arthetice colice
et omni passioni ... de fflatu ... cao
de debilitate digestionis ... paragrafo de empiricis

Pillule fetide ... circa finem
almansoris ... pille ...
... ad ...
... pellitis et magis ...
stomachis et intestinis

Pillule ... ad
... pille dyacastorei ...
ad ... purgata facienda ...
cerebri et nervos ... sca ...
quae conferunt ... paralisi
tortura spasmo humido ... oblivioni
... lippitudini et omni ...
... cao de ... paragrafo de methodo

Syrupus de ... calore ...
... et sitim ...
et corpus ... quae
confert ... acutis
febri ... cao de ... pag
rafo de ... communi

Syrupus de ... dolores ...
... qui sit ... et ...
... vigilias ... quae co

fert ... et ... et ...
acutis et ... cao de ... pag de

Suffumigia ... methodo
Quandoque ... resoluta et quandoque
... et quandoque ... confortativa
... aliquem(?)
cao de ... paragrafo de empiricis et cao de
litargia paragrafo de empiricis et cao de ...
... cao de ... et cao
de ... paragrafo de me
thodo ...

Syrupus de ... mala quae
... adustas ... et
... quae fit ...
... cao de ... pe...
paragrafo de ...

Syrupus de ... quae
... flatus ... quae
confert ... lip
pitudinem ... cao de debilitate visus pa
grafo de methodo et ...

Syrupus de ... fla
... acutos quae confert
... corporis ... et ulceribus
... et ... cao de ...
... paragrafo de methodo

Syrupus ... appetitum ...
de pectore et pulmone et tussi arteria
... sputum et ...
de ... cao de raucedine vocis
de ... cao de sputo sanguinis pa
grafo de empiricis et cao de pleuresi paragrafo
... de empiricis circa ... melior
... et ...
... alia ...
... alia ab ...
... alia a ... et passi ...
... non ...
... et ...

Syrupus ... apprietus(?) ...
opilatione epatis et splenis et ...
... et ... adusta ...
... cao de opilacione epatis
paragrafo de ... et cao de lapide ...
... paragrafo de methodo et cao de ...
... paragrafo de empiricis

Syrupus ... extinguentes
... fuit ...

quae confert flegmati sero nitroso frigido subtilissimo flegmati vitreo aut nitroso et aliis eiusdem et nitrosi sero ca° de flegmate vitreo particula 3a de empiricis et ca° de flegmate nitroso particula 3a de empiricis et capitulo de sputo sero particula 3a de empiricis et ca° de debilitate stomachi particula 3a de methodo.

Syrupus acetosus confert fortitudini digestivae mas grossas frigidas et crassas in cerebro [illegible] et ulteriores quae confert paralisi, epilepsiae, artheticis de causa frigida et febricitantibus ex flatu et alia ca° de passione arthetica particula 3a de methodo arthetice frigide vel causis.

Syrupus de fumo terre de speciebus pro aliis digerendo humores acutos velut sunt colera rubea et flegma salsum quae confert scabiei corporis et similibus et pruriginem lepre et albas et morphee ut est in par ca° de scabie et pruritu corporis particula 3a de methodo et particula 3a de empiricis.

Syrupus de epythimo depurativus de sanguine digerens atque educens cum lenitate mas grossas melancolie adustas et coagulatas ut est in par quae confert melancolie maniaci lepre quartane ut in scabiosis et cancerosis ca° de lepra particula 3a de empiricis ca° finali et vel sequenter.

Syrupus digerens coleram atque purgans a quacumque parte corporis existit ca° de febre terciana in simplici particula 3a de empiricis.

Syrupus digerens flegma atque educens a quocumque membro nostri corporis ca° de febre flegmatica in simplici particula 3a de empiricis.

Syrupus digerens melancoliam atque educens a quocumque membro corporis ca° de febre melancolica in simplici particula 3a de empiricis.

Syrupus digerens humores simul diversos atque compositos ut in ipsis febribus diversis compositis ca° de febre composita et composita particula 3a de empiricis et Serapio.

Syrupus resolvens massam sanguinis a parte et venis corporis totius cum lenitate sine potentia ca° de febre sanguinea particula 3a de empiricis.

Tractatus de pena vel lenitiva doloris capitis pulsatiui et [illegible] et superfluitate ca° de soda particula 3a de methodo et ca° de parte particula 3a de empiricis.

Tractatus de sucadis confortativis cerebri et virtutes appetitive capitis de tremore particula 3a de empiricis et.

Tractatus de cerebro restringentes emoroydas flegmate quae confert sputo sero et catarro diarrie dissenterie propter flegma nitrosum et conditas ut non irritent sero quas deponunt de septembri auctor dicit ca° de propter particula 3a de empiricis ca° finali et ca° de sputo sanguinis particula 3a de empiricis et ca° de singultu plurimo et ca° de motu sanguinis quae est de [illegible] factas de [illegible] vel Serapio et Avicenna.

Tractatus de composita ad infrigidandum et humectandum capud et pectus et eius calorem et mitigandum dolores in capite et reprimendum calorem in lateribus atque febrium quae confert frenesi vigiliis et tussi et ptisicis febricitantibus febribus acutis et consumptis ca° de ptisi particula 3a de empiricis.

Tractatus de speciebus confortans complexionem sanitatis alienis sedem de spasmo in quo sit evacuatio ca° de ptisi particula 3a de empiricis ibidem.

Tractatus de [illegible] aperientes omnem opilationem epatis splenis in [illegible] atque renum et propter si sit causa grossa calida adusta quae confert epati et splenis cum opilatis et ydropisi aptati ut in sanguine et [illegible] ca° de debilitate epatis particula 3a de methodo et ca° de ydropisi particula 3a de methodo aptatis.

Tractatus de agno casto aperientes omnem opilationem ex materia grossa viscosa frigida ca° de opilatione splenis particula 3a de empiricis quae confert epati splenis et matrici si magis fit propter materiam.

Tractatus de lacca ad idem ibidem si magis appareat splenis.

Tractatus de cappari et capparis ad idem ibidem si magis appareat magis splenis.

Tractatus de eupatorio conferentes ad idem ca° de opilatione epatis particula 3a de methodo et est appropriatus super epar.

Tractatus de rubea conferentes ad idem ibidem simul et ca° de debilitate epatis particula 3a de methodo et simul cum [illegible] atque appropriati super epar.

Tractatus de bedellio conferentes ultimate in colliquando atque dissolvendo mas grossas in membris et in potentia quae conferunt epatibus epatis stomachi splenis cum fluxu [illegible] et febribus ulceris atque flatus cum [illegible] ca° de epatibus epatis particula 3a de methodo.

Trocisci de carabe vel stringentes omnem fluxum ex superioribus venientem quare conferunt dyarrie colice et dissinterie et fluxui menstruorum vel emoroydarum et emptoyce atque dyabeti. Et de fluxum ventris pagina 30 de methodo diarrie.

Trocisci de mumia consolidativi sive valent in superioribus sunt patienti quare conferunt diarrie colice dissinterie emptoy san fluxui menstruorum atque emoroydarum ut in apatibus famosis per ruptura et ex dissinteria et ut est eius par. Et de fluxu ventris pagina 30 de methodo lienterie propter valent vel boliar in [illegible] stercore [illegible]

Trocisci de alkekengi vel [illegible] ac [illegible] lapides qui sunt in regionibus urine quare conferunt mictum sanguinis vel urine [illegible] in vesica vel [illegible] et [illegible] fluxum menstruorum dyabeti vel de mictu sanguinis pagina 30 de methodo [illegible]

Trocisci de mirra [illegible] ad educendum subito menstrua et matricem quare conferunt retentioni menstruorum mole [illegible] et faciunt ad abortum et de retentione menstruorum pagina 30 de emplastris ut est eius par.

Unguentum mirobalanorum quod potest dicere [illegible] quare confert esse [illegible] et corporibus cathorum et pletoricis et [illegible] pulvere [illegible] et siccitati et [illegible] et canicie et de decoratione capillorum pagina 30 de capillis [illegible]

Unguentum album [illegible] est cutim pulchrificans in [illegible] corrosione membrorum exterioribus [illegible] aut igne vel aqua [illegible] consolidans [illegible] et [illegible] albaras et morpheas atque gutte [illegible] dispositione et de [illegible] pagina 30 de methodo [illegible] talite [illegible]

Unguentum aliud album de [illegible] et camphora [illegible] quare [illegible] calefacit [illegible] et [illegible] antiquis [illegible] membrorum exterioribus [illegible] patet et de capitibus et [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris ut est eius par [illegible]

Unguentum complere de [illegible] corporis et [illegible] ut est eius par [illegible] de [illegible] corporis pagina 30 de emplastris [illegible]

Unguentum [illegible] corrodens [illegible] vel ulceribus et ipsa mundificans et de [illegible] pagina 30 de methodo

Unguentum apostolorum [illegible] mundificans ulcera a sanie et [illegible] consolidans [illegible] ut est eius par [illegible] et de ulcere [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris

Unguentum [illegible] consolidativum [illegible] et ulcera corrosiva [illegible] in quacumque parte membri corporis [illegible] et de fissuris labiorum pagina 30 de emplastris et de ragadiis [illegible]

Unguentum confortativum splenem [illegible] [illegible] sine [illegible] et de [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris [illegible]

Unguentum [illegible] atque corrosivum quod est [illegible] et de [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris et capitulo de [illegible]

Unguentum mundificativum ulcerum [illegible] [illegible] et de ulcere [illegible] pagina 30 de methodo dissinterie [illegible] et pagina 30 de methodo dissinterie et de ragadiis [illegible] portorium [illegible]

Unguentum [illegible] propter [illegible] et de [illegible] pagina 30 de methodo et de [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris et de [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris

Unguentum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] quare [illegible] pagina 30 de emplastris [illegible] et unguentum de [illegible] et unguentum de [illegible] et unguentum de [illegible] et [illegible] plura alia [illegible]

Unguentum mollificativum [illegible] corporis [illegible] quare confert [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et de [illegible] pagina 30 de methodo

Unguentum [illegible] quare confert [illegible] in membris [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et de [illegible] [illegible]

Vinum artificiale cum speciebus calidis
et siccis et metallis appositis sive cali-
ditatis atque supportatur aromatiza-
tibus quae confert paralisi spasmo tor-
ture epilensie appoplexie litargie
subeth tremori et cum arthetice passio-
ni datur sed atque quibus aliud vinum
magis [illegible] cum [illegible] prius [illegible]
ca° de palisi [illegible] de methodo pa-
ralisis generalis [illegible] de tortura passio

Vomitus eradicans fleuma et humores
crudos in stomacho collectos per
tempora [illegible] digestionem [illegible] quamquam
et confert stomaco et [illegible] cottidia-
na atque [illegible] necessarium ca° de [illegible]
[illegible] de methodo circa principium

Vomitus eradicans coleram et humores ac-
utas cum frigida quae confert
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] acuta [illegible] ca° de [illegible]
[illegible] de methodo circa sive ubi con-
[illegible] [illegible] consuetudini [illegible]

Dyamenon simplex [illegible] vomitivas
[illegible] in potu [illegible] [illegible] sicut circa
[illegible] [illegible] putridas in [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] [illegible]

Dyamenon compositum [illegible] in potu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortius [illegible] circa
de litargia [illegible] de methodo [illegible]

Hec in [illegible] descripsimus antidota generalia
famosa quibus usi sumus [illegible]
[illegible] procedenti cum assistentia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quidem atque [illegible] quibus
possunt reperiri subito [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut placuit nobis antidota [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum singula quibus [illegible]
[illegible] valeat in capitulis singulis [illegible]
quae [illegible] fuerunt antidota famosa quibus
usi [illegible] sumus [illegible] quod ipsa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dyamargariton athanasia et [illegible]
illud [illegible] neglexi quia [illegible] [illegible]
quae in antidotario Nicolai ponuntur [illegible]
sunt [illegible] in libro [illegible] sunt attestati
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible] in
hac arte quamquam [illegible] pauca antidota
cum antidotis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus copia quam plurima medicandi etc.

Explicit Collectorium in parte practica medi-
cine. Anno domini M° quadringentesimo
[illegible] completus est liber iste feria secunda
proxima ante festum Symonis et Jude etc. [illegible]

Jhesu criste unser
[illegible]